

GERLYVER AN FSS SWF DICTIONARY

WIP PDF Version, May 1st 2012

cornish language partnership
maga

Editorial Board: Julyan Holmes, Tony Snell, Polin Preece, Neil Kennedy, Tony Hak,
Andrew Hawke, and Jenefer Lowe
Editor-in-chief: Albert Bock
Contributors: Daniel Ryan-Prohaska, Nicholas Williams , Laurence Rule, Benjamin
Bruch, Bernard Deacon, and Pol Hodge

Meur ras a wodhyn dhe bubonan a wrug kesoberi genen ha'gan gweres gans an ober ma, yn arbennek Elizabeth Stewart, Esme Tackley, Steve Harris, Rod Lyon, Philip Chadwick, ha Steve Penhaligon.

(c) 2012 MAGA - Cornish Language Partnership, Truro, Cornwall, UK

<http://www.magakernow.org.uk>

Abbreviations used

abbr	abbreviation
adj	adjective
adv	adverb
art	article
cnj	conjunction
contr	contraction
int	interjection
n	noun
n.coll	collective noun
n.dl	dual noun
n.f	feminine noun
n.m	masculine noun
n.m(f) or n.f(m)	noun; masculine in some versions of Cornish and feminine in others
n.pl	plural noun
num	numeral
part	particle
prfx	prefix
prn	pronoun
prp	preposition
sffx	suffix
top	toponym
vb	verb

Order of translated equivalents

After much discussion over which criteria should be given precedence, the following order for Cornish entries under English headwords has been decided:

1. Untagged words – which are by definition common to both Revived Middle and Revived Late Cornish – will be given priority over tagged forms, i.e. they will be listed first.
2. Leaving tags aside, the basic order is as follows:
 - a. attested words of Cornish/Brythonic origin; e.g. *kamm~kabm^L* ‘crooked’ < Br. *kambo-*
 - b. assimilated borrowings; e.g. *eglos* ‘church’ < Lat. *ecclesia*
 - c. neologisms based on Cornish roots; e.g. *gwiasva* ‘web-site’ < *gwias* ‘web’ + *-va* ‘place’
 - d. unassimilated borrowings; e.g. *leper*, pl. *lepers* ‘leper’
3. Similar criteria apply to the names of countries; e.g. *Pow an Sowson* and *Pow Sows* precede the unassimilated borrowing *Inglond*.

Please note that this particular order isn't used universally in this PDF but will be implemented step by step in the online and printed dictionaries.

M ('Middle') and L ('Late') tags

Today's Cornish speakers use several different forms of the language. This applies to the spoken varieties as well as to orthographic systems. Basically, two positions can be identified, one at each end of the continuum that includes all kinds of spoken Cornish: *Revived Middle Cornish* (RMC) and *Revived Late Cornish* (RLC). In order to make things a bit clearer to learners, two tags have been chosen to mark words that are perceived as either exclusively Revived Middle Cornish (marked ^M) or Revived Late Cornish (marked ^L). Words that are in use across different groups of speakers with both RMC and RLC backgrounds are thought of as 'common' and are therefore not marked by any tag. Tags apply until the next semicolon or full stop or until the end of the entry – whichever comes first, e.g.

poor *adj* bohosek; bohojek^L. **poor person** bohosek *m*, bohosogyon; bohojek^L *m*, bohojogyon

In the example, the adjective *bohojek* and the noun *bohojek m*, *bohojogyon* are marked as 'Late'.

While in theory RMC and RLC may be defined as sharply distinct varieties of Cornish, the language spoken by many today is situated somewhere in between. For example some users of Middle Cornish-based orthographies (see the following table) will pronounce Middle Cornish long *nn* in words like *penn* 'head' as *dn* and say *pedn*, which is normally considered a feature of RLC. The SWF does not have a bias towards any end of the continuum and tagging is simply meant to help people choose forms that suit their style of Cornish. All kinds of Cornish are encouraged. Tagging provides additional information and makes forms that have hitherto been used by only one group available to everybody.

Revived Middle Cornish and Revived Late Cornish – an overview

Orthography (Abbr.)	Based on the Cornish of...	Represents...
Unified Cornish (UC)	c. 1350-1500 (Middle)	RMC
Kernewek Kemmyn (KK)	c. 1350-1500 (Middle)	RMC
Unified Cornish Revised (UCR)	c. 1550-1600 (Late Mid)	RMC; some RLC features
Kernûak Noweja (KN)	c. 1650-1750 (Late)	RLC

Pronunciation

This PDF does not include phonetic transcriptions. However the online dictionary will feature recordings of recommended Middle and Late Cornish pronunciations as well as transcriptions in IPA (the International Phonetic Alphabet). The printed dictionary will feature IPA for Cornish headwords.

Traditional graphs

This dictionary always writes <k> for /k/, <hw> for /ɰ/ or /hw/, and <-i> for word-final /i/. It is recognized that a considerable number of Cornish speakers prefer to write so-called 'traditional graphs' such as universal word-final <-y>. Possible ways of accommodating their preferences in the online dictionary are being explored. If you are a user of UC, UCR, Revived Late Cornish or if you use 'traditional graphs' when writing the SWF, please refer to the following table:

'Traditional' (UC/R, RLC, SWF/T)	'Main' (used in official MAGA publications such as this one)
c before a, o, u, l, r	→ k
qw (or: qu)	→ kw
x	→ ks
wh	→ hw
unstressed final -y	→ -i

Upcoming online and printed editions

This PDF marks the state of the SWF dictionary database as of May 1st, 2012. Exactly one month after its publication on the internet, it is to be followed by the online SWF dictionary. An easy-to-use mechanism for feedback, corrections, and the addition of new items will be provided. This means that the online dictionary is always going to be up to date as far as future developments - including next year's review of the SWF - are concerned. Updated iterations of this PDF will also be provided for download at irregular intervals until the official publication in print of the SWF dictionary.

**GERLYVER AN FSS
SWF DICTIONARY**

PDF Version, May 1st, 2012

**CORNISH - ENGLISH PART
RANN KERNEWEK - SOWSNEK**

a *int* ah; oh

a² (1) *prp* of; from. **a bris** outstanding; renowned. **a vri** famous; prominent; relevant; significant; renowned

Personal forms (RMC): 1sg ahanav, 2sg ahanas, 3sgm anodho, 3sgf anedhi, 1pl ahanan, 2pl ahanowgh, 3pl anedha(ns)

Personal forms (RLC): 1sg ahanam^L, ahana vy^L, 2sg ahanas^L, ahana jy^L, 3sgm anodho, 3sgf anedhi, 1pl ahanan, ahana nei^L, 2pl ahanowgh, ahana hwei^L, 3pl anedhans, anedhan'jei^L

a² (2) *part* (vocative particle; sometimes lenites following names) o

a² (3) *part* (verbal particle; used after the subject or direct object)

a⁴ cnj if. **a pe henna gwir, a pe hedna gwir^L** if that were true

a-ban² cnj since

a-barth *prp* (= 'bar'^L) in the name of; on behalf of; for the sake of; in favour of.

a-barth a-woles down below. **a-barth**

Duw for God's sake. **a-barth dyhow dhe²**

on the right side of. **a-barth kledh dhe²** on

the left side of. **a-barth woles dhe²** on the bottom of

abas *n.m* **abasow** abbot

abasel *adj* abbatial

abases *n.f* **abasesow** abbess

abatti *n.m* **abattiw** abbey

abecedari *n.m* **abecedaris** alphabet

abel *adj* able

a-bell *adv* afar. **galow a-bell** *n.m* long-distance call

aber *n.m* **aberyow** river-mouth

a-berth *prp* within. **a-berth yn, a-berth en^L** within

a-bervedh *adv, adj* indoors; inside; interior; internal. **gorra a-bervedh** insert.

politegieth a-bervedh *n.f* domestic politics

abhorrya *vb* abhor

a-ble⁵ *adv* whence

abm^L n.m **abmow** (= **amm**) kiss

abma^L vb (= **amma**) kiss. **abma dhe nebonan^L** kiss somebody

abmeth^L n.f (= **ammeth**) agriculture;

farming. **abmeth organek^L n.f** organic farming

a-borpos I *adj* deliberate; intentional **II** *adv* deliberately; intentionally; on purpose; purposely

abostel *n.m* **abesteli** apostle

a-boynt I *adj* punctual **II** *adv* punctually; promptly

abrans *n.m* **abransow, dl dewabrans** eyebrow

a-bres^L adv (= **a-brys**) early; on time; timely

a-brys *adv* (= **a-bres^L**) early; on time; timely

absolut *adj* absolute

abusya *vb* abuse

acheson *n.m* **achesonys, achesonyow** (= **cheson**) motive; occasion; reason. **acheson rag skonya** *n.m* objection

a-dal *prp* (= **a-doal^L**) facing; opposite

adamant *n.m* **adamantys, adamantow**

diamond. **shap adamant** *n.m* lozenge

adamantek *adj* adamant

addya *vb* add

addyans *n.m* **addyansow** addition

aden *n.f* **adenyow** cover

a-denewen *adv* aside; aloof; sidelong.

gorra a-denewen set aside; reserve

a-der I *adv* rather than **II** *prp* outside; except

a-derdro *adv* all around

a-dermyn *adv* in time; on time

a-dhadn^L prp (= **a-dhann²**) from beneath; from under

Personal forms (RLC): 1sg a-dhadnam^L, a-dhadna vy^L, 2sg a-dhadnas^L, a-dhadna jy^L, 3sgm a-dhadnev^L, 3sgf a-dhadn hei^L, 1pl a-dhadnan^L, a-dhadna nei^L, 2pl a-dhadnowgh, a-dhadna hwei^L, 3pl a-dhadnans^L, a-dhadn anjei^L

a-dhann² prp (= **a-dhadn^L**) from beneath; from under

Personal forms (RMC): 1sg a-dhannov, 2sg a-dhannos, 3sgm a-dhanno, 3sgf a-dhanni, 1pl a-dhannon, 2pl a-dhannowgh, 3pl a-dhanna(ns)

a-dhedro *adv* round about

a-dhelergh *adv* aft; at the back; behind.

a-dhelergh dhe² *prp* at the back off;
behind

a-dherag I *adv* in front of **II** *prp* before

Personal forms (RMC): 1sg a-dheragov, 2sg a-dheragos, 3sgm a-dheragdho, 3sgf a-dherygdhi, 1pl a-dheragon, 2pl a-dheragowgh, 3pl a-dheragdha(ns)

Personal forms (RLC): 1sg a-dheragam^L, a-dheraga vy^L, 2sg a-dheragas, a-dheraga jy^L, 3sgm a-dheragto^L, a-dherag ev^L, 3sgf a-dheragti^L, a-dherag hei^L, 1pl a-dheragan^L, a-dheraga nei^L, 2pl a-dheragowgh, a-dheraga hwei^L, 3pl a-dheragtans^L, a-dherag anjei^L

a-dhesempis *adv* (= 'dhesempis) at once;
forthwith; immediately; instantly

adheskans^L *n.m* adheskansow (= **adhyskans**) education

adheskansel^L *adj* (= **adhyskansel**) educational

adheski^L *vb* (= **adhyski**) educate

a-dhewis *adj* optional

a-dhia *prp* from; since. **a-dhia ban²** *cnj* since. **a-dhia nena^L** since then

a-dhistowgh *adv* immediately

a-dhiwedhes *adv* recent; late

adhveji^L *vb* (= **adhvesi**) mature; ripen;
grow up

adhves *adj* mature; mellow; ripe

adhvesi *vb* (= **adhveji^L**) mature; ripen;
grow up

adhvetter *n.m* mellowness; ripeness

a-dhyhow *adv* on the right. **a-dhyhow dhe²** to the right of

a-dhyhowbarth *adv* on the south side

adhyskans *n.m* **adhyskansow** (= **adheskans^L**) education

adhyskansel *adj* (= **adheskansel^L**) educational

adhyski *vb* (= **adheski^L**) educate

a-dhywar² *prp* from on, from over, from on top of

Personal forms (RMC): 1sg a-dhywarnav, 2sg a-dhywarnas, 3sgm a-dhywarnodho, 3sgf a-dhywarnedhi, 1pl a-dhywarnan, 2pl a-dhywarnowgh, 3pl a-dhywarnedha(ns)

Personal forms (RLC): 1sg a-dhywarnam^L, a-dhywarnav vy^L 2sg a-dhywarnas, a-dhywarnav

chy^L, 3sgm a-dhywarnodho, a-dhywar ev^L, 3sgf a-dhywarnedhi, a-dhywar hei^L, 1pl a-dhywarnan^L, a-dhywara nei^L, 2pl a-dhywarnowgh, a-dhywara hwei^L, 3pl a-dhywarnedhans, a-dhywar anjei^L

adla *n.m* **adlyon** outcast; outlaw; rogue

a-doal^L *prp* (= **a-dal**) facing; opposite

adoptya *vb* adopt

adoptyans *n.m* adoption

-adow *sffx* -able

a-dre *adv* from home

a-dreus *adv* across. **a-dreus dhe²** *prp* across. **kewsel a-dreus, kowsel a-dreus** argue; interrupt

a-drev^L *adv* (= **a-dryv**) behind. **a-drev dhe^{2L}** *prp* behind

a-dro I *adv* about; around **II** *prp* **a-dro dhe²** about; around; concerning; (*of clothing*) on. **an eskisyow a-dro dhe'th treys** the shoes on your feet. **mos a-dro** get about

a-droos *adv* on foot

a-dryv *adv* (= **a-drev^L**) behind. **a-dryv dhe²** *prp* behind

adverb *n.m* **adverbow** adverb

affirmya affirm

affordya *vb* afford

affordyadow *adj* affordable

afia *vb* affirm

afina *vb* adorn; beautify; decorate;
illuminate; ornament; refine

afinus *adj* decorative; ornamental

afinuster *n.m* **afinusterow** cosmetic

afinys *adj* refined

Afrika *n.m* Africa

Afrikan *n.m* **Afrikans** (male) African

afrikan *adj* African

Afrikanes *n.f* **Afrikanesow** (female) African

afydhya *vb* assure; confirm

aga³ *adj* (*poss*) their; them. **aga³ ... i** *adj* (*poss*) their; them. **aga³ ... anjei^L** *adj* (*poss*) their; them. **aga re** *prn* (*pl*) theirs

agan *prn* our. **Agan Tavas** (*name of organisation*) Our Tongue. **agan honan** *prn* ourselves

a'gan *contr (object) us*
agas *prn (pl) your. agas honan prn*
 yourselves
a'gas *contr (object) you (pl.)*
a-gensow^L *adv (= a-gynsow)* recently; a
 little while ago; lately
ages *prp (= es (2))* than. **moy ages kans**
 over a hundred
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg agessov, 2sg agessos,
3sgm agesso, 3sgf agessi, 1pl agesson, 2pl
agessowgh, 3pl agessa(ns)
agh (1) *int* oh; fie
agh (2) *n.f* **ahow** offspring; race
aghskrif *n.m* **aghskrifow** pedigree
a-gledh *adv* on the left. **a-gledh dhe²** *prp* to
 the left of
a-gledhbarth *adj* on the north side
agnosteges *n.f* **agnostegesow** (female)
 agnostic
agnostek I *adj* agnostic **II** *n.m* **agnostegyon**
 (male) agnostic
agria *vb* agree; accord
a-gynsow *adv (= a-gensow^L)* recently; a
 little while ago; lately
ahanan *adv* hence; from here
a-has *adj* severe; stressful
ahel (1) *n.f* **ahlow** axle
ahel (2) *adj* racial
a-hes^L *adv (= a-hys)* along
ahwer *n.m* anxiety; trouble. **heb ahwer**
 readily. **na borth ahwer!** don't worry!
ahwerek *adj* sorrowful
ahwesydh *n.m* **ahwesydhes** lark; skylark
a-hys *adv (= a-hes^L)* along
a-is *adv* lower
a-jei^L *adv (= a-ji)* indoors; inside. **a-jei**
dhe^{2L} *prp* within
a-ji *adv (= a-jei^L)* indoors; inside. **a-ji dhe²**
prp within
ajon^L *vb (= aswon)* know; be familiar with;
 realise; recognise; acknowledge
ajwa^L *n.f* **ajwaow (= aswa)** breach; gap
akademek I *adj* academic **II** *n.m*
akademogyon (male) academic
akademi *n.m* **akademiow** academy

akademoges *n.f* **akademogesow** (female)
 academic
akont *n.m* **akontys, akontow** account.
akont arhantti *n.m* bank account. **akont**
arhow *n.m* deposit account. **akont kesres**
n.m current account. **fugya an akontys**
 cook the books. **lyver akontow, lever**
akontys^L *n.m* account book
akontya *vb* account
akontyades *n.f* **akontyadesow** (female)
 accountant
akontyas *n.m* **akontysi, akontyji^L** (male)
 accountant
akontydh *n.m* **akontydhyon** (male)
 accountant
akontydhes *n.f* **akontydhesow** (female)
 accountant
akord *n.m* accord; agreement;
 understanding. **yn akord gans, en akord**
gen^L consistent with
akordus *adj* conciliatory
akordya *vb* accord; agree. **akordya gans,**
akordya orth agree with. **akordya y**
golon gans be consistent with
akordys *adj* agreed
akoustek I *adj* acoustic **II** *n.f* **accoustics**
akrylek I *adj* acrylic **II** *n.m* **akrylogyon**
 acrylic
akt *n.m* **aktys** act
aktivita *n.m* **aktivitys** activity
aktya *vb* act
akusacyon *n.m* **akusacyons** accusation
akusya *vb* accuse
akwiryra *vb* acquire
akwytya *vb* discharge; pay off
akwytyans *n.m* **akwytyansow** receipt
alamand *n.m* **alamandys, alamandow**
 almond. **toos alamandys** *n.m* marzipan
alargh *n.m* **elergh** swan
alarm *n.m* **alarmow** alarm. **alarm ladron**
n.m burglar alarm. **alarm tan** *n.m* fire
 alarm
Alban I *n.m* **Albanyon** (male) Scot **II** *top*
 Scotland

albanek *adj* Scottish
Albanes *n.f* **Albanesow** (female) Scot
Albani *n.f* Albania
Albanian *n.m* **Albanians** (male) Albanian
Albanianes *n.f* **Albanianesow** (female) Albanian
Albaniek *n.m* Albanian language
albaniek *adj* Albanian
albom *n.m* **albomow** album
alebma^L *adv* (= **alemma**) hence; from here. **alebma rag**^L from now on. **pell alebma**^L a long way from here. **termyn pell alebma**^L long ago
a-lebmyl^L *adv* (= **a-lemmyl**) present
alejya *vb* allege
alejyans *n.m* **alejyansow** allegation
alejys *adj* alleged
alemma *adv* (= **alebma**^L) hence; from here. **alemma rag** from now on. **pell alemma** a long way from here. **termyn pell alemma** long ago
a-lemmyl *adv* (= **a-lebmyl**^L) present
alena *adv* from here
alergedh *n.m* **alergedhow** allergy
alergek *adj* allergic
a-lergh *adv* recently; lately
a-les *adv* apart
alhwedh *n.m* **alhwedhow** (*lock*) key. **alhwedh korkyn** *n.m* corkscrew. **alhwedh know** *n.m* spanner; wrench. **ger alhwedh** *n.m* keyword. **toll alhwedh** *n.m* keyhole
alhwedha *vb* lock
alhwedhen *n.f* **alhwedhennow**, **alhwedhednow**^L (*typing*) key
alhwedhor *n.m* **alhwedhoryon** (male) treasurer
alhwedhores *n.f* **alhwedhoresow** (female) treasurer
alibi *n.m* **alibis** alibi
aligator *n.m* **aligators** alligator
alinya *vb* align
alinyans *n.m* **alinyansow** alignment
algebra *n.m* algebra
alkan *n.m* **alkenyow** metal

alkemi *n.m* alchemy
alkohol *n.m* alcohol
alkoholek I *adj* alcoholic **II** *n.m*
alkohologyon (male) alcoholic
alkohologes *n.f* **alkohologesow** (female) alcoholic
alkohologeth *n.f* alcoholism
Alman *n.m* **Almanyon** (male) German
Almanes *n.f* **Almanesow** (female) German
Almayn *top* *n.m* Germany. **Republik Keffrysek Almayn** *n.m* Federal Republic of Germany
Almaynek *n.m* German language
almaynek *adj* German
aloes *n.pl* aloes
alowa *vb* allow; acknowledge; permit
Alpys *n.pl* Alps
als *n.f* **alsyow**, **aljyow** cliff
alsen *n.f* **alsennow**, **alsednow**^L razor
alten^M *n.f* **altennow** razor
altrewen *n.f* **altrewenyow** stepmother
altrow *n.m* **altrowyon** stepfather
aluminium *n.m* aluminium
alusen *n.f* **alusennow**, **alusednow**^L alms; charity
aluseneth *n.f* **alusenethow** charity (*body*)
alyon *n.m* **alyons** alien; stranger
a'm (1) *contr* (*object*) me
a'm (2) *contr* of my
amal *n.m* **emlow** border; edge; margin; periphery; side; verge
amalek *adj* marginal; peripheral
amalgam *n.m* **amalgamys** amalgam
amanyn *n.m* **amanynnow** (= **'manyn**^L) butter
amari *n.f* **amaris** (= **ambri**^L) cupboard; locker. **amari gweli** *n.f* bedside cabinet
amber *n.m* **ambrys** amber
ambos *n.m* **ambosow** agreement; contract; obligation; pact; promise. **ambos demedhyans** *n.m* engagement
ambosa *vb* agree; promise
ambosys *adj* engaged. **gour ambosys** *n.m* fiancé. **mowes ambosys**, **mo's ambosys**^L

- n.f* fiancée
ambri^L *n.f* **ambris** (= **amari**) cupboard; locker. **ambri gweli^L** *n.f* bedside cabinet
ambulans *n.m* **ambulansys** ambulance
amendya *vb* make right; make amends; revise
amendyans *n.m* **amendyansow** reform; revision. **amendyansow ledan** *n.pl* sweeping reforms
amendys *n.pl* amends. **gul amendys, gwul amendys^L** make amends
Amerika *top* America
Amerikan *n.m* **Amerikanyon** (male) American
amerikanek *adj* American. **pel droos amerikanek** *n.m* American football
Amerikanes *n.f* **Amerikanesow** (female) American
amethi *vb* farm
amkan *n.m* **amkanow** goal; aim; objective
amm *n.m* **ammow** (= **abm^L**) kiss
amma *vb* (= **abma^L**) kiss. **amma dhe nebonan** kiss somebody
ammeth *n.f* (= **abmeth^L**) agriculture; farming. **ammeth organek** *n.f* organic farming
amnesti *n.m* **amnestis** amnesty
amontya *vb* count. **jynn amontya** *n.m* computer. **ny amont** it is of no avail
amovya *vb* agitate
amovyans *n.m* **amovyansow** emotion
amovys *adj* agitated
amser *n.f* **amseryow** tense. **amser a-lemmyn, amser a-lebmyn^L** *n.f* present tense. **amser anperfydh** *n.f* imperfect tense. **amser berfydh** *n.f* perfect tense. **amser worberfydh** *n.f* pluperfect tense. **amser a dheu** *n.f* future tense. **amser dremenys** *n.f* preterite tense
amseryow *n.pl* menstruation; period
amstyryus *adj* ambiguous
amyttya *vb* admit; accept; acknowledge
amyttyans *n.m* **amyttyansow** admission
an part the. **an ... ma** *adj* (*demonstrative*) this; these. **an ... na** *adj* (*demonstrative*) that; those
a'n (1) *contr* of the
a'n (2) *contr* (*object*) him; it
an- *prfx* un-; non-
anabel *adj* incapable; unable
anadhves *adj* immature; unripe
anal *n.f* breath
analog *adj* analogue
analogieth *n.f* **analogiethow** analogy
anbarhus *adj* temporary
andhemedhys *adj* unmarried; single
andhesiradow *adj* undesirable
andheskrifadow *adj* indescribable
andhiblans *adj* imprecise; indistinct; unclear
andhidro *adj* indirect
andhien *adj* incomplete
andhiogel *adj* insecure; unreliable
andhiogedh *n.m* **andhiogedhow** insecurity
androw *n.m* **androwyow** afternoon
androweyth *n.m* **androweythyow** afternoon-time
anedhel *adj* residential
anedhi (1) *vb* inhabit
anedhi (2) *prn* of her
anedhyades *n.f* **anedhyadesow** (female) inhabitant
anedhyans *n.m* **anedhyansow** occupation
anedhyas *n.m* **anedhysi, anedhyji^L** (male) inhabitant
anedhys *adj* inhabited; residential. **heb bos anedhys** non-residential
aneffeythus *adj* ineffective; inefficient
anella *vb* breathe
anemek *adj* anaemic
anemia *n.m* anaemia
anes I *adj* uneasy; uncomfortable **II** *n.m* disquiet
aneth *n.m* **anethow** marvel
anethek *adj* fabulous
anewn *adj* (= **anown^L**) unfair; incorrect; unjust

anfel *adj* naive
anfeus *n.m* misfortune
anfeusik *adj* (= **anfujik**^L) wretched; unhappy; unfortunate
anfujik^L *adj* (= **anfeusik**) wretched; unhappy; unfortunate
anfur *adj* unwise
anfurvus *adj* casual; informal
angespos *n.m* **angesposow** imbalance
Anglikan I *adj* Anglican **II** *n.m*
Anglikanyon (male) Anglican
Anglikanes *n.f* **Anglikanesow** (female) Anglican
Anglikanieth *n.f* Anglicanism
angos *n.m* anguish
angra *vb* (*intransitive*) be angry; get angry; (*transitive*) make angry
anhedhek I *adj* perpetual **II** *adv* perpetually
anhegol *adj* sceptical
anhwek *adj* unkind; unfriendly
ania *vb* (= 'nia^L) annoy; disturb; irk; worry (a person or animal). **parys dhe ania** disruptive
anion *n.m* **anions** anion
anjei^L *prn* (= **i**) they; (*enclitic*) they; themselves
anjust *adj* unjust
anjustis *n.m* injustice
ankablus *adj* innocent; not guilty
ankebmyn^L *adj* (= **ankemmyn**) uncommon
ankelmys *adj* unrelated
ankemeradow *adj* unacceptable
ankemmyn *adj* (= **ankebmyn**^L) uncommon
ankempen *adj* untidy
anken *n.m* **ankenyw** grief; misery
ankensi *adj* grievous; painful
ankevi *vb* (= **nakevi**^L) forget. **gwra y ankevi!** forget it! no way!
ankewar *adj* inaccurate; incorrect
ankewerder *n.m* inaccuracy
anklevesadow *adj* medically immune
ankombra *vb* bother; hamper; inconvenience; disturb
ankombrus *adj* embarrassing;

inconvenient
ankombrynji^L *n.m* (= **ankombrynsi**) bother; difficulty; embarrassment; inconvenience. **ankombrynji ithik**^L *n.m* an awful drag
ankombrynsi *n.m* (= **ankombrynji**^L) bother; difficulty; embarrassment; inconvenience. **ankombrynsi euthyk** *n.m* an awful drag
ankombrys *adj* embarrassed
ankompes *adj* uneven
ankonvedhadow *adj* incomprehensible
ankor *n.m* **ankoryow** anchor
ankorva *n.f* **ankorvaow** anchorage
ankoth *adj* unknown; strange
ankov *n.m* **ankovyow** oversight
Ankow *n.m* (personified) Death
ankres *n.m* unrest; disquiet
ankresya *vb* disturb; disquiet
ankresyans *n.m* **ankresyansow** disturbance
ankrydor *n.m* **ankrydoryon** pagan
ankrysadow *adj* unbelievable
anlahel *adj* illegal; unlawful
anlehadow *adj* irreducible
anles *n.m* **anlesow** disadvantage. **gorra nebonan yn-dann anles** disadvantage somebody
anlettrys *adj* illiterate
anlettryseth *n.f* illiteracy
anlowr *adj* insufficient
annedh *n.f* **anedhow** abode; dwelling.
annedh tus koth old people's home
anodho *prn* of him
anorak *n.m* **anorakys** anorak
anorganek *adj* inorganic
anown^L *adj* (= **anewn**) unfair; incorrect; unjust
anoyntya *vb* anoint
anperfydh *adj* imperfect. **amser anperfydh** *n.f* imperfect tense
anpethek^L *adj* (= **anpythek**) abstract
anplegadow *adj* unsatisfactory
anporthadow *adj* unbearable; intolerable

anpythek *adj* (= **anpethek**^L) abstract
anresnadow *adj* unreasonable
anreyth *adj* abnormal
anserhek *adj* independent
anserhogeth *n.f* independence
ansodhogel *adj* unofficial
ansur *adj* uncertain
ansurneth *n.f* **ansurnethow** uncertainty
Antarktek *n.m* Antarctic
antavadow *adj* untouchable; legally immune
antempna *n.m* **antempnys**, **antempnow** anthem
anteythi *adj* incapable; unable
anvas *adj* immoral
anvaseth *n.m* **anvasethow** immorality
anvenowgh infrequent
anvlasus *adj* tasteless
anvodhek *adj* reluctant
anweladewder *n.m* invisibility
anweladow *adj* invisible
anwew^L *adj* (= **anwiw**) improper; unsuitable; unqualified; unworthy
anweythresek *adj* inactive
anwir *adj* untrue
anwirder *n.m* untruth
anwiw *adj* (= **anwew**^L) improper; unsuitable; unqualified; unworthy
anwoheladow *adj* unavoidable
anwos *n.m* **anwosow** cold (in the head); chill
anwosek *adj* chilly
anwosi *vb* to catch cold
anwosva *n.f* influenza
anyagh *adj* unwell; unhealthy
apa *n.m* **apys** ape
aparel *n.m* apparel; gear; outfit; tackle
apert *adj, adv* apparent; candid; obvious; openly; patent; plainly; plain to see
apertya *vb* lay open
aperya *vb* impair
apoyntya *vb* appoint; ordain
apoyntyans *n.m* **apoyntyansow** appointment

appel *n.m* **appelyow** (*law*) appeal
apperya *vb* appear; feature
appla *adj* (**SEE** **abel**) more able
apposya *vb* examine; test by questions; interrogate
apposyans *n.m* **apposyansow** examination.
apposyans skrifys *n.m* written examination. **apposyans war anow** *n.m* oral examination
apron *n.m* **apronnyow** **aprodneyow**^L apron
Arab *n.m* **Arabyon** (male) Arab
Arabek *n.m* Arabic
arabek *adj* Arabian
Arabes *n.f* **Arabesow** (female) Arab
arader *n.m* **ereder** plough
araderor *n.m* **araderoryon** ploughman
a-rag I *adj* front **II** *adv* forward; in front; in the presence of; on. **an keyn a-rag** back to front
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg a-ragov, 2sg a-ragos, 3sgm a-ragdho, 3sgf a-rygdhi, 1pl a-ragon, 2pl a-ragowgh, 3pl a-ragdha(ns)
Personal forms (RLC): 1sg a-ragam^L, a-raga'ma^L, 2sg a-rages^L, 3sgm a-ragdho, a-rag ev^L, 3sgf a-ryghdhi, a-rag heil^L, 1pl a-ragon, a-raga neil^L, 2pl a-ragowgh, a-raga hwei^L, 3pl a-ragtans^L, a-rag anjei^L
aral pl erel I *adj* another; other; alternative
II *prn* another
aras *vb* plough
aray *n.m* **arayys**, **arayow** arrangement; layout; order. **yn aray diyskynnus**, **en aray deskydnus**^L in descending order. **yn aray yskynnus**, **en aray yskydnus**^L in ascending order. **yn aray termyn**, **en aray termyn**^L in chronological order
araya *vb* arrange; bring in order; put in order; structure
arbednek^L *adj* (= **arbennek**) distinctive; particular; special. **der vaner arbednek**^L especially
arbeniger *n.m* **arbenigoryon** specialist
arbennek *adj* (= **arbednek**^L) distinctive; particular; special. **yn arbennek** especially
arbrevi *vb* experiment
arbrov *n.m* **arbrov** experiment

arbrovji *n.m* **arbrovjiow** laboratory
ardak *n.m* **ardagow** delay
ardh *n.m* **ardhow** height; high place
ardyghtya *vb* cope (with)
arenebedh *n.m* **arenebedhow** area
arenebel *adj* superficial; surface
arenep *n.m* **arenebow** surface
areth *n.f* **arethyow** lecture; oration
aretheh *adj* rhetorical
arethor *n.m* **arethoryon** (male) lecturer; (male) orator
arethores *n.f* **arethoresow** (female) lecturer; (female) orator
arethva *n.f* **arethvaow** platform
arethya *vb* lecture
argas *n.m* **argasow** aggression
argasor *n.m* **argasoryon** (male) aggressor
argasores *n.f* **argasoresow** (female) aggressor
argasus *adj* aggressive
arge *n.m* **argeow** dam
argebmyn^L *n.m* **argemydnaw** (= **argemmy**) advertisement; notice
argel *n.f* **argelyow** refuge; retreat; secluded place. **bos trigys yn argel** live at the back of beyond
argemmy *n.m* **argemynnow** (= **argebmyn**^L) advertisement; notice
argemydna^L *vb* (= **argemynna**) advertise.
garm argemydna^L *n.f* advertising slogan
argemydnans^L *n.m* **argemynanjow** (= **argemynnans**) publicity
argemynna *vb* (= **argemydna**^L) advertise.
garm argemynna *n.f* advertising slogan
argemynnans *n.m* **argemynansow** (= **argemydnans**^L) publicity
argerdh *n.m* **argerdhow** process
argerdhes *vb* process
argevri *vb* donate
argevro *n.m* **argevrohow** donation
argh *n.f* **arhow** ark; bin; chest; coffer. **argh dhillas** *n.f* chest of drawers. **argh lyvrow**^M, **argh levrow**^L *n.f* bookcase. **argh vona** *n.f* money box

arghel *n.m* **argheledh** archangel
arghepskop *n.m* **arghepskobow** archbishop
arghpedrevan *n.m* **arghpedrevanes** dinosaur
argibya *vb* kidnap
argibyans *n.m* **argibyansow** kidnap
argol *n.m* perdition; risk
argos *n.m* woodland
argraf *n.m* **argrafyow** impression
argrevel *n.f* **argrevellow** amplifier
argument *n.m* **argumentys** argument
argya *vb* argue. **argya orth** argue with
argyans *n.m* **argyansow** argument
arhadow *n.m* **arhadowyow** command; order; commandment. **an Deg Arhadow** the Ten Commandments
arhans *n.m* silver; money. **arhans byw**, **arhans bew**^L *n.m* quicksilver. **arhans gweres** *n.m* subsidy
arhansek *adj* silvery
arhanser *n.m* **arhansoryon** (male) banker
arhansores *n.f* **arhansoresow** (female) banker
Arhantina *n.f* Argentina
Arhantinan *n.m* **Arhantinans** (male) Argentinian
arhantinek *adj* Argentinian
Arhantines *n.f* **Arhantinesow** (female) Argentinian
arhantti *n.m* **arhanttiow** bank. **akont arhantti** *n.m* bank account. **kespos arhantti** *n.m* bank balance. **kostow arhantti** *n.m* bank charges
arhas *n.m* **arhasow** fund
arhasa *vb* fund
arhasans *n.m* funding
arholyades *n.f* **arholyadesow** examiner
arholyas *n.m* **arholysi** examiner
arhwilas *vb* audit; scan
arhwilel *n.f* **arhwilellow** scanner
arhwilyans *n.m* **arhwilyansow** audit; scan
arhwithra *vb* survey
arhwithrans *n.m* **arhwithransow** survey

arlenans *n.m* **arlenansow** adhesion
arlenwel *vb* top off
arliw *n.m* **arliwyow** tint
arliwa *vb* tint
arlodhes *n.f* **arlodhesow** lady; mistress.
arlodhes kadys *n.f* drag queen
arlottes *n.m* jurisdiction
arlotteth *n.f* **arlottethow** domain
arludh *n.m* **arlydhi** lord; master. **Chi an Arlydhi, Chei an Arlydhi**^L House of Lords
armatur *n.m* **armaturyow** armature
armel *n.m* **armels** bracelet
arnewa *vb* storm; damage by weather
arnowyth *adj* modern
arnowythhe *vb* modernise
arnowythheans *n.m* **arnowythheansow** modernisation
arta *adv* again; back. **arta mar pleg** please repeat it. **unweyth arta** once more
artikel *n.m* **artiklow** (*text*) article
artydh *n.m* **artydhyon** (male) artist
artydhes *n.f* **artydhesow** (female) artist
arv *n.f* **arvow** arm; weapon. **den arvow** *n.m* man-at-arms. **kota arvow** *n.m* coat-of-arms. **mos dhe arvow** take up arms
arva *vb* arm
arvedh *vb* insult
arvedhen *n.f* **arvedhennow**, **arvedhednow**^L insult
arveth *vb* **I** **arvethow** *n.m* hire **II** *vb* employ; hire
arvethesiges *n.f* **arvethesigesow** (female) employee
arvethesik *n.m* **arvethesigyon** (male) employee
arvethor *n.m* **arvethoryon** employer
arvethores *n.f* **arvethoresow** employer
arvor I *adj* maritime **II** *n.m* **arvoryow** coast
arvreus *n.f* **arvreusow** criticism
arvreusi *vb* criticise; evaluate
arvreusyades *n.f* **arvreusyadesow** (female) critic
arvreusyans *n.m* **arvreusyansow**

evaluation
arvreusyas *n.m* **arvreusysi**, **arvreusyji**^L (male) critic
arvwisk *n.m* armour
arwask *n.m* **arwaskow** oppression
arwaska *vb* oppress
arwedhya *vb* symbolise
arwodh *n.f* **arwodhyow** symbol; sign; signal; symptom. **post arwodh** *n.m* sign-post
arwodhik *n.m* **arwodhigow** badge; (computer desktop) icon
arwostel *n.m* **arwostlow** pledge
arwostla *vb* pledge
-as *sffx* **-asow** -ful
a's (1) *contr* (*object*) her; it
a's (2) *contr* (*object*) them
ascendya *vb* ascend; climb
ascendyans *n.m* take-off
asen *n.m* **asenes** donkey. **margh asen** *n.m* jackass
Asi *n.f* Asia
Asian *n.m* **Asians** (male) Asian
Asianes *n.f* **Asianesow** (female) Asian
asiek *adj* Asian
askal *n.coll* **askallen** thistles
askel *n.f* **eskelli** fin; wing. **askel dro** *n.f* helicopter. **askel grohen** *n.f* bat
asklos *n.coll* **asklosen** chips
asklosi *vb* chip
asklotti *n.m* **asklottiow** chip shop
askor *n.m* produce
askorerer *n.f* **askorereresow** producer
askorn *n.m* **eskern** bone. **askorn keyn** *n.m* backbone
askornek *adj* skinny
askorra *vb* produce
askorrans *n.m* production
askorras *n.m* **askorasow** product
askorrer *n.m* **askororyon** producer
askrifa *vb* attribute
askrifys *adj* attributed
askus *n.m* **askusyow** excuse
askusya *vb* excuse

aslabma^L *vb* (= **aslamma**) bounce
aslam *n.m* **aslammow**, **aslabmow^L** bounce
aslamma *vb* (= **aslabma^L**) bounce
asnodhow *n.pl* resources
asow *n.coll* **asowen** ribs
asper *adj* grim
aspia *vb* observe; scout
aspians *n.m* **aspiansow** observation; surveillance; espionage
aspier *n.m* **aspioryon** (male) scout
aspiores *n.f* **aspioresow** (female) scout
asran *n.f* **asrannow**, **asradnow^L** department
ass *int* how. **ass ywa teg!** how sweet it is!
assa *int* how
assay *n.m* **assays** attempt; effort; essay; exercise; rehearsal; try
assaya *vb* attempt; endeavour; exercise; try
assentya *vb* agree; assent; consent.
assentya gans agree with; take the side of
assoyladow *adj* soluble
assoilya *vb* absolve; solve
astel (1) I *n.m* stoppage; suspension **II** *vb* abort; cease
astel (2) n.f **estyl** plank; shingle; splint.
astel an oles *n.f* mantelpiece
astelwolya *vb* go windsurfing
astelwolyans *n.m* windsurfing
astiveri *vb* compensate; make amends; restore
astiveryans *n.m* **astiveryansow** compensation
astranj *adj* strange
asvaba *vb* adopt. **maynorieth asvaba** *n.f* adoption agency
asvabans *n.m* **asvabansow** adoption
Asvens *n.m* Advent
aswa *n.f* **aswaow** (= **ajwa^L**) breach; gap
aswiwa *vb* adapt
aswiwer *n.m* **aswiworyon** adapter
aswon *vb* know; be familiar with; realise; recognise; acknowledge. **sevel orth aswon** ignore
aswonvos *n.m* knowledge;

acknowledgement; acquaintance
aswonys *adj* familiar; known
Asya *n.f* Asia
atal *n.m* junk; mine waste; refuse; rubbish.
atal mor *n.m* flotsam and jetsam
atalgist *n.f* **atalgistyow** dustbin; waste-paper basket
a'th⁵ *contr* (*object*) you (sg.)
athlet *n.m* **athletys** (male) athlete
athletek I *adj* athletic **II** *n.f* athletics
athletes *n.f* **athletesow** (female) athlete
atlantek *adj* Atlantic. **Keynvor Atlantek** *n.m* Atlantic Ocean
atom *n.m* **atomow** atom
atomek *adj* atomic
atomva *n.f* **atomvaow** nuclear power station
attal *n.m* **attelyow** repayment. **yn attal**, **en attal^L** as repayment
attamya *vb* attempt; tackle
attendya *vb* attend; pay attention; make out; note
attendyans *n.m* **attendyansow** attendance; attention
attent *n.m* **attentys** attempt; endeavour
attes *adj* comfortable; easy
attesva *n.f* **attesvaow** lavatory; toilet
atti *n.m* malice; spite. **rag atti** out of spite
attyli *vb* repay
a-ugh I *adv* above **II** *prp* **a-ugh dhe²** above; over
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg a-uhov, 2sg a-uhos, 3sgm a-ughto, a-uho, 3sgf a-ughti, a-uhi, 1pl a-uhon, 2pl a-uhowgh, 3pl a-ughta(ns), a-uha(ns)
Personal forms (RLC): 1sg a-uham^L, 2sg a-uhes^L, 3sgm a-ughto, a-uho, 3sgf a-ughti, a-uhi, 1pl a-uhan^L, 2pl a-uhowgh, 3pl a-ughta(ns), a-uhans, a-uhan'jei^L
a-vadn^L *adv* (= **a-vann**) aloft
aval *n.m* **avalow**, **lavalow^L** apple. **aval briansen** *n.m* larynx. **aval dor** *n.m* potato.
aval dor brewys *n.m* mashed potato. **aval gwlanek** *n.m* peach. **aval kerensa**, **aval kerensa^L** *n.m* tomato. **aval lagas** *n.m* eyeball. **aval paradhis** *n.m* grapefruit. **aval saben** *n.m* pine-cone

avalednek^L *n.f* **avalenegi, avalenegow** (= **avalennek**) orchard
avalen *n.f* **avalennow, avalednow^L** apple trees
avalennek avalenegi, avalenegow (= **avalednek^L**) orchard
avalowa *vb* gather apples
avan *n.coll* **avanen** raspberries
a-vann *adv* (= **a-vadn^L**) aloft
a-varr *adv* early
avaylya *vb* avail
avel *adv* (= **'vel^L**) as; like. **I did it as a joke**
 my a'n gwrug avel ges
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg avelov, 2sg avelos, 3sgm avello, 3sgf avelli, 1pl avelon, 2pl avelowgh, 3pl avella(ns)
aven *n.m* **avenyow** image
aventur *n.m* **aventurys, aventuryow** adventure; venture; speculation
aventurus *adj* adventurous
aventurya *vb* speculate (financially)
a-ves *adj* external; outside. **a-ves dhe²** *prn* outside of
avi (1) *n.m* jealousy; enmity; malice. **perthi avi orth** be jealous of; bear malice against
avi (2) *n.m* **aviow** liver. **fagel avi** *n.f* hepatitis
avis *n.m* **avisyow** advice; opinion; motion
avisya *vb* note; observe; superintend. **bos avisys a²** be advised that
avisyer *n.m* **avisyoryon** (male) superintendant
avisyores *n.f* **avisyoresow** (female) superintendant
avius *adj* jealous
avlan *adj* unclean
avlavar *adj* mute; dumb
avochoya *vb* vouch
avodya *vb* (= **avoydya**) avoid; distance oneself; go away
avokado *n.m* **avokados** avocado
avon *n.f* **avonyow, avenow** (= **awon^L**) river
avonsya *vb* (*intransitive*) advance; progress; (*transitive*) promote
avonsyans *n.m* **avonsyansow** advance;

progress; promotion; headway
a-vorow *adv* tomorrow
avoutrer *n.m* **avoutrers, avoutroryon** adulterer
avoutres *n.f* **avoutresow** adulteress
avoutri *n.m* adultery
avowa *vb* admit; accept; acknowledge; confess; justify. **res yw avowa, res ew avowa^L** admittedly
avowadow *adj* justifiable
avowans *n.m* **avowansow** confession
avoydya *vb* (= **avodya**) avoid; distance oneself; go away
avresnel *adj* preposterous
avresonus *adj* unreasonable
avrewlys *adj* irregular
a-vusur *adj* bespoke; custom-made
a-wartha *adv* on top. **a-wartha dhe²** *prp* on top of. **(an pyth) a-wartha dhe-woles** upside-down
awedhya *vb* influence
awedhyans *n.m* **awedhyansow** influence
awel *n.f* **awelyow** wind; weather; gale.
awel glor *n.f* breeze. **hager-awel** *n.f* bad weather
awen (1) *n.f* genius; imagination; inspiration; muse
awen (2) *n.f* **awennow, awednow^L, dl diwawen** jaw
awenek *adj* creative
awenekter *n.m* creativity
aweni *vb* inspire
awenydh *n.m* **awenydhyon** (male) genius
awenydhes *n.f* **awenydhesow** (female) genius
aweyl *n.f* **aweylys, aweylyow** gospel
awgrym *n.m* mathematics
a-woja^L *adv* (= **a-wosa**) afterwards
a-woles *adv* below; downstairs; lower; on the bottom. **a-woles dhe²** *prp* below; under. **a-barth a-woles** down below. **leur a-woles** *n.m* ground floor
awon^L *n.f* **awonow** (= **avon**) river
awos *cnj* because of; for the sake of; in spite

of; on account of. **awos Duw** for crying out loud; for God's sake
a-wosa *adv* (= **a-woja**^L) afterwards
awotta *int* behold! **awott an trobel!** there's the rub!
awra *n.m* **awra** aura
awtomatek *adj* automatic
awtorita *n.m* **awtoritas** authority. **an awtoritas** *n.pl* the powers that be
awtoritaus *adj* authoritarian
awtoritauster *n.m* authoritarianism
awtour *n.m* **awtours** (male) author
awtoures *n.f* **awtouresow** (female) author
ayr *n.m* air
ayrborth *n.m* **ayrborthow** airport
ayrbost *n.m* airmail. **der ayrbost** by airmail
ayredh *n.m* **ayredhow** climate
ayrek *adj* aerial
ayrel *n.f* **ayyellow** ventilator
ayrella *vb* ventilate
ayrellans *n.m* **ayrelansow** ventilation
ayren *n.f* **ayrennow**, **ayrednow**^L aeroplane
ayrewnans *n.m* **ayrewnansow** (= **ayrownans**^L) air conditioning
ayrgregi *vb* hang-glide
ayrlinen *n.f* **ayrlinennow**, **ayrlinednow**^L airline
ayrlorgh *n.f(m)* **ayrlorhow** aerial
ayrosol *n.m* **ayrosolys** aerosol
ayrownans^L *n.m* **ayrownanjow** (= **ayrewnans**) air conditioning
ayrplayn *n.m* **ayrplayns** aeroplane
ayrsketh *n.m* **ayrskethow** airstrip
ayrstanch *adj* airtight
aysel *n.m* vinegar
azalea *n.m* **azaleas** azalea
ababan *n.m* **ababanes** baby doll; baby
ababi *n.m* **ababiow** baby
abachelor *n.m* **abachelers** bachelor
abachelorierith *n.f* **abachelorierithow** bachelor's degree
abacken *n.m* bacon
abad I *adj* bad **abad II** *adv* badly
abadh (1) *n.m* **abadhys** bath

abadh (2) *n.m* **abadhes** boar
abadhya *vb* bathe
abadminton *n.m* badminton
abadn^L *n.m* **abadnyow** (= **abann**) prominence
abadna^L (= **abanna**) **I** *n.m* **abanahow** drop; bit
abadn II *adv* at all
abadnek^L *adj* (= **abannek**) prominent
abad-ober *n.m* **abad-oberow** bad deed; misdemeanour
abadus *adj* lunatic
abagas *n.m* **abagasow**, **abagajow** band; bunch; gang; group. **abagas gwaskas** *n.m* pressure group; lobby. **gorra yn abagas, gorra en abagas**^L group
abagasik *n.m* **abagasigow** batch
abagh (1) *n.f* **abahow** cell
abagh (2) *n.f* **abahow** hook
abaha *vb* trap
abakteriom *n.m* **abakteria** bacterium
abal *n.m* **abalyow** mine. **den bal** *n.m* (male) miner. **abenyn val** *n.f* (female) miner
abalegva *n.f* **abalegvaow** balcony
abalg *adj* arrogant
aball *n.f* **aballow** pest; plague
aballad *n.m* **aballads** ballad
abalweyth *n.m* mining
abalyer *n.m* **abalyeryow** barrel. **kravas goles an balyer** scrape the barrel
abanadhel *n.coll* **abanadhlen** broom (plant); besom
abanadhlek *n.f* **abanadhlegi** broom-brake
abanana *n.m* **abananas** banana
abaner *n.m* **abaneryow, baners** flag; standard
abangladesh *n.m* Bangladesh
abanken *n.f* **abankennow, abankednow**^L bank
abanket *n.m* **abankettys** banquet
abanknota *n.m* **abanknotys** banknote
abankskwattians *n.m* **abankswattiansow** bankruptcy
abankskwatties *adj* bankrupt
abann *n.m* **abannyow** (= **abadn**^L) prominence
abanna (= **abadna**^L) **I** *n.m* **abanahow** drop; bit

- II** *adv* at all
bannek *adj* (= **badnek**^L) prominent
banow *n.f* **banowes**, **bynewi** sow
banyshya *vb* banish
'bar'^L *prp* (= **a-barth**) in the name of; on behalf of; for the sake of; along with
bara *n.m* bread. **bara byhan**, **bara bian** *n.m* roll. **bara gwaneth** *n.m* wheaten bread.
bara leun *n.m* wholemeal bread. **bara sugal** *n.m* rye bread. **losowen an bara** *n.f* coriander. **torth (a) vara** *n.f* loaf of bread
baramanyn *n.m* **baramanynnow**, **baramanydnow**^L sandwich
barbakoa *n.m* **barbakoas** barbecue
barbour *n.m* **barbours** barber; hairdresser
bardh *n.m* **berdh** (male) bard; poet
bardhes *n.f* **bardhesow** (female) bard; poetess
bardhonek *n.m* **bardhonogow** poem
bardhonieth *n.f* poetry
bargen *n.m* **bargennyow**, **bargednyow**^L bargain; deal. **bargen tir** *n.m* farm
bargesi *vb* hover
bargos *n.m* **bargoses**, **bargojes**^L buzzard
bargydnya^L *vb* (= **bargynnya**) bargain; deal; negotiate; engage in horse-trading
bargynnya *vb* (= **bargydnya**^L) bargain; deal; negotiate; engage in horse-trading
barkado *n.m* **barkados** densely packed pile of fish for curing
barlen *n.f* **barlennow**, **barlednow**^L lap
barlys *n.coll* **barlysen** barley
barna *vb* judge
barner *n.m* **barnoryon**, **barneryow** (male) judge; (male) critic
barnores *n.f* **barnoresow** (female) judge; (female) critic
barometer *n.m* **barometrow** barometer
barr (1) *n.m* **barrow** summit
barr (2) *n.m* **barrys** bar; pub
barren *n.f* **barennow**, **barednow**^L twig; sprig. **barren spas** *n.f* space bar
barrgod *n.m* **barrgodys** bar-code
barrlednel^L *n.f* **barrlenellow** (= **barrlennel**) laptop
barrlennel *n.f* **barrlenellow** (= **barrlednel**^L) laptop
barthek^L *adj* (= **barthusek**) marvellous; wonderful
barthusek *adj* (= **barthek**^L) marvellous; miraculous; wonderful
barv *n.m* **barvow** beard. **barv gaver** *n.m* goatee
barvus I *adj* bearded **II** *n.m* **barvusi**, **barvuji**^L cod
bas *adj* shallow
basa *vb* stun
basar *n.m* **basars** bazar; jumble sale
Bask *n.m* **Baskyon** (male) Basque
Baskek *n.m* Basque language
baskek *adj* Basque
Baskes *n.f* **Baskesow** (female) Basque
basket *n.m* **baskettys** basket
basnet *n.m* **basnettys**, **basnettow** helmet
bason *n.m* **basonys** basin
bastard *n.m* **bastardyon** bastard
bat *n.m* **battys** bat
batalyas *vb* do battle; fight. **batalyas orth** fight against
batel *n.f* **batalyow** battle
bath *n.m* **bathow** coin
bathva *n.f* **bathvaow** mint (for money)
batri *n.m* **batriow** battery
batti *n.m* **battiw** mint (for money)
bay *n.m* **bayow** kiss
baya (1) *vb* kiss
baya (2) *n.m* **bayys** bay
bayros *n.coll* **bayrosen** oleander
bayt *n.m* **baytys** byte
baywedh^L *n.coll* **baywedhen** (= **baywydh**) bay-trees
baywydh *n.coll* **baywedhen** (= **baywedh**^L) bay-trees
bedh *n.m* **bedhow** grave; tomb. **men bedh** *n.m* grave-stone
bedha *vb* dare; presume; venture
bedhek *adj* daring
bedhektekter *n.m* **bedhektekterow**

- presumption
bedhros *n.f* **bedhrosow** graveyard
bedhygla *vb* bellow
bednath^L *n.f* **benathow** (= **bennath**)
 blessing
bedn'vas^L *n.f* **benenes mas** (= **ben'vas**)
 housewife; madam
begel (1) *n.m* **begelyow** navel
begel (2) *n.m* **begelyow** nuisance; annoying
 person
beggya *vb* beg
beggyer *n.m* **beggyers** (male) beggar
beggyores *n.f* **beggyoresow** (female)
 beggar
begh *n.m* **behow** burden; load
beghya *vb* burden; impose upon; overload
behatna^L *adj* (= **byhanna**) smaller
behus *adj* burdensome; onerous
beister^L *n.f* **beistri** window
bejeth *n.f* **bejethow** face; visage. **liw bejeth**
n.m make-up
bejydh^L *n.m* **bejydyow** (= **besydh**)
 baptism
Belarus *n.m* Belarus
Belarussek *n.m* Belarusian language
belarussek *adj* Belarusian
Belarussian *n.m* **Belarussians** (male)
 Belarusian
Belarussianes *n.f* **Belarussianesow**
 (female) Belarusian
beler *n.coll* **beleren** cress. **beler lowarth**
n.coll rocket
Belg *n.m* **Belgyon** (male) Belgian. **Pow Belg**
n.m Belgium
belgek *adj* Belgian
Belges *n.f* **Belgesow** (female) Belgian
bell *n.m* war. **gostla bell** wage war
ben (1) *n.m* **benyow** foot; base
ben (2) *n.f* woman. **an eyl hy ben** *n.f* (only
 use of the word **ben**) one another
benejikter *n.m* (= **benesikter**^M) sanctity
benenes *n.pl* ladies
benesikter^M *n.m* (= **benejikter**) sanctity
benfisek I *adj* beneficiary **II** *n.m*
- benfisogyon** (male) beneficiary
benfisoges *n.f* **benfisogesow** (female)
 beneficiary
bengorfonieth *n.f* gynaecology
bengorfoniethel *adj* gynaecological
bengorfydh *n.m* **bengorfydhyon** (male)
 gynaecologist
bengorfydhes *n.f* **bengorfydhesow**
 (female) gynaecologist
benitha^L *adv* (= **bynitha**) ever. **bys**
venitha^L forever. **rag nevra venitha**^L
 forever
benk^L *n.f* **benkys** (= **bynk**) workbench;
 platform
bennath *n.f* **benathow** (= **bednath**^L)
 blessing
benow *adj* female; feminine
ben'vas *n.f* **benenes mas** (= **bedn'vas**^L)
 housewife; madam
benyga *vb* bless
benygys *adj* blessed; hallowed
benyn *n.f* **benenes** woman. **benyn bries** *n.f*
 bride. **benyn jentyl** *n.f* gentlewoman
benynreydh *n.f* **benynreydhow** female;
 womankind
bern (1) *n.m* **bernyow** heap; mound; pile
bern (2) *n.m* **bernyow** source of concern;
 interest
bern (3) *vb* (3sg only) concerns; matters. **ny**
vern, na vern^L it doesn't matter
bernik^L *n.coll* **bernigen** (= **brennik**)
 limpets
bernya *vb* matter
berr (1) *n.f* **berrow** calf (of leg)
berr (2) *adj* short; brief
berrhe *vb* abbreviate; shorten; (*garment*)
 take up
berrheans *n.m* **berrheansow** abbreviation
berrik *adj* fatty; obese; plump; gross
berrskrif *n.m* **berrskrifow** abstract;
 summary
berrskrif *vb* summarise
berrwelyek *adj* short-sighted
berya *vb* run through; stab

bes^L (1) *cnj* (= **mes** (1)) but
bes^L (2) *n.m* **besow** world. **dres oll an bes^L**
 all over the world; worldwide
bes^L (3) *n.m* **besies** (= **bys** (1)) digit; finger.
bes broas^L thumb. **bes rag^L** *n.m* index
 finger. **bes kres^L** *n.m* middle finger. **bes**
besow^L *n.m* ring finger. **bes bian^L** *n.m* little
 finger. **bes troos^L** *n.m* toe
besi^L *adj* (= **bysi**) busy; important;
 pressing. **besi ew dhebm^L** I must; it's a
 hard task
besjon *n.m* **besjons** vision
besont *n.m* **besons** bezant
besow *n.coll* **besowen** birches. **besowen**
Hav *n.f* maypole
besow^L *n.m* **besowyer** (= **bysow**) ring. **bes**
besow^L *n.m* ring finger. **besow skovarn^L**
n.m earring
bessel^L *n.coll* **besslen** (= **meskel**) mussels
bessla^L *vb* (= **meskla**) gather mussels
best *n.m* **bestes** animal; beast. **best hwel**
n.m working animal
bestel^L *n.f* (= **bystel**) bile; gall
besya^L *vb* (= **bysya**) finger
besydh *n.m* **besydyow** (= **bejydh^L**)
 baptism
besydhya *vb* christen; baptise
besydhians *n.m* **besydhiansow**
 christening
besyel *adj* digital
beth^L *adv* (= **byth**) ever. **beth moy^L** nor yet;
 still more. **beth pan^{2L}** whenever
bettegens^L *adv* (= **byttegyns**) however;
 nevertheless
bettele^L *adv* (= **byttele**) nonetheless
betys *n.coll* **betysen** beet. **betys rudh** *n.coll*
 beetroots. **betys sugra** *n.coll* sugar beets
beudhi *vb* drown; swamp
bever *n.m* **bevers** beaver
bew^L *adj* (= **byw**) active; agile; alive; lively;
 living; switched on. **arhans bew^L** *n.m*
 quicksilver. **goli bew^L** *n.m* ulcer. **yn few^L**
(of an event) live
bewa *vb* live; be alive. **bewa orth neppyth**

live on something
bewder *n.m* (= **bowder^L**) liveliness; agility
bewedh *n.m* **bewedhow** lifestyle
bewek *adj* lively; vital
bewhe^L *vb* (= **bywhe**) activate; animate;
 quicken
bewheans^L *n.m* **bewheanjow** (= **bywheans**)
 activation; animation
bewhes^L (= **bywhes**) activated; animated
bewin *n.m* (= **bowin^L**) beef
bewnans *n.m* **bewnansow** (= **bownans^L**)
 life; living. **dendyl bewnans** earn a living
bewonieth *n.f* biology
bewskrif *n.m* **bewskrifow** biography
Beybel *n.m* **Beyblys** Bible
bian *adj* (= **byhan**) little; small. **an dus vian**
 the fairies
bianhe^L *vb* (= **byhanhe**) reduce; make
 smaller
Bibel *n.m* **Biblow** Bible
biblek biblical
bibyn bubyn *n.m* **bibynes bubyn** prawn;
 shrimp
bilen I *adj* villainous; thuggish **II** *n.m* **bilens**
 villain; gangster; thug. **bilen pur** *n.m* an
 accomplished villain
bili *n.coll* **bilien** pebbles
bilvil² *num* **bilvilyow** billion; milliard
bilyon *num* **bilyonow** billion; milliard
bis *n.f* **bisyow** (*tool*) vice
bismer *n.m* **bismeras** scandal; infamy. **gul**
bismer dhe² scandalise
blam *n.m* **blamys** blame
blamya *vb* blame; find fault with. **blamya**
nebonan rag ev dhe wul neppyth blame
 somebody for doing something
blas *n.m* **blasow** smell; stench; flavour;
 taste
blasa *vb* smell; taste. **blesys da** palatable.
blesys sherp hot; spicy
blaser *n.m* **blaser** blazer
bledhen *n.f* **bledhynnyow**, **bledhydnyow^L**
 year. **bledhen lamm**, **bledhen labm^L** *n.f*
 leap year. **kyns penn bledhen**, **kens pedn**

bledhen^L before the year is out. **nessa**
bledhen next year
bledhydnyek^L (= **bledhynnyek**) annual;
 yearly
bledhynnyek *adj* (= **bledhydnyek**^L)
 annual; yearly
blessya *vb* bless
bleudh *adj* delicate; tender; soft
bleudhder *n.m* tenderness; delicacy
bleudhya *vb* soften; weaken
bleujen *n.f* **bleujyow** blossom; flower.
bleujen an gog *n.f* bluebell. **bleujen**
tulyfant *n.f* tulip
bleujyowa *vb* blossom; flower
bleujyowek *n.f* **bleujyowegi** flower bed
bleus *n.m* **bleusyow** flour. **bleus hesken**
n.m sawdust. **bleus leun** *n.m* wholemeal
blew *n.coll* **blewen** hair. **blew lagas** *n.coll*
 eyelashes. **liw blew lagas** *n.m* mascara
blewek *adj* hairy; long-haired. **kath vlewek**
n.f hairy caterpillar
bleydh *n.m* **bleydhes** wolf
bleyn *n.m* **bleynyow** point; tip
bleynya *vb* sharpen; point; tip
blogh *adj* baldf
blonegek *adj* greasy
blonek *n.m* fat; grease; lard
bloodh *n.m* years of age
blou *adj* blue
bo *cnj* (= **po**) or
bobba *n.m* **bobbys** idiot; fool
bobm^L *n.m* **bobmyn** (= **bomm**) blow;
 bump; crash; punch; slam
bobmen^L *n.f* **bomednow** (= **bommen**)
 stroke; (*strike*) buffet
bocka *n.m* **bockas**, **bockyas** gnome; goblin;
 scarecrow; bogeyman. **bocka du** *n.m* bad
 ghost. **bocka gwynn**, **bocka gwydn**^L *n.m*
 good ghost. **bocka lugarn** *n.m* genie
bockla *vb* buckle
bockyl *n.m* **bocklys** buckle
bodh *n.m* **bodhow** wish; will; consent. **orth**
bodh y vrys, **ort bodh y vres**^L
 intentionally

bodhar *adj* deaf
bodhara *vb* become deaf
bodharek I *adj* half-deaf; hard of hearing **II**
n.m **bodharogyon** half-deaf person
bodharhe *vb* deafen
bodhek I *adj* willing; voluntary **II**
bodhogyon *n.m* (male) volunteer
bodhel *adj* consensual
bodhesiges *n.f* **bodhesigesow** (female)
 amateur
bodhesik I *adj* amateurish **II** *n.m*
bodhesigyon (male) amateur
bodhoges *n.f* **bodhogesow** (female)
 volunteer
Bodisatva *n.m* **Bodisatvaow** Boddhisattva
bogalek *adj* vocalic
bogalen *n.f* **bogalennow**, **bogalednow**^L
 vowel
bogh (1) *n.f* **bohow**, *dl* **diwvogh** cheek. **liw**
diwvogh *n.m* blusher
bogh (2) *n.m* **bohes** he-goat
bohes *adj* few; little; slight
bohojek^L (= **bohosek**) **I** *adj* poor; destitute
II *n.m* **bohojogyon** poor person
bohojekhe^L *vb* (= **bohosekhe**) impoverish
bohosek (= **bohojek**^L) **I** *adj* poor; destitute;
 impoverished **II** *n.m* **bohosogyon** poor
 person
bohosekhe *vb* (= **bohojekhe**^L) impoverish
bohosogneth *n.f* poverty; destitution
bojet *n.m* **bojettys** budget
boks (1) *n.m* **boksys** box. **box tanbren** *n.m*
 matchbox
boks (2) **boksow** (*punch*) box
boksujil^L *vb* (= **boksusi**) box; punch
boksusi *vb* (= **boksujil**^L) box; punch
bold *adj* bold; daring
bolder *n.m* presumption
bolgh *n.m* **bolhow** breach; gap; opening
bolhen *n.f* **bolhennow**, **bolhednow**^L boll;
 capsule. **klout bolhen** *n.m* tripe
boll *adj* transparent
bolla *n.m* **bollys** bowl
bollen *n.f* **bolennow**, **bolednow**^L bulb

bollyn *n.m* **bolynn**, **bolydn**^L bulletin
bolonjedh *n.m* **bolonjedhow** wish; will
bomm *n.m* **bommyn** (= **bobm**^L) blow; bump; crash; punch; slam
bommel *n.f* **bomellow** buffer
bommen *n.f* **bomennow** (= **bobmen**^L) stroke; (*strike*) buffet
bond *n.m* **bondys**, **bondow** band. **bond ledan** *n.m* broadband. **hesken vond** *n.f* bandsaw
bonden *n.f* **bondennow**, **bondednow**^L tyre
bones *vb* (= **bos**) be. **bones ena** attend. **bones war** beware; take precautions. **done ha bones** become. **mones ha bones** bevome. **na yll bones, na ell bones**^L impossible
bonk *n.m* **bonkys** bang; knock
bonkya bump; knock. **karr bonk** *n.m* dodgem
bonus *n.m* **bonusys** bonus
bool *n.f* **bolyow** axe
boos *n.m* **bosow** food; meal; fare. **boos atal** *n.m* junk food
boosa *vb* feed
bora *n.m* **boraow** dawn
boragweyth *n.f* **boragweythow** morning twilight
bord *n.m* **bordys**, **bordow** (= **bordh**) board. **bord du** *n.m* blackboard. **bord hornella** *n.m* ironing board. **bord lestri** *n.m* sideboard
bordh *n.m* **bordhow** (= **bord**) board; table. **bordh du** *n.m* blackboard. **bordh hornella** *n.m* ironing board. **bordh lestri** *n.m* sideboard
boreles *n.m* **borelesyow** daisy
borger *n.m* **borgers** burger. **borger bewin**, **borger bowin**^L *n.m* beef burger
Borlowen *n.f* morning star
borr *adj* overweight
bos *vb* be; become; exist. **bos ena** attend. **bos war** beware; take precautions. **dos ha bos** become. **mos ha bos** become. **na yll bos, na ell bos**^L impossible

Bosni *n.f* Bosnia
Bosnian *n.m* **Bosnians** (male) Bosnian
Bosnians *n.f* **Bosniansow** (female) Bosnian
bosniek *adj* Bosnian
bost *n.m* **bostys**, **bostow** boast
bosti *n.m* **bostiow** restaurant
bostya *vb* boast; swank
bostyans *n.m* **bostyansow** boasting; swank
bostyer *vb* **bostyoryon** (male) boaster; (male) swank
bostyores *vb* **bostyoresow** (female) boaster; (female) swank
bosva *n.f* **bosvaow** existence
botas *n.coll* **botasen** boot. **botas palvek** *n.coll* flippers
botel *n.m* **botellow** bottle
botellas *n.m* **botelasow** bottleful
both *n.f* **bothow** hump
bothek *adj* protuberant
bothel *n.f* **bothellow** blister
bothen *n.f* **bothennow**, **bothednow**^L lump; swelling
bothkrom *adj* convex
boton *n.m* **botonyow**, **botons**^L button; game counter
bouben *n.f* **boubennow**, **boubednow**^L wick
Bouddiek *adj* buddhist
Bouddieth *n.f* Buddhism
Bouddydh *n.m* **Bouddydhon** (male) Buddhist
Bouddydhes *n.f* **Bouddydhesow** (female) Buddhist
bowder^L *n.m* (= **bewder**) liveliness; agility
bowin^L *n.m* (= **bewin**) beef
bowji *n.m* **bowjiow** cowshed
bowmans^L *n.m* **bownanjow** (= **bewnans**) life; living. **dendyl bowmans**^L earn a living
bownder *n.f* **bownderyow** lane
bra *n.m* **bras** bra
brabm^L *n.m* **brebmyn** (= **bramm**) fart.
brabm an gath!^L *int* fiddlesticks!
brabma^L *vb* (= **bramma**) fart

brag *n.m* **bragow** malt
braga *vb* brew
brager *n.m* **bragoryon** (male) brewer
braggya *vb* menace; threaten
bragji *n.m* **bragjiow** brewery
bragores *n.f* **bragoresow** (female) brewer
brall *n.m* **brallow** dent
brallya *vb* dent
bramm *n.m* **bremmyn** (= **brabm^L**) fart.
bramm an gath! *int* fiddlesticks!
bramma *vb* (= **brabma^L**) fart
bran *n.f* **brini** crow. **bran vras**, **bran vroas^L** raven
branjen^L *n.f* **branjednow** (= **briansen**) throat. **fagel vranjen^L** *n.f* laryngitis
bras (1) *adj* (= **broas^L**) big; bulky; large. **dre vras** *adv* generally; mainly; for the most part. **yn fras** *adv* greatly
bras (2) *n.m* **brasow** conspiracy; plot
brasa *vb* conspire; plot
braser *n.m* **brasoryon** (male) conspirator; (male) plotter
Brasil *n.m* Brazil
braslavar *n.m* **braslavarow** boast; threat
brasoberys *adj* (= **broasoberys^L**) magnificent
bras-oberys *adj* magnificent
brasores *n.f* **brasoresow** (female) conspirator; (female) plotter
brassa *adj* bigger; major. **(an) brassa** (the) biggest
braster *n.m* **brasterow** (= **broasder^L**) size; bulk
brastereth *n.f* majesty
brastir *n.m* **brastiryow** continent.
dryftyans an brastiryow *n.m* continental drift
brastiryel *adj* continental
brath *n.m* **brathow** bite
bratha *vb* bite
brav *adj* fine; grand
bre *n.f* **breow** hill
brederedh *n.m* brotherhood
brednyas^L *n.m* **brenyji** (= **brennyas**) mate

breggh *n.f* **brehow**, *dl* **diwvreggh** arm
breggh^L *n.f* **brehi** (= **brygh**) pox; smallpox.
breggh Almaynk^L *n.f* rubella. **breggh rudh^L** *n.f* measles. **breggh yar^L** *n.f* chicken-pox
bregys *adj* brewed
brehel *n.m* **breholow** sleeve
brehellik *n.m* **breheligow** bracelet
brendya *vb* frown
brennik *n.coll* **brenigen** (= **bernik^L**) limpets
brennyas *n.m* **brenysi** (= **brednyas^L**) mate (on a ship)
brentin^L *adj* (= **bryntin**) grand; great; noble
bres^L (1) *n.m* **bresyow** (= **brys (1)**) mind; opinion; thought; psyche. **orth bodh ow bres^L** intentionally. **orth ow bres^L** to my mind; in my opinion. **dhe'm bres vy*^L** to my mind; in my opinion
bres^L (2) *n.m* **bresyow** (= **brys (2)**) uterus; womb
bresel *n.f* **breselyow** dispute; war. **garm vresel** *n.f* battle cry
bresel^L (1) *adj* (= **brysel**) mental
bresel^L (2) *adj* (= **brysel**) mental
breselek militant
breseler *n.m* **breseloryon** (male) militant
breseli *vb* go to war
breselores *n.f* **breseloresow** (female) militant
breselyans *n.m* warfare
bresonieth^L *n.f* (= **brysonieth**) psychology
bresoniethel^L *adj* (= **brysoniethel**) psychological
bresonydh^L *n.m* **bresonydhyon** (= **brysonydh**) (male) psychologist
bresonydhes^L *n.f* **bresonydhesow** (= **brysonydhes**) (female) psychologist
brest (1) *n.m* brass
brest (2) *n.m* **brestys** breast; chest
brethednek^L *adj* (= **bretennek**) British
Breten *n.f* Britain. **Breten Veur** *n.f* Great Britain. **Breten Vyhan**, **Breten Vian** *n.f* Brittany

bretennek *adj* (= **bretednek**^L) British
Breton *n.m* **Bretonyon** (male) Breton
Bretonek *n.m* Breton language
bretonek *adj* Breton
Bretones *n.f* **Bretonesow** (female) Breton
breuji^L *vb* (= **breusi**) judge; sentence; doom
breus *n.f* **breusow** judgement; doom; opinion; sentence; verdict. **breus uhel** *n.f* high esteem. **ri breus, rei breus**^L give an opinion
breusel *adj* critical; judgmental
breusi *vb* (= **breuji**^L) judge; sentence; criticise; doom
breuslys *n.m* court; court of law
breusyades *n.f* **breusyadesow** (female) judge
breusyans *n.m* **breusyansow** critique; review
breusyas *n.m* **breusysi, breusyji**^L (male) judge
brew (= **brow**^L) **I** *adj* broken; bruised **II** *n.m*
brewyon bruise; sore; wound. **kresten vrew** *n.f* shortcrust. **tesen vrew** *n.f* shortbread
brewgik *n.m* (= **browgik**^L) minced meat
brewi *vb* (= **browi**^L) bruise; crumble; mash. **aval dor brewys** *n.m* mashed potato
brewyon *n.coll* **brewyonen** (= **browyon**^L) crumbs
breyn *adj* rotten; putrid
breyna *vb* decay; rot
breynans *n.m* **breynansow** decay
brenyder *n.m* rot
bri *n.f* distinction; esteem; importance; relevance; reputation; value; prominence. **a vri** famous; prominent; relevant; renowned; significant. **gul vri a²** take notice of. **heb bri** irrelevant. **heb meur a vri** mediocre. **meur y vri, meur hy bri** outstanding
brialli *n.coll* **briallen** primroses
briansen *n.f* **briansennow** (= **branjen**^L) throat. **fagel vriansen** *n.f* laryngitis

briel *n.m* **brili** mackerel
brigad *n.m* **brigadow** brigade
brin *n.m* **brinyow** brine
brith I *adj* streaked; striped **II** *n.coll* tartan
britha *vb* mottle; dapple; streak
brithednek^L (= **brithennek**) freckled
brithel *n.m* **brithyli** mackerel
brithen *n.f* **brithennow, brithednow**^L freckle
brithennek *adj* (= **brithednek**^L) freckled
brithlen *n.f* **brithlennow, brithlednow**^L tapestry
brithweyth *n.m* **brithweythow** mosaic
brithys *adj* dappled; mottled; spotted
bro *n.f* **broyow** country; land
broas^L *adj* (= **bras** (1)) big; bulky; large. **dre vroas**^L generally; mainly; for the most part. **en froas**^L greatly
broasder^L *n.m* **broasderow** (= **braster**) size; bulk
broasoberys^L *adj* (= **brasoberys**) magnificent
brocha *n.m* **brochys** brooch
broder *n.m* **breder** brother. **broder da** *n.m* brother-in-law. **hanter-broder** *n.m* half-brother
brodn^L (1) *n.f* **brodnnow, dl diwvron** (= **bronn** (1)) breast; hill
brodn^L (2) *n.coll* **brodnen** (= **bronn** (2)) rushes
brodna^L *vb* (= **bronna**) breast-feed
brogh *n.m* **brohes** badger
broghki *n.m* **broghkeun** dachshund
broklo *n.m* **broklos** broccoli
bronkitis *n.m* bronchitis
bronn (1) *n.f* **bronnnow, dl diwvron** (= **brodn**^L (1)) breast; hill
bronn (2) *n.coll* **bronnen** (= **brodn**^L (2)) rushes
bronna *vb* (= **brodna**^L) breast-feed
bronnvil *n.m* **bronnviles** mammal
brons *n.m* bronze
bros (1) *adj* searing hot; blazing
bros (2) *n.m* **brosow** goad; prick

brosa *vb* goad; prick; provoke
brosans brosansow provocation
brosweyth *n.m* embroidery
brosyans *n.m* **brosyansow** provocation
brottel *adj* frail; unsteady; transitory.
brottel y jer moody
brow^L (= brew) **I** *adj* broken; bruised **II** *n.m*
browyon bruise; sore; wound. **kresten**
vrow^L *n.f* shortcrust. **tesen vrow^L** *n.f*
shortcrust
browagh *n.m* horror
broweghyades *n.f* **broweghyadesow**
(female) terrorist
broweghyas *n.m* **browehysi** (male)
terrorist
browehereth *n.f* terrorism
browehi *vb* terrify; terrorise
browehus *adj* alarming
browgik^L *n.m* (= **brewgik**) minced meat
browi^L *vb* (= **brewi**) bruise; crumble. **tetti**
browys^L *n.m* mashed potato
brows *n.coll* crumbled material; groundbait
browsi *vb* crumble
browsyon *n.coll* **browsyonen** crumb
browyon^L *n.coll* **browyonen** (= **brewyon**)
crumbs
Brussel *n.m* Brussels
brybour *n.m* **brybours** vagabond
bryck *n.m* **bryckys** brick
brygh *n.f* **brehi** (= **bregh^L**) pox; smallpox.
brygh Almayn *n.f* rubella. **brygh rudh** *n.f*
measles. **brygh yar** *n.f* chicken-pox
bryghlin *n.m* **bryghlinyow** vaccine
bryghlina *vb* vaccinate
bryghlinans *n.m* **bryghlinansow**
vaccination
bryjyon *vb* boil. **gorra an galter dhe**
vryjyon put the kettle on
bryjys *adj* boiled. **oy bryjys** *n.m* boiled egg
brykedh *n.coll* **brykedhen** apricots
brynk *n.coll* **brynken** (*respiratory organ*)
gill
bryntin *adj* (= **brentin^L**) grand; great;
noble; superb

brys (1) *n.m* **brysyow** (= **bres^L (1)**)
intention; mind; opinion; thought; psyche.
orth bodh ow brys intentionally. **orth ow**
brys to my mind; in my opinion. **dhe'm**
brys vy* to my mind; in my opinion
brys (2) *n.m* **brysyow** (= **bres^L (2)**) uterus;
womb
brysel *adj* (= **bresel^L (1)**) mental
brysonieth *n.f* (= **bresonieth^L**) psychology
brysoniethel *adj* (= **bresoniethel^L**)
psychological
brysonydh *n.m* **brysonydhyon** (male)
psychologist
brysonydh *n.f* **brysonydh** (= **bresonydh**)
(= **bresonydh^L**) (female) psychologist
Brython *n.m* **Brythonyon** (male) Briton
Brythones *n.f* **Brythonesow** (female)
Briton
bual *n.m* **bualyon** bison; buffalo
buan *adj* quick; lively
budh *n.m* **budhow** profit
budhek *adj* victorious. **karten vudhek** *n.f*
trump card
budhyn *n.m* **budhynnow**, **budhydnow^L**
meadow
budji *n.m* **budjies** budgerigar
bufe *n.m* **buffes** (*food counter*) buffet
bugel *n.m* **bugeledh** (male) shepherd;
(male) pastor
bugeles *n.f* **bugelesow** shepherdess
bugelya *vb* herd
bugh *n.f* **buhes** cow. **bugh godra** *n.f* milch
cow. **gwelen vuhes** *n.f* cattle prod
bughwas *n.m* **bughwesyon** cowboy. **fylm**
bughwesyon *n.m* Western
buhik *n.f* **buhigesow** little cow. **buhik**
Dhuw *n.f* ladybird
Bulgarek *n.m* Bulgarian language
bulgarek *adj* Bulgarian
Bulgari *n.f* Bulgaria
Bulgarian *n.m* **Bulgarians** (male)
Bulgarian
Bulgarianes *n.f* **Bulgarianesow** (female)
Bulgarian

bulhorn *n.m* **bulhornes** snail
buluk *n.coll* **bulugen** earthworm
burjes *n.m* **burjysi**; **burjyji^L** (male) citizen; townsman
burjesek *adj* bourgeois
burjeseth *n.f* bourgeoisie
burjestra *n.m* **burjestrevow** borough; municipality
burjyses *n.f* **burjysesow** (female) citizen; townswoman
burm *n.coll* **burmen** yeast
burokrat *n.m* **burokratyon** (male) bureaucrat
burokrates *n.f* **burokratesow** (female) bureaucrat
burokratieth *n.f* bureaucracy
burow *n.m* **burowyow** bureau; office
busel *n.m* cow dung
bush *n.m* **bushys** crowd; mass; bush. **bush a²** masses of
but *n.m* **butys** (archery) butt
bydner^L *adv* (= **bynner**) never
byhan *adj* (= **bian**) little; small. **an dus vyhan** the fairies
byhanhe *vb* (= **bianhe^L**) reduce; make smaller
byhanna *adj* (= **behatna^L**) smaller
byjyon *n.m* **byjyons** rubbish tip; midden
bykken *adv* ever. **bys vykken** forever
byldya *vb* build
bynari *adv* ever. **bys vynari** forever; evermore
bynitha *adv* (= **benitha^L**) ever. **bys vynitha** forever. **rag nevra vynitha** forever
bynk *n.f* **bynkyow** (= **benk^L**) platform; workbench
bynner *adv* (= **bydner^L**) (negative optative) never. **bynner re wrello...** may he never do...
byrla *vb* hug
byrlans *n.m* **byrlansow** hug
bys (1) *n.m* **besies** (= **bes^L** (3)) digit; finger. **bys bras** *n.m* thumb. **bys rag** *n.m* index finger. **bys kres** *n.m* middle finger. **bys**

bysow *n.m* ring finger. **bys byhan** *n.m* little finger. **bys troos** *n.m* toe
bys (2) *n.m* **bysow** (= **bes^L** (2)) world. **dres oll an bys** all over the world; worldwide
bys (3) *prp* until; till. **bys dhe²** *prp* up to. **bys di** to the place. **bys may⁵** *cnj* until; till. **bys pan²** *cnj* until; till. **bys yn** *prp* (with nouns) until; till; (places) all the way to. **bys vynitha**, **bys venitha^L** forever. **bys yn**, **bys en^L** all the way to
bysi *adj* (= **besi^L**) busy; important; pressing. **bysi yw dhymm** I must; it's a hard task
byskath^L *adv* (= **bythkweth**) ever (in the past); never
byskon *n.f* **byskonyow** thimble. **byskon mes** *n.f* acorn cup
bysow *n.m* **bysowyer** (= **besow^L**) ring. **bys bysow** *n.m* ring finger. **bysow skovarn** *n.m* earring
bysowek *n.f* **bysowegi** keyboard
bystel *n.f* (= **bestel^L**) bile; gall
bystyon *adj* nasty
bysya *vb* (= **besya^L**) finger
byt *n.m* **byttys** (computer) bit
byth *adv* (= **beth^L**) ever. **byth moy** nor yet; still more. **byth pan²** whenever
bythkweth *adv* (= **byskath^L**) ever (in the past); never (in the past)
byttegyns *adv* (= **bettegens^L**) however; nevertheless
byttele *adv* (= **bettele^L**) nonetheless
byw *adj* (= **bew^L**) active; agile; alive; lively; living; switched on. **arhans byw** *n.m* quicksilver. **goli byw** *n.m* ulcer. **yn fyw** (of an event) live
bywhe *vb* (= **bewhe^L**) activate; animate; quicken
bywheans *n.m* **bywheansow** (= **bewheans^L**) activation; animation
bywhes *adj* (= **bewhes^L**) activated; animated
celder *n.m* **celders** cellar
cellulos *n.m* cellulose

celluloyd *n.m* celluloid
centimeter *n.m* **centimetrow** centimetre
certain *adj* certain. **yn certain** *adv* certainly
certifia *vb* certify
certifiys *adj* certified
cessya *vb* cease; give over
chal *n.m* **chalys** jowl; jaw
chalenj *n.m* **chalenjys** challenge; claim
chalenjya *vb* challenge
challa *n.m* **challys** jawbone; mandible
chambour *n.m* **chambours** bedroom
chanj *n.m* **chanjyow** change. **kevradh**
chanj *n.m* exchange rate
chanjus *adj* variable
chanjya *vb* alter; change; modify. **chanjya**
chi, chanjya chei^L move house
chanjyans *n.m* **chanjyansow** modification
chanjyel *n.f* **chanjyellow** (*software*) editor
chapel *n.m* **chapelyow** chapel
charj *n.m* **charjys** charge; undertaking;
responsibility
charjya *vb* charge; upload
chartour *n.m* **chartours** charter; deed
chassya *vb* chase
chastia *vb* chastise; restrain
chatelydh *n.m* **chatelydhyon** (male)
capitalist
chatelydhes *n.f* **chatelydhesow** (female)
capitalist
chatelydhieth *n.f* capitalism
chayn *n.m* **chaynys** chain
chaynya *vb* chain
chayr *n.m* **chayrys** chair
che^L *prn* (= **ty**) (*sg*) you. **che dha honan**
yourself
checken *n.f* **checkennow, checkednow^L**
cheque. **checken ygor, checken egor^L** *n.f*
blank cheque
checkva *n.f* **checkvaow** checkpoint
checkya *vb* check
chei^L *n.m* **treven** house. **chei dolli^L** *n.m*
doll's house. **chei golyow^L** *n.m* holiday
home. **chei gweder^L** *n.m* greenhouse. **chei**
tiel^L *n.m* farmhouse. **chei post^L** *n.m* post

office. **chei udnik^L** *n.m* detached house
Chek *n.m* **Chekyon** (male) Czech
chek (1) *n.m* **chekys** cauldron; kettle. **chek**
te *n.m* tea kettle
chek (2) *adj* Czech. **Repoblek Chek** *n.f*
Czech Republic
chekas *n.m* **chekasow** kettleful
Chekek *n.m* Czech language
Chekes *n.f* **Chekesow** (female) Czech
chenon *n.m* **chenons** canon
cher *n.m* **cheryow** mood; state of mind;
cheer. **fekyl cher** hypocritical. **gwellha**
dha jer! cheer up! **brottel y jer** moody
cherita *n.f* charity
chersya *vb* cherish; fondle; pet. **chersya re**
pamper
cherya *vb* cheer up
cheson *n.m* **chesonys, chesonyow** (= **acheson**)
motive; occasion; reason
chevalri *n.m* chivalry
chevisya *vb* borrow
chi *n.m* **chiow^M, treven** (= **chei^L**) house. **chi**
dolli *n.m* doll's house. **chi golyow** *n.m*
holiday home. **chi gweder** *n.m* greenhouse.
chi tiek *n.m* farmhouse. **chi unnik** *n.m*
detached house
chif *adj* **I** chief; main; principal; premier **II**
n.m **chifys** boss; chief
chifcita *n.f* **chifcitys** capital city
chilader *n.m* **chiladron** (male) burglar
chiladrans *n.m* **chiladransow** burglary
chiladres *n.f* **chiladresow** (female) burglar
China *n.f* China
Chinek *n.m* Chinese language
chinek *adj* Chinese
choha *n.m* **chohys** chough
choklet *n.m* **choklets** chocolate
chons *n.m* **chonsyow** chance; luck; odds;
opportunity. **chons da!** good luck! **chons**
vyth! no chance! nothing going! **towl**
chons *n.m* stroke of luck
chonsus *adj* casual; random
chonsya *vb* chance. **chonsya dhe²** (+ *verb*)
happen to

chorl *n.m* **chorlys** (*derogatory*) pleb; prole
churra nos *n.m* **churrys nos** nightjar
chyften *n.m* **chyftens** chieftain
chymbla *n.m* **chymblys** chimney
cider *n.m* **ciders** cider
cidi *n.m* **cidis** CD; compact disc
cigar *n.m* **cigarow** cigar
cigarik *n.m* **cigarigow** cigarette
cinema *n.m* **cinemas** cinema
cirk *n.m* **cirkow** circus
cita *n.f* **citys** city
civil *adj* civil
da *adj* good. **da lowr** OK; alright; mediocre.
bos da gans be liked by
dadder *n.m* goodness
dadhel *n.f* **dadhlow** argument; discussion;
dispute
dadhelor *n.m* **dadheloryon** (male) orator;
(male) debater
dadhelores *n.f* **dadheloresow** oratress;
(female) orator; (female) debater
dadhelva *n.f* **dadhelvaow** debate
dadhla *vb* argue; discuss; debate
daffar *n.m* equipment; gear; kit; material;
outfit; provision; stuff. **daffar ilow** *n.m*
musical instrument. **daffar ladhva** *n.m*
ammunition. **daffar lymm**, **daffar lebm**^L
n.m cutlery
dager *n.m* **dagrow** tear. **dagrow Duw** *n.pl*
fuchsia. **devera dagrow**, **skollya dagrow**
shed tears
dagren *n.f* **dagrow** drop (of fluid). **skollya**
liv a dhagrow cry one's eyes out
dagrewi *vb* weep; shed tears
dalathvos *n.m* beginning; onset; origin
dalether *n.m* **dalethoryon** (male)
beginner; (male) novice
dalethores *n.f* **dalethoresow** (female)
beginner; (female) novice
dalgh *n.m* **dalhow** content
dalhasedh *n.m* capacitance
dalhedh *n.m* volume
dalhedna^L *vb* (= **dalhenna**) arrest; grasp;
grip; lay hands on; seize

dalhednans^L *n.m* **dalhenanjow** (= **dalhennans**) chemical suspension
dalhednas^L *n.m* **dalhenasow** (= **dalhennas**) arrest; holding
dalhen *n.f* **dalhennow**, **dalhednow**^L grasp;
grip; hold
dalhenna *vb* (= **dalhedna**^L) arrest; grasp;
grip; lay hands on; seize
dalhennans *n.m* **dalhenansow** (= **dalhednans**^L) chemical suspension
dalhennas *n.m* **dalhenasow** (= **dalhednas**^L) arrest; holding
dalhus *adj* inclusive
dalhuster *n.m* inclusivity; capacity
dall *adj* blind. **fordh dhall**, **for' dhall**^L *n.f*
cul-de-sac; dead end
dalla *vb* blind
dalla^L (= **dalleth**) **I** *n.m* **dalethow**
beginning; opening; origin; start **II** *vb*
begin; originate; set in. **dalla triga**^L set up
house
dalleth (= **dalla**^L) **I** *n.m* **dalethow**
beginning; opening; origin; start **II** *vb*
begin; originate; set in. **dalleth triga** set up
house
dallhe *vb* blind; dazzle
dalva *n.f* **dalvaow** quarrel
dama *n.f* **damyow** dame; mother. **dama**
goth *n.f* black sea bream. **dama wynn**,
dama wydn^L *n.f* grandmother. **myrgh hy**
dama, **mergh hy dama**^L herself
damach *n.m* **damajys** damage
dampnya *vb* damn
damsel *n.f* **damsels** (*girl*) miss
Dan *n.m* **Danyon** (male) Dane
Danek *n.m* Danish language
danek *adj* Danish
Danes *n.f* **Danesow** (female) Dane
danjer *n.m* **danjeryow** danger; scruple;
reluctance. **heb danjer** safely
Danmark *n.m* Denmark
danon^L *vb* (= **danvon**) dispatch; send
dans *n.m* **dens** tooth. **dans dhelergh** *n.m*
back tooth. **dans keyn** *n.m* wisdom tooth.

dans lagas *n.m* canine tooth. **dans lew** *n.m* dandelion. **dans olifans** *n.m* ivory. **dans rag** *n.m* front tooth. **dans sugna** *n.m* milk tooth
dansel *n.f* **dansellow** cog
danvon *vb* (= **danon**^L) dispatch; send
danvonadow *n.m* transmission; instructions
da-ober *n.m* **da-oberow** good deed
dar *n.m* **deri** oak
dar! *int* why! what!
daras *n.m* **darasow**, **darjow** door. **war dharas** through a door
darasik **darasigow** wicket
darbar *n.m* **darbarow** preparation; provision
darbarer *n.m* **darbaroryon** (male) assistant
darbari *vb* equip; prepare
darbarores *n.f* **darbaroresow** (female) assistant
darbolla *vb* convince
dardhyghtya *vb* dictate (to a secretary)
dargan *n.f* **darganow** forecast; prediction; prophecy. **herwydh an dhargan** according to the forecast
dargana *vb* forecast; predict
darlesa *vb* broadcast; televise
darlesans *n.m* **darlesansow** broadcast
darleverel *vb* predict
darn *n.m* **darnow** bit; fragment; part; piece.
darn paper *n.m* slip of paper
darnas *n.m* **darnasow** portion
daromdak *n.m* **daromdagow** traffic jam
daromres I *n.m* **daromresow** traffic; intercourse; oscillation **II** *vb* frequent.
daromres karnal *n.m* sexual intercourse
darsewya *vb* prosecute
darsewyades *n.f* **darsewyadesow** (female) prosecutor
darsewyans *n.m* **darsewyansow** prosecution
darsewyas *n.m* **darsewysi**, **darsewyji**^L (male) prosecutor

darvos *n.m* **darvosow** event
das *n.f* **deys** stack; rick. **das wora** *n.f* haystack
das- *prfx* re-; again
dasa *vb* stack
dasanedhi *vb* resettle
dasarvedh *vb* retaliate
dashwithra *vb* review; re-examine
dashwithrans *n.m* **dashwithransow** review; re-examination
daskavos *vb* recover; get back
daskelwel *vb* recall; call back
daskemeres *vb* resume
dasknias *vb* chew cud
daskor *vb* restore; give up
daskwertha *vb* retail
daskwerthans *n.m* **daskwerthansow** retail
daskwerther *n.m* **daskwerthoryon** (male) retailer
daskwerthores *n.f* **daskwerthoresow** (female) retailer
daslev *n.m* **daslevow** echo
dasleverel *vb* say again; repeat
dasliv *n.m* feedback
dasliva *vb* feedback
dasoberi *vb* react
dasoberor *n.m* **dasoberoryon** reactor.
dasoberor nuklerek *n.m* nuclear reactor
dasoberyans *n.m* **dasoberyansow** reaction
dasperna^L *vb* (= **dasprena**) buy back; ransom; redeem
daspren *n.m* **dasprenyow** ransom; redemption
dasprena *vb* (= **dasperna**^L) buy back; ransom; redeem
dasprintya *vb* reprint
dasprintyans *n.m* **dasprintyansow** reprint
dasseni *vb* echo
dasserghyans *n.m* **dasserghyansow** revival; resurrection
dasserhi *vb* revive; resurrect. **Kernewek Dasserhys**, **Kernowek Dasserhys**^L *n.m* Revived Cornish

dasskrif *n.m* **dasskrifow** rewrite; copy
dasskrifa *vb* rewrite; copy
dasson *n.m* **dassonyow** echo
dastardh *n.m* **dastardhow** resurgence
dastarlesans *n.m* **dastarlesansow**
(broadcasting) repeat
dastewydnya^L *vb* (= **dastewynnya**) reflect
dastewynnya *vb* (= **dastewydnya^L**) reflect
dastrehevel *vb* reconstruct
dastrehevians *n.m* **dastreheviansow**
reconstruction
dasunya *vb* reunify
dasunyans *n.m* **dasunyansow**
reunification
daswel *n.f* **daswelyow** review; revision
dasweles *vb* review; revise
daswerth *n.f* **daswerthow** resale. **pris**
daswerth *n.m* resell price. **toll dhaswerth**
n.f value added tax
daswertha *vb* resell
daswerther *n.m* **daswerthoryon** (male)
reseller
daswerthores *n.f* **daswerthoresow**
(female) reseller
daswrians *n.m* **daswriansow** remake;
reproduction
daswriansek iterative
daswul *vb* redo; remake
dates *n.coll* **datesen** (*fruit*) dates
davas *n.f* **deves** sheep; ewe. **kig davas** *n.m*
mutton
de *adv* yesterday. **de vyttin, de vettin^L**
yesterday morning
de^L *abbr* (= **dy'**) day. **de'gol** *n.m* holiday;
vacation. **de'Lun^L** *n.m* Monday. **de'Meurth^L**
n.m Tuesday. **de'Merher^L** *n.m* Wednesday.
de'Yow^L *n.m* Thursday. **de'Gwener^L** *n.m*
Friday. **de'Sadorn^L** *n.m* Saturday. **de'Sull^L**
n.m Sunday
debatya *vb* debate; discuss; argue
debisya *vb* debit; charge
deboner *adj* gracious
debradow^L (= **dybradow**) edible
debreni *vb* itch

debri^L *vb* (= **dybri**) eat
debron *n.m* **debronow** itch
decessya *vb* die; decease
decevyā *vb* deceive; mislead
dedh^L *n.m* **dedhyow** (= **dydh**) day; date.
dres an jedh^L all day long. **hanter dedh^L**
midday; noon
dedhewadow *n.m* **dedhewadowyow**
promise. **an Tiredh a Dhedhewadow** *n.m*
the Promised Land
dedhewi *vb* promise. **dedhewys heb**
keweras an unkept promise
dedhlever^L *n.m* **dedhlevrow** (= **dydhlyver^M**) diary
dedhweyth^L *n.m* (= **dydhweyth**) daytime
dedhwi *vb* lay (eggs)
dedhya *vb* date (a document)
dedhyas *n.m* **dedhyasow** (specific) date.
dedhyas diwedh *n.m* date of expiry
dedhyek *adj* daily
defendya *vb* defend; eliminate; erase
defendyans *n.m* **defendyansow** erasure
defens *n.m* defence; resistance
defia *vb* defy
defians *n.m* **defiansow** defiance
defolya *vb* defile; pollute; rape; ravage
defolyans *n.m* **defolyansow** defilement;
pollution; rape
defowt *n.m* **defowtow** default; defect;
failing; failure
deg *num* ten
dega *n.m* **degedhow** tithe
degadow *adj* portable
degea *vb* close; enclose
degemerēs *vb* accept; receive; take up.
degemerēs a-berth admit
degemerus *adj* hospitable
degemerva *n.f* **degemervaow** reception
area
degemeryans *n.m* **degemeryansow**
reception; receipt
degensete^L *adv* (= **dygynsete**) on the day
before yesterday
degēs *adj* unopened; shut

degevi *vb* pay tithe
degi *vb* (= don) carry; bear; wear
deglena *vb* shiver
de'gol^L *n.m* **de'golyow** (= **dy'gol**) feast-day; holiday; vacation. **de'gol kebmyl**^L bank holiday. **De'gol Maria Mis Meurth**^L *n.m* Annunciation. **De'gol Stefan**^L Boxing Day
degoodh *vb* is due; is fitting
degowek I *adj* teenage **II** *n.m* **degowogyon** (male) teenager
degowoges *n.f* **degowogesow** (female) teenager
degre *n.m* **degrys** degree; rank
degves *num* tenth. **degves ha tri ugens**, **degves ha trei-ugens**^L seventieth
degvledhen *n.f* **degvledhynnyow**, **degvledhydnyow**^L decade
de'Gwener^L *n.m* (= **dy'Gwener**) Friday.
de'Gwener dhe nos^L Friday night.
de'Gwener an Grows^L *n.m* Good Friday
de'gweyth^L *n.m* **dedhyow gweyth** (= **dy'gweyth**) weekday
degynsywa impend
degynsywek *adj* imminent; impending
dehen *n.m* **dehennow**, **dehednow**^L cream.
dehen howl *n.m* sun cream. **dehen rew** *n.m* ice cream. **dehen molys** *n.m* clotted cream. **tesen dhehen** *n.f* cream cake
dehesi *vb* cast; fling; hurl; throw violently
dehwelans *n.m* **dehwelansow** (= **dehwelyans**) return; comeback
dehweles *vb* return; come back; go back; turn back
dehwelyans *n.m* **dehwelyansow** (= **dehwelans**) return; comeback
deklaracyon *n.m* **deklaracyons** declaration
deklarya *vb* announce; declare
deklinya *vb* decline
deklinyans deklinyansow declension
del *n.coll* **delen** leaves. **del bleujyow** *n.coll* petals
del² *cnj* how; as. **del hevel** as it seems; **del grysav** as I believe. **del y'm kyrrri** please;

be so kind as to
dela *n.f* **deledhow** yardarm
delanwes *n.m* **delanwesow** influence
delatya *vb* defer; delay; postpone; put back; drag one's feet; procrastinate
delay *n.m* **delays** delay
delednek^L *adj* (= **deleennek**) leafy
delek *adj* leafy
delen *n.f* **delyow**, **delkyow**^L leaf
deleennek *adj* (= **delednek**^L) leafy
delenwel *vb* influence
deleva *vb* yawn
delinya *vb* draw; represent
delinyans *n.m* **delinyansow** drawing; layout
delit *n.m* **delitys** fun; delight; pleasure
delitya *vb* delight
delivra *vb* deliver; free. **delivra dhyworth** (*delivra dhyworth*) deliver from; free from.
delivra dhe² deliver up. **delivra dhe wari** liberate; set free
delivrans *n.m* **delivransow** deliverance; riddance
delk *n.m* **delkow** necklace
delni *n.m* blindness
delow *n.f* **delow** statue; icon
de'Lun^L *n.m* (= **dy'Lun**) Monday. **de'Lun dhe nos**^L Monday night. **de'Lun Penkost**^L Witmonday
delvres^L *n.m* **delvresyow** (= **delvrys**) ideal
delvresek^L *adj* (= **delvrysek**) ideal
delvrys *n.m* **delvrysow** (= **delvres**^L) ideal
delvrysek *adj* (= **delvresek**^L) ideal
delyowek *adj* leafy
demedha *vb* (= **demedhi**) marry
demedhi *vb* (= **demedha**) marry
demedhyans *n.m* **demedhyansow** marriage
demedhys *adj* married
de'Merher^L *n.m* (= **dy'Merher**) Wednesday. **de'Merher dhe nos**^L Wednesday night
de'Meurth^L *n.m* (= **dy'Meurth**) Tuesday.
de'Meurth dhe nos^L Tuesday night

demma *n.m* **demmys** dime; halfpenny
Demokrat *n.m* **Demokratyon** (*member of US Democratic party*) (male) Democrat
demokratek *adj* democratic
Demokrates *n.f* **Demokratesow** (*member of US Democratic party*) (female) Democrat
demokratieth *n.f* **demokratiethow** democracy
demond *n.m* **demondys** demand
demondya *vb* demand
den *n.m* **tus** man; guy; human; person. **den bal** *n.m* (male) miner. **den ergh** *n.m* snowman. **den jentyl** *n.m* gentleman. **den mas** *n.m* good man. **den vyth, den veth^L** nobody. **den y'n bys, den e'n bes^L** nobody at all
dena *vb* absorb; suck
denaha *vb* withdraw; retract; refuse; reject
dendyl *vb* deserve; earn; merit. **dendyl bewnans, dendyl bownans^L** earn a living. **dendyls yn ta, dendyls en ta^L** well deserved
dengerenjehk^L *adj* (= **dengerensedhek**) humanitarian
dengerensedhek *adj* (= **dengerenjehk^L**) humanitarian
dengibya *vb* abduct
denjek^L (= **densek**) **I** *adj* jagged **II** *n.m* **denjoges** (*fish*) pike; hake
denladh *n.m* **denladhow** homicide; manslaughter
denladha *vb* commit manslaughter
denladra *vb* abduct; kidnap
denladrans *n.m* **denladransow** abduction; kidnap
denledhyades *n.f* **denledhyadesow** (female) killer; (female) assassin; (female) murderer
denledhyas *n.m* **denledhysi** (male) killer; (male) assassin; (male) murderer
densa *n.m* good man
densek (= **denjek^L**) **I** *adj* jagged **II** *n.m* **densoges** (*fish*) pike; hake
densel *vb* munch; crunch

denses *n.m* humanity
dentethyel *adj* delicious
denti *adj* dainty; delicate; fastidious; fussy.
tamm denti, tabm denti^L *n.m* (*food*) delicacy
departya *vb* part
der (= **dre²**) *prp* (*before a vowel*) through; by means of; per. **der anow** verbal
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg dredhov, 2sg dredhos, 3sgm dredho, 3sgf dredhi, 1pl dredhon, 2pl dredhowgh, 3pl dredha(ns)
Personal forms (RLC): 1sg dredham^L, dredha vy^L, 2sg dredhas^L, dredha chy^L, 3sgm dredho, der ev^L, 3sgf dredhi, dre hei^L, 1pl dredhan^L, dredha nei^L, 2pl dredhowgh, dredha hwei^L, 3pl dredhans, der anjei^L
deray *n.m* **derays** chaos; disorder; mess
deraylya *vb* rail
derevel^L *vb* (= **drehevel**) build; construct; erect; lift; raise
derivador *n.m* **derivadoryon** (male) reporter
derivadores *n.f* **derivadoresow** (female) reporter
derivadow *n.m* account; manifesto.
Derivadow an Gemynegoryon *n.m* the Communist Manifesto
derivas I *n.m* **derivasow** account; narration; report; relation; statement **II** *vb* inform; tell; relate; report. **derivas dhe nebonan, derivas orth nebonan** inform somebody. **derivas ledan** *n.m* a sweeping statement
dermatologieth *n.f* dermatology
dermatologydh *n.m* **dermatologydhyon** (male) dermatologist
dermatologydhes *n.f* **dermatologyhdesow** (female) dermatologist
dernigel *adj* fragmentary
derow (1) *n.m* **derowyow** beginning; start.
derow nos *n.m* nightfall
derow (2) *n.coll* **derwen, derowen** oaks
derowel *vb* original
dervyn *vb* deserve; demand; merit
de'Sadorn^L *n.m* (= **dy'Sadorn**) Saturday.

de'Sadorn dhe nos^L Saturday night
desedha *vb* adapt; adjust; fit; locate; suit
desedhans *n.m* situation; adjustment
desedhva *n.f* **desedhvaow** set (in theatre)
deseha *vb* dry out; dry up
desempis *adj* abrupt; immediate; instant.
koffi desempis *n.m* instant coffee.
messach desempis *n.m* instant message
deservya *vb* deserve
desev *n.m* **desevow** assumption
desevos *vb* assume; expect; imagine;
speculate
desin *n.m* **desinyow** design
desiner *n.m* **desinoryon** (male) designer
desinores *n.f* **desinoresow** (female)
designer
desinya *vb* design
desiradow *adj* desirable
desk *n.m* **deskys**, **deskow** desk
deskadres^L *n.f* **deskadresow** (= **dyskadores**) (female) teacher; (female) trainer; (female) instructor; (female) tutor
deskajor^L *n.m* **deskajoryon** (= **dyskador**) (male) teacher; (male) trainer; (male) instructor; (male) tutor
deskans^L *n.m* **deskanjow** (= **dyskans**) lesson; instruction; tuition; tutorial. **rei deskans dhe²** educate. **feow deskans^L** *n.pl* tuition fees
deskansus^L *adj* (= **dyskansus**) tutorial
deskas^L *n.m* **deskasow** (= **dyskas**) teaching; doctrine
desker^L *n.m* **deskoryon** (= **dysker**) (male) learner
deskevres^L *n.m* **deskevresow** (= **dyskevres**) syllabus
deski^L *vb* (= **dyski**) (*intransitive*) learn; (*transitive*) teach; train; instruct. **deski gen^L** learn from. **deski dhe nebonan gwul neppeth^L** teach/train somebody to do something
desklever^L *n.m* **desklevrow** (= **dysklyver^M**) text-book
deskores^L *n.f* **deskoresow** (= **dyskores**)

(female) learner
deskrifa *vb* describe
deskrifans *n.m* **deskrifansow** description
deskrifus *adj* descriptive
deskydnus^L *adj* (= **diyskynnus**) descending. **en aray deskydnus^L** in descending order
deskydnya^L *vb* (= **diyskynna**, = 'skynnya', 'skydnya^L) descend; go down; alight
deskys^L *adj* (= **dyskys**) learned; educated; erudite. **deskys broas^L** scholarly
desper *n.m* despair
despisya *vb* despise
despit *n.m* **despityow** contempt; despite; insult. **despit heb y dhyli** undeserved contempt. **yn despit dhe²** in despite of. **yn despit dh'an fowtow** warts and all
despitya *vb* insult
desta *vb* testify; certify; witness
destna *vb* destine
destnans *n.m* fate
destnys *adj* destined
destryppya *vb* strip
destys *adj* certified
de'Sul^L *n.m* (= **dy'Sul**) Sunday. **de'Sul dhe nos^L** Sunday night
determya *vb* determine. **bos determys dhe²** be determined to; have decided upon
determys *adj* determined
deu *adj* ended; finished; over
deur *vb* concerns; (*3sg only*) interests
deuv *n.m* **deuwyon** son-in-law
devedhyans *n.m* **devedhyansow** arrival; advent; origin; source
dever *n.m* **deverow** duty
devera *vb* drip; leak; trickle; shed. **devera dagrow** shed tears. **devera goos** lose blood
devis *n.m* **devisyow** device; notion
deviser *n.m* **devisoryon** (male) inventor
devisores *n.f* **devisoresow** (female) inventor
devisya *vb* devise; invent; plan; scheme
devnydh *n.m* **devnydhyow** use; material;

ingredient; stuff. **gul devnydh a²** make use of; utilise. **gul devnydh da a²** put to good use. **devnydh tardha** *n.m* explosive
devnydhya *vb* utilise
devnydhyer *n.m* **devnydhyoryon** (male) user
devnydhyores *n.f* **devnydhyoresow** (female) user
devnydhys *adj* used
devorya *vb* devour
devos *n.f* **devosow** ritual
devosek *adj* ritual
devosel *adj* ritual
devri I *adj* definite **II** *adv* **yn tevri** certainly; indeed; seriously
devydna^L *vb* (= **devynna**) quote
devyn *n.m* **devynnnow**, **devydn^L** quote; quotation. **nos devyn** *n.m* quotation mark
devynna *vb* (= **devydna^L**) quote
dew *num, n.m* two. **an dhew** *adj, prn* both
dewana *vb* penetrate; permeate
dewblek *adj* double
dewbries *n.m* married couple
dewdhegves *num* twelfth
dewdhek I *num* twelve **II** *n.m* **dewdhegow** dozen. **dewdhek den** *n.pl* jury
dewdhen *n.m* couple; pair
dewek *adj* binary
dewfrik *n.dl* nostrils; muzzle; nose. **uhel y dhewfrik** stuck up
dewi *vb* kindle
dewis I *n.m* **dewisyow** choice; option; pick; selection **II** *vb* choose; pick; select. **dre dhewis** optional. **ken dewis** *n.m* alternative
dewisel *adj* optional
Dewnens *top* Devon
dewreydhel *adj* bisexual
dew-ugens *num* forty
dew-ugensves *num* fortieth
dewydneyans^L *n.m* **dewynynansow** (= **dewynnyans**) radiation
dewyn *n.m* **dewynnnow**, **dewydn^L** ray.
dewyn X *n.m* X-ray

dewynnyans *n.m* **dewynynansow** (= **dewydneyans^L**) radiation
dewynyadel *n.f* **dewynyadellow** radiator
dewynyador *n.m* **dewynyadoryon** radiator
de'Yow^L *n.m* (= **dy'Yow**) Thursday. **de'Yow dhe nos^L** Thursday night
dha *prn (sg)* your
dh'aga³ *contr* to their
dh'agan *contr* to our
dh'agas *contr* to your (pl.)
dhana *cnj* then
dhe² *prp* to; for; at. **dhe dhiw eur androweyth** at two in the afternoon. **dhe wari** liberated. **spit dhe²** in spite of
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg dhymm, 2sg dhis, 3sgm dhodho, 3sgf dhedhi, 1pl dhyn, 2pl dhywgh, 3pl dhedha(ns)
Personal forms (RLC): 1sg dhebm^L, dhe vy^L, 2sg dhis, dhe jy^L, 3sgm dhodho, dhe ev^L, 3sgf dhedhi, dhe hei^L, 1pl dhen^L, dhe nei^L, 2pl dhewgh^L, dhe hwei^L, 3pl dhodhans^L, dhedhan'jei^L, dhe anjei^L
dhe-denewen *adv* to one side
dhe-dre *adv* homewards
dhe-hes^L *adv* (= **dhe-hys**) at length
dhe-hys *adv* (= **dhe-hes^L**) at length
dhe'm *contr* (= **dh'ow³**) to my
dhe'n *contr* to the
dherag *prp* before. **dherag dorn** beforehand
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg dheragov, 2sg dheragos, 3sgm dheragdho, 3sgf dherygdhi, 1pl dheragon, 2pl dheragowgh, 3pl dheragdha(ns)
Personal forms (RLC): 1sg dheragam^L, dheraga'ma^L, 2sg dheragas^L, 3sgm dheragto^L, dherag ev^L, 3sgf dheragti^L, dherag hei^L, 1pl dheragon, dheraga nei^L, 2pl dheragowgh, dheraga hwei^L, 3pl dheragtans^L, dherag anjei^L
'dhesempis *adv* (= **a-dhesempis**) forthwith; immediately
dhe'th⁵ *contr* to your (sg.)
dhe-ves *adv* away; off. **ke dhe-ves!** go away! (sg.). **kwit dhe-ves** completely gone
dhi *adv* to there, thither
dhort^L *prp* (= **dhyworth**) from
Personal forms (RLC): 1sg dhortam^L, dhorta vy^L, 2sg dhortes^L, dhorta jy^L, 3sgm dhorto^L, dhort ev^L, 3sgf

dhorti^L, dhort hei^L, 1pl dhorten^L, dhorta nei^L, 2pl dhortowgh, dhorta hwei^L, 3pl dhortans^L, dhort anjei^L

dh'ow³ *contr* (= **dhe'm**) to my

dh'y² *contr* to his; to its

dh'y³ *contr* to her; to its

dhywar² *prp* (= **dywar²**) from on, from over, from on top of

Personal forms (RMC): 1sg dhywarnav, 2sg dhywarnas, 3sgm dhywarnodho, 3sgf dhywarnedhi, 1pl dhywarnan, 2pl dhywarnowgh, 3pl dhywarnedha(ns)

Personal forms (RLC): 1sg dhywarnam^L, dhywarnavy^L, 2sg dhywarnas, dhywarnachy^L, 3sgm dhywarnodho, dhywar ev^L, 3sgf dhywarnedhi, dhywar hei^L, 1pl dhywara nei^L, 2pl dhywara hwei^L, 3pl dhywarnedhans, dhywar anjei^L

dhywarlinen *adj* offline

dhyworth *prp* (= **dhort^L**) from

Personal forms (RMC): 1sg dhyworthiv, 2sg dhyworthis, 3sgm dhyworto, 3sgf dhyworti, 1pl dhyworthyn, 2pl dhyworthowgh, 3pl dhywortha(ns)

di *adv* to there, thither. **bys di** up to the place

di-² *prfx* un-; -less; non-; without

diabetiges *n.f* **diabetigesow** (female) diabetic

diabetik I *adj* diabetic **II** *n.m* **diabetigyon** (male) diabetic

diagnosa *vb* diagnose

diagnosans *n.m* **diagnosansow** diagnosis

dial *n.m* revenge; retribution

diala *vb* avenge; take revenge

dialhwedha *vb* unlock

dialkohol *adj* non-alcoholic

diallos *adj* incapable; incompetent; powerless; unable

diambos *adj* unaccountable

diamovyans *adj* emotionless; clinical

diank I **diankow** *n.m* escape **II** *vb* escape; run away

diannedh *adj* uninhabited; unoccupied; homeless

dianowi *vb* yawn

diantel I *adj* dangerous; unsteady; unstable **II** *vb* (trap) set off

diarhen *adj* barefoot

dibalster *n.m* **dibalsteryow** austerity

dibarder *n.m* **dibarderyow** inequality

dibarow I *adj* separate; (numbers) odd **II** *adv* separately

dibarth *n.f* **dibarthow** departure; separation

dibayn *adj* painless

dibedn^L *adj* (= **dibenn**) endless; eternal

dibedna^L *vb* (= **dibenna**) behead; crop; top

dibenn *adj* (= **dibedn^L**) endless; eternal

dibenna *vb* (= **dibedna^L**) behead; crop; top

diber *n.m* **dibrow** saddle. **diber dowr** *n.m* broad-brimmed hat

dibersonel *adj* impersonal

diberth *vb* (= **diberthi^L**) (*intransitive*) depart; leave; part; (*transitive*) segregate; separate

diberthi^L *vb* (= **diberth**) (*intransitive*) depart; leave; part; (*transitive*) segregate; separate

diberthva *n.f* **diberthvaow** ward.

diberthva vamoeth *n.f* maternity ward

diberthys *adj* separate

dibita *adj* heartless; pitiless; ruthless

diblans *adj* distinct; distinctive; separate; unrelated

diblanseth *n.f* distinctiveness; separateness

dibobel *adj* deserted; depopulated

diboll *adj* senseless

diboltra *vb* dust (off)

diboos *adj* unimportant

dibowes *adj* restless

dibreder *adj* careless; irresponsible; rash; unwise

dibries *adj* unmarried

dibystik *adj* unharmed; unhurt

didakla *vb* dismantle

didal *adj* gratis

didhan I *adj* amusing; entertaining **II** *n.m* **didhenyow** amusement; entertainment

didhana *vb* amuse; delight; entertain

didhanedh *n.m* entertainment

didhaner *n.m* **didhanoryon** (male)

- entertainer
didhanores *n.f* **didhanoresow** (female) entertainer
didhanus *adj* amusing
didhehedna^L *vb* (= **didhehenna**) skim
didhehenna *vb* (= **didhehedna^L**) (*of milk*) skim
didhelen *adj* leafless
didhemedhi *vb* divorce
didhemedhyans *n.m* **didhemedhyansow** divorce
didhemedhys *adj* divorced
didheurek *adj* interesting
didhiwedh *adj* endless; infinite
didhiwedhter *n.m* infinity
didhoth *adj* tactless; uncivil
didhregydnus^L *adj* (= **didhregynnus**) harmless
didhregynnus *adj* (= **didhregydnus^L**) harmless
didhuwieth *n.f* atheism
didhuwydh *n.m* **didhuwydhyon** (male) atheist
didhuwydhes *n.f* **didhuwydhesow** (female) atheist
didhynnargh *adj* inhospitable; unwelcome
didoll *vb* tax-free
didon *adj* tuneless
didorr *adj* continuous
didowl *adj* unintentional
didreylya *vb* avert; divert
didro *adj* direct; straightforward
didrogentra *vb* unscrew
didrossa *vb* unpack
diduel *adj* neutral
diegi *n.m* laziness; lethargy; sloth
diegrys *adj* shocked; terrified; thunderstruck
diek *adj* idle; lazy
diekter *n.m* laziness; indolence
dieli *adj* incurable
dielvedna^L *vb* (= **dielvenna**) analyse
dielvednans^L *n.m* **dielvenanjow** (= **dielvennans**) analysis
dielvenna *vb* (= **dielvedna^L**) analyse
dielvennans *n.m* **dielvenansow** (= **dielvednans^L**) analysis
dien *adj* complete; entire; thorough; utter.
yn tien, ettien^L *adv* completely; wholly; utterly; thoroughly
dienebys *adj* unopposed
dieneth *n.f* completeness
dierbydna^L *vb* (= **dier-byinna**) encounter
dier-byinna *vb* (= **dierbydna^L**) encounter
dieskis *adj* barefoot
dieth *n.m* shame. **dieth yw** it's a shame
difastya *vb* unfasten
difedner^L *n.m* **difenoryon** (= **difenner**) (male) defendant
difednys^L *adj* (= **difennys**) prohibited
difen *vb* forbid; prohibit
difenner *n.m* **difenoryon** (= **difedner^L**) (male) defendant
difennys *adj* (= **difednys^L**) prohibited
difenores *n.f* **difenoresow** (female) defendant
difeyth I *adj* barren; waste **II** *n.m* **difeythyow** wasteland; desert
difeythtir *n.m* **difeythtiryow** desert
difinweth *adj* unlimited
diflows *adj* straightforward; homely
difres I *n.m* **difresow** relief **II** *vb* defend; protect; relieve; save. **difres nebonan a neppyth** relieve somebody of something
difresek *adj* spare
difresyades *n.f* **difresyadesow** (female) defender
difresyans *n.m* **difresyansow** protection; relief
difresyas *n.m* **difresysi, difresyji^L** (male) defender
difreth *adj* insipid; dull
difudhel *n.f* **difudhellow** extinguisher
difudhi *vb* put out; extinguish. **den difudhi** *n.m* firefighter. **benyn dhifudhi** *n.f* (female) firefighter
difun *adj* awake; sleepless. **pur dhifun** wide awake

difuna *vb* wake. **heb difuna** dormant
difunel *n.f* **difunellow** alarm clock
difygas *n.m* **difygasow** deficit
difygel *adj* deficient
difygya *vb* cease; fail; fall short; run out (of sth.)
difyk *n.m* **difygyow** deficiency
digelmi *vb* resolve; disentangle
digelmys *adj* undone
digempen *adj* untidy
digemyska *vb* sort
digessenyans *n.m* **digessenyansow** anomaly; dissonance
digeudh *adj* carefree
digleveji^L *vb* (= **diglevesi**) disinfect
diglevesi *vb* (= **digleveji^L**) disinfect
diglon I *adj* desperate; (*cheerless*) desolate
II *n.f* desperation
dignas *adj* unkind
digodedni^L (= **digodenni**) decode; decipher
digodenni *vb* (= **digodedni^L**) decode; decipher
digoledni^L *vb* (= **digolenni**) depress; discourage
digolednys^L *adj* (= **digolennys**) disheartened
digolenni *vb* (= **digoledni^L**) depress; discourage
digolennys *adj* (= **digolednys^L**) disheartened
digolm *n.m* **digolmow** solution
digolodna^L *vb* (= **digolonna**) core
digolodnus^L *adj* (= **digolonnus**) discouraging
digolonna *vb* (= **digolodna^L**) core
digolonnus *adj* (= **digolodnus^L**) discouraging
digompes *adj* irregular; uneven
digomposter *n.m* **digomposteryow** irregularity
digorf *adj* ethereal
digosk *adj* sleepless
digoweth *adj* lonely; without friends

digreft *adj* inexpert; unskilled
digrejadow^L (= **digrysadow**) incredible
digresednans^L *n.m* (= **digresennans**) devolution
digresennans *n.m* (= **digresednans^L**) devolution
digrysadow (= **digrejadow^L**) incredible
diguv *adj* unkind; unfriendly
dihanow *adj* anonymous; nameless
dihares I *n.m* apology **II** *vb* apologise.
diharesow! *int* sorry!
dihaval *adj* different; unlike. **different from** dihaval orth
dihevelebi *vb* alter; disfigure
dihevelep *adj* unlike; divergent
dihevelepter *n.m* **dihevelepterow** difference
dihwans *adv* straight away
dilaha *adj* lawless
dilasva *n.f* **dilasvaow** wardrobe. **mestres dilasva** *n.f* wardrobe lady
dilea *vb* abolish; cancel; delete; eliminate; remove
dileans *n.m* **dileansow** abolition; deletion; elimination
dilestra *vb* disembark
dillas *n.coll* **dilassen** clothes; suit. **dillas gwia** *n.coll* knitwear. **dillas nos** *n.coll* pyjamas. **dillas omvadya** *n.coll* bathing suit
dilowr *adj* unsatisfactory
din *n.m* **dinyow** fort
dinas *n.m* **dinasow** fort
dinasydh *n.m* **dinasydhyon** (male) civilist
dinasydhes *n.f* **dinasydhesow** (female) civilist
dinatur *adj* abnormal; unnatural
diner *n.m* **dinerow** penny
dineren *n.f* **dinerennow**, **dinerednow^L** penny coin
dinerth *adj* forceless; powerless
dinethi^L *vb* (= **dinythi**) generate; give birth
dinethor^L *n.m* **dinethoryon** (= **dinythor**) generator. **dinethor tredan^L** *n.m* electric

generator
dinethyans^L *n.m* **dinethyansow** (= **dinythyans**) generation; birth; reproduction
dinythi *vb* (= **dinethi**^L) generate; give birth
dinythor *n.m* **dinythoryon** (= **dinethor**^L) generator. **dinythor tredan** *n.m* electric generator
dinythyans *n.m* (= **dinethyans**^L) generation; birth; reproduction
diod *n.m* **diodys** diode
diogel *adj* secure; reliable; certain. **diogel rag gossen** rustproof
diogeleddh *n.m* security. **grugys diogeleddh** *n.m* safety belt
diogeli *vb* secure; safeguard
diomborth *adj* unbalanced
diown *adj* fearless
diplomen *n.f* **diplomennow**, **diplomednow**^L diploma
diras *adj* graceless
dierson *adj* irrational
dirowl (= **dirowl**^L) **I** *adj* irregular; anarchic **II** *n.m* irregularity; anarchy
dirowlyades *n.f* **dirowlyadesow** (= **dirowlyades**^L) (female) anarchist
dirowlyas *n.m* **dirowlysi** (= **dirowlyas**^L) (male) anarchist
diroydh *adj* neuter
dirolya *vb* unroll
dirowl^L (= **dirowl**) **I** *adj* irregular; anarchic **II** *n.m* irregularity; anarchy
dirowlyades^L *n.f* **dirowlyadejow** (female) anarchist
dirowlyas^L *n.m* **dirowlyji** (= **dirowlyas**) (male) anarchist
diruska *vb* peel; skin; flay
diruskel *n.m* **diruskellow** (*tool*) peeler
dis *n.m* **disyow** dice
dis- *prfx* un-
disakord *n.m* **disakordow** disagreement
disakordya *vb* disagree
disawor *adj* unpleasant
discernya *vb* discern; discriminate

discernyans *n.m* **discernyansow** savvy; taste
disebilya *vb* unplug
diseha *vb* refresh; quench (thirst)
diseher *n.m* **disehoryon** wiper; windscreen wiper
disel *n.m* diesel
disenor *n.m* **disenors** dishonour
disenora *vb* dishonour
diserri *vb* placate
dises *n.m* **disesys** disease; disquiet; inconvenience
disesya *vb* put ill at ease; molest
disevel *vb* upset; trip; throw down
disfavera *vb* discriminate against
disfaverus *adj* unfavourable
diskansa *vb* scale (a fish)
diskar *n.m* **diskarow** collapse
diskara *vb* collapse; fall apart
diskarga *vb* unload; discharge
diskargans *n.m* **diskargansow** discharge
diskeverans *n.m* **diskeveransow** outing
diskevra *vb* uncover
di'ski *vb* (= **diwiska**) undress; take off
diskians **I** *adj* ignorant **II** *n.m* ignorance
diskler *adj* indistinct; opaque; unclear; vague. **kows diskler** *n.m* mumble
disklerya *vb* declare
diskleryans *n.m* **diskleryansow** declaration
disklos *adj* homeless
disklosya *vb* disclose
diskont *n.m* **diskontow** discount
diskontentys *adj* discontented; unsatisfied
diskontya *vb* discount
diskortes *adj* impolite; rude
diskrewya *vb* unscrew
diskryjyk **I** *adj* sceptical **II** *n.m* **diskryjygyon** sceptic
diskudha *vb* discover; expose; reveal; uncover
diskudhans *n.m* **diskudhansow** discovery; revelation
diskwedhes *vb* show; appear. **diskwedhes**

an meus thumb a lift
diskwedhyans *n.m* **diskwedhyansow**
 exhibition; show; revelation
diskwedhyn *n.f* **diskwedhynnnow**,
diskwedhydnow^L exhibit
diskwir *adj* non-standard
diskwitha *vb* relax; repose; rest
diskwithans *n.m* relaxation
diskwithus *adj* relaxing
disledni^L *vb* (= **dislenni**) unveil
dislen *adj* faithless; unfaithful
dislenni *vb* (= **disledni**^L) unveil
disliw *adj* pale; dull; drab
disliwa *vb* fade
dismaylya *vb* unwrap
dismygel *adj* imaginary
dismygi *vb* figure out; find out; guess;
 imagine; invent
dismygriv *n.m* **dismygrivow** estimate
dismygwari I *n.m* **dismygwariow**
 improvisation **II** *vb* improvise
dismygya^L *vb* (= **dismygi**) figure out; find
 out; guess; invent
dismygyans *n.m* **dismygyansow**
 imagination; invention
dismyk *n.m* **dismygow** riddle
disobaya *vb* disobey
dison I *adj* quiet; soundless **II** *adv*
 forthwith; without another word
disonest *adj* dishonest
disonester *n.m* dishonesty
disordyr *n.m* **disordyrs** disorder
dispar *adj* unequal
dispersya *vb* disperse
displegya *vb* develop; explain; unfold. **heb**
displegya undeveloped
displegyans *n.m* **displegyansow**
 development; explanation
displesour *n.m* **displesours** displeasure
displesya *vb* displease
displesyans *n.m* displeasure
displesys *adj* displeased
displetya *vb* display; unfold
displetians *n.m* **displetiansow** display

disposya *vb* dispose
dispresya *vb* despise; look down on;
 neglect; slight
dispresyans *n.m* **dispresyansow**
 contempt; neglect; slight
disprevi *vb* disprove
disputya *vb* argue; dispute. **disputya orth**
 argue with
dissaytya *vb* deceive
dissembla *vb* disassemble
dissent *n.m* dissent
dissentya *vb* dissent; disagree
dissentyer *n.m* **dissentoryon** (male)
 conformist
dissentyores *n.f* **dissentyoresow** (female)
 conformist
distag *adj* detached
distaga *vb* (*intransitive*) come away;
 (*transitive*) detach. **come away from**
 distaga dhyworth, distaga dhort^L
distagyn *n.f* **distagynnnow**, **distagydnnow**^L
 military detail
distempra *vb* upset
distemprys *adj* upset
disto *adj* homeless
distowgh *adv* suddenly; straight away;
 directly; dreckly
distributya *vb* distribute
distruai *vb* destroy; do for
distruksyon *n.m* **distruksyons** destruction
distruyans *n.m* **distruyansow** destruction
distyr *adj* insignificant; of no account
diswar *adj* unwary; unaware; unconscious
diswaytus *adj* disappointing
diswaytyans *n.m* **diswaytyansow**
 disappointment
diswaytyas *vb* disappoint
diswaytys *adj* disappointed
diswres^L *adj* (= **diswrys**) done for; undone;
 ruined
diswrians *n.m* **diswriansow** ruin;
 destruction; undoing
diswrys *adj* (= **diswres**^L) done for; undone;
 ruined

diswul *vb* undo; spoil; dismantle
disynklevya *vb* disinfect
disynklevyans *n.m* **disynklevyansow**
 disinfection
disynklevyas *n.m* **disynklevysi**,
disynklevyji^L disinfectant
divagli *vb* disentangle; separate
divaren *n.f* **divarennow**, **divarednow**^L
 constant
divarva *vb* shave. **ewon divarva** *n.coll*
 shaving foam
divedhow *adj* sober
diveri *vb* pour
divern *adj* unconcerned; carefree
divers *adj* diverse; miscellaneous; varied;
 various
diversita *n.m* **diversitys** diversity
diveth *adj* shameless
divlas *adj* disgusting; gross; offensive;
 revolting; unpleasant
divlasa *vb* (*transitive*) disgust; offend;
 (*intransitive*) be disgusted; feel revulsion
divroa *vb* migrate
divroans *n.m* **divroansow** migration
divroeges *n.f* **divroegesow** (female)
 migrant
divroek *n.m* **divroegyon** (male) migrant
divroyades *n.f* **divroyadesow** (female)
 emigrant
divroyas *n.m* **divroyysi**, **divroyji**^L (male)
 emigrant
divyn *vb* chop; mince
diw *num, n.f* two. **an dhiw** *adj, prn* both
diwedh *n.m* **diwedhow** end; outcome.
dedhyas diwedh *n.m* date of expiry. **heb**
diwedh eternal. **war an diwedh** at long
 last; in the long term
diwedha *vb* end; expire
diwedhans *n.m* **diwedhansow** expiry
diwedhes *adj* late
diwedhva *n.f* **diwedhvaow** ending
diwedhyn *adj* stiff; inflexible
diwedhynder *n.m* **diwedhynderyow**
 inflexibility

diwedhys *adj* late; over; ended
diwel *adj* (*unseen*)
diweres *adj* helpless
diwerth *adj* valueless; worthless
diwes *n.m* **diwosow** drink
diwettha *adj* last; later; latest; latter;
 extreme
diweyth *adj* unemployed
diweythieth *n.f* unemployment
diwirhaval *adj* unlikely; improbable
diwiska *vb* (= **di'ski**) undress; take off
diwiskieth *n.f* nudism
diwiskydh *n.m* **diwiskydhyon** (male)
 naturist; (male) nudist
diwiskydhes *n.f* **diwiskydhesow** (female)
 naturist; (female) nudist
diwith *adj* unprotected
diwiver *n.m* **diwiveryow** wireless; radio
diwodhav *adj* intolerable
diwosa *vb* (*transitive*) bleed
diwotti *n.m* **diwottiw** pub; tavern
diwreydhya *vb* eradicate; stamp out
diwros *n.f* **diwrosow** bicycle
diwrosa *vb* cycle; ride a bike
diwvogalen *n.f* **diwvogalennow**,
diwvogalednow^L diphthong
diwvrodner^L *n.m* **diwvronoryon** (= **diwvronner**) bra
diwvronner *n.m* **diwvronoryon** (= **diwvrodner**^L) bra
diwweyth *adv* twice. **diwweyth mar dha**
 twice as good
diwyethek *adj* bilingual
diwyethogeth *n.f* bilingualism
diwysyans *n.m* **diwysyansow** industry
diwysygneth *n.f* diligence
diwysyk *adj* conscientious; diligent;
 earnest; hard-working; industrious;
 zealous; observant
diwysykter *n.m* zeal
diyskynna *vb* (= **deskydnya**^L, = **'skynnya**,
'skydnya^L) descend; go down; alight
diyskynnus *adj* (= **deskydnus**^L)
 descending. **yn aray diyskynnus** in

descending order
dobyl *adj* double
dogen *n.m* **dognow** dose
dognya *vb* dose
dognyans *n.m* **dognyansow** dosage
dogvednek^L *adj* (= **dogvennek**)
 documentary
dogvennek *adj* (= **dogvednek^L**)
 documentary
dohajedh^L *n.m* **dohajedhyow^L** (= **dohajydh**) afternoon. **dohajedh da^L** good afternoon
dohajydh *n.m* **dohajydhoyow** (= **dohajedh^L**) afternoon. **dohajydh da** good afternoon
doktour *n.m* **doktours** doctor
doktourieith *n.f* doctor's degree
dol *n.m* dole
dolli *n.f* **doliow** doll
dolor *n.m* **dolors** pain
domhwel *vb* revolt
domhwelans *n.m* **domhwelansow**
 (political) revolution; revolt
domhweler *n.m* **domhweloryon** (male)
 revolutionary
domhwelores *n.f* **domhweloresow**
 (female) revolutionary
domhwelus *adj* revolutionary
domino *n.m* domino
don *vb* (= **degi**) carry; bear; wear
dones *vb* (= **dos**) come; arrive
doneson *n.m* **donesonow** donation
dons *n.m* **donsyow** dance
donsya *vb* dance
donsyer *n.m* **donsyoryon** (male) dancer
donsyores *n.f* **donsyoresow** (female)
 dancer
doos *adj* dense
dooth I *adj* prudent; sage **II** *n.m* **dothyon**
 sage
dor *n.m* **doryow** earth; ground. **dhe'n dor**
 down; to the ground. **dor bras, dor broas^L**
n.m mainland. **know dor** *n.coll* peanuts;
 groundnuts

dorge *n.m* **dorgeow** earthwork
dorgel *n.m* **dorgellow** cellar; vault
dorgrys *n.m* **dorgrysyow** earthquake
dorhok *n.m* **dorhokys** nightjar
dorn *n.m* **dornow**, *dl* **dewdhorn** fist; hand;
 handle. **dhe dhorn** nearby; near at hand.
dherag dorn beforehand. **dre dhorn**
 manual(ly). **fardellow dorn** *n.pl*
 hand-luggage. **padel dhorn** *n.f* saucepan
dorna *vb* bash; beat; punch; strike; thrash
dornas *n.m* **dornasow** fistful; handful
dornbel *n.f* **dornbelyow** handball
dornel (1) *n.f* **dornellow** whisk
dornel (2) *n.f* **dornellow** manual
dornella *vb* whip (cream)
dornla *n.m* **dornleow** door handle
dornlever^L *n.m* **dornlevrow** handbook
dornlyver^M *n.m* **dorlyvrow** (= **dornlever^L**)
 handbook
dornskrif *n.m* **dornskrifow** manuscript
dornskrif *vb* write by hand
dornskrifans *n.m* **dornskifansow**
 handwriting
dornweyth *n.m* **dornweythoyow** handicraft
doronieth *n.f* geography
dororieth *n.f* geology
dos *vb* come; arrive. **dos er-bynn, dos**
war-bydn^L encounter. **dos dhe weles**
 come and see. **dos ha** happen to. **dos ha**
bos become. **dos nes** come close;
 approach. **dos yn-rag, dos en-rag^L** come
 on
dosedh *n.m* **dosedhow** (*in physics*) density
doth *adj* discreet; tactful; well behaved
dothenep *n.m* tact
dohter *n.m* prudence; tact
dotya *vb* dote; go mad
dour *adj* intensive; rigorous
dourwith *n.m* intensive care
doust *n.m* dust
dout (1) *cnj* lest. **kemmer with dout ty dhe**
godha, kebmer with dout che dhe
godha^L mind you don't fall
dout (2) *n.m* **doutys** doubt; scruple. **heb**

dout without doubt; of course; undoubtedly
doutus *adj* doubtful
doutya *vb* doubt; fear
doutys *adj* jittery
dov *adj* tame; pet. **eneval dov** *n.m* pet
dova *vb* tame
dover *n.m* **dovoryon** (male) tamer. **dover lewyon** *n.m* (male) lion tamer
dovores *n.f* **dovoresow** (female) tamer. **dovores lewyon** *n.f* (female) lion tamer
down *adj* deep
downder *n.m* **downderyow** depth
downfria *vb* deep-fry
downhe *vb* deepen
downrewi *vb* deep-freeze
dowr *n.m* **dowrow** water; (*in names of rivers*) river. **dowr ewonek** *n.m* mineral water. **dowr sall** *n.m* salt water. **Dowr Tamar** *n.m* River Tamar. **dowr tomm**, **dowr tobm^L** *n.m* brandy. **dowr tomm molas**, **dowr tobm molas^L** *n.m* rum. **dowr tonek** *n.m* tonic water
dowra *vb* water; (*of an airplane*) ditch
dowrargh *n.m* **dowrarhow** water tank
dowrfols *n.m* **dowrfolsyow** leak
dowrgi *n.m* **dowrgeun** otter
dowrgleudh *n.m* **dowrgleudhyow** canal
dowrhe *vb* irrigate; water
dowrlam *n.m* **dowrlammow**, **dowrlabmow^L** waterfall
dowrliw *n.m* **dowrliwyow** water-colour
dowrvargh *n.m* **dowrvergh** hippopotamus
dowrya *vb* moisten
dragon *n.f* **dragones** dragon
drama *n.m* **dramas** drama
dramasek *adj* dramatic
dramasydh *n.m* **dramasydhyon** (male) dramatist
dramasydhes *n.f* **dramasydhesow** (female) dramatist
dramatydh *n.m* **dramatydhyon** (male) playwright
dramatydhes *n.f* **dramatydhesow** (female)

playwright
drayl *n.m* **draylyow** drag
draylel *n.f* **draylellow** sleigh
draylya *vb* drag
draylyer *n.m* **draylyoryon** trailer
dre² *prp* (= **der**) (*before a consonant*) through; by means of; per. **dre hap** by chance; by the way; incidentally. **dre lev** vocal. **dre reson** because. **dre vras**, **dre vroas^L** generally; mainly; for the most part
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg dredhov, 2sg dredhos, 3sgm dredho, 3sgf dredhi, 1pl dredhon, 2pl dredhowgh, 3pl dredha(ns)
Personal forms (RLC): 1sg dredham^L, dredha vy^L, 2sg dredhas^L, dredha chy^L, 3sgm dredho, der ev^L, 3sgf dredhi, dre hei^L, 1pl dredhan^L, dredha nei^L, 2pl dredhowgh, dredha hwei^L, 3pl dredhans, der anjei^L
dre^{2L} *cnj* that. **maga pell dr'allama gweles^L** as far as I can see
dredh^L *prp* through
drefen *cnj* because of; on account of
dregydna^L *vb* (= **dregynna**) wrong
dregydnus^L *adj* (= **dregynnus**) harmful; mischievous
dregyn *n.m* **dregynnow**, **dregydnow^L** harm; mischief
dregynn *n.f* **dregynnow**, **dregydnow^L** mischief
dregynna *vb* (= **dregydna^L**) wrong
dregynnus *adj* (= **dregydnus^L**) harmful; mischievous
drehedhes *vb* reach; access; arrive
drehedhyans *n.m* **drehedhyansow** attainment; reach
drehevel *vb* (= **derevel^L**) build; construct; erect; lift; raise
drehevyans *n.m* **drehevyansow** building; construction; erection
dreil^L *vb* (= **dri**) bring; persuade
dremedal *n.m* **dremedales** dromedary
dren *n.m* **dreyn** thorn; fishbone
drenek *adj* thorny
dres *adv, prp* beyond; over; through; during; past; in the course of. **dres an jydh**, **dres an jedh^L**, **dres an jorna** all day long.

dres henna, dres hedna^L besides. **dres keyn** afterwards. **dres oll** particularly; primarily. **dres ehen** *adj* extraordinary; *adv* extraordinarily. **dres musur** extremely. **dres nivera** redundant. **dres nos** overnight. **dres penn ha diwskovarn, dres pedn ha diwskovarn**^L head over heels. **dres pols, dres polj**^L temporarily
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg dresov, 2sg dresos, 3sgm dresto, 3sgf dresti, 1pl dreson, 2pl dresowgh, 3pl dresta(ns)
dreslebmell^L *vb* (= **dreslemmel**) jump over. **dreslebmell an lost**^L jump the queue
dreslemmel *vb* (= **dreslebmell**^L) jump over. **dreslemmel an lost** jump the queue
dreweskel *vb* buffet
drewydh *n.m* **drewydhyon** druid
dreys *n.coll* **dreysen** bramble
dreysa *vb* tangle
dri *vb* (= **drei**^L) bring; persuade
drivya *vb* drive. **drivya yn-mes, drivya en-mes**^L drive out
drog I *adj* bad; evil; invalid; naughty; wicked; nasty **II** *n.m* **drogow** bad; ill; harm; hurt. **drog dans** *n.m* toothache. **drog penn, drog pedn**^L *n.m* headache. **drog dres ehen** abysmal. **drog-pes** *adj* displeased; dissatisfied; in a bad mood. **drog yw genev, drog ew genam**^L I'm sorry
drog-atti *n.m* epilepsy
drogbrederys *adj* malicious
drogdybi *vb* suspect
drogedh *n.m* **drogedhow** (*moral weakness*) vice
drogfara *vb* behave badly
drog-gerys *adj* infamous
droghandla *vb* mishandle; abuse
droglam *n.m* **droglammow, droglabmow**^L accident; crash; mishap
drogober *n.m* **drogoberow** crime
drogoberor *n.m* **drogoberoryon** (male) criminal; (male) culprit
drogoberores *n.f* **drogoberoresow** (female) criminal; (female) culprit
drog-polat *n.m* **drog-polatys** rascal;

scoundrel
drogura *vb* smear
drogurans *n.m* **droguransow** smear
drogwas *n.m* **drogwesyon** rogue; delinquent
drokoleth *n.f* wrong; wickedness
drokter *n.m* wickedness
drolla *n.m* **drollys** folk tale; story; yarn.
derivas drolla spin a yarn
droppya *vb* drop
drubm^L *n.m* **drubmyow** (= **drumm**) ridge
drudh *adj* cherished; favourite; precious
drumm *n.m* **drummyow** (= **drubm**^L) ridge
dryftbren *n.m* **dryftbrennyer, dryftbrednyer**^L driftwood
dryftya *vb* drift
dryftyans *n.m* **dryftyansow** drift.
dryftyans an brastiryow *n.m* continental drift
drylji^L *n.m* (= **drylsi**) monotonous, annoying noise
drylsi *n.m* (= **drylji**^L) monotonous, annoying noise
Du *n.m* November
du *adj* black. **pur dhu** pitch black
duhe *vb* blacken
duik *adj* blackish
duk *n.m* **dukys** duke
dukes *n.f* **dukesow** duchess
duketh *n.f* **dukethow** duchy
dulas *adj* dark green
dur *n.m* steel
durdadhehwei^L *idiom* (= **durdadhehwi**) good day
durdadhehwi *idiom* (= **durdadhehwei**^L) good day
Durnostadha *idiom* good night
Dursona *idiom* God bless!
durya *vb* last; continue; endure
duryadow *adj* lasting; durable
duryer *n.m* **duryoryon** (male) survivor
duryores *n.f* **duryoresow** (female) survivor
dustuni *n.m* **dustuniow** evidence;

testimony; witness
dustunia *vb* testify
dustunier *n.m* **dustunioryon** (male)
 witness
dustuniores *n.f* **dustunioresow** (female)
 witness
Duw *n.m* (Jewish, Christian & Muslim) God.
awos Duw for crying out loud; for God's
 sake. **dagrow Duw** *n.pl* fuchsia. **molleth**
Duw! damn!
duw *n.m* **duwow** god
duwena *vb* sadden
duwenhe *vb* grieve; sadden
duwenhes *adj* grieved; saddened
duwenik depressed
duwes *n.f* **duwesow** goddess
duwon *n.m* grief; sadness
duwonieth *n.f* theology
duwonydh *n.m* **duwonydhyon** (male)
 theologian
duwonydhes *n.f* **duwonydhesow** (female)
 theologian
dy' *abbr* (= **de'**^L) day. **dy'gol** *n.m* holiday;
 vacation. **dy'Lun** *n.m* Monday. **dy'Meurth**
n.m Tuesday. **dy'Merher** *n.m* Wednesday.
dy'Yow *n.m* Thursday. **dy'Gwener** *n.m*
 Friday. **dy'Sadorn** *n.m* Saturday. **dy'Sul**
n.m Sunday
dybradow *adj* (= **debradow**^L) edible
dybri *vb* (= **debri**^L) eat
dydh *n.m* **dedhyow** (= **dedh**^L) day; date.
dres an jydh all day long. **hanter dydh** *n.m*
 midday; noon
dydhlyver^M *n.m* **dydhlyvrow** diary; (= **dedhlever**^L)
dydhweyth *n.m* (= **dedhweyth**^L) daytime
dyffrans I *adj* different; divergent; various
II *n.m* **dyffransow** difference; distinction
dyghtya *vb* treat; dictate; manage; serve;
 trim. **dyghtya krehyn** tan leather
dyghtyans *n.m* **dyghtyansow** procedure;
 treatment; therapy; management
dyghtyer *n.m* **dyghtyoryon** (male)
 manager. **dyghtyer gols** *n.m* (male)

hairdresser
dyghtyores *n.f* **dyghtyoresow** (female)
 manager. **dyghtyores wols** *n.f* (female)
 hairdresser
dyghtys *adj* treated; processed. **keus**
dyghtys *n.m* processed cheese
dy'gol *n.m* **dy'golyow** (= **de'gol**^L) feast-day;
 holiday; vacation. **dy'gol kemmyn** *n.m*
 bank holiday. **Dy'gol Maria Mis Meurth**
n.m Annunciation. **Dy'gol Stefan** Boxing
 Day
dy'Gwener *n.m* (= **de'Gwener**^L) Friday.
dy'Gwener dhe nos Friday night.
dy'Gwener an Grows *n.m* Good Friday
dy'gweyth *n.m* **dedhyow gweyth** (= **de'gweyth**^L) weekday
dygynsete *adv* (= **degensete**^L) on the day
 before yesterday
dyhow *adj* (*opposite of left*) right;
 right-handed; southern
dyhowbarth *n.f* south
dyji *n.m* **dyjiow** small cottage
dyjyn *n.m* **dyjynnnow**, **dyjydnnow**^L dot;
 speck; mite; little piece. **dyjynnnow an**
veusva (DAV) *n.pl* dots per inch (DPI)
dyllans *n.m* **dylansow** edition; issue
dyller *n.m* **dyloryon** (male) publisher
dyлло *vb* edit; issue; release; leak; publish;
 (*gun*) set off
dylores *n.f* **dyloresow** (female) publisher
dy'Lun *n.m* (= **de'Lun**^L) Monday. **dy'Lun**
dhe nos Monday night. **dy'Lun Penkost**
 Witmonday
dy'Merher *n.m* (= **de'Merher**^L)
 Wednesday. **dy'Merher dhe nos**
 Wednesday night
dy'Meurth *n.m* (= **de'Meurth**^L) Tuesday.
dy'Meurth dhe nos Tuesday night
dynamegieth *n.f* dynamics
dynamek *adj* dynamic
dynamit *n.m* dynamite
dynamitya *vb* dynamite
dynamo *n.m* **dynamoyow** dynamo
dynedh *n.m* inductance

dynerhi *vb* greet; welcome
dynita *n.m* dignity
dynnargh *n.m* **dynarhow** greeting; welcome
dynya *vb* fascinate
dynyanjek^L *adj* (= **dynyansek**) fascinating; tempting
dynyans *n.m* **dynyansow** fascination
dynyansek *adj* (= **dynyanjek^L**) fascinating; tempting
dynyek *adj* tempting
dyowl *n.m* **dyowlow** (= **jowl**) devil
dyowles *n.f* **dyowlesow** she-devil
dy'Sadorn *n.m* (= **de'Sadorn^L**) Saturday.
dy'Sadorn dhe nos Saturday night
dyskador *n.m* **dyskatoryon** (= **deskajor^L**) (male) teacher; (male) trainer; (male) instructor; (male) tutor
dyskadores *n.f* **dyskadoresow** (= **deskadres^L**) (female) teacher; (female) trainer; (female) instructor; (female) tutor
dyskans *n.m* **dyskansow** (= **deskans^L**) lesson; instruction; tuition; tutorial. **ri dyskans dhe²** educate. **feow dyskans** *n.pl* tuition fees
dyskansus *adj* (= **deskansus^L**) tutorial
dyskas *n.m* **dyskasow** (= **deskas^L**) teaching; doctrine
dysker *n.m* **dyskoryon** (= **desker^L**) (male) learner
dyskevres *n.m* **dyskevresow** (= **deskevres^L**) syllabus
dyski *vb* (= **deski^L**) (*intransitive*) learn; (*transitive*) teach; train; instruct. **dyski gans** learn from. **dyski dhe nebonan gul neppyth** teach/train somebody to do something
dysklyver^M *n.m* **dysklyvrow** (= **desklever^L**) text-book
dyskores *n.f* **dyskoresow** (= **deskores^L**) (female) learner
dyskybel *n.m* **dyskyblon** pupil; disciple; adherent
dyskys *adj* (= **deskys^L**) learned; educated;

erudite. **dyskys bras** scholarly
dy'Sul *n.m* (= **de'Sul^L**) Sunday. **dy'Sul dhe nos** Sunday night
dyth *n.m* **dythow** recitation; saying
dythya *vb* recite
dywar² *prp* (= **dhywar²**) from on, from over, from on top of
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg dywarnav, 2sg dywarnas, 3sgm dywarnodho, 3sgf dywarnedhi, 1pl dywarnan, 2pl dywarnowgh, 3pl dywarnedha(ns)
Personal forms (RLC): 1sg dywarnam^L, dywarnav^L, 2sg dywarnas, dywarnachy^L, 3sgm dywarnodho, dywar ev^L, 3sgf dywarnedhi, dywar hei^L, 1pl dywara nei^L, 2pl dywara hwei^L, 3pl dywarnedhans, dywar anjei^L
dy'Yow *n.m* (= **de'Yow^L**) Thursday. **dy'Yow dhe nos** Thursday night
e^L prn (= **ev**) he
ea int (= **ya^L**) yes
ebel *n.m* **ebeli** colt
ebil *n.m* **ebilyow, ebilyer** bolt; peg. **ebil horn** *n.m* iron bolt
ebilya *vb* plug
ebilyer *n.m* **ebilyer, ebilyorow** (electrical) plug
e-bost *n.m* **e-bostow** e-mail
e-bostya *vb* e-mail
Ebrel *n.m* April
ebron *n.f* sky
-edh *sffx* (*abstract noun suffix*)
edhen *n.f* **ydbyn edhnow^L** bird
edhom^M *n.m* **edhommow** (= **odhom**) necessity; want; need. **edhom a'm beus anodho^M** I need it. **dres edhom^M** superfluous
edhommek^M (= **odhommek, odhobmek^L**)
I *adj* needy **II** *n.m* **odhomogyon** needy person
'Edhow *n.m* **'Edhewon** (= **Yedhow**) Jew
'Edhowek *adj* (= **Yedhowek**) Jewish
'Edhowes *n.f* (= **Yedhowes**) Jewish woman
edrega *vb* regret
edrek *n.m* **edregow** regret. **edrek a'm beus, yma edrek dhymm** I regret
edrygys *adj* sorry

efan *adj, adv* broad; vast; plainly
efander *n.m* range; latitude
efani *vb* expand
efanvos *n.m* space
efanyans *n.m* expansion
efarn^L *n.m* **efarnow** (= **yfarn**) hell
efarnekl^L *adj* (= **yfarnek**) hellish
Efen^L *n.m* (= **Metheven**) June
effeyth *n.m* **effeythyow** effect. **effeyth Doppler** *n.m* Doppler effect. **effeyth chi gweder, effeyth chei gweder**^L *n.m* greenhouse effect
effeythadow *adj* efficient
effeythi *vb* effect
effeythus *adj* effective
egerel^L *n.f* **egerellow** (= **ygerel**) opener. **egerel gannys**^L *n.f* tin-opener
egeri^L *vb* (= **ygeri**) open; explain
egeryans^L *n.m* **egeryansow** (= **ygerians**) opening
egerys^L *adj* (= **ygerys**) opened. **hanter egerys**^L ajar; half opened
egin *n.m* **eginyow** shoot; bacterium
egina *vb* sprout; shoot
eglos *n.f* **eglosyow** church. **eglos teg**^L *n.f* temple
egor^L *adj* (= **ygor**) open. **checken egor** *n.f* blank cheque
egwal *n.m* **egwalys** equivalent
ehel *n.m* **ehoges, ehogyon** salmon
ehen *n.f* **ehennow, ehednow**^L kin; kind; sort; species; type; variety. **a lies ehen** varied; heterogeneous. **a unn ehen, a udn ehen**^L uniform. **awos ehen** at all costs.
dres ehen exceedingly; outstanding; extremely. **ehen beryllys** *n.f* endangered species
'ehes^L *n.m* (= **yehes**) health. **'ehes da!**^L cheers! **'ehes korfek** *n.m* physical fitness
ehoka *vb* fish for salmon
Ejyp *n.m* Egypt
Ejyptek *n.m* Egyptian language
ejyptek *adj* Egyptian
Ejyptyon *n.m* **Ejyptyonyon** (male)

Egyptian
Ejyptyones *n.f* **Ejyptyonesow** (female)
Egyptian
-ek *sffx* -ish; -ic; -y
eko- *prfx* eco-
ekologieth *n.f* ecology
ekologydh *n.m* **ekologydhyon** (male) ecologist
ekologydhes *n.f* **ekologydhesow** (female) ecologist
ekonomieth *n.f* economy
ekonomydh *n.m* **ekonomydhhyon** (male) economist
ekonomydhesh *n.f* **ekonomydheshow** (female) economist
eksamnya *vb* examine; check; inspect; vet
eksamnyer *n.m* **eksamnyoryon** (male) examiner
eksamnyores *n.f* **eksamnyoresow** (female) examiner
eksekutya *vb* execute; run (a programme)
eksekutyans *n.m* **eksekutyansow** execution
eksistya *vb* exist
ekskludus *adj* exclusive
ekskludya *vb* exclude
eksotek *adj* exotic
eksperyans *n.m* **eksperyansow** experience
eksperyansys *adj* experienced
ekspres *adj* express
ekstasi *n.m* ecstasy
ekstatek *adj* ecstatic
ekwal *n.m* **ekwals** copy; equal; facsimile
el *n.m* **eledh** angel
-el (1) *sffx* -al; -ile
-el (2) *sffx* (denotes tools and appliances)
-el (3) *sffx* (verbal noun suffix)
elastek *adj* elastic
elek *adj* angelic
elektron *n.m* **elektrons** electron
elektronek *adj* electronic
elester *n.coll* **elestren** iris
elgeth *n.f* **elgethyow** chin
eli *n.m* **eliow** balm; ointment; remedy;

salve. **eli gweus** *n.m* lip balm; lip salve
elia *vb* anoint
elin *n.m* **elinnyow**, **elidnyow**^L, **dl dewelin**
 elbow; angle. **elin pedrek** *n.m* right angle
ellas *int* alas
elow *n.coll* **elowen** elms
elowek *n.f* **elowegi** elm grove
els *n.m* **elsyon** stepson
elses *n.f* **elsesow** stepdaughter
elvednek^L *adj* (= **elvennek**) basic;
 elementary
elven *n.f* **elvennow**, **elvednow**^L element;
 factor; spark
elvennek *adj* (= **elvednek**^L) basic;
 elementary
elyn^L *adj* (= **yllyn**) clear; limpid;
 transparent. **gober elyn**^L *n.m* net pay
e'mann^L *adv* (= **yn-bann**) up; upward;
 upwards; uphill
emayl *n.m* enamel
emaylhe *vb* enamel
e'medh^L *vb* (= **yn-medh**) says; quoth
emperes *n.f* **emperesow** empress
emperour *n.m* **emperours** emperor
emperoureggek *adj* imperialistic
emperouregieth *n.f* imperialism
emperoureth *n.f* **emperourethow** empire
emperourethek *adj* imperial
emskemuna *vb* ban; excommunicate
en^{5L} *part* (= **yn**⁵) -ly. **en fas**^L properly. **en**
feur^L greatly
en^L *prp* (= **yn**) in; (*with placenames*) at;
 into; on. **bys en**^L all the way to. **en kosk**^L
 asleep; dormant. **en le**^L in place of; instead
 of. **en udn**² -ing
Personal forms (RLC): 1sg ennam^L, 2sg ennas^L, 3sgm
enno (ev)^L, etto (ev)^L, 3sgf enni (hei)^L, 1pl enna
nei^L, 2pl enna hwei^L, 3pl et anjei^L, ettans^L
ena (1) *n.m* **enevow** (= **enev**) soul. **daskor**
y ena give up one's ghost
ena (2) *adv* there; then
ena^L *n.f* **enevow** (= **enev**) soul
enamel *n.m* enamel
enamelhe *vb* enamel
en-dadn^L *prp* (= **yn-dann**²) under; beneath;

underneath. **en-dadn dor** underground
Personal forms (RLC): 1 sg en-dadnam^L, 2sg
en-dadnas^L, 3sgm en-dadn ev^L, 3sgf en-dadn hei^L,
1pl en-dadna nei^L, 2pl en-dadna hwei^L, 3pl
en-dadn anjei^L, en-dadnans^L
endella^L *adv* (= **yndella**) like that. **endella**
re bo^L *int* so be it; amen
endelma^L *adv* (= **yndelma**) like this
endelna^L *adv* (= **yndelna**) like that
endurya *vb* endure
enebi *vb* face; oppose
enebieth *n.f* opposition
enep *n.m* **enebow** face
enesega *vb* insulate
enesek I *adj* insular **II** *n.f* **enesegi**
 archipelago. **Enesek Syllan** *n.f* Isles of
 Scilly
enesik *n.f* **enesigow** islet
eneth^L *adv* (= **unweyth**) once; only;
 incidentally
enev *n.m* **enevow** (= **ena (1)**) soul. **daskor**
y enev give up one's ghost
eneval *n.m* **enevales** animal. **eneval dov**
n.m pet
engrys *adj* angered; angry
en-hons^L *adv* (= **yn-hons**) over there;
 yonder
enjoya *vb* enjoy
en-kerhyn^L *prp* (= **yn-kerhyn**) around;
 upon
Personal forms (RLC): 1sg et ow herhyn^L, 2sg en dha
gerhyn^L, 3sgm en y gerhyn^L, 3sgf en hy herhyn^L,
1pl et agan kerhyn^L, 2pl et agas kerhyn^L, 3pl et
aga herhyn^L
en-kever^L *adv, prp* (= **yn-kever**) (*used with*
poss. adjectives) concerning; with regard to;
 regarding
Personal forms (RLC): 1sg et ow hever^L, 2sg en dha
gever^L, 3sgm et y gever^L, 3sgf en hy hever^L, 1pl et
agan kever^L, 2pl et agas kever^L, 3pl et aga hever^L
en-mes^L *adv* (= **yn-mes**) out; outwards.
en-mes a^{2L} out of
en-mesk^L *prp* (= **yn-mysk**) amid; among; in
 the middle of; in the midst of
Personal forms (RLC): 1pl e'gan mesk^L, 2pl e'gas
mesk^L, 3pl e'ga mesk^L
en-nans^L *adv* (= **yn-nans**) down

en-nes^L *adv* (= **yn-nes**) closer; nearer
eno over there; yonder
enor *n.m* **enorys** honour
enora *vb* honour
enoradow *adj* honourable
enorys *adj* honourable; honoured
enos *adj, adv* over there; yonder
enowel *n.f* **enowellow** lighter
enowi *vb* kindle; switch on
enowys *adj* lit
en-rag^L *adv* (= **yn-rag**) forward; onward;
 on; ahead. **mos en-rag** go forward;
 proceed
ens^L *vb* (= **yns**) they are
ensampel *n.m* **ensamplys, ensamplow**
 example; instance. **rag ensampel** for
 instance; for example
en-sol^L *int* (= **yn-sol**) arise! up!
entertaynour *n.m* **entertaynouryon**
 entertainer
entra *vb* enter. **entra a-ji, entra a-jei^L** go
 inside. **entra dhe² neb le, entra yn neb le**
 enter some place
entrans *n.m* **entransow** entrance
envi (1) *n.m* **envi** enemy
envi (2) envy; enmity; grudge
envius *adj* envious. **bos envius war-byynn,**
bos envius war-bydn^L be jealous of
enys *n.f* **enesow** island. **Enys Morris** *n.f*
 Mauritius. **Enys Vanow** *n.f* Isle of Man
enysegans *n.m* **enysegansow** insulation
enysekter *n.m* (state of) isolation
enyshe *vb* isolate
enysheans *n.m* **enysheansow** (process of)
 isolation
enyshe *adj* isolated
eos *n.f* **eosow** nightingale. **klogh an eos** *n.m*
 harebell
epskobes *n.f* **epskobesow** (female) bishop
epskobeth *n.f* **epskobethow** bishopric
epskop *n.m* **epskobow** (male) bishop
epyk I *adj* epic **II** *n.m* **epygys** epic
epystyl *n.m* **epystyls** epistle
er (1) *n.m* **eryon, eres** eagle

er (2) *n.m* **erys** (male) heir; (male)
 successor
er (3) *n.m* **eryow, dl dewer** temple
er (4) *n.m* challenge; defiance; heresy;
 insistence; stubbornness
erba *n.m* **erbys** herb
erber erberow, erbers *n.m* kitchen garden;
 arbour
erbydner^L *n.m* **erbynoryon (= erbynner)**
 (male) opponent
er-byynn (= war-byynn, = war-bydn^L) *prp*
 against; versus; in preparation for; by.
er-byynn Nadelik by Christmas. **dos**
er-byynn encounter; fall on. **er-byynn an**
gwias against the grain. **er-byynn an laha**
 against the law
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg er ow fyynn, 2sg er dha
byynn, 3sgm er y byynn, 3sgf er hy fyynn, 1pl er agan
pyynn, 2pl er agas pyynn, 3pl er aga fyynn
erbynner *n.m* **erbynoryon (= erbydner^L)**
 (male) opponent
erbynores *n.f* **erbynoresow** (female)
 opponent
erbysek *adj* economic
erbysi *vb* save (money); economise
erbysiedh *n.m* **erbysiedhow** economy
erbysieth *n.f* economics
erbysus *adj* economical
erbysyades *n.f* **erbysyadesow** (female)
 miser
erbysyas *n.m* **erbysysi, erbysyji^L** (male)
 miser
erbysydh *n.m* **erbysydhion** (male)
 economist
erbysydhes *n.f* **erbysydhesow** (female)
 economist
erbysyon *n.pl* savings
eres *n.f* **eresow** (female) heir; (female)
 successor
ergh *n.coll* **erhen** snow. **den ergh** *n.m*
 snowman. **karow ergh** *n.m* reindeer
erghslynk *n.m* **erghslynkys,**
erghsklynkow avalanche
erhek *adj* snowy
erhen *n.f* **erhennow, erhednow^L**

snowflake
erhi *vb* bid; command; decree; order; require. **erhi der an post** mail order
erna²(g) *cnj* until; till. **erna vo klewys neppyth ken, erna vo klowys neppeth ken^L** until further notice
errotek *adj* erotic
erow *n.f* **erewi** acre
error *n.m* **errors** error
errya *vb* err; deviate
ertach *n.m* **ertajys** heritage. **Ertach Kernow** *n.m* Cornish Heritage
erthygel *n.m* **erthyglow** (*text*) article
ervin *n.coll* **ervinen** turnips
ervira *vb* decide; resolve
ervirans *n.m* **erviransow** verdict
ervirys *adj* determined
ervys *adj* armed. **ervys bys y'n dhiwen** armed to the teeth
erya *vb* challenge; defy; fly in the face of
es (1) I *adj* easy **II** *n.m* ease; comfort
es (2) *cnj* (= ages) than. **moy es kans** over a hundred
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg essov, 2sg essos, 3sgm esso, 3sgf essi, 1pl esson, 2pl essowgh, 3pl essa(ns)
-es *sffx* **-esow** (*female suffix*)
esedh *n.f* **esedhow** seat. **esedh fenester** *n.f* window seat. **esedh gasel** *n.f* aisle seat.
grugys esedh *n.m* seat belt
esedha *vb* sit; take a seat. **esedha war skavel an gow** slander; gossip
esedhek *n.m* **esedhogow** session
esedhva *n.f* **esedhvaow** living room; lounge; lounge room
esedhvos *n.m* **esedhvosow** session; eisteddfod
esel *n.m* **eseli** member. **esel senedh** *n.m* member of parliament (MP). **galar eseli** *n.m* rheumatism. **kleves eseli** *n.m* rheumatism
eseleth *n.f* **eselethow** membership
esi *adj* easy
eskar *n.m* **eskerens** adversary; enemy
eskarogeth *n.f* enmity

eskerenja^L *n.f* (= **eskerensa**) enmity
eskerensa *n.f* (= **eskerenja^L**) enmity
eskis *n.f* **eskisyow**, 'skijow^L shoe. **eskis sport** *n.f* trainer
eskorra *vb* output
eskorrans *n.m* **eskoransow** output
esoterek *adj* esoteric
esperthi *vb* export
esporth *n.m* **esporthow** export
essenji^L *vb* (= **yssynsi**) contain
essensek *adj* essential
Est *n.m* August
est *n.m* east. **a'n est** eastern
estem *n.m* admiration; esteem
estemya *vb* admire; esteem; estimate
ester *n.coll* **estren** oysters
estewlel *vb* (= **estowlel^L**) eject
esthetek *adj* aesthetic
Estoni *n.f* Estonia
Estonian *n.m* **Estonians** (male) Estonian
Estonianes *n.f* **Estonianesow** (female) Estonian
Estoniek *n.m* Estonian language
estoniek *adj* Estonian
estowlel^L *vb* (= **estewlel**) eject
estrek *n.f* **estregi** oyster-bed
estren I *adj* alien; strange **II** *n.m* **estrenyon** (male) alien; (male) outsider; (male) stranger
estrenes *n.f* **estrenesow** (female) alien; (female) outsider; (female) stranger
estrenya *vb* alienate
estrigys *adj* absent. **perhen estrigys** *n.m* absentee landlord; second-homer
estrik *n.m* **estrigow** absence
estyllen *n.f* **estyllennow**, **estylednow^L** shelf
esya (1) *adj* (*comparative of es*) easier
esya (2) *vb* ease; put at ease; accommodate; facilitate
esyans *n.m* **esyansow** accommodation
et^L *prp* (*used before the article an and before possessive pronouns beginning in a vowel*)
in
et an^L *contr* (= **y'n (1)**) in the

etek *num* eighteen
etekves *num* eighteenth
eternal *adj* eternal
eth (1) *num* eight
eth (2) *n.m* **ethow** odour; scent
eth (3) *vb* went (*3psg pret*)
eth (4) *n.m* **ethys** hearth
-eth *sffx* (*abstract noun suffix*)
'eth^L *n.f* **'ethow** (= **yeth**) language. **'eth**
teythyek^L *n.f* vernacular language
ethedna^L *vb* (= **ethenna**) evaporate
ethegel *adj* ethical
ethek *n.f* ethics
ethen *n.f* **ethennow**, **ethednow^L** odour;
scent
ethenna *vb* (= **ethedna^L**) evaporate
ethnek *adj* ethnic. **karth ethnek** *n.m* ethnic
cleansing
ethol *n.m* **etholow** choice
etholans *n.m* **etholansow** ballot; election
etholer *n.m* **etholoryon** (male) elector
etholi *vb* elect
etholores *n.f* **etholoresow** (female) elector
ethves I *n.m* **ethvesow** octave; eighth **II**
num eighth
ettien^L *adv* entirely; wholly; utterly;
thoroughly
eur *n.f* **euryow** hour; o'clock. **pub eur**
always. **py eur yw**, **pe eur ew^L** what is the
time. **war euryow** now and then
eurdal *n.m* **eurdalow** hourly rate
Europa *n.m* Europe
European *n.m* **Europeanyon** (male)
European
Europeanes *n.f* **Europeanesow** (female)
European
europek *adj* European. **Unyans Europek**
(UE) *n.m* European Union (EU)
Eurosenedh *n.m* European Parliament
euryador *n.m* **euryadoryow** timetable
euryor *n.f* **euryoryow** watch
eus *vb* (*3sg. pres. long form of bos; used with*
indefinite subjects) there is; is. **eus mona**
genes? do you have any cash on you?

euth *n.m* horror; panic. **kemeres euth**
panic
euthega *vb* terrify
euthekter *n.m* terror
euthvil *n.m* **euthviles** monster.
Euthvil-Neyj an Spaghetti *n.m* the Flying
Spaghetti Monster
euthyk (= **ithik^L**) **I** *adj* awful; frightful;
ghastly; horrible; terrible; terrific;
tremendous **II** *adv* awfully; horribly;
terribly. **euthyk bras** enormous. **euthyk**
tra very much indeed
euver *adj* valueless; worthless
euvergryjyk *adj* superstitious
ev *prn* (= **e^L**) he; him
eva *vb* drink; absorb
evor *n.coll* **evoren** hogweed
evredh *n.m* **evredhyon** disabled (male)
person
evredhek *adj* disabled
evredhes *n.f* **evredhesow** disabled
(female) person
evy *prn* (*emphatic*) me
ew^L *vb* (= **yw**) he/she is
ewin (1) *n.m* **ewines** claw; fingernail; talon;
toenail. **ewin kennin** *n.m* clove of garlic.
gwernis ewines *n.f* nail varnish
ewin (2) *n.coll* **ewinen** yew
ewinrew *n.m* numbness
ewinrewys *adj* numb
ewl *n.f* **ewlow** craving. **ewl voos** *n.f*
appetite
ewn *adj* (= **own^L**) fair; correct; just; proper;
right; accurate. **yn ewn** fairly
ewna *vb* (= **owna^L**) correct; make right;
mend; repair
ewnans *n.m* **ewnansow** (= **ownans^L**)
correction; repair
ewnder *n.m* (= **ownder^L**) fairness; justice
ewngryjyk *adj* (= **owngryjyk^L**) orthodox
ewnhe *vb* fix; repair
ewnheans *n.m* **ewnheansow** repair
ewnhynsek *adj* (= **ownhenjek^L**) just;
upright; virtuous

ewnhynseth *n.f* (= **ownhenjeth**^L) integrity; fairness
ewnran *n.f* **ewnrannow** (= **ownran**^L) ration
ewnranna *vb* (= **ownradna**^L) ration
ewnter *n.m* **ewntres** (= **ownter**^L) uncle
ewon *n.coll* **ewonen** foam; froth. **ewon divarva** *n.coll* shaving foam
ewonek *adj* foamy; frothy. **dowr ewonek** *n.m* mineral water
ewoni *vb* froth
eyl *prn* one of two; second. **an eyl y gila** *n.m* one another (male); mutual. **an eyl hy ben** *n.f* one another (female); mutual. **an eyl wosa y gila** successive
eyla *vb* (= **eylya**) second
eyles *n.coll* **eylesen** sundew
eylgelghya *vb* (= **eylgylghya**^M) recycle
eylgelghyans *n.m* (= **eylgylghyans**^M) recycling
eylgylghya^M *vb* (= **eylgelghya**) recycle
eylgylghyans^M *n.m* (= **eylgelghyans**) recycling
eylskrif *n.m* **eylskrifow** copy
eylskrifa *vb* copy
eylya *vb* (= **eyla**) second
Eynda *n.f* India
Eyndek *n.m* **Eyndogyon** (male) Indian
eyndek *adj* Indian. **Keynvor Eyndek** *n.m* Indian Ocean
Eyndoges *n.f* **Eyndogesow** (female) Indian
eyrin *n.coll* **eyrinen** sloes
eythin *n.coll* **eythinen** furze; gorse
faborden I *adj* bass **II** *n.m* **fabordenyon** bass. **gitar faborden** *n.m* bass guitar
fagel *n.f* **faglow** flame; inflammation. **fagel avi** *n.f* hepatitis. **fagel kilwagrennow**, **fagel kilwagrednow**^L *n.f* tonsillitis. **fagel las** *n.f* gastritis. **fagel skevens** *n.f* pneumonia. **fagel vriansen** *n.f* laryngitis
fagla *vb* inflame
faglen *n.f* **faglennow**, **faglednow**^L torch
fakt *n.m* **faktys** fact
faktor *n.m* **faktorow** factor

faladow *n.m* **faladowyow** failure. **heb faladow** without fail; doubtless
falhun *n.m* **falhunes** falcon
fall *n.m* **fallow** failure; loss
fals *adj* false; cheating; insincere; treacherous; adulterous. **fekyl fals** *n.m* hypocrite
falsgober *n.m* **falsgobrow** bribe
falsgobra *vb* bribe
falsuri *n.m* insincerity; treachery
falsvowes falsvowysi (female) cheater; (female) fraud; (female) impostor
falswas *n.m* **falswesyon** (male) cheater; (male) fraud; (male) impostor
famya *vb* (*intransitive*) starve
fanci *n.m* **fancis** fancy
fangla *vb* contrive
fantasi fantasis fantasy
fantasiek *adj* fantastic
fanya *vb* fan
fara I *n.m* conduct; behaviour **II** *vb* behave; fare
fardel *n.m* **fardellow** package; parcel.
fardellow *n.pl* luggage
fardella *vb* pack; package
fardellik *n.m* **fardeligow** packet
fardellow *n.pl* luggage. **roos fardellow** *n.f* luggage rack
Faro *n.m* **Faros** Pharaoh
farwell *n.m* farewell; goodbye. **ri farwell gans an leuv, rei farwell gen an leuv**^L wave goodbye
farya *vb* fare
fas *n.m* **fassow** face; visage. **sawya fas** save face
faskor I *adj* Fascist **II** *n.m* **faskoryon** (male) Fascist
faskores *n.f* **faskoresow** (female) Fascist
fast *adj* stable; steady; permanent
faster *n.m* stability
fasthe *vb* ratify
fastheans *n.m* **fastheansow** ratification
fastya *vb* attach; confirm; establish; fasten; tighten; secure

fastyans *n.m* **fastyansow** confirmation
fatel² *adv* how
fatla *adv* how
fav *n.coll* **faven** bean
favera *vb* favour; discriminate in favour of
faverus *adj* favourable
favour *n.m* **favours** favour
faw *n.coll* **fawen** beeches
fay (1) *n.m* faith
fay (2) *n.f* **fayys** fairy
faynt *adj* feeble
fayntys *n.m* hypocrisy
fe (1) *n.m* **feow** fee. **feow dyskans, feow deskans**^L *n.pl* tuition fees. **feow parkya** *n.pl* parking fees
fe (2) *n.m* **feow** feudal estate; fief
federal *adj* federal
fedh^L *n.f* **fedhyow** (= **fydh**) faith
fedna^L *vb* (= **fenna**) overflow
fekla *vb* (*transitive*) flatter; (*intransitive*) pretend
feklans *n.m* flattery
fekler *n.m* **fekloryon** (male) hypocrite
feklores *n.f* **fekloresow** (female) hypocrite
fekyl I *adj* flattering; perfidious **II** *n.m* hypocrite. **fekyl cher** hypocritical
fel *adj* astute; crafty; sly; shrewd
felgh felghyow spleen
felghya *vb* mow
felhel *n.f* **felhellow** mower
fell *adj* grim; cruel
fella *adj* (= **pella**) (*mutated form of pella following na*) further
felon *n.m* **felons** felon; delinquent
felshyp *n.m* **felshyps** fellowship; company
fencya *vb* (*receive or sell stolen goods*) fence
fenester^M *n.f* **fenestri** window. **esedh fenester**^M *n.f* window seat
fenestrek *adj* windowed
fenil *n.f* fennel
fenna *vb* (= **fedna**^L) overflow
fenogel *n.f* fennel
fenten *n.f* **fentynnyow, fentydnyow**^L fountain; spring; well

fer *n.m* **feryow** fair
ferla *n.m* **ferleow** fairground
ferror *n.m* **feroryon** blacksmith
fers *adj* fierce
feryl *n.m* **ferylyow** (male) chemist
feryles *n.f* **ferylesow** (female) chemist
ferylva *n.f* **ferylvaow** pharmacy
fesk^L *adj* (= **fysk**) **I** *adj* hasty; impulsive; rushed **II** *n.m* haste; hurry; rush
feski^L *vb* (= **fyski**) rush; hurry; dash; bustle
fesont *n.m* **fesons** pheasant
fest *adv* extremely; indeed
fesya *vb* cast out; chase off
feth *n.m* **fethow** fact
fetha *vb* beat; conquer; defeat; overcome; top; vanquish
fethans *n.m* **fethansow** conquest; defeat
fether *n.m* **fethores** (male) conqueror; (male) victor
fethesik *n.m* **fethesigow** victim
fethores *n.f* **fethoresow** (female) conqueror; (female) victor
fethus *adj* smart; luxuriant
fethyel *adj* factual
feus *n.m* chance; luck
feusik *adj* (= **fujik**^L) fortunate; lucky
fevyr *n.m* **fevyrs** fever; temperature
fewdal *adj* feudal
feyth *adj* fertile
fi *int* fie
fia (1) *vb* flee; run away. **fia dhe'n fo** take flight
fia (2) *vb* despise; disdain
fiadow *adj* despicable
fians *n.m* contempt
fienasow *n.pl* anxiety; suspense; fret
figur *n.m* **figurys** figure
figura *vb* figure
figys *n.coll* **figysen** figs
figysen *n.f* **figysennow, figysednow**^L fig
filosofek *adj* philosophical
filosofer *n.m* **filosofers** (male) philosopher
filosofieth *n.f* **filosofiethow** philosophy
filosofores *n.f* **filosoforesow** (female)

- philosopher
fin (1) *n.f* **finyow** end; limit
fin (2) *adj* fine; astute; delicate; refined; sensitive
finder *n.m* sensibility
findheskys^L *adj* (= **findhyskys**) cultured
findhyskys *adj* (= **findheskys^L**) cultured
finek *adj* final
finel *adj* final
finsya *vb* finish; end
finweth *n.f* **finwethow** limit. **finweth tooth** *n.f* speed limit. **heb finweth** unlimited
finwetha *vb* limit
fion *n.coll* **fionen** narcissi
fisegel *adj* physical
fisten *n.m* hurry; haste
fistena *vb* hurry; make haste; rush
flamek *n.m* **flameges** flamingo
flamm *n.m* **flammow** flame
flappya *vb* flap
flattra *vb* delude; wind up; have on
flehek *n.m* **flehesigow**, **flehigyow** infant
flent^L *n.m* **flentys** (= **flynt**) flint
fler *n.m* **fleryow** smell; stench; stink
flerya *vb* stink; smell
flerys *adj* pungent; stinking
flock *n.m* **flockys** flock
flogh *n.m* **flehes** child; kid. **flogh byhan** *n.m* baby. **flogh besydh**, **flogh bejydh^L** *n.m* godchild. **flogh gwynn**, **flogh gwydn^L** *n.m* grandchild. **flogh yn-dann oos**, **flogh en-dadn oos^L** *n.m* minor. **gans flogh** pregnant. **medhegieth flehes** *n.f* paediatrics
floghgovia *vb* baby-sit
floghgovier *n.m* **floghgovioryon** (male) baby-sitter
floghgoviores *n.f* **floghgovioresow** (female) baby-sitter
floghva *n.f* **floghvaow** nursery; kindergarten
flohel *adj* puerile
florednik^L *n.f* **florenigow** (= **florennik**) locket
floren *n.f* **florennow**, **florednow^L** door-lock
florennik *n.f* **florenigow** (= **florednik^L**) locket
floryshya *vb* flourish; thrive
flosh *n.m* **floshys** flush
floshya *vb* flush
flou *n.f* influenza
flour (1) *n.m* **flourys** flower
flour (2) *adj* perfect; eminent
flour (3) *n.m* **flouryow** deck
flownen *n.f* **flownennow**, **flownednow^L** (female) flirt; minx
flows *n.m* nonsense; idle talk
flyckra *vb* flicker
flyckrans *n.m* **flyckransow** flicker
flynt *n.m* **flyntys** (= **flent^L**) flint
flyrtya *vb* flirt
foesiges *n.f* **foesigesow** (female) fugitive; (female) runaway
foesik I *adj* fugitive; runaway **II** *n.m* **foesigyon** (male) fugitive; (male) runaway
fog *n.m* **fogow** focus; furnace; hearth. **mes a fog** out of focus
fogella *vb* focus
fogellys *adj* focussed
fol I *adj* foolish; mad; absurd **II** *n.m* **felyon** madman
folednik^L *n.f* **foleenigow** (= **foleennik**) brochure; flyer; leaflet; pamphlet
folen *n.f* **foleenow**, **folednow^L** page; leaf; sheet
folelep *n.m* **folelebow** foolish face; foolishness; folly
foleennik *n.f* **foleenigow** (= **folednik^L**) brochure; flyer; leaflet; pamphlet
foli *n.m* folly
folja^L *vb* (= **folsa**) split. **folja blew^L** nit-pick; quibble
foljans^L *n.m* **foljanjow** (= **folsans**) splitting. **foljans blew^L** *n.m* quibble
folji *n.m* **foljiow** asylum; mental hospital
folneth *n.f* folly; foolishness
fols *n.m* **folsyow** cleft; fissure; rift; split

folsa *vb* (= **folja**^L) split. **folsa blew** nit-pick; quibble
folsans *n.m* **folsansow** (= **foljans**^L) splitting. **folsans blew** *n.m* quibble
fon *n.m* **fons** telephone; phone. **niver fon** *n.m* telephone number
fondacyon *n.m* **fondacyons** foundation
fondya *vb* found; establish; lay foundations
fondyans *n.m* **fondyansow** establishment; foundation
fonya *vb* telephone
foon *n.m* new-mown hay
for^L *n.f* **for'ow** (= **fordh**) way; road; manner. **dhe hanter an for**^L midway. **e'n for' aral**^L on the other hand. **e'n for' ma**^L in this way. **en neb for**^L anyway. **for' a-dro**^L *n.f* (*traffic*) roundabout. **for' dhall**^L *n.f* cul-de-sac; dead end. **for' dhibarth**^L *n.f* junction. **for' dremen** *n.f* bypass. **for' lan**^L *n.f* clearway; thoroughfare. **for' veur**^L *vb* highway. **fowt for' aral**^L as a last resort. **heb for**^L trackless. **mos e'n for**^L be on one's way. **war ow for' hir**^L in the long run; in the end
fordh *n.f* **fordhow** (= **for**^L) way; road; manner. **dhe hanter an fordh** midway. **fordh a-dro** *n.f* (*traffic*) roundabout. **fordh dhall** *n.f* cul-de-sac; dead end. **fordh dhibarth** *n.f* junction. **fordh dremen** *n.f* bypass. **fordh lan** *n.f* clearway; thoroughfare. **fordh veur** *n.f* highway. **fowt fordh aral** as a last resort. **heb fordh** trackless. **mos y'n fordh** be on one's way. **war ow fordh hir** in the long run; in the end. **y'n fordh aral** on the other hand. **y'n fordh ma** in this way. **yn neb fordh** anyway
fordhlet *n.m* **fordhlettys, fordhlettow** road-block
forgh *n.f* **fergh** fork
forlel *n.f* **forlellow** whisk
forlya *vb* whip; whisk
form (1) *n.m(f)* **formys** bench
form (2) *n.m(f)* **formys** (= **furv**) form;

figure; mould; shape
formel *adj* formal
formya *vb* (= **furvya**) form; figure
formyer *n.m* **forvyoryon** creator
forn *n.f* **fornow** oven. **forn gorrdon** *n.f* microwave oven
fors *n.m* **forsow** force; heed. **na fors** never mind; no matter. **na fors pyneyl** irrespective of; no matter if
forsakya *vb* abandon; desert; forsake
forsedh *n.m* (*in physics*) force
forster *n.m* **forstoryon** (male) forester
forstores *n.f* **forstoresow** (female) forester
fortudnyes^L *adj* (= **fortunnyes**) lucky
fortun *n.m* **fortunnyow, fortudnyow**^L fortune
fortunnyes *adj* (= **fortudnyes**^L) lucky
fos *n.f* **fosow** wall
fosforos *n.m* phosphorus
foul *n.m* **foulys** fool
fouton *n.m* **foutonyow** futon
fow *n.f* **fowys** cave
fowt *n.m* **fowtys, fowtow** deficiency; fault; lack; want. **fowt bri** *n.m* insignificance.
fowt dyskans, fowt deskans^L *n.m* ignorance. **fowt fordh aral** as a last resort.
fowt perthyans *n.m* intolerance. **fowt styr** *n.m* insignificance. **yn despit dh'an fowtow** warts and all
fram *n.m* **framyow** frame
framya *vb* frame; adapt; formulate; put together; structure
frank *adj* frank; free; candid
frankedh *n.m* liberty
franklondya *vb* smuggle
frankres *adj* free-range. **oy frankres** *n.pl* free-range egg. **yar frankres** *n.f* free-range hen
frappya *vb* beat; knock; strike
frappyans *n.m* percussion
frappyansek *adj* percussive
fraws *n.m* fraud
frawsus *adj* fraudulent
Frenk^L (= **Frynk**) **I** *n.m* France **II** *n.m*

Frenkyon Frenchman
Frenkek^L *n.m* (= Frynkek) French language
frenkek^L *adj* (= frynkek) French
Frenkes^L *n.f* Frenkesow (= Frynkes) Frenchwoman
fres *n.m* freight
fresk *adj* fresh
freth *adj* eager; fluent; outspoken; unabated
frethter *n.m* eagerness; facility
freudh *n.m* **freudhow** commotion; violence
freudhek *adj* violent
fria (1) *vb* fry. **oy friys** *n.m* fried egg
fria (2) *vb* liberate
frig *n.m* **frigow**, *dl* **dewfrik** nostril. **frigow** *n.pl* nose. **uhel y dhewfrik** stuck up
frigow *n.pl* (= **frig**) nose
frikhweth^L *n.m* **frikhwethow** (= **frikhwyth**) sniff
frikhwetha *vb* (= **frikhwytha^M**) sniff
frikhwyth *n.m* **frikhwythow** (= **frikhweth^L**) sniff
frikhwytha^M *vb* (= **frikhwetha**) sniff
friys *adj* fried. **oy friys** *n.m* fried egg
frobmus^L *adj* (= **frommus**) edgy
frodn^L *n.f* **frodnow** (= **fronn**) brake; restraint. **gweskel an frodn^L** slam on the brakes
frodna^L *vb* (= **fronna**) brake; restrain; restrict
frodnans^L *n.m* **fronanjow** (= **fronnans**) restriction
frommus *adj* (= **frobmus^L**) edgy
fronn *n.f* **fronnow** (= **frodn^L**) brake; restraint. **gweskel an fronn** slam on the brakes
fronna *vb* (= **frodna^L**) brake; restrain; restrict
fronnans *n.m* **fronansow** (= **frodnans^L**) restriction
frooth *n.coll* **frothen** fruit. **sugen frooth** *n.m* fruit juice
fros *n.m* **frosow** current; flow. **fros tredan**

n.m electric current
frosa *vb* flow
frothus *adj* fertile
frut *n.m* **frutys** fruit
Frynk (= **Frenk^L**) **I** *n.m* France **II** *n.m* **Frynkyon** Frenchman
Frynkek *n.m* (= **Frenkek^L**) French language
frynkek *adj* (= **frenkek^L**) French
Frynkes *n.f* **Frynkesow** (= **Frenkes^L**) Frenchwoman
fug I *adj* counterfeit; fake **II** *n.m* **fugyow** feint; forgery. **hanow fug** *n.m* incognito
fug-² *prfx* pseudo-
fugieth *n.f* fiction
fugya *vb* counterfeit; fake; feign; forge. **fugya an akontys** cook the books
fugyans *n.m* **fugyansow** forgery
fujik^L *adj* (= **feusik**) fortunate; lucky
fumado *n.m* **fumados** sardine
fun *n.f* **funyow** cable
fur *adj* sensible; prudent; well advised; wise
furneth *n.m* wisdom
furv *n.f* **furvow**, **furvyow** (= **form** (2)) form; figure; mould; shape
furvya *vb* (= **formya**) form; figure
furvyer *n.m* **furvyoryon** creator
furvyores *n.f* **furvyores** creatress
fusen *n.f* **fusennow**, **fusednow^L** rocket
fust *n.f* **fustow** club; cudgel
fusta *vb* beat (with a club); batter; thresh
fycycyen *n.m* **fycycyens** physician
fydh *n.f* **fedhyow** (= **fedh^L**) faith
fydhya *vb* trust. **fydhya war²** rely on
fydhyans *n.m* trust
fyll *n.m* **fyllys**, **fyllow** fiddle; violin
fyllel *vb* fail; miss; be missing; lose; fall short. **fyllel a²** lack. **fyllel dhe²** fail somebody. **fyllel gweles** overlook; fail to notice
fylm *n.m* **fylmow** film; movie (US). **fylm bughwesyon** *n.m* Western
fylmya *vb* film
Fynn *n.m* **Fynnys** (male) Finn

Fynndir *n.m* Finland
Fynnek *n.m* Finnish language
fynnek *adj* Finnish
Fynnes *n.f* **Fynesow** (female) Finn
fyrv *adj* firm
fysegieth *n.f* physics
fysek *n.f* medicine
fysk (= **fesk**^L) **I** *adj* impulsive; hasty; rushed
II *n.m* haste; hurry; rush
fyski *vb* (= **feski**^L) rush; hurry; dash; bustle
fyslek *adj* annoying; fussy; troublesome
fyf *n.m* **fyttys**, **fyttow** sports match
fyttya *vb* prepare
'ga³ *adj* (*infix*) them; (*poss. adj.*) their
gaja *n.m* **gajys** pledge
gal *n.m* **galyon**, **galow** villain; outcast
galadewder *n.m* **galadewderyow** potential
galadow *adj* potential
galar *n.m* **galarow** grief. **galar eseli** *n.m*
rheumatism
galarek *adj* miserable
galari *vb* grieve; lament; mourn
galarow *n.pl* agony
gallon *n.m* **gallons** gallon
gallos I *n.m* **galosow** ability; capability;
know-how; might; power **II** *vb* can; be able
galojek^L *adj* (= **galosek**) capable;
competent; mighty; potent; powerful
galosedh *n.m* (*in physics*) power
galosegi *vb* enable
galosek *adj* (= **galojek**^L) capable;
competent; mighty; potent; powerful
galow *n.m* **galowyow** call; calling; appeal;
invitation; vocation. **galow a-bell** *n.m*
long-distance call. **galow pellgows** *n.m*
telephone call
galwansek *adj* vocational
galwen *n.f* **galwennow**, **galwednow**^L call.
galwen bellgows *n.f* telephone call
galwesigeth *n.f* **galwesigethow** profession;
calling; vocation
galwesik *adj* professional
galweyth *n.m* **galweythow** crime
galweythel *adj* criminal

galwydh *n.m* **galwydhyon** pager
gam *n.m* game (hunting target)
'gan *prn* (*infix*) we, us; (*poss. adj.*) we, us;
our
ganow *n.m* **ganowow** mouth; (*of a gun*)
muzzle. **der anow**, **war anow** verbal
ganowas *n.m* **ganowasow** mouthful
ganowek I *adj* big-mouthed **II** *n.m*
ganowogyon (*human*) big-mouth person;
(*fish*) anchovy
gans *prp* (= **gen**^L) with; by. **gans ganow** by
word of mouth. **gans golow** alight; lit. **gans**
tan on fire
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg genev, 2sg genes, 3sgm
ganso, 3sgf gensi, 1pl genen, 2pl genowgh, 3pl
gansa(ns)
Personal forms (RLC): 1 sg genam^L, gena vy^L, 2sg
genes, gena jy^L, 3sgm ganjo^L, gans ev^L, 3sgf genji^L,
gans hei^L, 1pl genen, gena nei^L, 2pl genowgh,
gena hwei^L, 3pl ganjans^L, gans anjei^L
gara^L *vb* (= **gasa**) allow; leave; let; permit;
abandon. **gara mewgh**^L jump bail. **gara**
spas dhe^{2L} make way for. **gerowgh nei**
dhe weles!^L (*periphrastic imperative*) let's
see! [rə]
garan *n.f* **garanes** crane. **koll garan** *n.coll*
cranberries
garen *n.f* **garennow**, **garednow**^L stalk
garlont *n.f* **garlons** wreath
garm *n.f* **garmow** shout; whoop; yell. **garm**
argemynna, **garm argemydna**^L *n.f*
advertising slogan. **garm wormola** *n.f*
ovation. **garm vresel** *n.f* battle cry. **pas**
garm *n.m* whooping cough
garma *vb* cry out; whoop; yell. **garma yn**
lowen cheer
garnisyon *n.m* **garnisyons** garrison
garow *adj* brutal; coarse; crude; fierce;
grim; harsh; rough; savage
garowder *n.m* violence; brutality
garr *n.f* **garrow**, *dl* **diwar** leg
garren *n.f* **garennow**, **garednow**^L calf (of
leg)
garth *n.m* **garthow** courtyard; enclosure;
yard. **garth gwari** *n.m* playground
gas *n.m* **gassys** gas

'**gas** *prn* (*infixed, pl*) you; (*poss. adj., pl*) your
gasa *vb* (= **gara**^L) allow; leave; let; permit;
 abandon. **gasa mewgh** jump bail. **gasa**
spas dhe² make way for. **gas dha son!** shut
 up! **geswegh ni dhe weles!** (*periphrastic*
imperative) let's see!

gasadow *n.m* **gasadowyow** balance (of a
 bank account); residue

gast *n.f* **gesti** bitch; female dog

gava *vb* forgive; pardon. **gava dhe nebonan**
 forgive somebody

gavel *n.f* **gavelyow** grasp; capacity

gavelieth *n.f* capacitance

gaver *n.f* **gyvres**, **gever** goat. **barv gaver**
n.m goatee. **gaver hal** *n.f* snipe. **gaver vor**
n.f crawfish

gebm^L *n.m* **gebmow** (= **gemm**) gem

gedn^L *n.m* **gednow** (= **genn**) wedge

gedna^L *vb* (= **genna**) wedge

gelforn *n.f* **gelfornow** forge

gell *adj* (light) brown

gelvin *n.m* **gelvines** beak; bill

gelvinek *n.m* **gelvinoges**, **gelvinogyon**
 curlew

gelwel *vb* call; appeal; invite; summon

gemm *n.m* **gemmow** (= **gebm**^L) gem

gemweyth *n.m* jewellery

gen *n.f* **genyow**, *dl* **diwen** jaw. **ervys bys**
y'n dhiwen armed to the teeth. **serr dha**
dhiwen! shut up!

gen^L *prp* (= **gans**) with; by. **gen ganow**^L by
 word of mouth. **gen golow**^L alight; lit. **gen**
tan^L on fire

Personal forms (RLC): 1 sg genam^L, *gena vy*^L, *2sg*
genes, *gena jy*^L, *3sgm ganjo*^L, *gans ev*^L, *3sgf genji*^L,
gans hei^L, *1pl genen*, *gena nei*^L, *2pl genowgh*,
gena hwei^L, *3pl ganjans*^L, *gans anjei*^L

genam^L *prp* (= **gans**) with me

genama^L *prp* with me

genesiges *n.f* **genesigesow** (female) native

genesigeth *n.f* **genesigethow** birth

genesik I *adj* native **II** *n.m* **genesigyon**
 (male) native

genn *n.m* **gennow** (= **gedn**^L) wedge

genna *vb* (= **gedna**^L) wedge

Genver *n.m* January

genys *adj* born. **genys orth** born of.

nowyth genys newborn

ger *n.m* **geryow** word. **ger alhwedh** *n.m*

keyword. **ger da** *n.m* good reputation. **ger**

kesstyr *n.m* synonym. **ger mell** *n.m* article
 (grammar). **ger rag ger** *idiom* word by

word. **ger tremena** *n.m* password

gerda *n.m* fame

gerdhelni *n.m* dyslexia

gerenogeth *n.f* verbosity

gerhdal *adj* dyslexic

gerlever^L *n.m* **gerlevrow** (= **gerlyver**^M)
 dictionary; lexicon

gerlyver^M *n.m* **gerlyvrow** (= **gerlever**^L)
 dictionary; lexicon

gerva *n.f* **gervaow** vocabulary

gerya babble; be verbose

geryel *adj* verbal

gerys^L *adj* (= **gesys**) left

gerys-da *adj* well spoken of; famous;
 popular; renowned

ges *n.m* **gesyow** joke; jeer; mockery;
 ridicule; satire. **gul ges** *vb* joke. **gul ges a**²
 lampoon; mock; ridicule

gesedh *n.f* **gesedhow** irony

gesya *vb* jeer; mock

gesyer *n.m* **gesyoryon** (male) comedian

gesyores *n.f* **gesyoresow** (female)
 comedian

gesys *adj* (= **gerys**^L) left

getto *n.m* **gettos** ghetto

gevel (1) *n.m* **gevellyon**, **gevellas** (male)
 twin

gevel (2) *n.f* **gevelyow** tongs

geveligow *n.pl* pliers

gevelji *n.m* **geveljiow** semi-detached house

gevelles *n.f* **gevelesow** (female) twin

gevelya *vb* (= **govelya**) forge

gevyans *n.m* **gevyansow** forgiveness;
 pardon

gew *n.m* **gewow** woe

gid *n.m* **gidys** guide

gidlever^L *n.m* **gidlevrow** (= **gidlyver**^M)

guidebook
gidlyver^M *n.m* **gidlyverow** (= **gidlever^L**)
 guidebook
gidya *vb* guide; conduct. **gidya**
menestrouthi conduct an orchestra
gigabayt *n.m* **gigabaytys** gigabyte; *abbr* GB
gik *n.m* **gikys** peep. **heb gul gik na mik**
 stock-still. **na gik na mik** not a sound
gil *n.m* guile; deceit. **heb toll na gil**
 sincerely
gis *n.m* **gisow** fashion; guise; style;
(grammar) mood. **herwydh an gis** stylish;
 fashionable. **gis islavarek** *n.m* subjunctive
 mood. **gis menegek** *n.m* indicative mood.
gis skrifa *n.m* literary style
gitar *n.m* **gitaryow** guitar. **gitar tredanek**
n.m electric guitar
gladn^L *n.f* **gladnow** (= **glann**) bank; verge.
gladn galish^L *n.f* hard shoulder. **gladn**
vedhel^L *n.f* soft shoulder
glan *adj* **I** *adj* clear; clean; pure **II** *adv* quite.
fordh lan, for' lan^L *n.f* clearway;
 thoroughfare
glanhe *vb* clean
glann *n.f* **glannow** (= **gladn^L**) bank; verge.
glann gales *n.f* hard shoulder. **glann**
vedhel *n.f* soft shoulder
glanyth *adj* tidy
glas *adj* blue; green; grey
glasik *adj* bluish
glasneth *n.f* vegetation
glasrudh *adj* purple
glaveri *vb* drivel; drool; slobber
glavor *n.m* drivel; drool; slobber
glaw *n.m* rain. **gul glaw** rain (*verb*)
glawas *n.m* rainfall
glawek *adj* rainy
glawen *n.f* **glawennow, glawednow^L** drop
 of rain
glawlen *n.f* **glawlennow, glawlednow^L**
 umbrella
gleb *adj* (= **glyb^M**) moist; damp; wet
glebor^L *n.m* (= **glybor**) moisture; damp;
 wetness

glebya *vb* (= **glybya^M**) moisten; wet
glena *vb* stick; adhere. **glena orth** stick to;
 adhere to
glenus *adj* adhesive
glenysen *n.f* **glenysennow, glenysednow^L**
 sticker
glesin *n.m* **glesinyow** lawn. **jynn glesin** *n.m*
 lawn-mower
glew *adj* sharp; intense; vivid
glewder *n.m* **glewderow** intensity
glin *n.m* **glinyow, dl dewlin, dowlin^L** knee.
penn glin, pedn glin^L *n.m* knee-cap. **war**
benn glin, war bedn glin kneeling
gloos *n.f* **glosow** ache; anguish; pang;
 spasm
glori *n.m* glory
gloryus *adj* glorious
glow *n.coll* **glowen** coal
glowor *n.m* **gloworyon** collier
glowva *n.f* **glowvaow** colliery
glujek^L *adj* (= **glusek**) sticky; adhesive
glus *n.m* **glusow, glujow^L** gum; adhesive;
 glue. **glus gwedhyn** *n.m* rubber
glusa *vb* glue
glusek *adj* (= **glujek^L**) sticky; adhesive
gluth *n.m* **gluthow** dew
gluthvelhwen *n.f* slug
glyb^M *adj* (= **gleb**) moist; damp; wet
glybor *n.m* (= **glebor^L**) moisture; damp;
 wetness
glybya^M *vb* (= **glebya**) moisten; wet
glydn^L *n.m* **glydnnow** (= **glynn**) deep
 wooded valley; glen
glynn *n.m* **glynnnow** (= **glydn^L**) deep
 wooded valley; glen
gnas *n.f* **gnasow** character; nature; quality
gnasek *adj* natural
gnasen *n.f* **gnasennow, gnasednow^L** trait
go *int* woe. **go vy!** woe is me!
gobalas *vb* skim (in digging or mining)
gobans *n.m* **gobansow** dingle; hollow
gober *n.m* **gobrow** income; pay; reward;
 salary; wage; remuneration. **gober dilavur**
n.m unemployment benefit. **gober**

ispoyntel *n.m* minimum wage. **gober kleves** *n.m* sick pay. **gober omdennans, gober omdednans^L** *n.m* pension. **gober tew** *n.m* gross pay. **gober ylyn, gober elyn^L** *n.m* net pay. **feow parkya** *n.pl* parking fees
gobmon^L *n.coll* **gomonen** kelp; (= **gommon**); seaweed
gobra *vb* reward; remunerate. **gobrys da** well paid
gobrena *vb* rent
gobrener *n.m* **gobrenoryon** (male) tenant
gobrenores *n.f* **gobrenoresow** (female) tenant
gocki I *adj* daft; foolish; stupid; absurd **II** *n.m* **gockies** fool
gockineth *n.f* stupidity; folly
goderri *vb* interrupt; disrupt
godevesik *adj* adolescent
godh *n.f* **godhow** mole
Godhal *n.m* **Godhyli** Irishman; (male) Gael
Godhalek *n.m* Gaelic language
godhalek *adj* Gaelic
Godhales *n.f* **Godhalesow** Irishwoman; (female) Gael
godhan *n.m* **godhanes** moth
godhav *vb* suffer; bear; tolerate
godhen *n.m* **godhnow** sole
godhes *n.m* **godhosow** grounds; sediment
godhevek *adj* passive. **ranngemeryans**
godhevek *n.m* passive participle
godhevel *vb* suffer; bear; tolerate
godhevus *adj* patient; passive
godhevyades *n.f* **godhevyadesow** patient
godhevyans *n.m* suffering
godhevyas *n.m* **godhevysi** patient
godhik *n.m* **godhigow** gosling
godhojek^L *adj* (= **godhosek**) sedimentary
godhoniador *n.m* **godhoniadoryon** encyclopaedia
godhonieth *n.f* **godhoniethow** science
godhoniethek *adj* scientific
godhonydh *n.m* **godhonydhon** (male) scientist

godhonydhes *n.f* **godhonydhesow** (female) scientist
go'dhor *n.f* **godhow dor** mole
godhosek *adj* (= **godhojek^L**) sedimentary
godhvedhys *adj* known
godhvil *n.m* **godhviles** wild animal
godhvos (= **goffos^L**) **I** *n.m* **godhvosow** ability; knowledge **II** *vb* know; be qualified to; can; acknowledge. **a wodhes ta kewsel Kernewek?** can you speak Cornish?
godhvos a² know about. **godhvos gras a²** give thanks for
godhynya *vb* tempt
godn^L *n.m* **godnys** (= **gonn**) gun. **godn hir^L** *n.m* rifle
godner^L *n.m* **gonoryon** (= **gonner**) (male) gunner
godom *adj* lukewarm
godor *n.m* **godorow** interruption
godra *vb* milk
godrabm^L *n.m* **godrabmow** (= **godramm**) cramp
godramm *n.m* **godrammow** (= **godrabm^L**) cramp
godrehi *vb* trim
godrek *n.m* first milk; colostrum
godrev *n.f* **godrevi** small farm
godreva *adv* (= **godrevedh^M**) in three days' time; the third day from now
godrevedh^M *adv* (= **godreva**) in three days' time; the third day from now
godriga *vb* visit
godrigger *n.m* **godrigoryon** (male) visitor
godrigores *n.f* **godrigoresow** (female) visitor
godrik *n.m* **godrigow** visit
godros I **godrosow** *n.m* threat **II** *vb* threaten
godrosus *adj* threatening
godybi *vb* hypothesise
godybieth *n.f* **godybiethow** hypothesis
gofednus^L *adj* (= **govynnus**) curious; inquisitive
gofen^L (= **govyn**) **I** *n.m* **gofednow** question;

- query; request **II** *vb* ask; inquire; question; request. **govyn orth nebonan** ask a question of somebody
- goffos**^L (= **godhvos**) **I** *n.m* **goffosow** ability; knowledge **II** *vb* know; be qualified to; can; acknowledge. **a wodhes ta kowsel Kernowek**?^L can you speak Cornish?
- goffos a**^{2L} know about. **goffos gras a**^{2L} give thanks for
- gogosk** *n.m* **gogoskow** nap
- gogow** *n.f* **gogowyow** cave
- gogrys** *n.m* suspicion
- gogrysek I** *adj* suspect **II** *n.m* **gogrysoyon** (male) suspect
- gogrysi** *vb* to be suspicious; suspect
- gogrysoges** *n.f* **gogrysogesow** (female) suspect
- gogrysus** *adj* suspicious
- gohasa** *vb* dislike
- goheles** *vb* avoid. **sevel orth goheles** face up to
- gohelus** *adj* shy; timid
- gohi** *n.coll* **gohien** wasp
- gohydh** *n.f* **gohydhow** daughter-in-law
- goi** *vb* digest
- gojek**^L *adj* (= **gosek**) bloody; gory; (*of meat*) rare
- gojogen**^L *n.f* **gojogednow** (= **gosogen**) black pudding
- gol** *n.m* **golyow** goal
- golans** *n.m* **golansow** small valley
- goleder** *n.f* **goledrow** incline; tilt; tip
- golegi** *vb* edit
- goles** *n.m* **golesow** bottom; base. **kravas goles an balyer** scrape the barrel
- golesen** *n.f* **golesennow**, **golesednow**^L pettycoat
- golewder** *n.m* **golewderyow** brightness; glory
- golf** *n.m* golf
- golgh** *n.m* **golhow** washing; wash
- golghlin** *n.m* **golghlinyow** lotion
- golghti** *n.m* **golghtiow** laundry
- golghva** *n.f* **golghvaow** bathroom; washing place. **golghva gerri** *n.f* car wash
- golgi** *n.m* **golgeun** watchdog
- golhas** *n.m* **golhasow** washing
- golhi** *vb* wash; bathe
- goli** *n.m* **goliow** injury; wound. **goli byw**, **goli bew**^L *n.m* ulcer
- golia** *vb* wound
- goliesiges** *n.f* **goliesigesow** (female) casualty
- goliesik** *n.m* **goliesigow** (male) casualty
- golinyans** *n.m* **golinyansow** diagram
- gologva** *n.f* **gologvaow** outlook
- golohas** *n.m* worship
- golok** *n.f* look; presence. **golok war-dhelergh** *n.f* retrospect
- golokwedrow** *n.pl* spectacles
- golow I** *adj* luminous **II** *n.m* **golowys** light; glow. **gans golow** alight. **krevder golow** *n.m* luminous intensity
- Golowan** *n.m* Midsummer
- golowboyntya** *vb* highlight
- golowbren** *n.m* **golowbrennyer**, **golowbrednyer**^L lamp-post
- golowhe** *vb* illuminate; glow; light up; lighten
- golowi** *vb* illuminate; glow; light up; lighten; shine
- golowji** *n.m* **golowjiow** lighthouse
- golowyans** *n.m* enlightenment; lighting
- golowyn** *n.m* **golowynnnow**, **golowydnnow**^L ray. **golowyn X** *n.m* X-ray
- golowys** *adj* lit
- gols** *n.coll* hair. **kempenner gols** *n.m* (male) hairdresser. **kempenores wols** *n.f* (female) hairdresser
- golusek I** *adj* rich; wealthy **II** *n.m* **golusogyon** rich man
- golusoges** *n.f* **golusogesow** rich woman
- golvan** *n.m* **golvanes** sparrow
- golya (1)** *vb* sail. **skath wolya** *n.f* sailing boat
- golya (2)** *vb* keep watch
- golyer** *n.m* **golyoryon** (male) sailor
- golyores** *n.f* **golyoresow** (female) sailor

gommon *n.coll* **gomonen** (= **gobmon**^L)
kelp; seaweed
gomodna^L *vb* (= **gomonna**) gather seaweed
gomonna *vb* (= **gomodna**^L) gather seaweed
gonis I *n.m* **gonisyow** service; work **II** *vb*
cultivate; labour. **gonis has** *vb* sow seed.
gonis tir *vb* farm. **Gonis Yehes** *n.m* Health
Service
gonisek *n.m* **gonisogyon** (male) servant.
gonisek civil *n.m* (male) civil servant
gonisoges *n.f* **gonisogesow** (female)
servant. **gonisoges civil** *n.f* (female) civil
servant
gonisogeth *n.f* **gonisogethow** culture
gonisogethel *adj* cultural
gonn *n.m* **gonnys** (= **godn**^L) gun. **gonn hir**
n.m rifle
gonner *n.m* **gonoryon** (= **godner**^L) (male)
gunner
gonores *n.f* **gonoresow** (female) gunner
goodh *adj* wild
gool (1) *n.m* **golyow** fair; festival; feast;
vigil; wake. **chi golyow**, **chei golyow**^L *n.m*
holiday home. **Gool Enys** *n.m* carnival
gool (2) *n.m* **golyow** sail
goolan *n.f* **golan**es gull; seagull
goon *n.f* **gonyow** down; moor; moorland
goos *n.m* **gosow** blood; bloodline. **devera**
goos lose blood; bleed. **tomm y woos**,
tobm y woos^L hot-blooded
gooth (1) *n.m* pride
gooth (2) *n.f* **gothi** vein; channel
gor- *prfx* over-
gora *n.m* hay
gorambos *n.m* **gorambosow** (financial)
bond
gorawen *n.f* ecstasy
gorawena *vb* gloat
gorawenus *adj* ecstatic
gorbassya *vb* surpass
gorbeski *vb* spoil
gorbollek I *adj* mad **II** *n.m* **gorbologyon**
mad person; nutter
gorcita **gorcitys** metropolis

gordermyn *n.m* overtime
gordhya *vb* worship; respect; adore
gordhyans *n.m* glory; worship; adoration
gordhylo *vb* dismiss; fire
gorebma^L *vb* (= **gorhemmyn**) order
gorebmen^L *n.m* **goremednow** (= **gorhemmyn**)
command; order
goredhom^M *n.m* **goredhommow** (= **gorodhom**)
emergency
Gorefen^L *n.m* (= **Gortheren**) July
gorer *n.m* **goreryow** adverb
goresek *vb* jog
goreser *n.m* **goresoryon** (male) jogger
goresores **goresoresow** (female) jogger
gorewnter *n.m* **gorewntres** great-uncle
gorfedna^L *vb* (= **gorfenna**) finish;
terminate
gorfen *n.m* **gorfennow**, **gorfednow**^L
conclusion; finish
gorfenna *vb* (= **gorfedna**^L) finish;
terminate
gorfordh *n.f* **gorfordhow** motorway
gorfydhyans *n.m* **gorfydhyansow**
overconfidence
gorfydhyanse *adj* overconfident
gorge *n.m* **gorgeow** low hedge
gorgemerys *adj* obsessed
gorgevren *n.f* **gorgevrennow**,
gorgevrednow^L hyperlink
gorgi *n.m* **gorgeun** male dog
gorgudha *vb* overlap
gorgudhans *n.m* **gorgudhansow** overlap
gorharga *vb* overcharge; overload
gorhel (1) *n.m* **gorholyon** ship. **gorhel**
kenwerth *n.m* merchant ship. **gorhel**
golyow *n.m* sailing ship. **gorhel tan** *n.m*
steamship. **gorhel trethysi**, **gorhel**
trethyji^L *n.m* passenger ship. **gorhel**
efander *n.m* spaceship
gorhel (2) *adj* lavish
gorhelas *n.m* **gorholasow** shipload;
shipment
gorhemmyn **gorhemynnow** (= **gorebmen**^L)
I *n.m* command; order **II** *vb*

order

gorhemynadow *n.pl* greetings; regards.
gorhemynadow a'n gwella best regards;
 kind regards
gorhemyne *adj* prescriptive
gorher *n.m* **gorheryow** cover; lid
gorheri *vb* cover
gorholeth *n.m* **gorholethow** demand
gorilla *n.m* **gorilles** gorilla
gorladhva *n.f* **gorladhvaow** massacre
gorlanwes *n.m* **gorlanwesow** spring-tide
gorlanwesek *adj* luxurious
gorleski *vb* incinerate; scorch
gorlewin *n.f* West
gorliwa *vb* exaggerate
gorliwans *n.m* **gorliwansow** exaggeration
gorlosk *n.m* incineration
gorloskel *n.f* **gorloskellow** incinerator
gorlost *n.coll* **gorlosten** earwigs
gorm *adj* (dark) brown
gormel *vb* applaud; praise
gormesi *vb* bully
gormesyer *n.m* **gormesyoryon** (male)
 bully
gormesyores *n.f* **gormesyoresow** (female)
 bully
gormola *n.f* **gormoledhow** applause;
 praise; glory. **garm gormola** *n.f* ovation
gornaturel *adj* supernatural
gorodhom *n.m* **gorodhobmow** (= **goredhom**^M) emergency
gorour *n.m* **gorwer** hero
goroures *n.f* **gorouresow** heroine
gorow *adj* male; masculine
gorra *vb* put; place; set. **gorra a-bervedh**
 insert. **gorra a-denewen** set aside;
 reserve. **gorra dhe**² apply (paint etc.).
gorra dhe-ves take away. **gorra marth yn**
 amaze. **gorra own yn** alarm. **gorra poos**
war² stress. **gorra war**² apply (paint etc.).
gorra yn bagas, **gorra en bagas**^L group.
gorra yn geryow, **gorra en geryow**^L put
 into words; express. **gorra yn-mes**, **gorra**
en-mes^L expel; put out

gorrans *n.m* **goransow** lift (in a car); ride.
ri gorrans, **rei gorrans**^L give a lift
gorreydh *n.m* male
gorsav *n.m* **gorsavow** station
gorsedh *n.f* **gorsedhow** gorseth; meeting of
 bards. **Gorsedh Kernow** *n.f* The Cornish
 Gorseth
gorth *adj* obstinate; perverse; stubborn;
 uppity
gorth- *prfx* anti-
gorthargyadow *adj* controversial
gorthargyans *n.m* **gorthargyansow**
 controversy
gorthebi *vb* answer; counter; respond;
 reply. **gorthebi yn tont** answer back
gorthebus *adj* responsive
gortheneba *vb* counter; oppose
gorthenep *n.m* **gorthenebow** reverse side;
 opposite side
Gortheren *n.m* (= **Gorefen**^L) July
gorthprev^L *n.m* **gorthprevyow** (= **gorthpryv**)
 insecticide
gorthpryv *n.m* **gorthpryvow** (= **gorthprev**^L)
 insecticide
gorthter *n.m* opposition; stubbornness
gorthtrelya *vb* reverse
gorthtro *n.f* **gorthtroyow** inversion
gorthuher *n.m* **gorthuherow** evening.
gorthuher da good evening
gorthuherweyth *adv* evening time
gorthwedh *n.f* **gorthwedhow** contrast
gorthyp *n.m* **gorthebow** answer; response
gortos *vb* await; wait; remain. **ha henna ow**
kortos, **ha hedna ow kortos**^L in the
 meantime
gortosva *n.f* **gortosvaow** waiting room
goruhel *adj* sublime; supreme
gorvarhas *n.f* **gorvarhasow** supermarket
gorvegh *n.m* **gorveghyow** overload
gorveghya *vb* overload
gorvodrep *n.f* **gorvodrebedh** great-aunt
gorvok *n.m* **gorvogow** exhaust
gorvryjyon *vb* simmer
gorvydnek^L *adj* (= **gorvynnek**) jealous

gorvynnek *adj* (= **gorvydnek^L**) jealous
gorwedha *vb* (= **growedha**) lie; couch;
 recline
gorwedhva *n.f* **gorwedhvaow** (= **growedhva**) couch
gorwel *n.f* **gorwelyow** horizon
gorweles *vb* oversee; supervise
gorwelyek *adj* horizontal
gorwew^L *adj* (= **gorwiw**) fantastic
gorwir *adj* surreal
gorwitha *vb* mind
gorwiw *adj* (= **gorwew^L**) fantastic
gorwolok *n.f* **gorwologow** overview
gorwolyades *n.f* **gorwolyadesow** (female)
 monitor; (female) overseer; (female)
 supervisor
gorwolyas *n.m* **gorwolysi**, **gorwolyji^L**
 (male) monitor; (male) overseer; (male)
 supervisor
gorwul *vb* overdo
gosa *vb* (*intransitive*) bleed
gosek *adj* (= **gojek^L**) bloody; gory; (*of meat*)
 rare
goskes *n.m* shade
goskeusi *vb* shade; harbour
gskotter *n.m* shade
goslowes *vb* listen. **goslowes orth** listen to
goslowva *n.f* **goslowvaow** hearing
goslowyades *n.f* **goslowyadesow** (female)
 listener
goslowyas *n.m* **goslowysi**, **goslowyji^L**
 (male) listener
gosogen *n.f* **gosogennow** (= **gojogen^L**)
 black pudding
gossen *n.f* rust. **diogel rag gossen**
 rustproof
gossenek *adj* rusty
gosseni *vb* rust
gostel *n.m* **gostlow** hostage; riot
gostla *vb* pawn; wage. **gostla bell** wage
 war. **gostla neppyth a²** pawn something
 for (a certain price)
gostydh *adj* susceptible
gostyth *adj* obedient

gostytter *n.m* obedience
Gothek *n.m* Gothic language
gothek *adj* Gothic. **pennserneth wothek**
n.f Gothic architecture
gothus *adj* arrogant; proud
gour *n.m* **gwer** husband. **gour ambosys**
n.m fiancé
gour⁻² *prfx* male
gourel *adj* manly; masculine
gourti *n.m* husband
gourvleydh *n.m* **gourvleydhes** (male)
 werewolf *m*
gourvleydhes *n.f* **gourvleydhesow**
 (female) werewolf
gov *n.m* **govyon** smith; blacksmith
govedhow *adj* tipsy
govel *n.f* **govelli** forge
govelya *vb* (= **gevelya**) forge
govenek *n.m* **govenegow** hope; petition
gover *n.m* **goverow** brook; stream
governa *vb* govern; administer
governans *n.m* **governansow** government
govis *n.m* **govisyon** regard
govyn (= **gofen^L**) **I** *n.m* **govynnnow**
 question; query; request **II** *vb* ask; inquire;
 query; question; request. **govyn orth**
nebonan ask a question of somebody
govynador *n.m* **govynadoryon**
 questionnaire
govynadow *n.m* enquiry; inquiry
govynnus *adj* (= **gofednus^L**) curious;
 inquisitive
govynva *n.f* **govynvaow** enquiry office
gow *n.m* **gowyow** lie; untruth. **gow diveth**
 barefaced lie. **heb wow** really; truly.
leverel gow tell a lie
gowek I *adj* lying; dishonest; treacherous **II**
n.m **gowygyon** (male) liar
gowl *n.f* **gowlow** fork; crotch
gowlek *adj* forked
gowleverel *vb* lie; tell a lie
gowli *n.m* perjury
gowlia *vb* perjure
gownagh *n.f* **gownahes** calfless cow

gowoges *n.f* **gowogesow** (female) liar
goyeyn *adj* cool; chilly
goyeynder *n.m* chill
goyeynhe *vb* cool
grabalyas cling; clutch
gradh *n.m* **gradhow** degree; grade. **gradh uhella** *n.m* superlative
gradhegi *vb* grade
gradhel *adj* gradual
gradhesiges *n.f* **gradhesigesow** (female) graduate
gradhesik *n.m* **gradhesigyon** (male) graduate
gradhya *vb* graduate
gradhyans *n.m* **gradhyansow** graduation
grafegel *adj* graphical
grafek *n.f* **grafegow** graphics
grahel *n.f* **grahellow** heap
grajek *adj* grateful
gral *n.m* grail
gramasek I *adj* grammatical **II** *n.f* **gramasegow** grammar
gramer *n.m* **grameryow** grammar. **skol ramer** *n.f* grammar school
gramm *n.m* **grammow** gram(me)
grappa *n.m* **grappys**, **grappow** grape
gras *n.m* **grassow** grace; thanks. **meur ras a²** thanks for. **meur ras dhe²** thanks to
grasek *adj* (= **grajek**) grateful
grassa *vb* thank. **grassa dhe nebonan a neppyth** thank somebody for something
grassyes *adj* graceful; gracious
grastal *n.m* **grastalyow** (*money*) tip
gravath *n.f* **gravathow** barrow; litter; stretcher. **gravath ros** *n.f* wheelbarrow
gravedh *n.m* **gravedhow** gravity
gravya engrave; sculpt
gravyans *n.m* **gravyansow** sculpture
gravyer *n.m* **gravyoryon** (male) sculptor
gravyores *n.f* **gravyoresow** (female) sculptor
gre (1) *n.f* **greow** flock; herd
gre (2) *n.m* **greys** position
GreK *n.m* **GreKys** (male) Greek person

grek *adj* Greek. **Pow Grek** *n.m* Greece
Greka *n.m* Greek language
Grekes *n.f* **Grekesow** (female) Greek person
Gres *n.f* Greece
greun *n.coll* **greunen** grain. **ris greun berr** *n.coll* short grain rice. **ris greun hir** *n.coll* long grain rice
greunaval *n.m* **greunavalow** pomegranate
greunek *adj* cereal
greunji *n.m* **greunjiow** granary; grange
greunva *n.f* **greunvaow** granary
greunvos *n.m* **greunvosow** cereal
greuv *n.m* **greuvow** face; front
grev *n.m* **grevow** bother; distress
grevus *adj* distressing
grevya *vb* bother; distress; grieve; give trouble. **grevya dhe nebonan** give somebody trouble
grija *n.m* **grijow** starry ray; thornback
gris *n.m* **grisys**, **grisyow** step; stair
grodn^L *n.m* **grodnow** (= **gronn**) bunch; bundle
grodna^L *vb* (= **gronna**) amass
grodnedh^L *n.m* (= **gronedh**) (*in physics*) mass
gromerci *int* thanks a lot; thank you very much
grommya *vb* growl
grommyans *n.m* **grommyansow** growl
grond *n.m* **grondys**, **grondow** foundation; base; basis
grondya *vb* ground; found; lay foundations
gronn *n.m* **gronnow** (= **grodn^L**) bunch; bundle
gronna *vb* (= **grodna^L**) amass
gronedh *n.m* (= **grodnedh^L**) (*in physics*) mass
gront *n.m* **grontys**, **grontow** grant; permission
grontya *vb* accord; grant
grot *n.m* **grotys** (*silver coin*) goat
grow *n.coll* **growen** gravel
growan *n.m* **growenyow** granite

growedha *vb* (= **gorwedha**) lie; couch; recline
growedhva *n.f* **growedhvaow** (= **gorwedhva**) couch
grows *n.coll* **growsen** gooseberries
growsvos *n.m* **growsvosow** gooseberry bush
grudh *n.f* **grudhow** jaw; mandible
grug *n.m* **grugow** heath; heather; ling
grugyar *n.f* **grugyer** partridge
grugys *n.m* **grugysyow** belt; girdle. **grugys diogeleddh** *n.m* safety belt. **grugys esedh** *n.m* seat belt. **grugys sawya** *n.m* lifebelt
gryll *n.m* **grylles** crawfish; (*insect*) cricket
gryllya *vb* chirp
grymm *adj* grim
grysel *adj* frightful
grysla *vb* bare one's teeth; grin; snarl
gul *vb* (= **gwul**^L) do; create; make. **gul bos unverhes** reconcile. **gul devnydh a²** make use of. **gul dhe glamdera** stun. **gul dhe nebonan gul neppyth** make somebody do something. **gul ges** joke; kid; mock. **gul hwel** work. **gul lost** queue. **gul tronkys** have a bath. **gul war-lergh** imitate
guw *n.m* **guwow** spear
guwa *vb* spear
gwadn^L *adj* (= **gwann**) faint; frail; weak. **gwann y golon** weak-hearted. **hanow gwadn^L** *n.m* adjective
gwadna^L *vb* (= **gwanna**) weaken
gwadnhe^L *vb* (= **gwannhe**) weaken
gwadnliwek^L *adj* (= **gwannliwek**) pale
gwag I *adj* blank; empty; hollow; hungry; unoccupied; unfurnished; vacant **II** *n.m*
gwagyon cave
gwagen *n.f* **gwagennow**, **gwagednow^L** blank
gwagla *n.m* **gwagleow** vacancy
gwagren *n.f* **gwagrennow**, **gwagrednow^L** gland. **gwagren hwys**, **gwagren hwes^L** *n.f* sweat gland
gwagva *n.f* **gwagvaow** vacuum
gwakhe *vb* vacate empty

gwakter *n.m* **gwakteryow** emptiness; vacuum
gwalgh *n.m* fill; repletion. **kavos y walgh a²** have one's fill of
gwall *n.m* **gwallow** accident; defect; neglect. **dre wall** by accident
gwaluster *n.m* casualty
gwan *n.f* **gwanyow** sting; jab; prick
gwana *vb* pierce; stab; sting
gwander *n.m* weakness
gwandra *vb* wander; hike
gwandrans *n.m* **gwandransow** hike; range (of an animal)
gwandryades *n.f* **gwandryadesow** (female) wanderer; (female) nomad
gwandryas *n.m* **gwandrysi**, **gwandryji^L** (male) wanderer; (male) nomad
gwaneth *n.coll* wheat
gwann *adj* (= **gwadn^L**) faint; frail; weak. **gwann y golon** weak-hearted. **hanow gwann** *n.m* adjective
gwanna *vb* (= **gwadna^L**) weaken
gwannhanow *n.m* **gwannhenwyn** insulting nickname; rude name
gwannhe *vb* (= **gwadnhe^L**) weaken
gwannliwek *adj* (= **gwadnliwek^L**) pale
gwara *n.coll* **gwaren** goods; merchandise; wares. **gwara boos** *n.coll* groceries
gwaraji *n.m* **gwarajiow** warehouse
gwardya *vb* guard
gwareger *n.m* **gwaregoryon** (male) archer
gwaregieth *n.f* archery
gwaregores *n.f* **gwaregoresow** (female) archer
gwarek *n.m* **gwaregow** arc; bow; arch; (*in street signage*) crescent. **hesken warek** *n.f* bow saw
gwari I *n.m* **gwariow** game; fun; pastime; play **II** *vb* play; act. **delivra dhe wari** liberate; set free. **garth gwari** *n.m* playground. **gwari bord** *n.m* board game.
gwari dall *n.m* lottery. **gwari gans gwelen dhewblek** play a double game. **gwari gwydhyow** *n.m* video game. **gwari ilow**

n.m musical. **gwari kan** *n.m* opera; musical. **gwari kartennow**, **gwari kartednow^L** *n.m* card game. **gwari mildam** *n.m* jigsaw puzzle. **gwari mir** *n.m* miracle play. **Gwariow Olympek** *n.pl* Olympic Games. **gwari pelyow** *n.m* bowling. **gwari rann**, **gwari radn^L** *n.m* role playing game (RPG). **gwari sagh** *n.m* raffle. **gwari sebon** *n.m* soap opera. **gwari war eryow** *n.m, vb* pun. **plen an gwari** *n.m* playing place **gwariel** *n.f* **gwariellow** toy. **gwerthji gwariellow** *n.m* toy-shop **gwariel** *n.m* **gwarioryon** (male) actor; (male) player; (male) performer **gwariji** *n.m* **gwarijiow** theatre **gwariores** *n.f* **gwarioresow** actress; (female) player; (female) performer **gwariva** *n.f* **gwarivaow** theatre; stage **gwarnya** *vb* warn; proclaim; notify **gwarnyans** *n.m* **gwarnyansow** warning; proclamation **gwarr** *n.f* **gwarrow** curve **gwartha** *adj* higher; upper; top **gwarthek** *n.coll* horned cattle **gwarthevy** *vb* dominate **gwarthevyans** *n.m* **gwarthevyansow** domination; supremacy **gwarthevyek** *adj* dominant **gwas** *n.m* **gwesyon** chap; fellow; guy; servant. **gwas hwel** *n.m* workman. **gwas ti** *n.m* housemaker. **yn kettep gwas**, **en kettep gwas^L** to the last man **gwask** *n.f* **gwaskow** press; stress; nip. **an Wask** *n.f* the Press. **gwask pryntya** *n.m* printing press **gwaska** *vb* press; lobby; nip. **gwaska yn-mes**, **gwaska en-mes^L** squeeze out; express **gwaskans** *n.m* **gwaskansow** impression; squeezing **gwaskedh** *n.m* (*in physics*) pressure **gwaskel** *n.f* **gwaskellow** compressor **gwastas** *adj* (*of land*) flat; open; plain **gwastel** *n.f* **gwastellow** sweet cake

gwastya *vb* waste **gwav** *n.m* **gwavow** (= **gwoav^L**) winter. **dres an gwav** all winter. **y'n gwav** in winter **gwavek** *adj* wintry **gwavi** *vb* pass the winter **gwavos** *n.f* **gwavosow** winter dwelling **gwaya I** *n.m* **gwayow** move **II** *vb* move. **gwaya mir** *n.m* cinema **gwayadow** *adj* movable **gwayans** *n.m* **gwayansow** movement; motion **gwayn** *n.m* **gwaynyow** gain; win; winning **gwaynya** *vb* gain; procure; profit; win **gwaynyer** *n.m* **gwaynyoryon** (male) winner **gwaynyores** *n.f* **gwaynyoresow** (female) winner **gwaytyas** *vb* watch out; mind; expect; hope (for). **gwayt + verbal noun** see that you ...! (sg.). **gwaytyewgh + verbal noun** see that you ...! (pl.) **gwayvya** *vb* go away quickly; get out; scarper; scam; split. **gwayv ow golok!** get out of my sight! buzz off! **gweder** *n.m* **gwedrow** glass. **gweder mires** *n.m* mirror. **dewweder** *n.dl* glasses; spectacles **gwedh^L** *n.coll* **gwedhen** (= **gwydh**) trees. **gwedh krabbys^L** *n.coll* crab-apple trees. **gwedh Nadelik^L** *n.coll* Christmas trees **gwedhan** *n.m* **gwedhanes** weevil **gwedhek** *n.f* **gwedhegi** woodland **gwedhow I** *adj* widowed **II** **gwedhowyon** *n.m* widower. **gour gwedhow** *n.m* widower. **benyn wedhow** *n.f* widow **gwedhra** *vb* wither **gwedhros^L** *n.coll* **gwedhrosen** (= **gwydhvos**) honeysuckle **gwedhwes** *n.f* **gwedhwesow** widow **gwedhyn** *adj* flexible; pliable; elastic; supple **gwedhynder** *n.m* **gwedhynderow** flexibility; elasticity; suppleness **gwedn^L** *n.m* **gwednow** (= **gwenn**) anus

gwednel^L *n.f* **gwenili** (= **gwennel**) (*bird*)
swallow
gwedrednas^L *n.f* **gwedrenasow** (= **gwedrennas**) glassful
gwedren *n.f* **gwedrennow**, **gwedrednow^L**
drinking glass
gwedrennas *n.f* **gwedrenasow** (= **gwedrednas^L**) glassful
gwedrik *n.m* **gwedrigow** lens. **gwedrik**
kestav *n.m* contact lens
gwel (1) *n.m* **gwelyow** field. **gwel golf** *n.m*
golf course
gwel (2) *n.f* **gwelyow** sight; view; vision
gwel (3) *n.coll* **gwelen** canes; poles; rods;
sticks
gwel (4) *n.m* **gwelow** leaven; yeast
gweladewder *n.m* visibility
gweladow *adj* visible
gwelednik^L *n.f* **gwelenigow** (= **gwelennik**)
chopstick
gwelen *n.f* **gwelynni** cane; rod; pole; stick;
wand. **gwelen byskessa**, **gwelen**
beskecha^L *n.f* fishing rod. **gwelen gala** *n.f*
straw. **gwelen garr** *n.f* pole (of a car).
gwelen hus *n.f* magic wand. **gwelen vuhes**
n.f cattle prod. **gwelen vusur** *n.f* dipstick.
gwelen ski *n.f* ski pole
gwelennik *n.f* **gwelenigow** (= **gwelednik^L**)
chopstick
gweles *vb* see. **klewes-gweles** *adj*
audio-visual. **dha weles** goodbye; see you
(sg.). **agas gweles** goodbye; see you (pl.).
skonya gweles turn a blind eye
gwelesek *adj* visual
gwelesigeth *n.f* **gwelesigethow** vision
gweli *n.m* **gweliow** bed. **gweli ros** *n.m*
pram. **gweli a dri**, **gweli a drei^L** *n.m*
ménage-à-trois. **skanyer gweli** *n.m*
flatbed scanner
gwelivedhes *n.f* **gwelivedhesow** midwife
gwelivos *n.m* childbed; labour
gweljen^L *n.f* **gweljednow** (= **gwelsen**)
blade of grass
gweljow^L *n.pl* (= **gwelsow**) scissors; shears.

gweljow ewines^L *n.pl* nail scissors
gwell *adj, adv* (**SEE da**) better; superior.
bos gwell gans be preferred by. **gwell es**
better than; superior to
gwella *adj, adv* (**SEE da**) best
gwellhe *vb* improve; (*intransitive*) get well;
(*transitive*) make well; enhance; upgrade
gwellheans *n.m* **gwellheansow**
improvement
gwels *n.coll* **gwelsen** grass
gwelsen *n.f* **gwelsennow** (= **gweljen^L**)
blade of grass
gwelsigow *n.pl* scissors
gwelsow *n.pl* (= **gweljow^L**) scissors; shears.
gwelsow ewines *n.pl* nail scissors
gwelva *n.f* **gwelvaow** viewpoint
gwen *n.f* **gwenyow** smile
gwenen *n.coll* **gwenenen** bee. **kowel**
gwenen *n.m* beehive
Gwener *n.f* Friday; Venus
gwenn *n.m* **gwennow** (= **gwedn^L**) anus
gwennel *n.f* **gwenili** (= **gwednel^L**) (*bird*)
swallow
gwennen *n.f* **gwenennow** blister; sore
gwenogen *n.f* **gwenogennow**,
gwenogednow^L wart
gwenon *n.m* **gwenenyow** poison
gwenonek *adj* poisonous; toxic
gwenton *n.m* spring
gwer (1) *adj* green. **an Parti Gwer** the
Green Party. **an Re Wer** the Greens
gwer (2) *n.pl* gents
gwerek^L *adj* useful
gweres (1) **I** *n.m* help; aid; assistance **II** *vb*
help; aid; assist. **arhans gweres** *n.m*
subsidy. **gweres nebonan ow kul**
neppyth, **gweres nebonan ow kul**
neppeth^L help somebody do something
gweres (2) *n.m* **gweresow** ground; soil
gweresek *adj* accessory; helpful; subsidiary
gwereser *n.m* **gweresoryon** (male)
accessory
gweresores *n.f* **gweresoresow** (female)
accessory

gwergh^L *adj* (= **gwyrgh**) virgin
gwerhes *n.f* **gwerhesow** maiden; (female) virgin
gwerik *adj* greenish
gwerin *n.f* common people; folk; proletariat. **kan werin** *n.f* folk song. **yeth an werin** *n.f* informal meeting of Cornish speakers
gwerinek *adj* proletarian
gwerinel *adj* democratic
gwerinieth *n.f* **gweriniethow** democracy
gweriniether *n.m* **gweriniethoryon** (male) democrat
gweriniethores *n.f* **gweriniethoresow** (female) democrat
gwerinor *n.m* **gwerinoryon** (male) peasant
gwerinores *n.f* **gwerinoresow** (female) peasant
gwern (1) *n.f* **gwernow** mast
gwern (2) *n.coll* **gwernen** marshland
Gwernenys *n.f* Guernsey
gwernis *n.f* **gwernisyow** varnish. **gwernis ewines** *n.f* nail varnish
gwernisya *vb* varnish
gwerns *n.f* **gwernsyow** verse
gwernsella *vb* encamp
gwernsellans *n.m* **gwernselansow** encampment
gwerth *n.f* **gwerthow** sale; price. **reken gwerth** *n.m* bill of sale
gwertha *vb* sell; vend. **gwertha a²** sell for
gwerthas *n.f* **gwerthasow** sale
gwerther *n.m* **gwerthoryon** salesman; (male) seller; (male) vendor. **gwerther jornalys** *n.m* (male) newsagent. **gwerther leth** *n.m* milkman. **gwerther losow** *n.m* (male) greengrocer
gwerthji *n.m* **gwerthjiow** shop; store.
gwerthji gwariellow *n.m* toy-shop
gwerthores *n.f* **gwerthoresow** saleswoman; (female) seller; (female) vendor. **gwerthores jornalys** *n.f* (female) newsagent. **gwerthores losow** *n.f* (female) greengrocer

gwerthveurhe *vb* appreciate
gwerthveurheans *n.m*
gwerthveurheansow appreciation
gwerwyn *adj* light green
gweskel *vb* beat; hit; strike. **gweskel an fronn**, **gweskel an frodn^L** slam on the brakes. **gweskel nebonan gans pellen** shoot somebody (with a bullet). **gweskel nebonan gans seth** shoot somebody (with an arrow). **gweskel tabour** beat a drum; drum
gwester *n.m* **gwestoryon** (male) guest
gwesti *n.m* **gwestiow** guesthouse
gwestores *n.f* **gwestoresow** (female) guest
gwestva *n.f* hospitality
gweith *adj, adv* (**SEE drog**) worse; inferior
gweithafor I *adj* pessimistic **II** *n.m*
gweithaforion (male) pessimist
gweithafores *n.f* **gweithaforesow** (female) pessimist
gweithaforieth *n.f* pessimism
gweithhe *vb* aggravate; deteriorate; worsen
gweithheans *n.m* **gweithheansow** deterioration
gweitha *adj* worst (**SEE drog**)
gweun *n.m* gossamer
gweus *n.f* **gweusyow**, *dl* **diwweus** lip. **eli gweus** *n.m* lip balm; lip salve. **lenter gweus** *n.m* lip gloss. **liw gweus** *n.m* lipstick
gwevya *vb* wave
gwewl^L *adj* (= **gwiw**) worthy; suitable; suitable
gweuder^L *n.m* (= **gwiwder**) fitness; worthiness
gwewen *n.f* **gwewennow**, **gwewednow^L**, *dl* **diwwewen** heel
gweyth (1) *n.f* **gweythiow** instance; occasion. **lower gweyth** often
gweyth (2) *n.f* **gweythiow** work; work-day
gweytha *vb* apply; set to work
gweythor *n.m* (male) worker; workman
gweythores *n.f* **gweythoresow**, **gweythorejow^L** (female) worker
gweythresans *n.m* **gweythresansow**

activation; implementation
gweythresek *adj* active; functional
gweythva *n.f* **gweythvaow** factory
gwi *n.f* **gwiow** web. **gwi bysefan** *n.f* World Wide Web
gwia *vb* knit; weave
gwiader *n.m* **gwiadoryon** (male) weaver
gwiadores *n.f* **gwiadoresow** (female) weaver
gwas *n.m* **gwasow** web; fabric; tissue; consistency. **er-bynn an gwas, war-bydn an gwas**^L against the grain. **gwas kevnis, gwas kenes**^L *n.m* cobweb; spider web
gwasiedh *n.m* **gwasiedhow** texture
gwaspost *n.m* **gwaspostow** webmail
gwasva *n.f* **gwasvaow** website
gwasvester *n.m* **gwasvestrysi** (male) webmaster
gwasvestres *n.f* **gwasvestresow** (female) webmaster
gwibes *n.coll* **gwibesen** midges; gnats
gwibessa *vb* waste time
gwiek *adj* webbed
gwig *n.f* **gwigow** village
gwihal *vb* squeak
gwikor *n.m* **gwikoryon** (male) merchant; (male) peddler; (male) trader. **gwikor frank** *n.m* (male) smuggler
gwikores *n.f* **gwikoresow** (female) merchant; (female) peddler; (female) trader. **gwikores frank** *n.f* (female) smuggler
gwin *n.m* **gwinow** wine. **gwin gwynn; gwin gwydn**^L *n.m* white wine. **gwin rudh** *n.m* red wine. **gwin skaw** *n.m* elderberry wine
gwinbren *n.m* **gwinbrennyer, gwinbrednyer**^L vine
gwinlan *n.f* **gwinlannow, gwinladnow**^L vineyard
gwinwel *n.coll* **gwinwelen** maple-trees
gwinwelen *n.f* **gwinwelennow, gwinwelednow**^L maple
gwir I *adj* true; genuine; real; right; actual **II** *n.m* **gwiryow** right. **dhe wir** really.

gwiryow kemmyn, gwiryow kebmyrn^L *n.pl* civil rights. **y'n gwir** really. **yn hwir** actually
gwirbryntyans *n.m* **gwirbryntyansow** copyright
gwirhaval *adj* likely; plausible; probable
gwirhe *vb* verify
gwirhevelepter *n.m* likelihood; plausibility
gwir-pryntya *n.m* **gwiryow-pryntya** copyright
gwirvos *n.m* **gwirvosow** reality
gwirya *vb* verify
gwiryon *adj* genuine; truthful
gwiryonedh *n.m* **gwiryonedhow** (= **gwrionedh**^L) truth
gwiryonedhek *adj* factual
gwis *n.f* **gwisi** sow
gwisk *n.m* **gwiskow** clothes; wear. **gwisk horn** *n.m* iron armour
gwiska *vb* clothe; dress; wear
gwiskas *n.m* **gwiskasow** costume; layer; coating
gwiskti *n.m* **gwisktiow** wardrobe; vestry
gwiskva *n.f* **gwiskvaow** changing room
gwith *n.m* care; custody; guard; retention. **yn-dann with, en-dadn with**^L care of; c/o.
gwith an kreslu *n.m* police custody.
kemmer with!, kebmer with!^L (*sg. only*) take care!
gwitha *vb* guard; keep; preserve; protect; reserve; retain; safeguard. **gwitha rag** preserve from; protect from. **gwitha war**² look after; watch over. **gwitha klevyon** nurse (the sick)
gwithans *n.m* conservation
gwithti *n.m* **gwithtiow** museum
gwithva *n.f* **gwithvaow** reserve; storehouse. **gwithva natur** *n.f* nature reserve
gwithyades *n.f* **gwithyadesow** (female) custodian; (female) guard; (female) guardian; (female) keeper; (female) retainer; (female) warden; chaperone.
gwithyades gres *n.f* policewoman.

gwithyades wol *n.f* (female) goalkeeper
gwithyas *n.m* **gwithysi**, **gwithyji^L** (male) custodian; (male) guard; (male) guardian; (male) keeper; (male) retainer; (male) warden. **gwithyas gol** *n.m* (male) goalkeeper. **gwithyas kres** *n.m* policeman
gwithyasel *adj* conservative
gwius *adj* intricate
gwiver *n.coll* **gwivren** wire
gwivren *n.f* **gwivrennow**, **gwivrednow^L** single wire
gwiw *adj* (= **gwew^L**) appropriate; fit; suitable
gwiwder *n.m* (= **gwewder^L**) fitness; worthiness
gwiwer *n.m* **gwiweres**, **gwiwerow** squirrel
gwlan *n.coll* (= **gwloan^L**) wool
gwlanek I *adj* woollen; woolly **II** *n.m*
gwlanogow jersey; jumper; pullover. **aval gwlanek** *n.m* peach
gwlas *n.f* **gwlasow** country; land
gwlasek *adj* pertaining to a country; country-
gwlasakar *adj* patriotic
gwlasakarer *n.m* **gwlasakaroryon** (male) patriot
gwlasakarores *n.f* **gwlasakaroresow** (female) patriot
gwlasakerenja^L *n.f* (= **gwlasakerensa**) patriotism
gwlasakerensa *n.f* (= **gwlasakerenja^L**) patriotism
gwlasakor *n.f* **gwlasakordhow** kingdom; realm
gwledh *n.f* **gwledhow** banquet
gwloan^L *n.coll* (= **gwlan**) wool
gwoav^L *n.m* **gwavow** (= **gwav**) winter. **dres an gwoav^L** all winter. **e'n gwoav^L** in winter
gwradhel *adj* radial
gwragh *n.f* **gwrahes** hag; witch; (*fish*) wrasse. **gwragh oles** *n.f* woodlouse
gwreck *n.m* **gwreckys** wreck
gwreg *n.f* **gwragedh** wife
gwregel *adj* feminine

gwres^L *adj* (= **gwrys**) done; made
gwresek *adj* ardent; enthusiastic
gwre'ti *n.f* housemaker; housewife.
gwann-wre'ti, **gwadn-wre'ti^L** *n.f* adulteress
gwreydh *n.coll* **gwreydhen** roots.
gwreydhen bedrek *n.f* square root
gwreydhek *adj* original
gwreydhyel *adj* radical
gwreydhyoleth *n.f* radicalism
gwri *n.m* **gwriow** stitch
gwrians *n.m* **gwriansow** act; activity; action; deed; manufacture. **gwrians dres ehen** *n.m* feat. **gwrians war-lergh** *n.m* imitation; impression
gwrias *vb* stitch; sew. **jynn gwrias** *n.m* sewing machine
gwrier *n.m* **gwrioryon** (male) creator; (male) maker; (male) manufacturer
gwrionedh^L *n.m* **gwrionedhow** (= **gwiryonedh**) truth
gwriores *n.f* **gwrioresow** creatress; (female) maker; (female) manufacturer
gwrythyl *vb* build; carry out; create; make; manufacture; perform
gwrydnya^L *vb* (= **gwrynnya**) wring; squeeze
gwryhonek *adj* sparkling
gwrynnya *vb* (= **gwrydnya^L**) wring; squeeze
gwrys *adj* (= **gwres^L**) done; made
gwryth *n.f* **gwrythow** performance; deeds
gwrythyans *n.m* **gwrythyansow** performance
gwul^L *vb* (= **gul**) do; create; make. **gwul ges^L** joke; kid; mock. **gwul devnydh a^{2L}** make use of. **gwul dhe glamdera^L** stun. **gwul dhe nebonan gwul neppeth^L** make somebody do something. **gwul hwel^L** work. **gwul kabm war-bydn^L** wrong. **gwul lost^L** queue. **gwul tronkys^L** have a bath
gwydh *n.coll* **gwedhen** (= **gwedh^L**) trees.
gwydh krabbys *n.coll* crab-apple trees.
gwydh Nadelik *n.coll* Christmas trees

gwydhol *n.m* chess
gwydhvos *n.coll* **gwydhvosen** (= **gwedhros**^L) honeysuckle
gwydhyow *n.m* **gwydhyowyow** video
gwydn^L (= **gwynn**) I *adj* white; fair; blessed
 II *n.m* **gwydnnow** white. **gwydn oy**^L *n.m* egg white
gwydnek^L *n.m* **gwynoges** (= **gwynnek**) whiting
gwydnel^L *vb* (= **gwynnel**) struggle
Gwydngala^L *n.m* (= **Gwynngala**) September
gwydnik^L *adj* (= **gwynnik**) whitish
gwydnves^L *adj* (= **gwynnvys**) blessed; fortunate; lucky
gwyles *n.m* **gwylesow** lovage
gwylgos *n.m* **gwylgosow** jungle
gwyll *n.m* **gwyllow** tramp; vagrant
gwyls *adj* wild; fierce; savage; violent.
benyn wyls *n.f* (female) savage. **den gwyls** *n.m* (male) savage
gwylvos *n.m* **gwylvosow** wilderness
gwynder *n.m* whiteness
gwynjek^L *adj* (= **gwynsek**) windy
gwynk *n.m* **gwynkow** wink
gwynkya *vb* wink
gwynn (= **gwydn**^L) I *adj* white; fair; blessed
 II *n.m* **gwynnow** white. **gwynn oy** *n.m* egg white
gwynnek *n.m* **gwynoges** (= **gwydnek**^L) whiting
gwynnel *vb* (= **gwydnel**^L) struggle
Gwynngala *n.m* (= **Gwydngala**^L) September
gwynnik *adj* (= **gwydnik**^L) whitish
gwynnrudh *adj* pink
gwynnvys *adj* (= **gwydnves**^L) blessed; fortunate; lucky
gwyns (1) *n.m* **gwynsow** wind. **gwyns a-dro** *n.m* cyclone. **skew wyns** *n.f* windscreen
gwyns (2) *n.f* **gwynsys** winch
gwynsek *adj* (= **gwynjek**^L) windy
gwynsel *n.f* **gwynsellow** fan

gwynsella *vb* fan
gwyrddh *adj* green
gwyrgh *adj* (= **gwergh**^L) virgin
gwythi *n.coll* **gwythien** vein. **gwythien an konna**, **gwythien an kodna**^L jugular vein
gwythiek *adj* bloodshot
gyllys *adj* gone
gymnastek *n.m* gymnastics
gyth *n.m* **gythyow** complaint
habadolya *n.m* racket; uproar
hackya hack; chop. **hackya dhe-ves** hack off
ha(g) *cnj* and; plus; (*before present participle*) while. **hag ew owth oberi** while he was working. **war-tu ha(g)** *prp* toward(s)
ha'ga³ *contr* and their
ha'gan *contr* and our
ha'gas *contr* and your (pl.)
hagensoll *adv* moreover
hager *adj* bad; *n.m* hideous; nasty
hager-awel *n.f* **hager-awelyow** storm; squall; tempest
hager-brev^L *n.m* **hager-breves**, **hager-brevyon** (= **hager-bryv**) serpent (in the book of Genesis)
hager-bryv *n.m* **hager-breves**, **hager-brevyon** (= **hager-brev**^L) serpent (in the book of Genesis)
hager-dowl *n.m* **hager-dowlow** stroke of bad luck
hager-dros *n.f* **hager-drosow** cacophony
hager-gowas *n.f* **hager-gowasow** deluge; downpour
hager-ober *n.m* **hager-oberow** crime
hager-vargen *n.m* a bad deal; something gone wrong. **hager-vargen yw hemma!** **hager-vargen ew hebma!**^L this has gone all wrong!
hager-viaj *n.m* bad business
hagoll *adv* moreover
hagra *vb* disfigure; make ugly; uglify
hakter *n.m* ugliness; eyesore
hal *n.f* **halow** marsh; moor. **gaver hal** *n.f*

snipe
halya *vb* haul; heave; tow
halyans *n.m* **halyansow** haulage; heave
ha'm *contr* and my
hamster *n.m* **hamsters** hamster
ha'n (1) *contr* and our
ha'n (2) *contr* and the
hanaf *n.m* **hanafow** (= **hanath**^L) cup; beaker
hanafas *n.m* **hanafasow** (= **hanathas**^L) cupful
hanaja^L *vb* (= **hanasa**) murmur; sigh; groan; whisper
hanajen *n.f* **hanajennow**, **hanajednow**^L (= **hanas**) murmur; sigh; groan; whisper
hanas *n.m* **hanasow** (= **hanajen**) murmur; sigh; groan; whisper
hanasa *vb* (= **hanaja**^L) murmur; sigh; groan; whisper
hanath^L *n.m* **hanathow** (= **hanaf**) cup; beaker
hanathas^L *n.m* **hanathasow** (= **hanafas**) cupful
handla *vb* handle; manipulate; sort out.
handla yn hwarow, **handla en hwarow**^L manhandle
handlans *n.m* **handlansow** handling; manipulation
haneth *adv* this evening; tonight. **haneth dhe nos** just before night falls
hangya *vb* hang
hanow *n.m* **henwyn** name; noun; substantive. **benyn meur hy hanow** *n.f* (female) celebrity. **den meur y hanow** *n.m* (male) celebrity. **hanow gwann**, **hanow gwadn**^L *n.m* adjective. **hanow gwari** *n.m* stage name. **hanow kensa**, **hanow kynsa**^M *n.m* forename. **hanow pluvén** *n.m* pen name. **hanow teylu** *n.m* surname. **kavos hanow**, **kawas hanow**^L gain a reputation.
py hanow os ta? **pe hanow os ta?**^L what is your (sg.) name? **yn hanow**, **en hanow**^L nominally
hansel *n.m* **hanselyow** breakfast

hanter *n.m* **hanteryow** half. **dhe hanter an fordh** midway. **hanter-broder** *n.m* half-brother. **hanter-dydh**, **hanter-dedh**^L *n.m* midday; noon. **hanter-hwor** *n.f* half-sister. **hanter-mis** *n.m* fortnight. **hanter-nos** *n.f* midnight. **hanter-our** *n.m* half-hour
hanter- *prfx* half-; hemi-
hantera *vb* halve
hanterbogalen *n.f* **hanterbogalennow**, **hanterbogalednow**^L semi-vowel
hanter-dedh^L *n.m* (= **hanter-dydh**) meridian
hanter-dydh *n.m* (= **hanter-dedh**^L) meridian
hantergelgh *n.m* **hantergelghyow** (= **hantergylgh**^M) hemisphere
hantergylgh^M *n.m* **hantergylghyow** (= **hantergelgh**) hemisphere
hanterkans *num* fifty
hanterkansves *num* fiftieth
hanter-nos *n.f* **hanter-nosow** midnight
hanwans *n.m* **hanwansow** religious denomination
hap *n.m* **happys** chance; luck. **dre hap** by chance; by the way; incidentally
happya *vb* happen. **happya war**² come across
hapriv *n.m* **haprivow** random number
hapwari *vb* gamble
harber *n.m* **harbers** asylum; haven; place of refuge
harbereth *n.f* asylum. **harbereth wlasek** *n.f* political asylum
hardh *adj* bold; brave; fearless; game; strict
hardigras *n.m* severity
hardlych *adj* exactly; precisely; stringently
harmonika *n.f* **harmonikas** harmonica; mouth organ
harow *int* help!
harth *n.m* **harthow** bark (of a dog); baying
hartha *vb* bark; bay
has *n.coll* **hasen** seed; sperm
hasa *vb* sow

haslet *n.m* **haslettow** contraceptive
haslettyans *n.m* **haslettyansow**
 contraception
hast *n.m* haste; hurry
hastya *vb* hasten
hat *n.m* **hattys**, **hattow** hat. **hat Bowler** *n.m*
 Bowler
ha'th *contr* and your (sg.)
hatya *vb* hate
hav *n.m* **havow**, **havyow** summer.
besowen Hav *n.f* maypole
haval *adj* alike; similar; resembling. **haval**
dhe² like; similar to. **bos haval dhe^L**
 resemble
havek *adj* summery
havi *vb* pass the summer. **tyller havi**, **teller**
havi^L *n.m* holiday resort
havos *n.f* **havosow** summer dwelling;
 holiday home
havyas *n.m* **havysi** tourist
ha'w *contr* and my
hawn *n.m* **hawny**s, **hawnyow** haven
hay *n.f* **hayow** enclosure
ha'y² *contr* and his
ha'y³ *contr* and her
heb *prp* without; un-. **heb danjer** safely.
heb difuna dormant. **heb dout** without
 doubt; of course; undoubtedly. **heb fordh**,
heb for'^L trackless. **heb gul gik na mik**
 stock-still. **heb hedhi** continually;
 perpetually; non-stop. **heb kost** free of
 charge. **heb let** incessantly. **heb mar**
 without doubt; of course. **heb mebel**
 unfurnished. **heb par** unequalled. **heb**
styryans unaccountable. **heb toll na gil**
 sincerely. **heb tyli** unpaid. **heb wow** truly
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg hebov, 2sg hebos, 3sgm
hebdho, 3sgf hebधि, 1pl hebon, 2pl hebowgh, 3pl
hebdha(ns)
hebask *adj* calm; serene; peaceful. **Keynvor**
Hebask *n.m* Pacific Ocean
hebaska *vb* calm
hebaskhe *vb* calm; put to rest; soothe
heblek *adj* folding
hebleth *adj* flexible; supple

hebma^L *prn* (= **hemma**) this (one) *f*
hebtu *adj* neutral
hebtueth *n.f* neutrality
hedardh *adj* explosive
hedeuth *adj* soluble
hedh *n.m* **hedhow** halt; pause; respite
hedhadow *adj* accessible; reachable
hedhas *n.m* **hedhasow** access
hedhes *vb* achieve; attain; manage; reach
hedheuryer *n.m* **hedheuryerow** stopwatch
hedhi *vb* cancel; cease; halt; pause. **heb**
hedhi perpetually; continually; non-stop
hedhlor *n.m* **hedhloryon** ploughman
hedhyans *n.m* **hedhyansow**
 accomplishment; attainment
hedhyw *adv* today. **hedhyw vyttin**,
hedhyw vettin^L this morning. **hedhyw y'n**
gydh, **hedhyw e'n jedh^L** earlier today. **y'n**
gydh hedhyw, **e'n jedh hedhyw^L**
 nowadays
hedn^L *prn* (= **henn**) that. **hedn ew^L** namely
hedna^L *prn* (= **henna**) that (one) *m*. **woja**
hedna^L after that; later
hedor *adj* fragile
Hedra *n.m* October
hedre² *cnj* while; as long as. **hedre ven**
byw, **hedre ven bew^L** as long as I live
hefordh *adj* navigable; passable
hegar *adj* affectionate; kind; kindly;
 amicable
hegaredh *n.m* affection
hegas *adj* wretched
heglew^M *adj* (= **heglow**) audible; loud;
 resonant
heglow *adj* (= **heglew^M**) audible; loud;
 resonant
hegol *adj* credulous; superstitious
hegoledh *n.m* **hegoledhow** superstition
hegos *adj* ticklish
hegov *adj* memorable
hei^L *prn* (= **hi**) she
hel (1) *n.f* **helyow** hall. **hel an dre** *n.f* the
 town hall. **hel sport** *n.f* gymnasium
hel (2) *adj* benevolent; generous;

hospitable; liberal
helder *n.m* benevolence; generosity; hospitality
heledh *n.m* **heledhow** amplitude
helergh *adj* late
helerghyades *n.f* **helerghyadesow** (female) detective. **helerghyades privedh** *n.f* (female) private detective; (female) private eye
helerghyas *n.m* **helerghysi**, **helerghyji**^L (male) detective. **helerghyas privedh** *n.m* (male) private detective; (male) private eye
helerhel *n.f* **helerhellow** detector
helerhi *vb* detect; track
helgh *n.m* **helhow** hunt; chase; frantic search
helghya *vb* hunt; chase; drive out
helghyades *n.f* **helghyadesow** (female) pursuer
helghyas *n.m* **helghysi**, **helghyji**^L (male) pursuer
helgi *n.m* **helgeun** hound (for hunting)
helgik *n.m* game (meat). **ladra helgik** poach
helhi *vb* hunt; chase
helhor *n.m* **helhoryon** (male) hunter
helhores *n.f* **helhoresow** (female) hunter; huntress
hell *adj* reluctant
helosk *adj* flammable
helyk *n.coll* **helygen** willow
hembrenkyades *n.f* **hembrenkyadesow** (female) leader; (female) conductor
hembrenkyas *n.m* **hembrenkysi**, **hembrenkyji**^L (male) leader; (male) conductor
hembronk *vb* lead
hemma *prn* (= **hebma**^L) this (one) *m*
hen *adj* (*precedes the noun; archaic*) old; long-standing
henavek* I *adj* elder; elderly **II**
henavogyon *n.m* (male) elder; (male) senior. **tus henavek*** *n.pl* elderly

henavoges* *n.f* **henavogesow** (female) elder; (female) senior
hendas *n.m* **hendasow** ancestor; forefather
hendedhyow *n.pl* the olden days. **an hendedhyow brav** *n.pl* the good old days
hendheskonieth^L *n.f* archaeology
hendheskoniethel^L *adj* (= **hendhyskoniethel**) archaeological
hendheskonydh^L *n.m* **hendheskonydhyon** (= **hendhyskonydh**) (male) archaeologist
hendheskonydhes^L *n.f* **hendheskonydhesow** (= **hendhyskonydhes**) (female) archaeologist
hendhillas *n.coll* **hendhilasen** jumble; old clothes
hendhyskonieth *n.f* (= **hendheskonieth**^L) archaeology
hendhyskoniethel *adj* (= **hendheskoniethel**^L) archaeological
hendhyskonydh *n.m* **hendhyskonydhyon** (= **hendheskonydh**^L) (male) archaeologist
hendhyskonydhes *n.f* **hendhyskonydhesow** (female) archaeologist
hendra *n.f* **hendrevow** home farm
henedh *n.m* **henedhow** generation
hengov *n.m* **hengovyow** tradition
hengovek *adj* traditional
henhwedhel *n.m* **henhwedhlow** legend
henlavar *n.m* **henlavarow** proverb
henlavarek *adj* proverbial
henledan **henledanen** plantains
henn *prn* (= **hedn**^L) (*used before yw and o*) that. **henn yw** namely
henna *prn* (= **hedna**^L) that (one) *m*. **wosa henna** after that; later
hens^L *n.m* **henjow**, **henji*** (= **hyns**) course; path; road; way. **hens horn**^L *n.m* railway.
Hens Sen Jamys^L *n.m* Milky Way. **hens tira**^L *n.m* runway
hensa^L *n.pl* (= **hynsa**) fellows; peers
henwel *vb* name
henwys *adj* named

henys *n.m* old age
hepfordh *adj* impassable; trackless
hepken *adv* just; only
hepkor *vb* abandon; do without; give up; relinquish; yield
heptu *adj* neutral; non-aligned
heptueth *n.f* neutrality
her *n.m* **heryon** heir
herdhya *vb* push; shove. **kador herdhya** *n.f* push-chair. **herdhys war-barth** crowded together
herdhyans *n.m* **herdhyansow** push
hermesek *adj* hermetic; airtight
hern *n.coll* **hernen** pilchards; sardines.
hern gwynn, **hern gwydn**^L herrings
hernes *n.m* **hernessow** harness
hernessya *vb* put on a harness; put on equipment; equip
hernya *vb* shoe
herwydh *prp* according to; on the authority of. **herwydh an dhargan** according to the forecast. **herwydh an laha** lawful.
herwydh an our hourly. **herwydh reson** logical. **herwydh usadow** as usual. **yn herwydh**, **en herwydh**^L adjoining; in the vicinity of
herya *vb* inherit
hes *n.f* **hesow** flock; shoal; swarm
hes^L *n.m* (= **hys**) extent; length.
hes-ha-hes^L altogether; end to end
hesk *n.coll* **hesken** saw-grass. **hesk an tewes** *n.coll* marram grass
heskedna^L *vb* (= **heskenna**) saw
hesken *n.f* **heskennow**, **heskednow**^L saw.
bleus hesken *n.m* sawdust. **hesken gadon** *n.f* chainsaw. **hesken vond** *n.f* bandsaw.
hesken warek *n.f* bow saw
heskenna *vb* (= **heskedna**^L) saw
hester *n.m* **hesteryow** trough
hesya *vb* flock
heudh *adj* glad; joyful; merry
heudhadow *adj* enjoyable
heudhi *vb* be glad
heudhik *adj* glad

heuthhe *vb* ease; be eased; gladden; be gladdened
heveladow *adj* apparent
hevelenep *n.m* **hevelenebow** likeness
hevelep *n.m* likeness; resemblance; image.
yn hevelep a², **yn hevelep dhe**² in the likeness of
hevelepter *n.m* similarity; correspondence
heveli *vb* (*intransitive*) seem; come across as; (*transitive*) liken; compare. **del hevel** as it seems; probably
hevis *n.m* **hevisyow** blouse
hevlena *adv* this year
hevleni *adv* this year
hewel *adj* conspicuous; manifest; noticeable; obvious
heweledh *n.m* **heweledhow** manifestation
heweres *adj* helpful; auxiliary; user-friendly
hewol *adj* attentive; vigilant
hewul *adj* practical
heyjik *n.m* **heyjigow** duckling
heyl *n.m* **heylyow** estuary; river-mouth
heylyn *n.m* **heylynnow**, **heylydnow**^L creek
hi *prn* (= **hei**^L) she
hick *n.m* **hickow** hiccup
hickas *vb* hiccup
hidrojen *n.m* hydrogen
hidrolek *adj* hydraulic
higen *n.f* **higennow**, **higednow**^L hook; fish-hook
hil *n.f* **hilyow** ethnicity; race
hilegydh *n.m* **hilegydhyon** (male) racist
hilegydhes *n.f* **hilegydhesow** (female) racist
hilgasieth *n.f* racism
hin *n.f* **hinyow** climate
hinek *adj* climatic
hir *adj* long. **hir y vlew** long-haired. **hir y gows** long-winded
hirbedrek I *adj* rectangular; oblong **II** *n.m* **hirbedrogow** rectangle
hirberna^L *vb* (= **hirbrena**) purchase; buy on hire

hirbrederi *vb* contemplate
hirbren *n.m* **hirbrenyow** hire purchase. **yn hirbren, en hirbren^L** on hire purchase
hirbrena *vb* (= **hirberna^L**) purchase; buy on hire
hirder *n.m* tallness; length
hireth *n.f* **hirethow** longing; loneliness; nostalgia; yearning
hirethek *adj* homesick; lonely; longing; yearning
hirgelgh *n.m* **hirgelghyow** (= **hirgylgh^M**) ellipse; oval
hirgelhek *adj* (= **hirgylhek^M**) elliptical; oval
hirgorn *n.m* **hirgern** trumpet
hirgrednen^L *n.f* **hirgrednow** (= **hirgrennen**) cylinder
hirgren *adj* cylindrical
hirgrennen *n.f* **hirgrennow** (= **hirgrednen^L**) cylinder
hirgylgh^M *n.m* **hirgylghyow** (= **hirgelgh**) ellipse; oval
hirgylhek^M *adj* (= **hirgelhek**) elliptical; oval
hirhe *vb* lengthen
hirneth *n.f* a very long time; tedium
hirra *adj* longer. **an hirra** longest
hirwelyek *adj* long-sighted
hoba *n.m* **hobas** pony
hobadolya *n.m* **hobadolyas** clamour; row
hobi *n.m* **hobis** hobby
hobihors *n.m* **hobihorsys** hobby-horse
hobma^L *prn* (= **homma**) this (one) *f*
hocki *n.m* hockey
hockya *vb* falter; hesitate. **heb hockya** without further ado
hockyans *n.m* **hockyansow** hesitation
hod *n.m* **hodys** hood
hodna^L *prn* (= **honna**) that (one) *f*
hodya *vb* injure
hodys *adj* injured
hogen (1) *adv* even; still
hogen (2) *n.f* **hogennow, hokednow^L** pie; oggy; pastry. **hogen vewin ha loneth** *n.f*

steak and kidney pie
hogh *n.m* **hohes** hog; pig; swine. **hogh Gyni** *n.m* Guinea pig
hok *n.m* **hokys** hawk. **hok karyn** *n.m* vulture
holan *n.coll* **holanen** salt
holanek *adj* salty
holanen *n.f* **holanennow, holanednow^L** grain of salt
holograf *n.m* **holografow** holograph
holya *vb* follow
holyans *n.m* **holyansow** sequence
holyer *n.m* **holyoryon** (male) follower
holyores *n.f* **holyoresow** (female) follower
homeli *n.m* **homelis** homily
homma *prn* (= **hobma^L**) this (one) *f*
honan *prn* (= **honen**) oneself; self; alone; one's own. **ow honan** myself. **dha honan** yourself. **y honan** himself. **hy honan** herself. **agan honan** ourselves. **agas honan** yourselves. **aga honan** themselves
honangonstrinus *adj* compulsive
honanieth *n.f* **honaniethow** identity.
honanieth usyer *n.m* user identity
honanus *adj* selfish
honanuster *n.m* selfishness
hond *n.m* **hons** (used as terms of abuse) hound
honen *prn* (= **honan**) oneself; self; alone; one's own. **ow honan** myself. **dha honan** yourself. **y honan** himself. **hy honan** herself. **agan honan** ourselves. **agas honan** yourselves. **aga honan** themselves
honna *prn* (= **hodna^L**) that (one) *f*
hons *adv* yonder; over there
hor^L *n.m* **hor'es** (= **hordh**) ram
hora *n.f* **horys** prostitute; whore
hordh *n.m* **hordhes** (= **hor^L**) ram
horji *n.m* **horjiow** brothel
horn *n.m* iron. **gwisk horn** *n.m* iron armour. **horn margh** *n.m* horseshoe. **lorgh horn** *n.f(m)* crowbar
hornek *adj* iron; ferric
hornel *n.f* **hornellow** (pressing) iron

hornella *vb* iron
horner *n.m* **hornoryon** (male) ironmonger
hornores *n.f* **hornoresow** (female) ironmonger
horsen *n.m* **horsens** son-of-a-bitch
hos *n.m* **heyji** duck
hosan *n.f* **hosanow** stocking. **hosanow** *n.pl* tights; hose (clothing)
hostelri *n.m* **hostelriow** inn; tavern
hou *int* hello; hi
howl *n.m* **howlyow** sun. **towl howl** *n.m* sunstroke. **liw howl** *n.f* suntan; tan
howldrehevel *n.m* **howldrehevelyow** (= **howldrevel**) sunrise; east. **an Howldrehevel** *n.m* the Orient
howldrevel *n.m* **howldrevelyow** (= **howldrehevel**) sunrise; east. **an Howldrevel** *n.m* the Orient. **a'n howldrevel** eastern
howllen *n.f* **howllennow**, **howllednow**^L parasol
howlleski *vb* tan
howlleskys *adj* sunburnt; tan
howllosk *n.m* **howlloskow** sunburn
howlsedhes *n.m* **howlsedhesow** West; sunset. **a'n howlsedhes** *adj* western
howlvleujen *n.f* **howlvleujennow**, **howlvleujednow**^L sunflower
howlwedrow *n.pl* sunglasses
howlyek *adj* sunny
howtyn *adj* haughty; arrogant
hudel *adj* magical
huder *n.m* **hudoryon** (male) magician
hudos *n.f* **hudosow** (female) magician
hujes *adj* enormous; huge
huk *n.f* **hukys** riding hood. **Huk Vyhan Rudh**, **Huk Vian Rudh**^L *n.f* Little Red Riding Hood
hulla *n.m* **hulevow** (= **hunlev**^M) nightmare
hunek *n.coll* **hunegen** dormice
hungan *n.f* **hunganow** lullaby
Hungarek *n.m* Hungarian language
hungarek *adj* Hungarian
Hungari *n.m* Hungary

Hungarian *n.m* **Hungarians** (male) Hungarian
Hungarianes *n.f* **Hungariesow** (female) Hungarian
huni *prn* one. **kettep huni** everyone. **lies huni** many a one. **pub huni** everyone
hunlev^M *n.m* **hunlevow** (= **hulla**) nightmare
hunros *n.m* **hunrosow** dream. **hunros jorna** *n.m* daydream; reverie
hunrosa *vb* dream
hunyek *adj* sleepy
hurlya *vb* hurl
hurtya *vb* hurt; ache
hus *n.m* **husow** charm; enchantment; illusion; magic; spell; sorcery
husa *vb* charm; enchant; create an illusion
hwadn^L *n.coll* **hwadnen** (= **hwann**) fleas
hwaff *n.m* **hwaffys** punch; gust
hwaffa *vb* punch
hwann *n.coll* **hwannen** (= **hwadn**^L) fleas
hwans *n.m* **hwansow** desire; want; wish
hwansa *vb* desire
hwansek *adj* desirous; keen. **bos hwansek** wish
hwar *adj* meek; mild; tame
hware *adv* immediately; at once; dreckly; directly; presently
hwarfedhyans *n.m* **hwarfedhyansow** occurrence
hwarhe *vb* civilise; domesticate
hwarheans *n.m* **hwarheansow** civilisation
hwarhes *adj* civilised; domesticated
hwarth *n.m* **hwarthow** laugh; laughter
hwarthus *adj* comic; laughable; ludicrous; ridiculous
hwarthuster *n.m* humour
hwarvedhyans *n.m* **hwarvedhyansow** incident
hwarvos I *n.m* **hwarvosow** event; happening **II** *vb* happen; occur; come to pass; take place. **pandr'a hwer?** what's going on? what's up?
hwarvosek *adj* incidental

hwath *adv* still; yet. **na hwath** not yet
hwattya *vb* slap
hwedh *n.m* **hwedhow** swelling; tumour
hwedhel *n.m* **hwedhlow** tale; story;
narrative
hwedhi *vb* swell
hwedhla *vb* narrate; tell tales
hwedhle *adj* narrative
hwedhlor *n.m* **hwedhloryon** (male)
narrator
hwedhlores *n.f* **hwedhloresow** (female)
narrator
hwednen^L *n.f* **hwenednow** (= **hwennen**)
nipple
hwedner *n.m* sixpence
hweffes^L *num* (= **hweghves**) sixth
hweg *adj* sweet; dear; gentle; kind; nice;
pleasant; pleasing. **pompyon hweg** *n.m*
melon
hwegen *n.f* **hwegennow**, **hwegednow^L**
darling; pet; piece of candy; lozenge
hweger *n.f* **hwegrow** mother-in-law
hwegh *num* six
hweghmis *n.m* **hweghmisow** semester
hweghves *num* (= **hweffes^L**) sixth
hwegoll I *adj* darling; delightful; sweetest **II**
n.m darling
hwegron *n.m* **hwegronyon** father-in-law
hwegys *n.coll* **hwegysen** maize
hwei^L *prn* (= **hwi**) (*pl*) you; (*enclitic, pl*) you
hweja *vb* (= **hwyja^M**) vomit; throw up
hwekhe *vb* sweeten
hwel *n.m* **hwelyow** work; mine-work;
labour. **best hwel** *n.m* working animal. **gul**
hwel work. **hwel ober** *n.m* industry
hweldro *n.f* **hweldroyow** (mechanical)
revolution
hwelji *n.m* **hweljiow** workshop
hwenn *n.coll* **hwennen** weed
hwennen *n.f* **hwennenow** (= **hwednen^L**)
nipple
hwerow *adj* bitter; harsh; sharp
hwerthin *vb* laugh. **sevel orth hwerthin**
keep a straight face. **ynter hwerthin hag**

ola half laughing half crying
hwes^L (1) *n.m* (= **hwys**) sweat. **gwagren**
hwes^L *n.f* sweat gland
hwes^L (2) *n.m* **hwesow** (= **hwys**)
perspiration
hwesa *vb* sweat; perspire
hwesker *n.coll* **hweskeren** insects
hwetegves *num* sixteenth
hwetek *num* sixteen
hweth^L *n.m* **hwethow** (= **hwyth**) breath;
puff
hwetha *vb* (= **hwytha^M**) blow; breathe;
inflate; puff; play (a wind instrument)
hwethans *n.m* **hwethanjow** (= **hwythans^M**) inflation
hwethen *n.f* **hwethennow**, **hwethednow^L**
(= **hwythen^M**) bubble
hwethfi *vb* (= **hwythfi^M**) bubble
Hwevrel *n.m* (= **Hwevrer^M**) February
Hwevrer^M *n.m* (= **Hwevrel**) February
hwi *prn* (= **hwei^L**) (*pl*) you; (= **hwei^L**)
(*enclitic, pl*) you
hwias *vb* address someone as 'you'
hwiban *n.m* whistle
hwibana *vb* whistle
hwibanans *n.m* **hwibanansow** whistle
(*noise*)
hwibanowl *n.f* **hwibanowlow** whistle
(*instrument*)
hwigen *n.f* **hwigennow**, **hwigednow^L**
breadcrumb
hwil *n.m* **hwiles** beetle. **hwil du** *n.m*
cockroach. **hwil tan** *n.m* moped
hwilas *vb* seek; look for; attempt; try;
search
hwilva *n.f* **hwilvaow** laboratory
hwiogen *n.f* **hwiogennow**, **hwiogednow^L**
pasty
hwiski *n.m* **hwiskiow** whisky
hwithra *vb* inspect; investigate; look into;
probe; search
hwithrans *n.m* **hwithransow** check-up;
inspection; research; search; quest.
hwithrans medhek *n.m* medical

- examination
hwithrer *n.m* **hwithrorion** (male) inspector; (male) researcher
hwithrores *n.f* **hwithroresow** (female) inspector; (female) researcher
hwithrus *adj* observant; investigative
hwor *n.f* **hwerydh** sister. **hanter-hwor** *n.f* half-sister
hwyja^M *vb* (= **hweja**) vomit; throw up
hwyp *n.m* **hwypypys** whip
hwyppya *vb* whip
hwys *n.m* (= **hwes**^L (1)) sweat. **gwagren**
hwys *n.f* sweat gland
hwystra *vb* whisper
hwystren *n.f* **hwystrennow**, **hwystrednow**^L whisper
hwyth *n.m* **hwethow** (= **hweth**^L) breath; puff
hwytha^M *vb* (= **hwetha**) blow; breathe; inflate; puff; play (a wind instrument)
hwythans^M *n.m* **hwythansow** (= **hwethans**) inflation
hwythel *n.f* **hwythellow** whistle
hwythen^M *n.f* **hwythennow** (= **hwethen**) bubble
hwythfi^M *vb* (= **hwethfi**) bubble
hy³ *prn* her
hyg *n.f* **hygow** trick; fiddle; swindle
hyga *vb* cheat; fiddle; swindle; trick
hyli *n.m* salt water
hymna *n.m* **hymnys** hymn
hyns *n.m* **hensyow**, **hensi*** (= **hens**^L) course; path; road; way. **hyns horn** *n.m* railway. **Hyns Sen Jamys** *n.m* Milky Way.
hyns tira *n.m* runway
hynsa *n.pl* (= **hensa**^L) fellows; peers
hynt *n.m* **hyntys** hint
hyntya *vb* hint
hys *n.m* (= **hes**^L) extent; length. **hys-ha-hys** altogether; end to end
i *prn* (= **anjei**^L) they; (*enclitic*) they
idhyow *n.coll* **idhyowen** ivy
ikon *n.m* **ikonys** icon
ikonek *adj* iconic
- ilewydh** *n.m* **ilewydhyon** (male) musician
ilewydhes *n.f* **ilewydhesow** (female) musician
ilow* *n.f* music
ilowari *n.m* **ilowariow** musical
ilowek *adj* musical
imach *n.m* **imajys** image; picture; statue
Ingland *n.m* England
inocent I *adj* innocent **II** *n.m* **inocens** innocent
ion *n.m* **ions** ion
ionek *adj* ionic
ironek *adj* ironic
is- *prfx* lower; deputy; vice; sub-
isel *adj* low; modest; vulgar. **a bris isel** cheap
Iseldiryades *n.f* **Iseldiryadesow** (female) Dutch
Iseldiryas *n.m* **Iseldirysi**, **Iseldiryji**^L (male) Dutch
Iseldiryek *n.m* Dutch language
iseldiryek *adj* Dutch
Iseldiryow *n.pl* Netherlands
iselhe *vb* lower; decrease
iselheans *n.m* **iselheansow** lowering; decrease
isella *adj* lower; lowest; inferior
iselweyth *n.m* **iselweythyow** depression
isetholans *n.m* **isetholansow** by-election
iskaderyer *n.m* **iskaderyoryon** vice-chairman; deputy chairman
iskaderyores *n.f* **iskaderyoresow** vice-chairwoman; deputy chairwoman
iskarg *n.m* **iskargow** download
iskarga *vb* download
iskevressek *adj* subsequent
iskowethyans *n.m* **iskowethyansow** subsidiary
Islam *n.m* Islam
Islamek *adj* Islamic; Muslim
islavarek *adj* subjunctive. **gis islavarek** *n.m* subjunctive mood
islavrek *n.m* **islavrogow** underpants; knickers

islewydh islewyhdyon (male)
 vice-president
islewyhdes *n.f* **islewydhesow** (female)
 vice-president
islinya *vb* underline
islonk *n.m* **islonkow** abyss
islonkel *adj* abyssal
ismegen *n.f* **ismegennow**, **ismegednow**^L
 (= **ismek**) (individual) salve
ismek *n.m* **ismegow** (= **ismegen**) salve
isobar *n.m* **isobarow** isobar
isogloss *n.m* **isoglossow** isogloss
isotop isotopow isotope
isotopek *adj* isotopic
ispan *n.m* **ispannow**, **ispadnow**^L lining
ispyont *n.m* **ispyontys**, **ispyontow**
 minimum
ispyntegieth *n.f* minimalism
ispyntel *adj* minimal. **gober ispyntel**
n.m minimum wage
isradhek *adj* undergraduate
isradhesiges *n.f* **isradhesigesow** (female)
 undergraduate
isradhesik *n.m* **isradhesigyon** (male)
 undergraduate
Israel *n.m* Israel
Israelyades *n.m* **Israelyadesow** (female)
 Israeli
Israelyas *n.m* **Israelysi**, **Israelyji**^L (male)
 Israeli
israelyek *adj* Israeli
isrudh *adj* infrared
issavonek *adj* substandard
isskrifik *n.m* **isskrifigow** caption
istedna^L *vb* (= **istenna**) subtract
istednans^L *n.m* **istenanjow** (= **istennans**)
 subtraction
istenna *vb* (= **istedna**^L) subtract
istennans *n.m* **istenansow** (= **istednans**^L)
 subtraction
istitel *n.m* **istitlow**, **istitlys** subtitle
istitla *vb* subtitle
istorek *adj* historical
istori *n.m* **istoris** history

istorior *n.m* **istorioryon** historian
istoriores *n.f* **istorioresow** historian
isyeth *n.f* **isyethow** slang
Italek *n.m* Italian language
italek *adj* Italian
Itali *n.f* Italy
Italian *n.m* **Italians** (male) Italian
Italianes *n.f* **Italianesow** (female) Italian
ithik^L (= **euthyk**) **I** *adj* awful; frightful;
 ghastly; horrible; terrible; terrific;
 tremendous **II** *adj* awfully; horribly;
 terribly. **ithik tra**^L very much indeed. **ithik**
broas^L enormous
Iwerdhon^M *n.f* (= **Wordhen**) Ireland
Iwerdhonek^M *n.m* (= **Wordhenek**) Irish
 language
iwerdhonek^M *adj* (= **wordhenek**) Irish
jagg *n.m* **jaggys** jar; jolt; shock. **jagg tredan**
n.m electric shock
jamm *n.m* **jammys** jam
jamm' *adv* (= **jammes**) never
jammes *adv* (= **jamm'**) never
jangal *n.m* **janglow** jungle
jardin *n.m* **jardinyow** (= **jarn**^L) garden
jarn^L *n.m* **jarnyow** (= **jardin**) garden
jarrik *n.m* **jarigow** small jar
jayler *n.m* **jaylers** jailer; gaoler
jazz *n.m* Jazz
jei^L *prn* (= **i**) they
jell *n.m* **jellow** gel
jeneral (1) *adj* general
jeneral (2) *n.m* **jenerals** (army) general
jentyl *adj* gentle; pleasing. **den jentyl** *n.m*
 gentleman. **benyn jentyl** *n.f* gentlewoman
jentylys *n.m* graciousness
jerkin *n.m* **jerkinnow**, **jerkins** jerkin;
 jacket. **jerkin strooth** *n.m* straight-jacket
Jersenys *n.f* Jersey
jest *n.m* **jestys** jest
jestya *vb* jest
jet *n.m* **jettys** jet plane
jevan *n.m* **jevanow** fiend
jins *n.pl* jeans
jip *n.m* **jipys** jeep

jiraf *n.m* **jirafes** giraffe
jogler *n.m* **joglers, jogloryon** (male) juggler
joglores *n.f* **jogloresow** (female) juggler
joglya juggle
jolif *adj* jolly
jorna *n.m* **jorneow** day; date. **dres an jorna** all day long. **hunros jorna** *n.m* daydream; reverie. **unweyth y'n jorna, eneth e'n jorna**^L once a day
jornal *n.m* **jornalys** journal. **gwerther jornalys** *n.m* (male) newsagent. **gwerthores jornalys** *n.f* (female) newsagent. **jornal seythennek, jornal seythednek**^L *n.f* weekly
jornalyades *n.f* **jornalyadesow** (female) journalist
jornalyas *n.m* **jornalysi, jornalyji**^L (male) journalist
jouta *n.m* jute
Jovyn *n.m* Jovinian
jowdyn *n.m* **jowdyns** rascal
jowel *n.m* jewel
jowl *n.m* **jowlow** (= **dyowl**) (*found after un/udn*^L and *an*) devil. **jowl lemmel, jowl lebmel**^L *n.m* jack-in-the-box. **lo an jowl** *n.f* trapdoor. **re'n jowl** by the devil
joy *n.m* **joyys** joy; bliss
Jubyster *n.m* Jupiter
juj *n.m* **jujys** judge
jujment *n.m* **jujments** judgement; sentence
jujmentus *adj* judgmental; critical
jujya *vb* judge; criticise
junya *vb* connect; join; link. **nos junya** *n.m* hyphen. **junya dhe, junya orth** connect to; join with
junyans *n.m* **junyansow** connection; joining-up
justifia *vb* justify
justis *n.m* **justisyow** justice; magistrate
justisek *adj* juridical
ju *prn* (*enclitic, sg*) you
jug *n.m* **jugyow** jig
junevra *n.m* **junevrys** gin

jynjer *n.coll* **jynjeren** ginger
jynjyber *n.coll* **jynjyberen** ginger
jynn *n.m* **jynnys, jynnow** engine; machine; motor. **jynn amontya** *n.m* computer. **jynn diwros** *n.m* motorcycle. **jynn ebron** *n.m* aeroplane. **jynn fusta** *n.m* thresher. **jynn glesin** *n.m* lawn-mower. **jynn golhi** *n.m* washing machine. **jynn gorthebi** *n.m* answering machine. **jynn gwrias** *n.m* sewing machine. **jynn krommgentra** *n.m* stapler. **jynn palas** *n.m* digger. **jynn plottya** *n.m* plotter. **jynn rolya** *n.m* roller. **jynn skeusen** *n.m* camera. **jynn skrifa** *n.m* typewriter. **jynn tan** *n.m* fire engine. **jynn tokyn** *n.m* ticket machine. **jynn tewlel, jynn towlel**^L *n.m* projector. **jynn tomma, jynn tobma**^L *n.m* heater. **jynn yskyn** *n.m* escalator
jynner *n.m* **jynoryon** (male) mechanic
jynnji *n.m* **jynnjiow** engine house
jynnskrifa *vb* type; typewrite
jynnskrifer *n.m* **jynnskriforyon** (male) typist
jynnskrifores *n.m* **jynnskriforesow** (female) typist
jynnweyth *n.f* **jynnweythow** machinery; mechanism
jynnweythek *adj* mechanical
jynnweythor *n.m* **jynnweythoryon** (male) mechanic
jynnweythores *n.f* **jynnweythoresow** (female) mechanic
jynores *n.f* **jynoresow** (female) mechanic
Jypson *n.m* **Jypsonyon** (male) gipsy
jypsonek *adj* gipsy
Jypsones *n.f* **Jypsonesow** (female) gipsy
kabel *n.m* **kablow** accusation; blame; libel
kabinet *n.m* **kabinettys** (*government*) cabinet
kabla *vb* blame; accuse; libel
kabli *vb* criticise; find fault with; revile
kablus *adj* guilty
kabluster *n.m* (*legal*) guilt
kabm^L (1) (= **kamm** (1)) **I** *adj* bent; crooked;

erroneous; wrong **II** *n.m* **kabmow** error; wrong. **war an tu kabmL** offside
kabmL (2) *n.m* **kabmow** (= **kamm** (2)) pace; step; track
kabmaL *vb* (= **kamma**) curve
kabmasL *n.f* **kamajow** (= **kammas**) bay; bend
kabmdhavasL *n.f* **kabmdhavasow** (= **kammneves**) rainbow
kabmdybiL *vb* (= **kammdybi**) err.
kabmdybi war^{2L} think wrong of
kabmdybyansL *n.m* **kabmdybyanjow** (= **kammdybyans**) error
kabmdybysL *adj* (= **kammdybys**) mistaken
kabmgonvedhesL (= **kammgonvedhes**) misunderstand
kabmonderstondyaL *vb* (= **kammonderstondya**) misunderstand
kabmusyaL *vb* (= **kammusya**) misuse
kabmweythL *n.m* (= **kammweyth**) misdeed; trespass
kabmwulL *vb* (= **kammwul**) err
kaboli *vb* mix up; stir
kabolva *n.f* **kabolvaow** mix; mix-up
kachya *vb* catch
kachyans *n.m* **kachyansow** catch; take
kaderyer *n.m* **kaderyoryon** chairman
kaderyores *n.f* **kaderyoresow** chairwoman
kadnasL *n.f* **kanajow** (= **kannas**) ambassador; messenger
kadon *n.f* **kadonyow** chain; mountain range. **hesken gadon** *n.f* chainsaw. **kadon baper** *n.f* paper chain
kadona *vb* chain
kador *n.f* **kadoryow** chair; seat. **kador dreth** *n.f* deck-chair. **kador herdhya** *n.f* push-chair. **kador ros** *n.f* wheelchair.
kador vregh *n.f* armchair. **kador yskyn** *n.f* chairlift
kaffler *n.m* **kafflers** gatherer; collector
kagla *vb* spatter with filth; soil
kaha *vb* defecate; shit
kaja *n.f* **kajow** daisy

kajekL *adj* unwell
kaken *n.f* **kakys** sweet cake
kaktus *n.m* **kaktusow** cactus
kal *n.m* **kalyow** (= **kalgh^M**) penis
kala *n.coll* **kalaven** straw. **gwelen gala** *n.f* straw stalk
kalan *n.m* **kalannow**, **kaladnowL** first of the month; calends. **Kalan Genver** *n.m* New Year's Day. **Kala' Me** *n.m* May Day.
Kalan Gwav *n.m* All Hallows
kalaven *n.f* **kalavennow**, **kalavednowL** straw
kalder *n.m* cunning; slyness
kalender *n.m* **kalenderyow** calendar
kales *adj* (= **kalishL**) hard; tough; difficult.
penn kales obstinate; stubborn. **lyver kudhlen gales^M** *n.m* hardback
kalesen *n.f* **kalesennow**, **kalesednowL** (*toy*) marble
kalesweyth *n.m* hardware
kalesyans *n.m* (*4th state mutation*) provection
kaletter *n.m* **kaletterow** hardness; difficulty
kalgh *n.m* limestone
kalgh^M *n.m* **kalghyow** (= **kal**) penis
kalishL *adj* (= **kales**) hard; tough; difficult.
pedn kalishL obstinate; stubborn. **lever kudhlen galishL** *n.m* hardback
kaljL *n.m* **kaljow** (= **kals**) heap; abundance
kalkor *n.m* **kalkoryon** (male) calculator
kalkores *n.f* **kalkoresow** (female) calculator
kalkya *vb* calculate
kall *adj* cunning; sly
kalmydh *n.m* **kalmydhyon** tranquiliser
kalmynjiL *n.m* (= **kalmynsi**) calm; tranquility
kalmynsi *n.m* (= **kalmynjiL**) calm; tranquility
kalori *n.m* **kaloris** calorie
kals *n.m* **kalsow** (= **kaljL**) heap; abundance
kalter *n.f* **kaltoryon** kettle. **gorra an galter dhe vryjyon** put the kettle on

kamera *n.m* **kameras** camera
kamfor *n.m* camphor
kamil *n.coll* **kamilen** camomile
kamm (1) (= **kabm^L** (1)) **I** *adj* bent; crooked; erroneous; wrong **II** *n.m* **kammow** error; wrong. **war an tu kamm** offside
kamm (2) *n.m* **kammow** (= **kabm^L** (2)) pace; step; track
kamma *vb* (= **kabma^L**) curve
kammamseren *n.f* **kammaserennow**, **kammamserednow^L** anachronism
kammamseryek anachronistic
kammas *n.f* **kamasow** (= **kabmas^L**) bay; bend
kammdremena *vb* trespass
kammdremener *n.m* **kammdremenoryon** (male) trespasser
kammdremenores *n.f*
kammdremenoresow (female) trespasser
kammdreylya *vb* zigzag
kammdro *n.f* **kammdroyow** zigzag
kammdybi *vb* (= **kabmdybi^L**) err.
kammdybi war² think wrong of
kammdybyans *n.m* **kammdybyansow** (= **kabmdybyans^L**) error
kammdybys *adj* (= **kabmdybys^L**) mistaken
kammen I *adv* in no way; not at all **II** *n.f*
kammenow pace; step. **kammen vyth** in no way at all
kammgemeryans *n.m*
kammgemeryansow mistake
kammgemerys *adj* mistaken; wrong
kammgonvedhes *vb* (= **kabmgonvedhes^L**) misunderstand
kammhynsek unjust; unrighteous; wicked
kammladya *vb* mislead
kammneves *n.f* **kammnevesow** (= **kabmdhavas^L**) rainbow
kammonderstondya *vb* (= **kabmonderstondya^L**) misunderstand
kammusya *vb* (= **kabmusya^L**) misuse
kammvreuji^L *vb* (= **kammvreusi**) misjudge
kammvreusi *vb* (= **kammvreuji^L**)

misjudge
kammweyth *n.m* (= **kabmweyth^L**) misdeed; trespass
kammwonis I *n.m* **kammwonisyow** blunder **II** *vb* blunder
kammwrians *n.m* **kammwriansow** error
kammwul *vb* (= **kabmwul^L**) err
kamp *n.m* **kampow** camp
kampol *n.m* comment; mention
kampolla *vb* (= **kompla^L**) comment; mention
kampollys *adj* mentioned. **an pyth**
kampollys diwettha, **an peth kampollys diwettha^L** the latter. **an peth kampollys kensa**, **an pyth kampollys kynsa^M** the former
kampva *n.f* **kampvaow** encampment
kampya *vb* camp; encamp
kan *n.f* **kanow** song; poem. **gwari kan** *n.m* opera; musical. **kan werin** *n.f* folk song
kana *vb* sing
kanabys *n.coll* cannabis
Kanada *n.m* Canada
kanadek *adj* Canadian
Kanadian *n.m* **Kanadians** (male) Canadian
Kanadianes *n.f* **Kanadianesow** (female) Canadian
kanaja^L *vb* (= **kanasa**) delegate
kanajedh^L *n.m* **kanajedhow** (= **kanasedh**) *n.m* delegation; deputation
kanari *n.m* **kanaris** canary
kanasa *vb* (= **kanaja^L**) delegate
kanasedh *n.m* **kanasedhow** (= **kanajedh^L**) *n.m* delegation; deputation
kanasedhi *vb* (*electorate*) represent
kanaseth *n.f* **kanasethow** mission; (*mission*) embassy
kanatti *n.m* **kanattiw** (*building*) embassy
kanel (1) *n.f* **kanolyow** channel. **kanel bellwolok** *n.f* television channel
kanel (2) *n.coll* **kanellen** cinnamon
kaner *n.m* **kanoryon** (male) singer
kangarou *n.m* **kangarous** kangaroo
kanik *n.f* **kanigow** ditty; jingle

kanister *n.m* **kanisters** canister
kanker *n.m* **kankres** crab; cancer
kann *adj* bright white
kanna *n.m* **kannys, kannow** can
kannas *n.f* **kanasow** (= **kadnas**^L)
 ambassador; messenger
kanndir *n.m* **kanndiryow** quartz
kanon *n.m* **kanonyow** cannon
kanores **kanoresow** (female) singer
kanou *n.m* **kanouyow** canoe
kans *num* **kansow** hundred
kanskradh *n.m* **kanskradow** centigrade
kanskweyth *adv* a hundred times
kansplek *adv* hundredfold
kansran *n.f* **kansrannow, kansradnow**^L
 percent; percentage
kanstel *n.f* **kanstellow** basket. **pel ganstel**
n.f basketball
kansves *num* hundredth
kansvledhen *n.f* **kansvledhynnyow,**
kansvledhynyow^L century
kantol *n.f* **kantolyow** candle
kantolbren^M *n.m* **kantolbrennyer** (= **koltrebyn**)
 candlestick
kapel *n.m* **kaplys** cable
kappa *n.m* **kappys, kappow** cap
kapten *n.m* **kaptens, kaptenow** captain
kapyas *n.m* **kapyasow** writ of arrest
kar *n.m* **kerens** parent; relation; (male)
 relative
kara *vb* love; like; care for. **del y'm kyrri**
 please; be so kind as to
karadow *adj* beloved; fond; loving
karamel *n.m* **karamels** caramel
karate *n.m* karate
karavan *n.m* **karavans** caravan
karbohydrat *n.m* **karbohydratow**
 carbohydrate
karbon *n.m* carbon
kardamon *n.coll* cardamom
kardigan *n.m* **kardigans, kardiganow**
 cardigan
karer *n.m* **karoryon** (male) lover;
 boyfriend

kares *n.f* **karesow** girlfriend; mistress;
 relation; (female) relative
karetys *n.coll* **karetysen** carrot
karg *n.m* **kargow** burden; cargo; freight;
 load
karga *vb* load; charge
kargedh *n.m* **kargedhow** electric charge
karhar *n.m* **karharow** fetter; shackle.
karhar prenn, karhar predn^L *n.m* pillory;
 stocks
karhara *vb* detain; imprison; incarcerate;
 pillory; shackle
karharans *n.m* **karharansow**
 incarceration; detention; imprisonment
karigel *n.f* **karigellow** trolley
karleyth *n.f* **karleythow** ray
karn (1) *n.m* **karnow** rock-pile; tor
karn (2) *n.m* **karnow** hoof. **karn kollan** *n.m*
 knife-handle
karnal *adj* carnal; sexual. **daromres karnal**
n.m sexual intercourse
karnedh *n.m* **karnedhow** cairn
karnival *n.m* carnival
karolli *vb* dance
karores *n.f* **karoresow** (female) lover;
 girlfriend
karow *n.m* **kerwys** stag. **karow ergh** *n.m*
 reindeer
karpenter *n.m* **karpentoryon, karpenters**
 carpenter
karr *n.m* **kerri** car. **gwelen garr** *n.f* pole (of
 a car). **karr bonk** *n.m* dodgem. **karr klavji,**
karr kloa'ji^L *n.m* ambulance. **karr kreslu**
n.m police car. **karr slynk** *n.m* sleigh. **karr**
stret *n.m* tram. **karr tan** *n.m* motor-car. **yn**
karr, en karr^L by car
karrek *n.f* **kerrek, karygi** rock
karrji *n.m* **karrjiow** garage
karrostel *n.m* **karrostelyow** motel
karten *n.f* **kartennow, kartednow**^L card.
karten benn-bloodh, karten
bedn-bloodh^L *n.f* birthday card. **karten**
bost *n.f* postcard. **karten gresys** *n.f* credit
 card. **karten vona** *n.f* cash card. **karten**

vudhek *n.f* trump card. **sewt kartennow**, **sewt kartednow^L** *n.m* suit of cards
karth *n.m* **karthyon** cleansing; purge.
karth ethnek *n.m* ethnic cleansing
kartha clean out; cleanse; purge; flush
karven *n.f* **karvenow** caravan; van; wagon
karya *vb* carry; transport
karyans *vb* **karyansow** transport. **karyans poblek** *n.m* public transport
karyn *n.m* **karynyes** carrion. **hok karyn** *n.m* vulture
kas (1) *n.f* **kasow** battle; armed conflict
kas (2) *n.m* **kasys** case; circumstance. **y'n gwella kas**, **e'n gwella kas^L** ideally. **y'n kas**, **e'n kas^L** under the circumstances. **y'n kas arbennek ma**, **e'n kas arbednek ma^L** in this particular case. **yn neb kas** anyway; in any case; at any rate
kas (3) *n.m* hate; hatred; dislike. **kas yw genev**, **kas ew genam^L** I hate
kasa *vb* hate; dislike
kasadow *adj* hateful; revolting
kasek *n.f* **kasegi** mare. **kasek koos** *n.f* woodpecker
kasel *n.f* **kaselyow**, *dl* **diwgasel** armpit; aisle. **esedh gasel** *n.f* aisle seat
kashya *vb* cash
kaskyrgh *n.m* **kaskyrhow** campaign
kaskyrher *n.m* **kaskyrhoryon** (male) campaigner
kaskyrhes *vb* campaign
kaskyrhores *n.f* **kaskyrhoresow** (female) campaigner
kasor *n.m* **kasoryon** (male) fighter
kasorek *adj* militant; military
kasores *n.f* **kasoresow** (female) fighter
kast *n.m* **kastys** trick
kastek *adj* tricky
kastel *n.m* **kastylli**, **kestel** castle; hill fort.
kastel tewes *n.m* sandcastle
kastya *vb* trick
Katalan *n.m* **Katalans** (male) Catalan
Katalanes *n.f* **Katalanesow** (female) Catalan

katalonek *adj* Catalan
Kataloni *n.f* Catalonia
kath *n.f* **kathes** cat. **kath vlewek** *n.f* hairy caterpillar. **prena kath yn sagh**, **perna kath en sagh^L** buy a pig in a poke. **losow an gath** *n.coll* catmint; catnip
kathek *adj* feline
kathik *n.m* **kathigow** kitten
Katholiges *n.f* **Katholigesow** (female) Catholic
Katholigieth *n.f* Catholicism
Katholik Katholigyon I *adj* Catholic **II** *n.m* (male) Catholic
kation *n.m* **kations** cation
kav *n.m* **kavyow** cave
kavach *n.m* **kavajys** cabbage
kavadow *adj* available
kavanedhi *vb* occupy
kavas *n.m* **kavasow** (container) tin
kavos *vb* (= **kawas^L**) find; acquire; get; have; obtain. **kavos chons dhe²** get round to. **kavos hanow** gain a reputation
kavylek *adj* argumentative; contentious
kawas^L *vb* (= **kavos**) find; acquire; get; have; obtain. **kawas chons dhe²** get round to. **kawas hanow^L** gain a reputation
kawdarn *n.m* **kawdarns** cauldron
kawgh *n.m* dung; excrement; faeces; shit
kaws *n.m* **kawsys** reason
kawsya *vb* cause
kay *n.m* **kayys**, **kayow** quay; dock; jetty; pier; platform. **kay peulyow** *n.m* pier
kayak *n.m* **kayakys**, **kayagow** kayak
ke *n.m* **keow** hedge; fence. **war an ke** abstaining; on the fence
keas *vb* hedge; fence; enclose with a hedge; enclose with a fence. **keas mes** exclude
kebmyn^L *adj* (= **kemmyn**) common; ordinary; vulgar. **gwiryow kebmyn^L** *n.pl* civil rights. **kocha kebmyn^L** *n.m* bus. **mona kebmyn^L** *n.m* currency
kebmys^L *adv* (= **kemmys**) as many as; as much as; equivalent
kebren *n.f* **kebrennow**, **kebrennow^L** rafter

kechap *n.m* ketchup
kedhel *n.m* **kedhlow** tale
kedhla *vb* inform; tell
kedhlow *n.pl* information
kedhor *n.coll* **kedhoren** pubic hair
kedhorek *adj* pubic
kedhorieth *n.f* puberty
kedhorva *n.f* **kedhorvaow** groin; pubes
kedhow *n.m* mustard
kedn^L *n.m* **kednow** (= **kenn**) peel; scum; skin
kedna^L *vb* (= **kenna**) coat with film
kednek^L *adj* scummy
kednen^L *n.f* **kenednow** (= **kennen**) film; membrane
kedrydn^L *n.f* **kedrydnaw** (= **kedrynn**) quarrel; dispute
kedrydna^L *vb* (= **kedrynna**) quarrel; dispute; bicker
kedrynn *n.f* **kedrynnaw** (= **kedrydn^L**) dispute; quarrel; trouble
kedrynna *vb* (= **kedrydna^L**) quarrel; dispute; bicker
keek *adj* hedged
keffres^L *adv* (= **keffrys**) also; likewise; moreover
keffressek^L *adj* (= **keffrysek**) federal
keffresiades^L *n.f* **keffresiadejow** (= **keffrysiades**) (female) ally
keffresias^L *n.m* **keffresyji** (= **keffrysias**) (male) ally
keffresyans^L *n.m* **keffresyanjow** (= **keffrysians**) alliance
keffresys^L *adj* (= **keffrysys**) allied
keffrys *adv* (= **keffres^L**) also; likewise; moreover
keffrysek *adj* (= **keffressek^L**) federal
keffrysiades *n.f* **keffrysiadesow** (= **keffresiades^L**) (female) ally
keffrysias *n.m* **keffrysysi** (= **keffresias^L**) (male) ally
keffrysians *n.m* **keffrysiansow** (= **keffresyans^L**) alliance
keffrysys *adj* (= **keffresys^L**) allied

kegi *vb* cook
kegin *n.f* **keginow** kitchen
kegina *vb* cook
keginer *n.m* **keginoryon** (male) chef
keginieth *n.f* cookery
keginores *n.f* **keginoresow** (female) chef
kegis *n.coll* **kegisen** hemlock. **kegis hweg** *n.coll* celery
kehaval *adj* alike; equal
kehavalen *n.f* **kehavalennow**, **kehavalednow^L** equation
kehejedh^L *n.m* **kehejedhow** (= **kehysedh**) equator
keher *n.coll* **keheren** muscles
keherek *adj* burly; muscular
kehes^L *adj* (= **kehys**) of the same length.
kehes ha^L of the same length as
keheveli *vb* compare; equate
kehevelyans *n.m* **kehevelyansow** comparison
kehys *adj* (= **kehes^L**) of the same length.
kehys ha of the same length as
kehysedh *n.m* **kehysedhow** (= **kehejedh^L**) equator
kei^L *n.m* **keun** (= **ki**) dog
kekebmys^L *adv* (= **kekemmys**) as many as; as much as
kekemmys *adv* (= **kekebmys^L**) as many as; as much as
kekesow *n.coll* Cornish heath
kel I *adj* hidden; secret **II** *n.m* **kelyow** hideout. **yn-dann gel**, **en-dadn kel^L** in secret; secretly
kelegel *n.m* **keleglow** chalice
keles *vb* conceal; hide
kelester *n.m* **kelesteryow** pebble; flint
kelgh *n.m* **kelghyow** (= **kylgh^M**) circle; hoop; ring; round
kelghlavar *n.m* **kelghlavarow** (= **kylghlavar^M**) circumlocution
kelghvusun *n.m* **kelghvusunyow** (= **kylghvusun^M**) perimeter
kelhek *adj* (= **kylhek^M**) circular
kelhigow *n.pl* (= **kylhigow^M**) hoop-la

kell *n.f* **kellow**, **kellyow**, *dl* **diwgel** cell; testicle
kellgowser *n.m* **kellgowsoryon** cell-phone; mobile phone
kelli (1) *vb* lose. **kelli liw** *vb* pale
kelli (2) *n.f* **keliow** grove
kellik *n.coll* **keligen** razor fish
kellyn *n.coll* **kelynnen** duckweed
kellys *adj* lost
kelmi *vb* bind; knot; tie. **kelmi X orth Y** tie X to Y
kelmys *adj* related
kelorn *n.m* **kelern** bucket; pail
Kelt *n.m* **Keltyon** (male) Celt
keltek *adj* Celtic
Keltes *n.f* **Keltesow** (male) Celt
kelvydh *adj* fashionable; stylish
kelyfydhys *adj* confidential
kelyllik *n.f* **kelyligow** pocket knife
kelyn *n.coll* **kelynnen**, **kelydnen**^L hollies
kelyon *n.coll* **kelyonen** flies. **kelyon garan** *n.coll* craneflies. **kelyon kig** *n.coll* bluebottle flies. **kelyon margh** *n.coll* gadflies
Kembra *n.f* Wales
Kembrek *n.m* Welsh language
kembrek *adj* Welsh
Kembres *n.f* **Kembresow** Welshwoman
Kembro *n.m* **Kembrion** Welshman
kemeneth *n.f* **kemenethow** community.
kresen gemeneth *n.f* community centre
kemeradow *adj* acceptable
kemeres *vb* take; receive; subtract.
kemeres euth panic. **kemeres merci a²** have mercy on. **kemeres meth** be ashamed. **kemeres own rag** take fright from. **kemeres rann**, **kemeres radn**^L take part; participate. **kemeres truedh a²** have pity on. **kemeres with** take care; take heed. **kemeres X a² Y** subtract X from Y
kemeryans *n.m* **kemeryansow** reception
kemmyn *adj* (= **kebmyn**^L) common; ordinary; vulgar. **gwiryow kemmyn** *n.pl* civil rights. **kocha kemmyn** *n.m* bus. **mona**

kemmyn *n.coll* currency
kemmys *adv* (= **kebmys**^L) as many as; as much as; equivalent
kemmysk *n.m* **kemyskow** mix
kempedna^L *vb* (= **kempenna**) set in order; tidy
kempen *adj* neat; tidy
kempenna *vb* (= **kempedna**^L) set in order; tidy
kempenner *n.m* **kempenoryon** (male) orderly. **kempenner gols** *n.m* (male) hairdresser
kempenores *n.m* **kempenoresow** (female) orderly. **kempenores wols** *n.f* (female) hairdresser
kemper *n.m* **kemperyow** confluence; junction of streams
kemusur I *adj* symmetrical **II** *n.m*
kemusuryow proportion; symmetry
kemusurel *adj* proportional
kemynegor *n.m* **kemynegoryon** (male) communist. **Derivadow an Gemynegoryon** *n.m* the Communist Manifesto
kemynegorek *adj* communist
kemynegores *n.f* **kemynegoresow** (female) communist
kemynegoreth *n.f* communism
kemynskrif *n.m* **kemynskrifow** will
kemyska *vb* mingle; mix; jumble
kemyskans *n.m* **kemyskansow** mixture
kemyskel *n.f* **kemyskellow** mixer
kemysker *n.m* **kemyskoryon** mixer
ken (1) **I** *adj* other; else; different; alternative **II** *adv* otherwise
ken (2) *n.m* **kenyow** lawsuit
ken- *prfx* co-; con-; mutual
kendegi *vb* (*electricity*) conduct
kenderow *n.m* **kenderwi** (male) cousin
kendon *n.f* **kendonow** debt; liability. **kavos kendon** borrow. **kodha yn kendon**, **kodha en kendon**^L get into debt. **mos a-berth yn kendon**, **mos a-berth en kendon**^L run into debt. **ri kendon**, **rei**

kendon^L lend. **ri neppyth yn kendon dhe nebonan, rei neppeth en kendon dhe nebonan**^L lend something to someone
kenedhel *n.f* **kenedhlow** nation. **an Kenedhlow Unys** *n.pl* the United Nations
kenedhlegi *vb* nationalise
kenedhlekk *adj* national. **Servis Kenedhlekk an Yehes (SKY)** *n.m* the National Health Service (NHS). **Trest Kenedhlekk** *n.m* National Trust
kenedhloger *n.m* **kenedhlogoryon** (male) nationalist
kenedhlogeth *n.f* **kenedhlogethow** nationality
kenedhlogores *n.f* **kenedhlogoresow** (female) nationalist
kenedlegieth *n.f* nationalism
kenërtha *vb* boost
kenërthas *n.m* **kenërthasow** booster
kenes^L *n.coll* **kenesen** (= **kevnis**) spider. **gwias kenes**^L *n.m* cobweb; spider web
kengrel *n.f* **kengrelow** girdle
kenhanow **kenhenwyn** alias
keninen *n.f* (= **kennin**) bulb of garlic; garlic plant
keniterow *n.f* **keniterwi** (female) cousin
keniver *adj* as many; so many; everyone. **keniver den** everyone. **keniver jorna** every day. **keniver onan** every single one. **keniver tra**^L everything
kenjoghwa^L *n.m* (= **kynseghwa**) forenoon
kenn *n.m* **kennow** (= **kedn**^L) peel; scum; skin
kenna *vb* (= **kedna**^L) coat with film
kennek *adj* (= **kednek**^L) scummy
kennen *n.f* **kenenow** (= **kednen**^L) film; membrane
kennin *n.coll* **keninen** garlic. **ewin kennin** *n.m* clove of garlic. **kennin sevi** *n.coll* chives
kennys *adj* canned
kenreydhek *adj* heterosexual
kens (= **kynsa**^M) **I** *adj* former; previous; sooner **II** *adv* formerly; rather **III** *prp*

before. **kens lemmyn, kens lebmyn**^L before now; hitherto. **kens ena** before that.
kens oll notably
kensa *num* (= **kynsa**^M) first; initial. **y'n kensa le, e'n kensa le**^L primarily. **hanow kensa** *n.m* forename
kenskrif *n.m* **kenskrifow** brief
kensskrif^L *n.m* **kensskrifow** (= **kynsskrif**) preface
kentel *n.m* **kentelyow** occasion; event; lesson*. **pub kentel** on every occasion
kenter *n.f* **kentrow** nail; spike
kenra *vb* nail; spike; tack. **kenra... orth...** nail...to...
kenrevek *n.m* **kenrevogyon** (male) neighbour
kenreveth *n.f* **kenrevethow** neighbourhood
kenrevoges *n.f* **kenrevogesow** (female) neighbour
kenrewi *vb* nail with many nails
kenrik *n.m* **kenrigow** tack. **kenrik spis** *n.m* clove
kenwerth *n.m* **kenwerthow** commerce; trade
kenwertha *vb* trade
kenwerthel *adj* commercial
kenwes *n.m* **kenwesow** feast
kenwostel *n.m* **kenwostlow** bet; wager
kenwostla *vb* bet; wager
kenwra *n.m* **kenwraow** prototype
kepar *adv* (= **pekar**^L) like; alike. **kepar del**² just as. **kepar del via** as it were. **yn kepar maner** similarly
ker (1) *adj* dear; precious
ker (2) *n.f* **kerow, keryow** fort; fortress; hill fort; city
ker^L *adv* (= **yn-kerdh**) away. **deun ker**^L let's be off. **ladra ker**^L abduct
kerdh *n.m* **kerdhow** walk; journey.
yn-kerdh, ker^L away
kerdher *n.m* (male) walker; (male) pedestrian. **kerdher lovan** *n.m* (male) tightrope walker. **treusva gerdhoryon** *n.f*

pedestrian crossing
kerdhes *vb* walk; get along
kerdhores *n.f* **kerdhoresow** (female) walker; (female) pedestrian. **kerdhores lovan** *n.f* (female) tightrope walker
kerdhva *n.f* **kerdhvaow** footpath
keredhi *vb* scold; reproach; tell off; rebuke
kerenja^L *n.f* (= **kerensa**) love; charity.
kerenja gudhys^L *n.f* affair. **kloav dre gerenja**^L love-sick. **rag kerenja**^L for the sake of; for the love of
kerenjedhek^L *adj* (= **kerensedhek**) loving
kerens *n.pl* parents
kerensa *n.f* (= **kerenja**^L) love; charity.
kerensa gudhys *n.f* affair. **klav dre gerensa** love-sick. **rag kerensa** for the sake of; for the love of
kerensedhek *adj* (= **kerenjedhek**^L) loving
kerensel *adj* parental
keres *n.coll* **keresen** cherries
keresik I *adj* darling; dear **II** *n.m*
keresigyon darling; sweetheart
kergh *n.coll* **kerhen** oats
kerhen *n.f* **kerhennow**, **kerhednow**^L oat flake
kerhes *vb* fetch; get
kerhydna^L *vb* (= **kerhynna**) surround
kerhydnedh^L *n.m* **kerhynedhow** (= **kerhynnedh**) environment
kerhyn *n.m* **kerhynnow**, **kerhydnow**^L environs; vicinity
kerhynedhor *n.m* **kerhynedhoryon** (male) environmentalist
kerhynedhores *n.f* **kerhynedhoresow** (female) environmentalist
kerhynna *vb* (= **kerhydna**^L) surround
kerhynnedh *n.m* **kerhynedhow** (= **kerhydnedh**^L) environment
kern *n.m* **kernyow** (= **kren**) shake. **kavos kern** have a fit
kern^L *adj* (= **krenn**) round
kerna^L *vb* (= **krena**) tremble; shiver; shake
kernans^L *n.m* **kernanjow** (= **krenans**) vibration

Kerneweger^M *n.m* **Kernewegoryon** (= **Kernoweger**) (male) Cornish speaker
Kernewegores^M *n.f* **Kernewegoresow** (= **Kernowegores**) (female) Cornish speaker
Kernewek^M *n.m* (= **Kernowek**) Cornish language
kernewek^M *adj* (= **kernowek**) Cornish
Kernewekhe^M *vb* (= **Kernowekhe**) Cornicise
Kernewes^M *n.f* **Kernewesow** (= **Kernowes**) Cornishwoman
Kernow I *n.f* Cornwall **II** *n.m* **Kernowyon** Cornishman
Kernoweger *n.m* **Kernowegoryon** (= **Kerneweger**^M) (male) Cornish speaker
Kernowegores *n.f* **Kernowegoresow** (= **Kernewegores**^M) (female) Cornish speaker
Kernowek *n.m* (= **Kernewek**^M) Cornish language
kernowek *adj* Cornish
Kernowekhe *vb* (= **Kernewekhe**^M) Cornicise
Kernowes *n.f* **Kernowesow** (= **Kernewes**^M) Cornishwoman
kerrik *n.m* **kerigow** cart; carriage. **kerrik flogh** *n.m* baby carriage
kert *n.m* **kertys**, **kertow** cart; lorry; truck
kerth *n.f* **kerthow** property
kertik *n.m* **kertigow** van
kervya *vb* carve
keryn *n.f* **kerynyow** butt; tub; vat
kes- *prfx* co-; con-; mutual
kesakordyans *n.m* **kesakordyansow** consensus
kesareth *n.f* **kesarethyow** seminar
kesassoylyans *n.m* **kesassoylyans** compromise
keschanj *n.m* **keschanjow** exchange; interchange; swap
keschanjadow *adj* interchangeable
keschanjya *vb* exchange; interchange; swap
keser *n.coll* **keseren** hail. **gul keser** *vb* hail
keseren *n.f* **keserennow**, **keserednow**^L

hailstone

kesfurvyas *n.m* **kesfurvysi, kesfurvyji^L**
(male) conformist

keskal *n.m* **keskalyon** (male) accomplice

keskales *n.f* **keskalesow** (female)
accomplice

keskan *n.f* **keskanow** (vocal) concert

keskar I *n.m* dispersion; parting; scattering;
separation **II** *vb* disperse; part; scatter

keskarieth *n.f* separatism

keskarydh *n.m* **keskarydhyon** (male)
separatist

keskarydhes *n.f* **keskarydhesow** (female)
separatist

keskelmi *vb* relate; liaise; link. **liase with**
keskelmi orth

keskerdh *n.m* **keskerdhow** march;
procession

keskerdhes *vb* march

keskeverek *adj* convergent

keskeverya *vb* converge

keskeveryans *n.m* **keskeveryansow**
convergence

keskewsel *vb* (= **keskowsel^L**) converse;
chat

keski *vb* tell off; exhort

keskiansek *adj* conscientious

kesklappya *vb* chat. **kesklappya yn unn**
sklandra gossip

keskolodnek^L *adj* (= **keskolonnek**)
sympathetic

keskolon *adj* unanimous

keskolonekter *n.m* sympathy

keskolonnek *adj* (= **keskolodnek^L**)
sympathetic

keskomunya *vb* communicate

keskomunyans *n.m* **keskomunyansow**
communication

keskorra *vb* (*transitive*) assemble; collate;
put together

keskoweth *n.m* **keskowetha** (male)
partner

keskowethes *n.f* **keskowethesow** (female)
partner

keskowethyans *n.m* **keskowethyansow**

partnership. **Keskowethyans an Yeth**

Kernewek *n.m* (*name of organisation*) The

Cornish Language Partnership

keskows *n.m* **keskowsow** chat;

conversation; dialogue

keskowsel^L *vb* (= **keskewsel**) converse;

chat

keskowsva *n.f* **keskowsvaow** chat room

keskreuni *vb* concentrate

keskussulyans *n.m* **keskussulyansow**

conference

keslinek *adj* cognate; parallel

keslowena *n.f* congratulations

keslowenhe *vb* congratulate

kesoberek *adj* cooperative

kesoberi *vb* cooperate; go along

kesoberyans *n.m* cooperation

kesordena *vb* coordinate

kesordenans *n.m* **kesordenansow**

coordination

kesordenek I *adj* coordinate **II** *n.m*

kesordenogyon coordinate

kesow *n.coll* turf. **kesen** *n.f* sod of turf

kespar *n.m* **kesparow** (= **kespares**) (male)
partner

kespares *n.f* **kesparesow** (= **kespar**)
(female) partner

kesplegadow *adj* compatible

kespos *n.m* **kesposow** balance;

equilibrium. **kespos arhantti** bank balance

kesresek *adj* serial. **niver kesresek** *n.m*

serial number

kesrosweyth *n.m* internet

kessedhek *n.m* **kessedhogyon** committee

kessenegow *n.pl* harmonics

kesseni *vb* accord; harmonise

kessenyans *n.m* **kessenyansow** harmony

kesservyas *n.m* **kesservysi, kesservyji^L**
attendant

kesskol *n.f* **kesskolyow** comprehensive
school

kesskrifa *vb* (*writing*) correspond

kesskrifans *n.m* **kesskrifansow**

correspondence; exchange of letters
kesskrifer *n.m* **kesskriforyon** (male)
 correspondent
kesskrifores *n.f* **kesskriforesow** (female)
 correspondent
kesskwat *n.m* **kesskwattow** collision
kesskwattya *vb* collide
kessednel^L *adj* (= **kessonennel**)
 consonantal
kessonen *n.f* **kessonennow**,
kessednow^L consonant
kessonennel *adj* (= **kessednel**^L)
 consonantal
kesstrif *n.m* **kesstrifow** contest;
 competition. **kesstrif tenna**, **kesstrif**
tedna^L *n.m* tug-of-war. **kesstrif trehi**
konna, **kesstrif trehi kodna**^L *n.m*
 cut-throat competition
kesstriver *n.m* **kesstrivoryon** (male)
 competitor
kesstrivores *n.f* **kesstrivoresow** (female)
 competitor
kesstrivus *adj* competitive
kesstrivya *vb* compete; keep up
kesstrotha *vb* compact
kesstudh *n.m* **kesstudhyow** circumstance.
y'n kesstudhyow, **e'n kesstudhyow**^L
 under the circumstances
kesstyr *adj* synonymous. **ger kesstyr** *n.m*
 synonym
kessydhya *vb* punish
kessydhyans *n.m* **kessydhyansow**
 punishment
kestalkya *vb* converse
kestav *n.m* **kestavow** contact. **gwedrik**
kestav *n.m* contact lens
kestava *vb* contact; get in touch; keep in
 touch. **keep in touch with** **kestava gans**
kesten *n.coll* **kestenen** chestnut
kesteudhans *n.m* **kesteudhansow** fusion
kestevyn *n.m* **kestevynnow**,
kestevydnw^L concrete
kestew *n.m* **kestewow** batter
kestrevesiges *n.f* **kestrevesigesow**

(female) compatriot
kestrevesik *n.m* **kestrevesigyon** (male)
 compatriot
kestrothys *adj* compact
kesuneses *n.m* **kesunesesow** amalgam
kesunya *vb* merge; amalgamate; unite;
 combine
kesunyans *n.m* **kesunyansow** union;
 league; combination. **kesunyans lavur** *n.m*
 trade union
kesva *n.f* **kesvaow** assembly; board. **Kesva**
an Taves Kernewek *n.f* (name of
 organisation) the Cornish Language Board
kesvargydnya^L *vb* (= **kesvargynnya**)
 barter
kesvargynnya *vb* (= **kesvargydnya**^L)
 barter
kesvewa *vb* live together
keswel *n.m* **keswelyow** interview
kesweles *vb* interview
kesweyth *n.m* **kesweythow** structure
keswlasek *adj* international. **politegieth**
keswlasek *n.f* international politics
kesyewa *vb* conjugate
kesyewans **kesyewansow** conjugation
keth (1) *adj* identical; same. **an keth ha** the
 same as. **an keth onan** the same one
keth (2) **I** *adj* captive; servile **II** *n.m*
kethyon (male) captive; (male) slave
kethes *n.f* **kethesow** (female) captive;
 (female) slave
kethneth *n.f* captivity; slavery
kethreydhel *adj* homosexual; gay
kethsam *adj* identical
kettel² *adv* as soon as
kettep *adj* each; every. **kettep huni**
 everyone. **yn kettep gwas**, **en kettep**
gwas^L to the last man
kettermyn *n.m* meantime. **yn kettermyn** in
 the meantime; at the same time
kettermynyek *adj* simultaneous
kettesten *n.f* **kettestennow**,
kettestednow^L context
kettooth *adv* as soon. **kettooth ha** as

quickly as; as soon as. **kettooth ha'n ger**
no sooner said than done; instantly
kettost *adj* as soon. **kettost ha** as soon as
kettres *n.m* **kettresow** contour
kettuel *adj* parallel
keudh *n.m* **keudhow** grief
keudhi *vb* (*intransitive*) grieve; (*transitive*)
make sorry
keudhyjigeth *n.f* regret
keudhyjik *adj* sorry
keun (1) *n.pl* dogs
keun (2) *n.coll* **keunen** reeds
keunegi *n.coll* **keunegen** bogs; reed-beds
keunek I *adj* reedy **II** *n.f* **keunegi** marsh
keunji *n.m* **keunjiow** kennel
keunva *n.f* **keunvaow** kennel
keunys *n.coll* **keunysen** (= **kunys**^L)
firewood; fuel
keur *n.m* **keuryow** choir
keus *n.m* **keusyow** cheese. **tesen geus** *n.f*
cheesecake. **keus dyghtys** *n.m* processed
cheese
keuswask *n.f* **keuswaskow** cheese press
kev- *prfx* co-; together
kevals *n.m* **kevalsow** joint
kevambos *n.m* **kevambosow** contract;
contract; treaty
Kevardhu *n.m* December
kevarhewi *vb* invest
kevarhow *n.m* **kevarhowyow** investment
kevarwodha *vb* direct; guide; indicate
kevarwodher *n.m* **kevarwodhoryon**
(male) guide; (male) director
kevarwodhores *n.f* **kevarwodhoresow**
(female) guide; (female) director
kevasran *n.f* **kevasrannow**,
kevasradnow^L faculty
kevedna^L *vb* (= **kevenna**) memorise
kevelek keveloges woodcock
kevelin *n.m* **kevelinnyow**, **kevelidnyow**^L
cubit; half a yard
kevenna *vb* (= **kevedna**^L) memorise
keverang *n.f* **keverangow** (*administrative*
division) Hundred

kevernya *vb* compile
kevernyans *n.m* **kevernyansow**
compilation
kevewi *n.m* **kevewiow** party; feast
kevewya *vb* party; celebrate
keveylya *vb* accompany
keveylyans *n.m* **keveylyansow**
accompaniment
kevnis *n.coll* **kevnisen** (= **kenes**^L) spider.
gwias kevnis *n.m* cobweb; spider web
kevos *adj* contemporary
kevothek *adj* powerful; rich
kevradh *n.m* **kevradow** rate. **kevradh**
chanj *n.m* exchange rate. **kevradh**
mernans *n.m* death rate. **kevradh oker**
n.m interest rate. **kevradh toll** *n.m* tax rate
kevradnor^L *n.m* **kevrantryon** (= **kevrannor**) (male) shareholder
kevrannor *n.m* **kevrantryon** (= **kevradnor**^L) (male) shareholder
kevranores *n.f* **kevranoresow** (female)
shareholder
kevredna^L *vb* (= **kevrenna**) share
kevrednek^L (= **kevrennek**) **I** *adj*
participating **II** *n.m* (male) participant;
(male) stakeholder. **bos kevrednek** **a**^{2L}
share in; partake in; participate in
kevren *n.f* **kevrennow**, **kevrednow**^L bond;
link; share
kevrenna *vb* (= **kevredna**^L) share
kevrennek (= **kevrednek**^L) **I** *adj*
participating **II** *n.m* (male) participant;
(male) stakeholder. **bos kevrennek** **a**²
share in; partake in; participate in
kevrenoges *n.f* **kevrenogesow** (female)
participant; (female) stakeholder
kevres *n.m* **kevresyow** series; suite;
sequence
kevressek *adj* serial; sequential
kevreyth *n.m* **kevreythyow** system
kevri *vb* contribute
kevrin *n.m* **kevrinyow** mystery; secret
kevrinek *adj* secret; esoteric; mysterious
kevrinva *n.f* **kevrinvaow** lodge; secret

meeting place
kevriw *n.m* **kevriwow** tally
kevriwa *vb* tally
kevriyades *n.f* **kevriyadesow** (female) contributor
kevriyas *n.m* **kevriysi** (male) contributor
kevro *n.m* **kevrihow** contribution
kevrol *n.f* **kevriolyow** (*book*) volume
kew *n.f* **kewiow** hollow
kewar *adj* accurate; exact
kewargh *n.coll* **kewarhen** (= **kowargh**^L) hemp. **porven gewargh** *n.f* (*cannabis cigarette*) joint; reefer
kewer *n.f* weather. **kewer was** *n.f* fine weather
kewera *vb* fulfil; keep a promise
keweras *n.m* fulfilment; perfection.
dedhewys heb keweras an unkept promise
kewerder *n.m* accuracy
keweronieth *n.f* meteorology
keweroniethel *adj* meteorological
kewni *n.coll* **kewnienn** moss; mildew
kewniek *adj* mossy
keworansel *adj* additional
keworansus *adj* supplementary
keworra *vb* add; supplement
keworrans *n.m* **keworansow** addition
kewsel^M *vb* (= **kowsel**, **kows**^L) speak; talk.
kewsel a-dreus^M interrupt. **kewsel yn tiskler**^M mumble. **kewsel orth**^M speak to; address
keyn *n.m* **keynow** back; keel; ridge. **an keyn a-rag** back to front. **a'n keyn** spinal.
askorn keyn *n.m* backbone. **dres keyn** afterwards. **keyn to** *n.m* ridge (of a house).
mell keyn *n.m* spine. **payn keyn** *n.m* backache
keynres *n.m* **keynresyow** torrent
keynvor *n.m* **keynvoryow** ocean. **Keynvor Atlantek** *n.m* Atlantic Ocean. **Keynvor Eyndek** *n.m* Indian Ocean. **Keynvor Hebask** *n.m* Pacific Ocean
ki *n.m* **keun** (= **kei**^L) dog. **ki bleydh** *n.m*

German shepherd dog
kibel *n.f* **kibellow** bath; skip
kibya *vb* snatch
kidnyow^L **kinyewow** (= **kinnyow**) dinner
kig *n.m* **kigyow** meat; flesh. **kig bewin**, **kig bowin**^L *n.m* beef. **kig dawas** *n.m* mutton.
kig dens *n.m* (*anatomical*) gum. **kig divynys** *n.m* minced meat. **kig mogh** *n.m* pork; bacon. **kig yar** *n.m* chicken meat.
patatys ha kig *n.coll* hot-pot. **yn kig yn kneus**, **en kig en kneus**^L in the flesh
kiger *n.m* **kigoryon** (male) butcher
kigliw *adj* pink
kigores *n.f* **kigoresow** (female) butcher
kigti *n.m* **kigtiow** butcher's shop
kiji *n.m* **kijiow** kennel
kil *n.m* **kilyer** back; nape of neck; nook; reverse
kila (1) *n.m* companion. **an eyl y gila** *n.m* (*only use of the word kila*) one another (masc.); mutual. **an eyl wosa y gila** successive
kila (2) *vb* recede
kilans *n.m* **kilansow** recession
kildedna^L *vb* (= **kildenna**) back off; withdraw
kildednans^L *n.m* **kildenanjow** (= **kildennans**) withdrawal
kilden *n.m* **kildennow**, **kildednow**^L retreat
kildenna *vb* (= **kildedna**^L) back off; withdraw
kildennans *n.m* **kildenansow** (= **kildednans**^L) withdrawal
kildhans *n.m* **kildhens** molar
kildro *n.f* **kildroyow** backward turn; reversal
kilfia *vb* desert; jump ship
kilgi *n.m* **kilgeun** coward
kilgieth *n.f* cowardice
kilobayt *n.m* **kilobaytys** kilobyte
kilogram *n.m* **kilogrammow** kilogramme
kilokalori *n.m* **kilokaloris** kilocalorie
kilometer *n.m* **kilometrow** kilometre
kilwa *n.f* **kilwaow** background

kilwagren kilwagrennow,
kilwagrednow^L tonsil
kinda *n.m* **kindys** kind. **er-byenn kinda**,
war-bydn kinda^L unnatural
kinnyow *n.m* **kinyewow** (= **kidnyow^L**)
dinner
kinyewel *vb* dine
kiogh *n.f* **kioghyon** (*bird*) snipe
kiosk *n.m* **kioskys** kiosk
kist *n.f* **kistyow** box. **kist lytherow**, **kist**
letherow^L *n.f* letterbox. **kist nos** *n.f*
nightclub
kisten *n.f* **kistennow** **kistednow^L** small
box. **kisten liwyow** *n.f* paint box
kisya *vb* damage
kisyans *n.m* **kisyansow** damage
kius *adj* canine
klamder *n.m* **klamderyow** faint; swoon
klamdera *vb* faint; fall unconscious; lose
consciousness; swoon. **gul dhe glamdera**
stun
klamderek liable to faint; unconscious
klamderyas *n.m* **klamderysi**, **klamderyji^L**
anaesthetic
klap *n.m* chatter. **syns dha glap!** **sens dha**
glap!^L shut up!
klapkodh *n.f* **klapkodhow** cell-phone;
mobile phone
klappya *vb* chatter; gabble; talk
klass *n.m* **klassys**, **klassow** category; class.
stewel an klass *n.f* classroom
klassa *vb* classify
klassans *n.m* **klassansow** classification
klassek *adj* classical
klassya *vb* class
klatter *n.m* chatter
klattra *vb* chatter
klav (= **kloav^L**) **I** *adj* ill; sick; invalid **II** *n.m*
klevyon sick person; invalid. **kodha klav**
fall ill
klavji *n.m* **klavjiow** (= **kloa'ji^L**) hospital.
klavji brys *n.m* mental hospital
klavjior *n.m* **klavjioryon** (male) nurse
klavjiores *n.f* **klavjioresow** (female) nurse

klavor *n.m* leprosy
klavorek *n.m* **klavorogyon** (male) leper
klavoroges *n.f* **klavorogesow** (female)
leper
kledh *adj* left; northern
kledha *n.m* **kledhedhyow** sword. **kledha**
kromm, **kledha krobm^L** *n.m* scimitar
kledhbarth *n.f* north
kledhek *adj* left-handed; awkward; clumsy
kledhren *n.f* **kledhrennow**, **kledhrednow^L**
rail
klefni *n.m* lameness
kleger *n.m* **klegrow** cliff; crag; precipice
kleghti *n.m* **kleghtiow** belfry
klehi *n.coll* **kehien** icicles
klehik *n.m* **klehigow** small bell
kleja^L *vb* (= **klesa**) shelter
klem *n.m* **klemys** plea
kler *adj* clear. **yn kler** *adv* clearly
klerfordh *n.m* **klerfordhow** expressway
klerhe *vb* brighten; clarify
klerheans *n.m* **klerheansow** clarification
klesa *vb* (= **kleja^L**) shelter
kleudh *n.m* **kleudhyow** ditch
kleudhik *n.m* **kleudhigow** groove
kleudhya *vb* dig a trench; ditch; excavate
kleveji^L *vb* (= **klevesi**) infect
kleves *n.m* **klevesow**, **kleveyow^L** illness;
malady; medical complaint. **kleves**
Alzheimer *n.m* Alzheimer's disease. **kleves**
an myghtern, **kleves an my'tern^L** *n.m*
scrofula. **kleves bras** *n.m* leprosy. **kleves**
eseli *n.m* rheumatism. **kleves kogh** *n.m*
scarlet fever. **kleves marhogyon** *n.m*
haemorrhoids; piles. **kleves melyn** *n.m*
jaundice. **kleves melys** *n.m* diabetes.
kleves seson *n.m* ague; chills and fever;
malaria
klevesans *n.m* **klevesansow** infection
klevesi *vb* (= **kleveji^L**) infect
klew *n.m* (= **klow^L**) hearing
klewel^M *n.f* **klewellow** (= **klowel**) hearing
aid
klewes^M *vb* (= **klowes**) hear; feel; sense;

perceive. **klewes a^{2M}** hear about. **klewes gans^M** hear from. **klewes-gweles^M** *adj* audio-visual
klewwelyek *adj* audio-visual
kliens *n.m* **kliensow** (male) client
klienses *n.f* **kliensesow** (female) client
kloa'ji^L *n.m* **kloa'jiow** (= **klavji**) hospital.
kloa'ji bres^L mental hospital
kloav^L *adj* (= **klav**) **I** *adj* ill; sick; invalid **II** *n.m* **klevyon** sick person; invalid. **kodha kloav^L** fall ill
klock *n.m* **klockys**, **klockow** clock
klof
klog *n.f* **klogow** cliff; crag
klogh *n.m* **kleggh** bell. **klogh an eos** *n.m* harebell. **klogh meur** *n.m* church bell
kloghbren *n.m* **kloghbrennyer**, **kloghbrednyer^L** gallows
klojya^L *vb* (= **klosya**) harrow
klok *n.m* **klokys** cloak
k'lonka^L *vb* (= **kolenki**) swallow
kloos *n.f* **klosyow** fence; rack
klopen *n.m* **kloppenow**, **klopednow^L** skull
klopppek *adj* **I** *adj* lame; limping **II** *n.m* **kloppogyon** (male) lame or limping person
kloppoges *n.f* **kloppogesow** (female) lame or limping person
kloppya *vb* limp
klor *adj* mild; moderate; modest; meek
klorder *n.m* modesty
klerek *n.m* **klorogyon** clergyman; clerk
klorin *n.m* chlorine
klos *adj* **I** close; stuffy; secluded **II** *adv* closely. **skath klos** *n.f* raft. **tyller klos**, **teller klos^L** *n.m* secluded spot
klosya *vb* (= **klojya^L**) harrow
klot *n.m* **klottow** gob; wad of spit
kloud *n.m* **kloudys** cloud
klout *n.m* **koutys** clout; patch; wad. **klout bolhen** *n.m* tripe. **klout skav** *n.m* flip
kloutya *vb* clout; patch
klow^L *n.m* (= **klew**) hearing
klowel *n.f* **klowellow** (= **klewel^M**) hearing

aid
klowes (= **klewes^M**) hear; feel; sense; perceive. **klowes a²** hear about. **klowes gans** hear from. **klowes-gweles** *adj* audio-visual
klub *n.m* **klubys** club. **klub nos** *n.m* nightclub
klubya *vb* go clubbing
klun *n.f* **klunyow**, *dl* **diwglun** hip
klyji *n.coll* **klyjienn** toffee
klys *adj* cosy; snug
klysa *vb* make snug
kneus *n.coll* skin. **yn kig yn kneus**, **en kig en kneus^L** in the flesh
knew *n.m* **knewyow** fleece
knias *vb* chew
knouk *n.m* **knoukys** knock
knoukya *vb* knock
knoukyer *n.m* **knoukyers** gnome; mine spirit; knocker
know *n.coll* **knowen**, **knofen^L** nuts. **know dor** *n.coll* peanuts; groundnuts. **know Frynk**, **know Frenk^L** *n.coll* walnuts. **know koll** *n.coll* hazelnuts. **know koko** *n.coll* coconuts. **know muskat** *n.coll* nutmeg. **know toos** *n.coll* doughnuts
knowa *vb* gather nuts
knyvyas *vb* fleece
kober *n.m* copper
kobmol^L *n.coll* **komolen** (= **kommel**) clouds. **komolen sugra** *n.f* candy-floss
kocha *n.m* **kochys** carriage. **kocha dybri**, **kocha debri^L** *n.m* dining car. **kocha kemmyn**, **kocha kebmyn^L** *n.m* bus
kod *n.m* **kodys** code. **kod post** *n.m* postcode
kodedni^L *vb* (= **kodenni**) encode
koden *n.f* **kodennow**, **kodednow^L** code
kodenni *vb* (= **kodedni^L**) encode
kodh *n.m* **kodhow** fall; tumble. **kodh glaw** *n.m* rainfall. **kodh ergh** *n.m* snowfall
kodha *vb* fall; tumble; happen. **kodha dhelergh** fall back. **kodha klav**, **kodha kloav^L** fall ill

kodna^L *n.m* **konaow** (= **konna**) neck.
gwythien an kodna^L jugular vein. **kodna breg** *n.m* wrist. **kolm kodna^L** *n.m* necktie.
kodna tir *n.m* peninsula. **trehi kodna^L** cut-throat
kodnyk^L (= **konnyk**) skilled I *adj* clever; cunning; gifted; skilled II *n.m* cunning; wits III *n.m* **konygyon** (male) expert
kofen *n.f* **kofennow**, **kofednow^L** container; pasty. **kofen gig** *n.f* meat pasty
kofer *n.m* **kofrow** coffer; chest. **kofer saw** *n.m* safe. **kofer horn** *n.m* iron safe
koffen^L *n.m* **koffednow** (= **kohyn**) coffin mine
koffi *n.m* **koffiow** coffee
koffiji *n.m* **koffijiow** café
koffiva *n.f* **koffivaow** cafeteria
kofhe *vb* remind; (*transitive*) remember
kofrik *n.m* **kofrigow** small coffer. **kofrik erbys** *n.m* piggy-bank; money box
kofryn *n.m* **kofrynnow**, **kofrydnow^L** casket
kog (1) *n.m* **kogow** (male) cook; (male) chef
kog (2) *n.f* **koges** cuckoo. **bleujen an gog** *n.f* bluebell. **les an gog** *n.m* marigold
koges *n.f* **kogesow** (female) cook; (female) chef
kogforn *n.f* **kogfornow** cooker
kogh *adj* blood-red; crimson; scarlet; (*of meat*) lean. **kleves kogh** *n.m* scarlet fever
kohyn *n.m* **kohynnnow** (= **koffen^L**) coffin mine
K.O.K. *abbr* B.C.E.; B.C.
Kok *n.m* cocaine; (*beverage*) Coke
kok (1) *n.coll* coke; treated coal
kok (2) *n.m* **kokow** fishing boat
Koka-Kola *n.m* coca-cola; Coke
kokayn *n.m* cocaine
koklys *n.coll* **koklysen** cockles
kola *vb* heed; trust. **kola orth nebonan** trust somebody. **kol orthiv!** heed my words! (sg.)
kolenki *vb* (= **k'lonka^L**) swallow
koler *n.m* rage

kolgh *n.m* **kolhow** spike
kolhes *n.f* **kolhesow** duvet; quilt
kolji *n.m* **koljiow** college
koll (1) *n.m* **kollow** loss. **mos dhe goll** be lost; go missing
koll (2) *n.coll* **kollen** hazel-trees. **koll garan** *n.coll* cranberries
kollel *n.f* **kellyl**, **kelylli** knife. **kollel bleg** *n.f* penknife. **kollel lesa** *n.f* octopus
kollenwel *vb* fulfil; achieve; accomplish; complete; fill up. **kollenwel an tank** tank up
kolles *n.f* **kolesow** loss
kollor *n.m* **koloryon** (male) loser
kollverk *n.m* **kollverkys** apostrophe
kolm *n.m* **kolmow** knot; bind; link; tie.
kolm konna, **kolm kodna^L** *n.m* necktie
kolmek *adj* knotty
kolmen *n.f* **kolmennow**, **kolmednow^L** knot
kolodhyon *n.coll* **kolodhyonen** guts
kolodnek^L *adj* (= **kolonnek**) brave; cordial; courageous; fearless; hearty; kindly
kolodnen^L *n.f* **kolonednow** (= **kolonnen**) core
kolom *n.f* **kelemmi**, **kelebmi^L** dove; pigeon
kolon *n.f* **kolonnow**, **kolodnyow^L** heart.
gans oll ow holon vy sincerely yours.
gwann y golon, **gwadn y golon^L** weak-hearted. **powes kolon** *n.f* heart attack. **shora kolon** *n.m* heart attack. **tan y'n golon**, **tan e'n golon^L** *n.m* enthusiasm
kolonekter *n.m* courage; valour
kolonnek *adj* (= **kolodnek^L**) brave; cordial; courageous; fearless; hearty; kindly
kolonnen *n.f* **kolonnennow** (= **kolodnen^L**) core
kolor *n.m* **kolors**, **kolorys** colour; paint.
kolors *n.pl* (*colloquial*) make-up
koloren *n.f* **kolorennow**, **kolorednow^L**, *dl* **diwgoloren** collar-bone
kolores *n.f* **koloresow** (female) loser
koloven *n.f* **kolovennow**, **kolovednow^L** column; pillar
kolpes *n.m* **kolpesow** lever

kolpon *n.m* **kolpons** coupon
kolter *n.m* **koltrow** coulter
koltrebyn *n.m* **koltrebynnyer**,
koltrebydnyer^L (= **kantolbren**^M)
 candlestick
kolva *n.f* **kolvaow** state of loss
kolyn *n.m* **kelyn** cub; puppy
komedi *n.m* **komedis** comedy
komendya *vb* introduce; present;
 recommend; approve
komendyans *n.m* **komendyansow**
 introduction; recommendation; approval
komik *n.m* **komigow** comic; cartoon
komma *n.m* **kommas** comma. **poynt ha**
komma semicolon
kommol *n.coll* **komolen** (= **kobmol**^L)
 clouds. **komolen sugra** *n.f* candy-floss
komner *n.m* **komners** commoner; plebeian
komodyta *n.m* **komodytys** facility
komolek *adj* cloudy; overcast
komondya *vb* command; order
kompani *n.m* **kompanis** company
komperek *adj* specific
komparriv *n.m* **komparrivow** ratio
komparya compare
kompassus *adj* comprehensive
kompella *vb* compel
kompes *adj* even; balanced; level; plain;
 right; accurate. **bos kompes gans** be level
 with
kompla^L *vb* (= **kampolla**) comment;
 mention
komplegeth *n.f* complexity
komplek *adj* complex
komposa *vb* fulfil; level; sort out; validate;
 verify
komposter *n.m* **komposteryow**
 correctness; equilibrium; validity
komposya *vb* compose; put together
komposyans *n.m* **komposyansow**
 composition
komposydh *n.m* **komposydhon** (male)
 composer
komposydhes *n.f* **komposydhesow**

(female) composer
komprehendya *vb* include
kompressa *vb* oppress
kompressyans *n.m* **kompressyansow**
 oppression
komptyer *n.m* **komptyoryon** counter
kon *n.f* **konyow** dinner
kon^L *n.m* **konys** sugar cone
kona *vb* dine
koncevyta *vb* conceive; imagine
konsyans *n.m* **konsyansow** conscience
kondom *n.m* **kondoms** condom
konduk *n.m* conduct
koneri *vb* rage
koneryek *adj* furious; rabid
konfessor *n.m* **konfessors** confessor
konfessya *vb* confess
konfirmya *vb* confirm
konfondya *vb* confound
konfort *n.m* **konforts** comfort
konfortya *vb* comfort
konin *n.m* **konines** rabbit
konjorya *vb* implore
konkludya *vb* conclude; refute; settle
konkwerrou *n.m* **konkwerrou**s
 conqueror
konkwerrya *vb* conquer; beat; defeat;
 vanquish
konna *n.m* **konaow** (= **kodna**^L) neck.
gwythien an konna jugular vein. **konna**
bregh *n.m* wrist. **kolm konna** *n.m* necktie.
konna tir *n.m* peninsula. **trehi konna**
 cut-throat
konnar *n.f* fury; mania; rage. **gorra konnar**
yn *vb* enrage
konnyk (= **kodnyk**^L) **I** *adj* clever; cunning;
 gifted; skilled **II** *n.m* cunning; wits **III** *n.m*
konygyon (male) expert
kons (1) *n.m* **konsys**, **konsow** pavement;
 causeway
kons (2) *n.f* **konsow**, **konsyow** vagina
konsel *n.m* **konsels** council. **Konsel**
Kernow *n.m* Cornwall Council. **Konsel**
Stenegow Kernow *n.m* The Cornish

Stannary Parliament
konselers *n.m* **konseloryon** (male)
 councillor. **konselers a'n dre** *n.m* (male)
 town councillor
konselores *n.f* **konseloresow** (female)
 councillor. **konselores a'n dre** *n.f* (female)
 town councillor
konsidruss *adj* considerate
konsolen *n.f* **konsolennow**,
konsolednow^L console. **konsolen**
gwariow gwydhyow *n.f* video game
 console
konstrina constrain; compel
konstrinuss *adj* compulsory
konsumya *vb* consume
konsumyans *n.m* **konsumyansow**
 consumption
konsumyer *n.m* **konsumyoryon** (male)
 consumer
konsumyores *n.f* **konsumyoresow**
 (female) consumer
konsya *vb* pave
konsystya *vb* consist
kontaynya *vb* contain
kontentya *vb* satisfy
kontentys *adj* contented; pleased
konter I *adj* opposite **II** *n.m* **konTERS**
 opposite
konternott *n.m* descant
konteth *n.f* **kontethow** county
kontradia *vb* contradict
kontradians *n.m* **kontradiansow**
 contradiction
kontradiekk *adj* contradictory
kontrari I *adj* contrary **II** *adv* otherwise **III**
n.m **kontraris** opposite. **dhe'n kontrari** on
 the contrary. **y'n kontrari part** on the
 other hand
kontrewaytya *vb* ambush; intercept
kontrewaytyans *n.m* **kontrewaytyansow**
 ambush; interception
kontrolya *vb* control
kontron *n.coll* **kontronen** maggots
konvedhadow *adj* comprehensible

konvedhes I *n.m* understanding **II** *vb*
 understand; realise; recognise
konyges *n.f* **konygesow** (female) expert
koog *adj* worthless; vain
kool *n.f* **kolyow** omen
koos *n.m* **kosow** forest
kooth *adj* excellent
kopel *n.m* **koplow** couple; pair
kor (1) *n.coll* wax. **koren** *n.f* cake of wax
kor (2) *n.m* **korow** manner; style; work
 shift. **war neb kor** somehow
kor^L *n.m* **korevow** (= **korev**) beer; ale
kora *vb* wax
Korawys *n.m* Lent. **lili Korawys** *n.coll*
 daffodils
korbel *n.m* **korblys** bracket
kord *n.m* **kordys** chord
korden *n.f* **kerdyn** cord
kordh *n.m* **kordhow** tribe
Korea *n.f* Korea. **Korea Gledh** *n.f* North
 Korea. **Korea Dhyhow** *n.f* South Korea
Korean *n.m* **Koreans** (male) Korean
Koreanes *n.f* **Koreanesow** (female) Korean
Koreek *n.m* Korean language
koreek *adj* Korean
koren *n.f* **korennow**, **korednow**^L cake of
 wax
korev *n.m* **korevow** (= **kor^L**) beer; ale
korf *n.m* **korfow** body; person. **korf laha**
n.m constitution
korflan *n.f* **korflannow**, **korfladnow**^L
 cemetery; graveyard
korfliw *n.m* **korfliwyow** tattoo
korforeth *n.f* **korforethow** corporation.
korforeth lieskenedhlek *n.f* multinational
 corporation
koriander *n.m* coriander
korkydna^L *vb* (= **korkynna**) cork
korkyn *n.m* **korkynnow**, **korkydnow**^L
 cork
korkynna *vb* (= **korkydna^L**) cork
korn (1) *n.m* **kern**, *dl* **dewgorn** horn. **korn**
kewsel, **korn kowsel**^L *n.m* megaphone
korn (2) *n.m* **kernow** corner

kornel *n.f* **kornellow** corner
kornella *vb* corner
kornet *n.m* **kornettow** corner
kornya *vb* butt
korr *n.m* **korryon** (male) dwarf; (male) midget
korr- *prfx* micro-; mini-; miniature
korrbrev^L *n.m* **korrbreves**, **korrbrevyon** (= **korrbryv**) germ; microbe
korrbryv *n.m* **korrbryves**, **korrbryvyon** (= **korrbrev^L**) germ; microbe
korrdon **korrdonnow**, **korrdodnow^L** microwave. **forr gorrdon** *n.f* microwave oven
korres *n.f* **koresow** (female) dwarf; (female) midget
korrgowsel *n.f* **korrgowsellow** microphone
korrik *n.m* **korrigow** gnome. **korrik lowarth** *n.m* garden gnome
korrvavrus *n.m* **korrvavrusi** haddock
korrwelek *adj* microscopic
korrwelel *n.f* **korrwelellow** microscope
kors *n.m* **korsow** course; movement; spell.
kors dyski, **kors deski^L** *n.m* curriculum
korsen *n.f* **korsennow**, **korsednow^L** cable
korset *n.m* **korsettys** corset
korsyer *n.m* **korsyoryon** cruiser
kort *n.f* **kortys** court of law
kortes *adj* courteous; polite
kortesi *n.m* **kortesis** courtesy
kortesies *n.m* **kortesiesow** compliment
korynt *n.m* **koryns** currant. **korynt du** *n.m* blackcurrant
kos *n.f* **kosow** itch
kosa *vb* itch
kosel *adj* calm; quiet; non-violent; restful.
yn kosel, **en kosel^L** *adv* calmly; gently
koselhe *vb* lull; pacify; placate; soothe; quieten
kosfinel *n.coll* **kosfinellen** thyme
kosin *n.m* **konsins** cousin; good friend
kosk (1) *n.m* (*fungus*) mould
kosk (2) *n.m* sleep. **yn kosk**, **en kosk^L**

asleep; dormant
koska *vb* sleep; go mouldy. **sagh koska** *n.m* sleeping bag
koskor *n.pl* troop; retinue; suite
koskti *n.m* **kosktiow** dormitory
kosmek *adj* cosmic
kosmetek *adj* cosmetic
kosmonieth *n.f* cosmology
kosmos *n.m* cosmos
kosoleth *n.f* quiet; quietness; tranquility
kossya *vb* curse; swear
kost (1) *n.m* **kostys**, **kostow** cost; charge; expense. **heb kost** free of charge. **kostow arhantti** *n.pl* bank charges. **kostow mentons** *n.pl* maintenance costs
kost (2) *n.m* **kostys** coast; district; region
kostedna^L *vb* (= **kostenna**) target
kostek *adj* costly; expensive; dear
kosten *n.f* **kostennow**, **kostednow^L** goal
kostenna *vb* (= **kostedna^L**) target
kostrel *n.m* **kostrels** flask. **kostrel gwakter** *n.m* vacuum flask
kostrelas *n.m* **kostrelasow** flaskful
kostya *vb* cost
koswik *n.f* **koswigow** forest. **koswik law** *n.f* rain forest
kot *adj* short; brief. **skrif kot** *n.m* abstract
kota *n.m* **kotys**, **kotow** coat. **kota glaw** *n.m* raincoat
koth *adj* old; familiar. **lavar koth** *n.m* proverb
kothe *adj* shorten; abridge
kotheans *n.m* **kotheansow** contraction; shortening. **heb kotheans** unabridged
kothes *adj* abridged
kothhe *vb* age; grow old
kothman **kothmans** *n.m* comrade; friend; mate
kothni *n.f* old age
koton *n.m* **kotenyow** cotton. **gwlan koton** *n.coll* cotton wool
kottha *adj* older; elder; senior. **an kottha** oldest; eldest
kough *n.m* **kouhow** bonnet; hood; hull

koukou *n.f* **koukous** cuckoo
kov *n.m* **kovyow** memory; recollection. **er kov** in memory of. **kyv kov** *n.m* memory stick. **men kov** *n.m* monument; memorial.
perthi kov (a²) recall; recollect
kova^L *vb* remember
kovadh *n.m* **kovadhov** record
kovadha *vb* record
kovaytya *vb* covet
kovaytys *n.m* selfishness
kovia *vb* cherish; incubate
kovnotyans *n.m* **kovnotyansow** minute (of a meeting)
kovro *n.m* **kovrohow**, **kovroyow** keepsake; memento; souvenir
kovskrif *vb* register
kovskrifans *n.m* **kovskrifansow** registration
kovskrifla *n.m* **kovskrifleow** registry
kovva *n.f* **kovvaow (= kudhva^M)** hideout; lair
kw I *adj* hollow **II** *n.f* **kowyow** hollow
kowa *vb* excavate
kowal I *adj* entire; thorough; utter **II** *adv* entirely; thoroughly; utterly
kowan *n.f* **kowannow**, **kowadnow^L** owl
kowans *n.m* **kowansow** excavation
koward I *adj* cowardly **II** *n.m* **kowardys** coward
kowargh^L *n.coll* **kowarhen (= kewargh)** hemp. **porven gowargh^L** *n.f* (*cannabis cigarette*) joint; reefer
kowas *n.f* **kowasow** shower. **kowas wyns** *n.f* gust. **kowas niwl** *n.f* thick mist. **men kowas** *n.m* meteorite
kowbal *n.m* **kowbalow** ferry
kowbalhens^L *n.m* **kowbalhensyow (= kowbalhyns)** ferry crossing
kowbalhyns *n.m* **kowbalhensyow (= kowbalhens^L)** ferry crossing
kowel *n.m* **kowellow** basket; cage. **kowel gwenen** *n.m* beehive. **kowel kankres** *n.m* crab-pot. **kowel lesk** *n.m* cradle
kowella *vb* cage

kowesi *vb* shower
koweth *n.m* **kowetha** (male) companion; comrade; friend; mate
kowethas *n.m(f)* **kowethasow** association. **Kowethas an Yeth Kernewek** *n.m, n.f* (*name of organisation*) The Cornish Language Fellowship. **kowethas yowynkneth** *n.m, n.f* youth club
kowethasek *adj* social
kowethegeth *n.f* friendship
kowethek *adj* friendly
kowethes *n.f* **kowethesow** (female) companion; comrade; friend
kowethlever^L *n.m* **kowethlevrow (= kowethlyver^M)** manual; handbook
kowethlyver^M *n.m* **kowethlyvrow (= kowethlever^L)** manual; handbook
kowethus *adj* gregarious
kowethyades *n.f* **kowethyadesow** (female) colleague
kowethyans *n.m* **kowethyansow** company; communion (of saints); organisation. **Kowethyans an Kenedhlow Unys (KKU)** *n.m* United Nations Organisation (UNO)
kowethyas *n.m* **kowethysi**, **kowethyji^L** (male) colleague
kowfordh *n.f* **kowfordhow** tunnel
kowgrom *adj* concave
kowl (1) *n.coll* **kowlen** cabbage; kale
kowl (2) *n.m* **kowlow** broth; soup
kowl- *prfx* whole; wholly
kowla *vb* clot; congeal; congest; curdle
kowlans *n.m* **kowlansow** congestion
kowlberna^L *vb* (= **kowlbrena**) buy up
kowlbrena *vb* (= **kowlberna^L**) buy up
kowldevys *adj* full-grown
kowlednik^L *n.f* **kowlenigow (= kowlennik)** Brussels sprout
kowlennik *n.f* **kowlenigow (= kowlednik^L)** Brussels sprout
kowles *n.coll* **kowlesen** curd; jelly. **kowles lymmaval** *n.coll* lemon curd
kowlik *n.m* **kowligow** Brussels sprout

kowlleski *vb* burn up; consume by fire
kowlriver *n.m* **kowlriverow** integer
kowlvleujen *n.f* **kowlvleujennow**,
kowlvleujednow^L broccoli; cauliflower
kowlwerth *adj* wholesale
kowlwertha *vb* sell wholesale
kowlwres^L *vb* (= **kowlwrys**) accomplished
kowlwrians *n.m* **kowlwriansow**
accomplishment; achievement
kowlwrys *adj* (= **kowlwres**^L) accomplished
kowlwul *vb* accomplish; achieve; complete;
execute; fulfil; implement
kowlys *adj* clotted; curdled. **leth kowlys**
n.m curdled milk
kownans *n.m* **kownansow** ravine
kowr *n.m* **kewri** (male) giant
kowr- *prfx* macro-; mega-; giant
kowrek *adj* enormous; giant; gigantic; king
size; immense; massive
kowres *n.f* **kowresow** (female) giant
kowrgarow *n.m* **kowrgerwys** elk
kowrogeth *n.f* **kowrogethow** enormity
kowrvalow *n.m* **kowrvalowyow** hibiscus
kowrvargh *n.m* **kowrvergh** camel
kows *n.m* **kowsow** talk; speech. **kows**
diskler *n.m* mumble
kows^L *vb* (= **kowsel**, **kewsel**^M) speak; talk.
kows a-dreus^L interrupt. **kows der vaner**
diskler^L mumble. **kows ort**^L speak to;
address
kowsel *vb* (= **kewsel**^M, **kows**^L) speak; talk.
kowsel a-dreus *vb* interrupt. **kowsel orth**
speak to; address. **kowsel yn tiskler**
mumble
kowser *n.m* **kowsoryon** (male) speaker.
kowser a vyhan *n.m* (male) native speaker
kowses *n.m* **kowsesyow** conscience;
conviction
kowsores *n.f* **kowsoresow** (female)
speaker. **kowsores a vyhan** *n.m* (female)
native speaker
kowva *n.f* **kowvaow** cavity
koynt *adj* odd; weird; curious; peculiar;
quaint

koyntnans *n.m* countenance; visage
koyntys *n.f* **koyntesyow** curiosity; oddity;
weirdness
kraban *n.m* **krabanow** claw
krack *n.m* **krackys** crack; crunch
krackya *vb* break; crack. **krackya konna**,
krackya kodna^L *adj* breakneck
kradn^L *n.coll* (= **krann**) bracken; scrub
kradnek^L *adj* (= **krannek**) scrubby
kraf I *adj* greedy; miserly **II** *n.m* **krefyon**
miser
krag *n.coll* **kragen** sandstone
kragh *n.m* **krehi** scab
krambla *vb* climb; mount; scale
krambler *n.m* **krambloryon** (male)
climber
kramblores *n.f* **krambloresow** (female)
climber
krampoth *n.coll* **krampothen** pancakes.
krampoth mowesi *n.coll* pennywort.
krampoth oyow *n.coll* omelettes
kramvil *n.m* **kramviles** reptile
kramvilek *adj* reptilian
kramya *vb* crawl; creep; grovel
krann *n.coll* (= **kradn**^L) bracken; scrub
krannek *adj* (= **kradnek**^L) scrubby
krap *n.m* grip
kras *adj* crisp; parched; toasted
krasa *vb* parch; toast
krasel *n.f* **kraselow** toaster
krasyor *n.m* **krasyoryon** toaster
kravas I *n.m* **kravasow** scratch **II** *vb* claw;
scrape; scratch. **kravas goles an balyer**
scrape the barrel
kravel *n.f* **kravellow** hoe
kravlost *n.m* **kravlostow** (*mine spirit*)
knocker
kraw *n.m* **krawyow** perforation; socket
kreador *n.m* **kreadors** creator
kreatur *n.m* **kreaturs** creature
krefhe *vb* strengthen
krefni *n.f* greed
kreft *n.f* **kreftow** trade; craft; workmanship
krefter *n.m* strength; stability

kreftor *n.m* **kreftoryon** craftsman
kreftores *n.f* **kreftoresow** craftswoman
kreftus *adj* artificial. **skians kreftus** *n.m*
 artificial intelligence
kreg *adj* hoarse
kregans *n.m* **kregansow** suspension
kregi *vb* hang. **kregi war**² depend on
krei^L *n.m* **kreiow** (= **kri**) cry; call; shout
kreia^L *vb* (= **kria**) cry; call; yell; name
kreiys^L (= **kriys**) *adj* called; named
kreji^L *vb* (= **krysi**) believe
krejyans^L *n.m* **krejyanjow** (= **kryjyans**)
 religion; belief
krellas *n.m* **krellow** rough or ruined hut
kren *n.m* **krenyow** (= **kern**) shake. **kavos**
kren have a fit
krena *vb* (= **kerna**^L) tremble; shiver; shake
krenans *n.m* **krenansow** (= **kernans**^L)
 vibration
Krener *n.m* **Krenoryon** (male) Quaker
krenn *adj* (= **kern**^L) round
Krenores *n.f* **Krenoresow** (female) Quaker
kres (1) *I adj* central; mid **II n.m** **kresyow**
 centre; middle; waist. **tommheans kres**,
tobmheans kres^L *n.m* central heating
kres (2) *n.m* peace
kresedna^L *vb* (= **kresenna**) centralise
kressek I *adj* average; medium **II n.m**
kresogow average
kresel *adj* central
kresen *n.f* **kresennow**, **kresednow**^L centre
 (building or institution). **kresen brenassa**
n.f shopping centre. **kresen gemeneth** *n.f*
 community centre. **kresen yowynkneth**
n.f youth centre
kresenna *vb* (= **kresedna**^L) centralise
kresfoesik *adj* centrifugal
kreshwilus *adj* centripetal
kresik *n.m* **kresigow** (potato) crisp
kreslu *n.m* police. **gwith an kreslu** *n.m*
 police custody. **sodhva greslu** *n.f* police
 station
kresosel *adj* medieval
kressya *vb* increase

kressys *adj* increased
krestednek^L *n.m* **krestenogyon** (= **krestennek**) crustacean
kresten *n.coll* **krestennen**, **krestednen**^L
 crust. **kresten vrew**, **kresten vrow**^L *n.f*
 shortcrust
krestennek *n.m* **krestenogyon** (= **krestednek**^L) crustacean
Kresvor *n.m* Mediterranean Sea
kresvorek *adj* Mediterranean
kreswas (1) *n.m* **kreswesyon** centre
 (rugby)
kreswas (2) *n.m* **kreswesyon** policeman
kreswedhek *adj* medium
kresydh *n.m* **kresydyon** (male) pacifist
kresydhes *n.f* **kresydhesow** (female)
 pacifist
kresydhieith *n.f* pacifism
kresys (1) *adj* toasted
kresys (2) *n.m* **kresysow** credit. **karten**
gresys *n.f* credit card
kreun *n.m* **kreunyow** reserve; reservoir;
 stockpile
kreunel *n.f* **kreunellow** accumulator
kreuni *vb* accumulate; congest
kreunyer *n.m* **kreunyoryon** accumulator
krev *adj* strong; forceful; powerful; robust;
 substantial
krevder *n.m* **krevderyow** strength;
 intensity. **krevder golow** *n.m* luminous
 intensity
krey *n.m* **kreyow** chalk
kreyon *n.m* **kreyonyow** crayon
kreyth *n.coll* **kreythen** scars
kreythtya *vb* scar
kri *n.m* **kriow** (= **krei**^L) cry; call; shout
kria *vb* (= **kreia**^L) call; cry; yell
krib *n.f* **kribow** comb; reef
kribas *vb* comb
kriben *n.f* **kribennow**, **kribednow**^L ridge.
kriben vel *n.f* honeycomb
krin *adj* arid
kris *n.m* vigour. **gans meur a gris**
 vigorously

krisek *adj* enthusiastic
Krist *n.m* Christ
Kristonedh *n.m* Christianity
Kristones *n.f* **Kristonesow** (female) Christian
Kristyon I *adj* Christian **II** *n.m* **Kristonyon** (male) Christian
kriv *adj* raw; crude; fresh; uncooked; unripe. **leth kriv** *n.m* unpasteurised milk
krivder *n.m* rawness; crudity
kriys *adj* (= **kreiys**^L) called
kro* *adj* (of food) fresh
kroadur *n.m* **kroaduryon** creature
Kroat *n.m* **Kroatyon** (male) Croat
Kroatek *n.m* Croatian language
kroatek *adj* croatian
Kroates *n.f* **Kroatesow** (female) Croat
Kroati *n.f* Croatia
kruban *n.m* **krubanes** tortoise
krobm^L *adj* (= **kromm**) curved; rounded
krobmen^L *n.f* **kromednow** (= **krommen**) crescent; curve
krach *n.m* **krachys**, **krachow**, *dl* **dewgroch** crutch
kroder *n.m* **krodrow** riddle; strainer; coarse sieve. **kroder krohen** *n.m* bodhran; hold-all
krোধvol *n.m* **krোধvolyow** complaint; grumble; protest
krোধvolas *vb* complain; grumble; protest
krōdra *vb* sift
krōg *n.f* **krōgow** hang; suspension; tug
krōgbren *n.m* **krōgbrennyer**, **krōgbrednyer**^L gallows
krōgen *n.f* **krōgyn** shell. **krōgen benn**, **krōgen bedn**^L *n.f* skull. **krōgen brierin**, **krōgen Sen Jamys** *n.f* scallop
krōgla *n.m* **krōgleow** gibbet
krōglen *n.f* **krōglennow**, **krōglednow**^L curtain
krōhen *n.f* **krēhyn** hide. **dyghtya krēhyn** tan leather. **krōhen lagas** *n.f* eyelid.
medhek krōhen *n.m* (male) dermatologist.
medhoges krōhen *n.f* (female)

dermatologist. **tew y grohen** insensitive
krohendano *adj* sensitive
krōkodil *n.m* **krōkodiles** crocodile
kromm *adj* (= **krobm**^L) curved; rounded
krommen *n.f* **kromennow** (= **krobmen**^L) crescent; curve
krommlegh *n.f* **krommlehow** cromlech; dolmen
krommvagh *n.f* **krommvahow** bracket; parenthesis
kronegyn *n.m* **kronegynnow**, **kronegydnōw**^L little toad. **kronegyn hager du** *n.m* ugly black little toad
kronek I *adj* skinny **II** **kroneges** *n.m* toad.
kronek ervys *n.m* tortoise. **kronek ervys mor** *n.m* turtle. **kronek du** *n.m* toad.
skavel gronek *n.f* toadstool
krōnk *n.m* **krōnkys** stroke; thump; wallop
krōnkya *vb* beat; bash; strike; tan; thump; wallop
krōnogas *vb* hop
krōpya *vb* penetrate; probe
krōth *n.f* **krōthow** (bird's) crop
krōust *n.m* **krōustys**, **krōustyow** lunch; picnic
krōw (1) *n.m* **krōwyow** hut; shed; sty. **krōw deves** *n.m* sheep-cot. **krōw mogh** *n.m* pigsty. **krōw prenn**, **krōw predn**^L *n.m* chalet. **krōw yer** *n.m* chicken shed
krōw (2) *n.m* bloodshed; gore
krōwd *n.m* **krōwdys** violin
krōwji *n.m* **krōwjiow** cottage; cabin
krōws *n.f* **krōwsow** cross. **y'n krōws** on the cross
krōwsek *adj* cross-shaped; cross-tempered; irritable; testy
krōwseryow *n.pl* crossword
krōwsfordh *n.f* **krōwsfordhow** crossroads
krōwslinek *adj* diagonal
krōwslinen *n.f* **krōwslinennow**, **krōwslinednow**^L diagonal
krōwel *adj* cruel
krōelder *n.m* **krōelderyow** cruelty
krōg *n.m* **krōgow** mound; tumulus

krullya *vb* curl
krullys *adj* curly. **kudyn krullys** *n.m* curl
kruskyn *n.m* **kruskynnow**, **kruskydnawl**
 mug
krycket *n.m (sport)* cricket
kryghlam *n.m* **kryghlammow**,
kryghlabmowl jig
kryhylli *vb* jolt
kryjus^L *adj* credible
kryjyans *n.m* **kryjyansow** (= **krejyans^L**)
 religion; belief
kryjyk *adj* religious
kryllas *n.m* **krylasow** ruin (of a dwelling)
krys *n.m* **krysyow** shirt. **krys nos** *n.m*
 nightshirt
krysadow *adj* credible
krysi *vb* (= **kreji^L**) believe
kryspows *n.f* **kryspowsyow** waistcoat
krytika *vb* criticise
krytykel *adj* critical
kub *n.m* **kubow** cube. **kub rew** *n.m* ice cube
kubek *adj* cubic
kubmyas^L *n.m* **kumyasow** (= **kummyas**)
 leave; licence; permission; permit.
kubmyas entra^L *n.m* admittance.
kubmyas lewya^L *n.m* driving licence.
kubmyas mamoleth^L *n.m* maternity leave
kudh *adj* hidden; secret; concealed
kudha *vb* conceal; hide. **kudha rag** hide
 from
kudhlen *n.f* **kudhlennow**, **kudhlednow^L**
 cover. **lyver kudhlen gales^M**, **lever**
kudhlen galish^L *n.m* hardback. **lyver**
kudhlen vedhel^M, **lever kudhlen vedhel^L**
n.m paperback
kudhoberys *adj* underhand
kudhva^M *n.f* **kudhvaow** (= **kovva**) hideout;
 lair
kudhys *adj* veiled
kudyn *n.m* **kudynnow**, **kudydnowl** lock
 (of hair); problem. **kudyn krullys** *n.m* curl
kugol *n.m* **kugollow** hood
kuhudha *vb* accuse; allege
kuhudhans *n.m* **kuhudhansow** accusation;

allegation
kuhudhys *adj* alleged
kukomber *n.m* **kukomberyow** cucumber
kul *adj* narrow
kuldremenva *n.f* **kuldremenvaow**
 corridor
kulyek *n.m* **kulyoges** cockerel
kumin *n.coll* cumin
kummyas *n.m* **kumyasow** (= **kubmyas^L**)
 leave; licence; permission; permit.
kummyas entra *n.m* admittance.
kummyas lewya *n.m* driving licence.
kummyas mamoleth *n.m* maternity leave
kuner *n.m* **kunoryon** lighter
kuntel I *n.m* **kuntellow** collection **II** *vb*
 collect; gather; pick; accumulate
kunteller *n.m* **kunteloryon** (male)
 collector
kuntelles *n.m(f)* **kuntelesow** assembly;
 congress; meeting
kuntellyans *n.m* **kuntelyansow**
 congregation
kuntelores *n.f* **kunteloresow** (female)
 collector
kuntilow *n.m* **kuntilowyow** music album
kunys^L *n.coll* **kunysen** (= **keunys**)
 firewood; fuel
kur *n.m* **kurys**, **kuryow** cure; remedy
kuriek *n.m* **kuriogas**, **kuriegi** pimple; spot
kurri *n.m* **kurris** curry
kurun *n.f* **kurunyow** crown. **kurun spern**
n.f crown of thorns; hangover
kurunik *n.f* **kurunigow** tiara
kurunyans *n.m* **kurunyansow** coronation
kurya *vb* cure
kussul *n.f* **kussulyow** advice; council;
 counsel; opinion; suggestion. **Kussul an**
Taves Kernowek *n.f (name of*
organisation) the Cornish Language
 Council
kussulya *vb* advise; consult; suggest
kussulyans *n.m* **kussulyansow**
 consultation
kussulyek *adj* advisory

kussulyer *n.m* **kussulyoryon** (male) adviser
kussulyores **kussulyoresow** (female) adviser
kussyn *n.m* **kussynnow**, **kussydnow**^L kiss
kuv I *adj* dear; kind; amicable **II** *n.m*
kuvyon darling; beloved. **kuv kolon** *n.m* sweetheart
kuvder *n.m* kindness
kwackya *vb* quack
kwadrant *n.m* **kwadrantys** quadrant
kwalifia *vb* qualify
kwalifians *n.m* **kwalifiansow** qualification
kwalita *n.m* quality
kwarel *n.m* **kwarels** pane
kwarter *n.m* **kwartrys** quarter
kwatron *n.m* **kwatronys** quarter; zone
kwatrona *vb* quarter; cut in four
kwestyon *n.m* **kwestyons**, **kwestyonow** question
kweth *n.f* **kwethow** cloth. **kweth ponn**, **kweth podn**^L *n.f* duster
kwetha *vb* cover with a cloth; clothe
kwethyn *n.m* **kwethynnow**, **kwethydnow**^L napkin
kwilkyn *n.m* **kwilkynyow** frog
kwit *adv* completely; deservedly. **kwit dhe-ves** completely gone
kwoffi *vb* binge; gorge; overeat
kwys *n.m* **kwysyow** quiz
kwytia *vb* quit
kwytyans *n.m* **kwytyansow** exit
kydnyadh^L *n.m* **kydnyadhow** (= **kynnyav**) autumn
kyf *n.m* **kyfyon** log
kyfeyth *n.m* **kyfeythyow** jam; confection; preserves. **kyfeyth owraval** *n.m* orange marmalade
kyfya *vb* confide
kyfyans *n.m* confidence
kyfyanse *adj* confident
kygel *n.f* **kygelyow** distaff
kyhwedhel *n.m* **kyhwedhlow** rumour gossip

kyhwedhla *vb* gossip
kyjya *vb* unite; copulate; fuck; have sexual intercourse; screw
kyjyans *n.m* **kyjyansow** sexual intercourse; fuck
kylasedna^L *vb* (= **kylasenna**) slate
kylasenna *vb* (= **kylasedna**^L) slate
kylgh^M *n.m* **kylghyow** (= **kelgh**) circle; hoop; ring; round
kylghlavar^M *n.m* **kylghlavarow** (= **kelghlavar**) circumlocution
kylghvusur^M *n.m* **kylghvusuryow** (= **kelghvusur**) perimeter
kylhek^M *adj* (= **kelhek**) circular
kylhigow^M *n.pl* hoop-la
kyllas *n.coll* **kylasen** slates
kymygen *n.f* **kymygennow**, **kymygednow**^L chemical
kymygieth *n.f* chemistry
kymygiethel *adj* chemical. **arwodh gymygiethel** *n.f* chemical symbol
kymygydh *n.m* **kymygydhyon** (male) scientific chemist
kymygydhes *n.f* **kymygydhesow** (female) scientific chemist
kymyk *adj* chemical
kymyst *n.m* **kymystyon** (male) dispensing chemist; (male) pharmacist
kymystes *n.f* **kymystesow** (female) dispensing chemist; (female) pharmacist
kyn⁵(**th**) *cnj* although; though
kyngel *n.f* **kynglow** girdle
kyini *vb* lament; moan; mourn; wail
kynnik I *n.m* **kynigow** offer; bid **II** *vb* offer; bid
kynnyav *n.m* (= **kydnyadh**^L) autumn
kyns^M (= **kens**) **I** *adj* former; previous; sooner **II** *adv* formerly; rather **III** *prp* before. **kyns lemmyn**^M before now; hitherto. **kyns ena**^M before that. **kyns oll**^M notably
kynsa^M *num* (= **kensa**) first; initial. **hanow kynsa**^M *n.m* forename. **y'n kynsa le**^M primarily

kynseghwa *n.m* (= **kenjoghwa**^L) forenoon
kyanser *n.m* **kynseri** (male) apprentice
kynseres *n.f* **kynseresow** (female) apprentice
kynserneth *n.m* **kynsernethow** apprenticeship
kyNSSkrif *n.m* **kyNSSkrifow** (= **kensskrif**^L) preface
kynvan *n.m* **kynvannow**, **kynvadnow**^L lament; lamentation; moan; mourning
kyttrin *n.m* **kyttrinyow** bus
kyttrinva *n.f* **kyttrinvaow** bus stop
kywlet *n.m* **kywlettys** coverlet. **kywlet pluv** *n.m* duvet
labeledha *vb* stone
label *n.m* **labeledyow** label
labm^L *n.m* **labmow** (= **lamm**) jump; hop; leap. **bledhen labm**^L *n.f* leap year
labma^L *vb* (= **lamma**) jump; hop; leap
labol *adj* striped
lader *n.m* **ladron** (male) thief; (male) robber. **alarm ladron** *n.m* burglar alarm
ladha *vb* kill; put down; slaughter
ladher *n.m* **ladhoryon** (male) killer; (male) murderer
ladhores *n.f* **ladhoresow** (female) killer; murderess
ladhva *n.f* **ladhvaow** killing; slaughter. **daffar ladhva** *n.m* ammunition
ladn^L *n.f* **ladnow** (= **lann**) yard
ladra *vb* rob. **ladra helgik** poach
ladrans *n.m* **ladransow** theft; robbery
ladres *n.f* **ladresow** (female) thief; (female) robber
ladrynji^L *n.m* (= **ladrynsi**) theft; robbery
ladrynsi *n.m* (= **ladrynji**^L) theft; robbery
lafyl *adj* lawful
lagajek^L *adj* (= **lagasek**) big-eyed; goggle-eyed
lagas *n.m* **lagasow**, **lagajow**^L, *dl* **dewlagas** eye. **aval lagas** *n.m* eyeball. **blew lagas** *n.coll* eyelashes. **krohen lagas** *n.f* eyelid.
liw lagas *n.m* eye-shadow. **medhegieth lagasow**, **medhegieth lagajow**^L *n.f*

ophthalmology. **pyncel lagas** *n.m* eye-liner.
yn lagas an bys, **en lagas an bes**^L in the limelight
lagasek *adj* (= **lagajek**^L) big-eyed; goggle-eyed
lagatta *vb* stare; eye
lagen *n.f* **lagennow**, **lagednow**^L pond; puddle
laghyades *n.f* **laghyadesow** (female) attorney; (female) lawyer
laghyas lahysi, **lahyji**^L (male) attorney; (male) lawyer
lagya *vb* splash
lagyans *n.m* splash
laha *n.f* **lahys** law. **herwydh an laha** lawful.
laha an lovan *n.f* lynch law. **sewya dre laha** sue
lakka *adj* (**SEE drog**) worse; worst
lamm *n.m* **lammow** (= **labm**^L) jump; hop; leap. **bledhen lamm** *n.f* leap year
lamma *vb* (= **labma**^L) jump; hop; leap
lammleder *n.f* **lammledrow** precipice
lammlen *n.f* **lammlennow**, **lammlednow**^L parachute
lank I *adj* adolescent **II** *n.m* **lankyow** (male) adolescent
lankes *n.f* **lankesow** (female) adolescent
lann *n.f* **lannow** (= **ladn**^L) yard
lannergh *n.m* **lanerhi** glade
lanow *n.m* rising tide
lantern *n.m* **lanterns** lantern
lanwes *n.m* flood; abundance; fill. **lanwes mor** *n.m* tide
lappa *n.m* **lappys** lobe; flap
lappya *vb* perform gymnastics
lappyans *n.m* gymnastics
lappyer *n.m* **lappyoryon** (male) acrobat
lappyores *n.f* **lappyoresow** (female) acrobat
laptop *n.m* **laptops** laptop
lapy *vb* lap; lick
larchwedh^L *n.coll* **larchwedhen** (= **larchwydh**) larches
larchwydh *n.coll* **larchwedhen** (=

larchwedh^L) larches
las (1) *n.m* **lasow** lace
las (2) *n.m* **lasow** alcohol; liquor
lasek *adj* alcoholic
lasnaher *n.m* **lasnahoryon** (male)
teetotaller
lasnahores *n.f* **lasnahoresow** (female)
teetotaller
lasnahus *adj* teetotal
lasogeth *n.f* alcoholism
lastedhes *n.m* scum; filth
lath *n.f* **lathow** staff; stick; yard
latimer *n.m* **latimers** (male) interpreter
latimores *n.f* **latimoresow** (female)
interpreter
Latin *n.m* Latin language
latinek *adj* Latin
latti *n.m* **lattiow** abattoir
Latvi *n.f* Latvia
Latvian *n.m* **Latvians** (male) Latvian
Latvianes *n.f* **Latvianesow** (female)
Latvian
Latviek *n.m* Latvian language
latviek *adj* Latvian
lava *n.m* lava
lavar *n.m* **lavarow** expression; idiom;
sentence; utterance. **lavar koth** *n.m*
proverb; saying
lavaren *n.f* **lavarennow**, **lavarednow^L**
phrase
lavasos *vb* claim; dare; presume; venture
lavrek *n.m* **lavrogow** trousers. **lavrek**
byhan *n.m* underpants; briefs. **lavrek jin**
n.m jeans
lavur *n.m* **lavuryow** labour; toil; work.
kesunyans lavur *n.m* trade union. **lavur**
tre *n.m* housework
lavurya *vb* labour; work; toil; slave
lavuryades *n.f* **lavuryadesow** (female)
labourer
lavuryans *n.m* toil
lavuryas *n.m* **lavurysi**, **lavuryji^L** (male)
labourer
lavurys *adj* worn-out

law *adj* miserable
lawd *n.m* **lawdys** laud
lawdya *vb* laud
law^L *vb* (= **leverel**) say; tell; pronounce
lay *n.f* **layys** religious law
le (1) *n.m* **leow** place; position; situation;
venue. **yn le**, **en le^L** in place of; instead of
le (2) *adj, adv, prn* less; lesser; minor; small
lebanek *adj* Lebanese
Lebanon *n.m* Lebanon
Lebanyades *n.f* **Lebanyadesow** (female)
Lebanese
Lebanyas *n.m* **Lebanysi**, **Lebanyji^L** (male)
Lebanese
lebm^L *adj* (= **lymm**) acute; sharp; keen;
piercing. **daffar lebm^L** *n.m* cutlery
lebma^L *cnj* (= **le may⁵(θ)**) where
lebmel^L *vb* (= **lemmel**) jump; hop; leap.
lebmel lovan^L skip (with a rope)
lebmy^L *adv* (= **lemmyn**) now
lecher *n.m* **lechers** frying pan
lecyans *n.m* **lecyansow** permit
led *n.m* **ledyow** electrical lead
ledan *adj* broad. **amendyansow ledan** *n.pl*
sweeping reforms. **lo ledan** *n.f* ladle
ledanhe *vb* widen
leder *n.f* **ledrow** slope
ledher *n.m* **ledhrow** leather
ledhrek *adj* leather
ledhyades *n.f* **ledhyadesow** (female) killer.
ledhyades lowena *n.f* (female) killjoy
ledhyas *n.m* **ledhysi**, **ledhyji^L** (male) killer.
ledhyas lowena *n.m* (male) killjoy
ledn^L *n.f* **lednow** (= **lenn**) cloth; blanket.
ledn dhu^L *n.f* blind
ledni^L *vb* (= **lenni**) cover
lednus^L *adj* (= **lennus**) legible
ledrek *adj* sloping
ledri *vb* slope
ledya *vb* lead; conduct
ledyer *n.m* **ledyoryon** (male) leader
ledyores *n.f* **ledyoresow** (female) leader
leel *adj* local
leelieth *n.f* localism

leftenant *n.m* **leftenants** lieutenant
leg I *adj* lay **II** *n.m* **legyon** layman
leges *n.f* **legesow** laywoman
legessa *vb* catch mice
legest *n.m* **legesti** lobster
leg *n.coll* **lehen** slates
legras *n.m* **legrasow** corruption; decadence
legri *vb* corrupt
legrys *adj* corrupted
lehe *vb* lessen; mitigate; reduce; shrink
lel *adj* genuine; loyal; reliable; trusty.
dhywgh hwi yn lel^M sincerely yours
lelder *n.m* loyalty
Lelyades *n.f* **Lelyadesow** Loyalist
Lelyas *n.m* **Lelysi** Loyalist
le may⁵(θ) *cnj* (= **lebma^L**) where
lemen but; only; save
lemmel *vb* (= **lebmel^L**) jump; hop; leap.
lemmel lovan skip (with a rope)
lemmyn *adv* (= **lebmyn^L**) now
len *adj* faithful
lendya *vb* lend
lenel^L *vb* (= **lenwel**) fill. **lenel a^{2L}** fill with
lenes *n.f* **lenesow**, **lenejow^L** nun; ling-fish
lenji *n.m* **lenjiow** nunnery
lenki *vb* swallow; absorb
lenn *n.f* **lennow** (= **ledn^L**) cloth; blanket.
lenn dhu *n.f* blind
lenna *vb* read
lenner *n.m* **lenoryon** (male) reader
lenni *vb* (= **ledni^L**) cover
lennus *adj* (= **lednus^L**) legible
lenores *n.f* **lenoresow** (female) reader
lens *n.m* **lensys**, **lensow** lens
lent *adj* slow. **yn lent** *adv* slowly
lenter *n.m* gloss; shine. **lenter gweus** *n.m*
lip gloss
lenthe *vb* slow down
lentri *vb* gleam
lentrus *adj* gleaming
lentvil *n.m* **lentviles** sloth
lenwel *vb* (= **lenel^L**) fill. **lenwel a²** fill with
leowta *n.m* loyalty
leper *n.m* **lepers** leper

lergh *n.m* **lerhow** trace; track; trail
les (1) *n.m* **lesow** advantage; gain; benefit;
interest; importance; profit; utility;
welfare. **dhe les** *adv* advantageous;
interesting. **meur y les** absorbing;
beneficial. **stat an les** *n.m* the welfare state
les (2) *n.m* **lesyow** plant. **les an gog** *n.m*
marigold
les (3) *n.m* **lesyow** breadth; width
les (4) *cnj* in case
les^L *n.m* **lesow** (= **lys**) court
lesa *vb* expand; spread; unfold
lesans *n.m* **lesansow** expansion; spread
lesbian *adj* lesbian
lesbianes *n.f* **lesbianesow** lesbian
lesek *adj* interesting; profitable
lesel *adj* beneficial
lesh *n.m* **leshyow** leash; lead
leshanow *n.m* **leshenwyn** pseudonym
leshwor *n.f* **leshwerydh** stepsister
leshyans *n.m* **leshyansow** licence
lesk *n.m* **leskow** swing. **lesk lovan** *n.m*
swing
leska *vb* rock; swing. **margh leska** *n.m*
rocking horse
leskadnas^L *n.f* **leskanajow** (= **lyskannas**)
diplomat
leskanajedh^L *n.m* (= **lyskanasedh**)
diplomacy
leskanajek^L *adj* (= **lyskanasek**) diplomatic
lesken *n.f* **leskennow**, **leskednow^L** fuse
leski *vb* burn
lesradna^L *vb* (= **lesranna**) distribute
lesradnans^L *n.m* **lesrananjow** (= **lesrannans**)
distribution
lesranna *vb* (= **lesradna^L**) distribute
lesrannans *n.m* **lesranansow** (= **lesradnans^L**)
distribution
lesrednyas^L *n.m* **lesrenyji** (= **lesrennyas**)
(male) distributor
lesrennyas *n.m* **lesrenysi** (= **lesrednyas^L**)
(male) distributor
lesrenyades *n.f* **lesrenyadesow** (female)
distributor

lesson *n.m* **lessons** lesson
lesta *vb* prevent; thwart. **lesta nebonan rag gul neppyth, lesta nebonan rag gwul neppeth^L** prevent somebody from doing something
lestans *n.m*
lesta *n.m* **lestaow** stepfather
lester (1) *n.m* **lestri** vessel; dish; ship. **lester gwari** *n.m* yacht. **lester bleuiyow, lester flourys** *n.m* vase. **lester sedhi** *n.m* submarine. **mes a'n lester** overboard. **porth lestri, por' lestri^L** *n.m* dock
lester (2) *n.m* width
lestrier *n.m* **lestrieryow** dresser; kitchen dresser
lestriva *n.f* **lestrivaow** dockyard
lestry *n.m* **lestryrnow, lestryrnow^L** container
lesvam *n.f* **lesvammow, lesvabmow^L** stepmother
lesvroder *n.m* **lesvreder** stepbrother
leswedh *n.m* **leswedhow** frying pan
lesyeth *n.f* **lesyethow** regional accent
let *n.m* **lettys, lettow** barrier; check; obstacle; obstruction. **heb let** incessantly
leth *n.m* **lethow** milk. **leth didhehen** *n.m* skimmed milk. **leth kowlys** *n.m* curdled milk. **leth kriv** *n.m* unpasteurised milk
lether^L *n.m* **letherow (= lyther^M)** letter. **kist letherow** *n.f* letterbox. **lether nowodhow^L** *n.m* newsletter
letherdol^L *n.m* **letherdollow (= lytherdol^M)** postage
letheredna^L *vb* (= **lytherenna^M**) spell
letherednek^L *n.f* **letherenegi (= lytherennek^M)** alphabet
letheren^L *n.f* **letherednow (= lytheren^M)** letter; character. **herwydh an letheren^L** literal; literally
lethervo's^L *n.f* **lethervo'si (= lythervowes^M)** postwoman
letherwas^L *n.m* **letherwesyon (= lytherwas^M)** postman
lethwas *n.m* **lethwesyon** milkman

lethwrek *n.f* **lethwragedh** milkmaid
leti *n.m* **letiw** dairy
lettrys *adj* literate
lettryseth *n.f* literacy
lettya *vb* block; check; hinder; impede; prevent
letus *n.coll* **letusen** lettuce
leugh *n.m* **leuhi** calf
leun *adj* full; complete; thorough. **leun a²** full of. **leun a dus** crowded. **leun a sty** meaningful
leunder *n.m* fullness; fill
leunhe *vb* fill
leur *n.m* **leuryow** floor; ground. **leur a-woles** *n.m* ground floor
leurlen *n.f* **leurlennow, leurlenow^L** carpet
leurnedh *n.m* **leurnedhow** area
leuv *n.f* **leuvyow, dl diwleuv^M, diwla** hand. **shackya leuv** shake hands
leuvtosa *vb* massage
leuvtosans leuvtosansow massage
leuvvedhegel *adj* surgical
leuvvedhegneth *n.f* **leuvvedhegnethow** surgery. **leuvvedhegneth kosmetek** *n.f* cosmetic surgery
leuvvedhek *n.m* **leuvvedhogyon** (male) surgeon
leuvvedhoges *n.f* **leuvvedhogesow** (female) surgeon
leuvwelen *n.f* **leuvwelynni, leuvwelydni^L** baton
lev *n.m* **levow** voice. **dre lev** vocal
leven *adj* level; plain
levenhe *vb* level
lever^L *n.m* **levrow (= lyver^M)** book. **argh levrow^L** *n.f* bookcase. **lever akontys^L** *n.m* account book. **lever dedhyow^L** *n.m* calendar. **lever kudhlen galish^L** *n.m* hardback. **lever kudhlen vedhel^L** *n.m* paperback. **lever kuntel^L** *n.m* album. **lever notednow^L** *n.m* notebook. **lever skol^L** schoolbook. **lever termyn^L** *n.m* magazine; periodical

leverel *vb* (= lawl^L) say; tell; pronounce
leverji^L *n.m* **leverjiow** (= lyverji^M)
 bookshop; bookstore
leverva^L *n.f* **levervaow** (= lyverva) library
leveryades^L *n.f* **leveryadejow** (= lyveryades) (female) librarian
leveryans *n.m* **leveryansow** pronunciation
leveryas^L *n.m* **leveryji** (= lyveryas) (male) librarian
levna *vb* press
levren^L *n.f* **levrednow** (= lyvryn) booklet
levrith *n.m* sweet milk
lew (1) *n.m* **lewyow** rudder
lew (2) *n.m* **lewyon** lion
lewa *vb* (= lewya) drive
lewd *adj* lewd; indecent; obscene
lewdnes *n.m* **lewdnessys** obscenity
lewes *n.f* **lewesow** lioness
lewik *n.m* **lewigow** lion cub
lewpard *n.m* **lewpardes** leopard
lewsel *vb* (= lowsel^L) free; loosen
lewya *vb* (= lewa) drive
lewyader *n.f* **lewyadoryon** (male) pilot
lewyadores *n.f* **lewyadoresow** (female) pilot
lewydh *n.m* **lewydhyon** helmsman; (male) president
lewydhes *n.f* **lewydhesow** helmswoman; (female) president
lewyer *n.m* **lewyoryon** (male) driver.
lewyer kyttrin *n.m* (male) bus driver.
lewyer tren *n.m* (male) train driver
lewyores *n.f* **lewyoresow** (female) driver.
lewyores kyttrin *n.f* (female) bus driver.
lewyores tren *n.f* (female) train driver
leys *n.m* **leusyow** mud; slime
leysek *n.f* **leysegi** mire
li (1) *n.f* **livyow** (= liv^M) lunch
li (2) *n.m* **liow** oath
lia *vb* swear; take an oath
liednek^L *adj* (= liennek) literary
lien (1) *n.m* **liennyow**, **liednow^L** linen cloth; kerchief. **lien baban** *n.m* nappy. **lien diwla** *n.m* napkin. **lien dorn** *n.m* handkerchief.

lien gweli *n.m* bedsheet. **lien konna**, **lien kodna^L** *n.m* scarf. **lien paper** *n.m* paper tissue. **lienyow gweli** *n.pl* bedding
lien (2) *n.m* **liennow**, **liednow^L** literature.
lien gwerin *n.m* folklore
liennek *adj* (= liednek^L) literary
lies *adj, prn* many; a lot of; numerous. **a lies ehen** varied; heterogeneous. **lies gweyth** many times; often. **pana lies, py lies, pe lies^L** how many
lies- *adj* multi-
liesek *adj* various; multiple; plural
liesgonisogethek *adj* multicultural
lieshe *vb* multiply. **lieshes gans** multiplied by
liesheans *n.m* **liesheansow** multiplication
liesheor *n.m* **liesheoryon** multiplier
lieskenedhlek *adj* multinational.
korforeth lieskenedhlek *n.f* multinational corporation
lieskweyth *adv* many times; often
lieskweythresek *adj* multifunctional
liesleur *adj* multi-storey
liesplek I *adj* multiple **II** *n.m* **liesplegow** plural
liesporpos *adj* multipurpose
liesskrif *n.m* **liesskrifow** photocopy
liesskrifa *vb* photocopy
liesskrifel *n.f* **lesskrifellow** photocopier
liester *n.m* **liesteryow** abundance; multiplicity; plurality
liestu *adj* multilateral
liesyethek *adj* multilingual
lili *n.coll* **lilien** lilies. **lili Korawys** *n.coll* daffodils
lim *n.m* cement
limaval *n.m* **limavalow** lime
lin (1) *n.coll* **linen** linen; flax
lin (2) *n.m* **linyow** fluid; liquid; lotion. **lin sebon** *n.m* detergent; washing-up liquid
lin (3) *n.m* **linyow** line
linas *n.coll* **linasen** nettles
linasek *n.f* **linasegi** bed of nettles
linedna^L *vb* (= linenna) sketch. **pyncel**

linedna^L *n.m* liner
linednel^L *n.f* linenellow (= **linennel**)
 straight-edge
linedner^L *n.m* linenoryon (= **linenner**)
 linesman
linen *n.f* **linennow**, **linednow^L** line. **linen**
denewen *n.f* touch-line
linenna *vb* (= **linedna^L**) sketch. **pyncel**
linenna *n.m* liner
linennans *n.m* **linenansow** sketch
linennel *n.f* **linenellow** (= **linednel^L**)
 straight-edge
linenner *n.m* **linenoryon** (= **linedner^L**)
 linesman
linyek *adj* linear
linyel *adj* fluid; liquid
lion *n.m* **lions** lion
lisiw *n.m* **lisiwyow** washing powder
liter *n.m* **litrow** litre
lith *n.f* **lithes** plaice
Lithuani *n.f* Lithuania
Lithuanian *n.m* **Lithuanians** (male)
 Lithuanian
Lithuanianes *n.f* **Lithuanianesow** (female)
 Lithuanian
Lithuaniek *n.m* Lithuanian language
lithuaniek *adj* Lithuanian
liv (1) *n.f* **livyow** file
liv (2) *n.m* **livyow** flood. **skollya liv a**
dhagrow cry one's eyes out
liv^M *n.f* **livyow** (= **li (1)**) lunch
liva *vb* flood; swamp
livra *vb* liberate
livrel *adj* (politically) liberal. **Parti Livrel**
Gwerinel *n.m* Liberal Democratic Party
livreson *n.m* **livresons** delivery; liberation;
 release. **livreson uskis** *n.m* express
 delivery
LivWer *adj, abbr* LibDem. **an re LivWer**
n.pl the LibDems
livwolowys *n.pl* floodlights
livya (1) *vb* lunch
livya (2) *vb* file; scrape
livyet *n.f* **livyetow** floodgate

liw *n.m* **liwyow** colour; dye; paint. **kelli liw**
 pale. **liw bejeth** *n.m* make-up. **liw blew**
lagas *n.m* mascara. **liw diwvogh** *n.m*
 blusher. **liw gweus** *n.m* lipstick. **liw howl**
n.m suntan; tan. **liw lagas** *n.m* eye-shadow.
liw min *n.m* lipstick. **liw rudh** *n.m* blush
liwa *vb* colour; dye; paint
liwans *n.m* **liwansow** painting
liwus *adj* colourful
liwyans *n.m* **liwyansow** picture; painting
liwys *adj* coloured; dyed
lo *n.f* **loyow** spoon. **lo an jowl** *n.f* trapdoor.
lo balas *n.m* trowel. **lo de** *n.f* teaspoon. **lo**
ledan *n.f* ladle. **lo vras**, **lo vroas^L** *n.f*
 tablespoon
lobm^L *adj* (= **lomm**) bare; naked
lobmas^L *n.m* **lomajow** (= **lommas**) small
 bream
lobmhe^L *vb* (= **lommhe**) bare; strip bare
lock^L *n.m* luck
loder *n.m* **lodrow** stocking. **lodrow nilon**
n.pl nylons
lodhen *n.m* **lodhnow** (= **lodn^L**, = **lonn**)
 bullock; young ox
lodn^L *n.m* **lodnow** (= **lodhen**, = **lonn**)
 bullock; young ox
lodrik *n.m* **lodrigow** sock
log logow cell
logel *n.m* **logelyow** coffin; tomb
logh (1) *n.m* **lohow** inlet
logh (2) *adj* (*lax*)
logos *n.coll* **logosen**, **logojen^L** mice
logystek *n.f* logistics
loheth *n.f* laxity
lojow^L *n.coll* **lojowen** herbs; plants. **lojow**
debri^L vegetable
lojyk *n.m* logic. **herwydh lojyk** logical;
 logically
lok *n.m* presence. **y'm lok** in my presence
lokust *n.m* **lokustes** locust
lolla *vb* lull
lomder *n.m* bareness
lomm *adj* (= **lobm^L**) bare; naked
lommas *n.m* **lomasow** (= **lobmas^L**) small

- bream
lommhe *vb* (= **lobmhe**^L) bare; strip bare
lonchya *vb* launch
londer *n.m* **londrys** gutter
loneth *n.f* **lonethi** kidney. **hogen vewin ha**
loneth *n.f* steak and kidney pie
longya *vb* belong
lonn *n.m* **lonnow** (= **lodhen**, = **lodn**^L)
bullock; young ox
loor *n.f* **loryow** moon
loos *adj* grey; mouldy
looth *n.m* **lothow** tribe
lorden *n.m* **lordenyon** clown
lorek I *adj* lunatic; psychotic **II** *n.m*
lorogyon (male) lunatic; (male) maniac;
(male) psychotic
lorel (1) *n.f* **lorellow** satellite
lorel (2) *adj* lunar
lorgh *n.f(m)* **lorhow** staff; cane; pole. **lorgh**
horn *n.f(m)* crowbar
loroges *n.f* **lorogesow** (female) lunatic;
(female) maniac; (female) psychotic
los *adj* soiled
losanj *n.m* **losanjys** lozenge. **losanj pas** *n.m*
cough lozenge; cough sweet
loselwas *n.m* **loselwesyon** tramp
losi *vb* go mouldy
losk *n.m* **loskow** burn
loskaberth *n.m* **loskaberthow** holocaust
loskadow *adj* flammable
loskriades *n.f* **loskriadesow** (female)
arsonist
loskrians *n.m* **loskriansow** arson
loskrias *n.m* **loskriysi** (male) arsonist
loskven *n.m* **loskveyn** sulphur
loskvena^L *n.m* **loskvenydhyow** (= **loskvenydh**) volcano
loskvenydh *n.m* **loskvenydhyow** (= **loskvena**^L) volcano
losonieth *n.f* botany
losoniethek *adj* botanical
losow *n.coll* **losowen** herbs; plants. **losow**
an hav *n.coll* lilies of the valley. **losow an**
bara *n.coll* coriander. **losow an gath** *n.coll*
catmint; catnip. **losow mogh** *n.coll*
hogweed. **lowarth losow** *n.m* market
garden
losowa *vb* gather plants
losowedh *n.m* vegetation
losoweger *n.m* **losowegoryon** (male)
vegetarian
losowegores *n.f* **losowegoresow** (female)
vegetarian
lost *n.m* tail; queue. **gul lost** *vb* queue
lostek I *adj* big-tailed; bushy-tailed **II** *n.m*
lostoges, lostogyon fox
losten *n.f* **lostennow, lostednow**^L skirt.
losten Albanek, losten vrith *n.f* kilt.
losten vrith Kernewek, losten vrith
Kernowek^L *n.f* Cornish kilt
lostledan *n.m* **lostledanes** beaver
lostleverel *vb* prompt
lostya *vb* queue; form a queue
losvelyn *adj* beige
loub *n.m* **loubyow** sludge
louba *vb* lubricate
Loundres *n.m* London
lovan *n.f* **lovanow** rope. **laha an lovan** *n.f*
lynch law. **skeul lovan** *n.f* rope ladder
lovryjyon *n.pl* leprosy
lowarn *n.m* **lewern** fox
lowarnik *n.m* **lewernigow** fox cub
lowarth *n.m* **lowarthyow** garden. **lowarth**
losow *n.m* market garden. **toul lowarth**
n.m gardening tool
lowarther *n.m* **lowarthoryon** (male)
gardener
lowarthores *n.f* **lowarthoresow** (female)
gardener
lowen *adj* glad; happy. **pur lowen** delighted
lowena *n.f* **lowenedhow** happiness; bliss;
cheer; joy. **lowena dhis/dhywgh!**
greetings!
lowender *n.m* mirth. **Lowender Peran** *n.m*
'Perran's Mirth' (Celtic music festival)
lowenek *adj* cheerful; gay; happy; joyful;
merry
lowenhe *vb* (*intransitive*) rejoice;

- (*transitive*) make happy; delight
lower *adj* many; much
lown *n.m* **lownyow** blade; flake
lownek *adj* flaky
lownya *vb* flake
lowr I *adj* adequate; ample; considerable; enough; plenty; sizeable **II** *adv* quite; sufficiently. **da lowr** OK; alright. **lowr a²** enough of; galore. **lowr a bewasow** prizes galore
lows *adj* loose
lowsel^L *vb* (= **lewsel**) free; loosen
lu *n.m* **luyow** army; military; troop. **lu lestri** *n.m* navy
luck I *adj* enough; sufficient **II** *adv* sufficiently
lugarn *n.m* **lugern** lamp; lantern. **bocka lugarn** *n.m* genie
luhes *n.coll* **luhesen** lightning
luhesen *n.f* **luhesennow**, **luhesednow^L** bolt of lightning; flash
luhesi *vb* flash
luju^L *n.coll* **lujuen** (= **lusu**) ashes
lujuegyn^L *n.m* **lugegydnnow** (= **lusuegyn**) ashtray
lujuek^L *adj* (= **lusuek**) ashen
lulyn *n.f* **lulynnnow** anchorage
Lun *n.m* Monday
lust *n.m* **lustys** lust
lusu *n.coll* **lusuen** (= **luju^L**) ashes
lusuegyn *n.m* **lusuegynnnow** (= **lujuegyn^L**) ashtray
lusuek *adj* (= **lujuek^L**) ashen
lut *n.m* **lutys** lute
lycklod *n.m* likelihood. **dres lycklod** probably
lydn^L *n.f* **lydnnow** (= **lynn**) lake
lyftya *vb* lift
lyha *adj* least; minimal. **dhe'n lyha** at least
lyjyon *n.m* **lyjyons** legion
lymm *adj* (= **lebm^L**) acute; sharp; keen; piercing. **daffar lymm** *n.m* cutlery
lymaval *n.m* **lymavalow** lemon
lymmelin *n.m* **lymmelinnyow**, **lymmelidnyow^L** acute angle
lymna *vb* illustrate; paint
lymnans *n.m* **lymnansow** illustration; painting; picture
lymner *n.m* **lymnoryon** (male) painter; artist; illustrator
lymnores *n.f* **lymnoresow** paintress; (female) artist; (female) illustrator
lynn *n.f* **lynnyn** (= **lydn^L**) lake
lys *n.m* **lysow** (= **les^L**) court
lyskanasedh *n.m* (= **leskanajedh^L**) diplomacy
lyskanasek *adj* (= **leskanajek^L**) diplomatic
lyskannas *n.f* **lyskanasow** (= **leskadnas^L**) diplomat
lysten *n.f* **lystennow**, **lystednow^L** bandage; nappy
lyther^M *n.m* **lytherow** (= **lether^L**) letter. **kist lytherow^M** *n.f* letterbox. **lyther nowodhow^M** *n.m* newsletter
lytherdol^M *n.m* **lytherdollow** (= **letherdol^L**) postage
lytheren^M *n.f* **lytherennow** (= **letheren^L**) letter; character. **herwydh an lytheren^M** literal; literally
lytherenna^M *vb* (= **letheredna^L**) spell
lytherennek^M *n.f* **lytherenegi** (= **letherednek^L**) alphabet
lythervowes^M **lythervowysi** (= **lethervo's^L**) postwoman
lytherwas^M *n.m* **lytherwesyon** (= **letherwas^L**) postman
lyven *n.f* **lyvennow**, **lyvednow^L** leaf; page
lyver^M *n.m* **lyvrow** (= **lever^L**) book. **argh lyvrow^M** *n.f* bookcase. **lyver akontow^M** *n.m* account book. **lyver dedhyow^M** *n.m* calendar. **lyver kudhlen gales^M** *n.m* hardback. **lyver kudhlen vedhel^M** *n.m* paperback. **lyver kuntel^M** *n.m* album. **lyver notennow^M** *n.m* notebook. **lyver skol^M** *n.m* schoolbook. **lyver termyn^M** *n.m* magazine; periodical
lyverji^M *n.m* **lyverjiow** bookshop; bookstore

lyverva *n.f* **lyvervaow** (= **leverva**^L) library
lyveryades *n.f* **lyveryadesow** (= **leveryades**^L) (female) librarian
lyveryas *n.m* **lyveryysi** (= **leveryas**^L) (male) librarian
lyvrik *n.m* **lyvrigow** booklet
lyvryn *n.f* **lyvrynnow** (= **levren**^L) booklet
'm *prn* (*infixed*) I; me
ma (1) *prn* this. **an gath ma** this cat
ma (2) *vb* (= **yma**) there is
-ma *prn* (*enclitic pronoun*) I; me
ma^{3L} *prn* (*mutates p and t only*) my
mab *n.m* **mebyon** son. **mab den** *n.m* humankind. **mab meythrin** *n.m* foster-son.
mab wynn, mab wydn^L grandson. **mab y das** *n.m* himself. **Mebyon Kernow** *n.pl* Sons of Cornwall (party)
maban mebyn little son
mab-gov *n.m* **mebyon-gov** smith's apprentice
mabm^L *n.f* **mabmow** (= **mamm**) mother. **an vamm** *n.f* spleen. **mabm vejydh**^L *n.f* godmother
mabmik^L *n.f* **mamigow** (= **mammik**) mum
mabyar *n.f* **mabyer** chick
madama *n.f* **madamys** madam; milady
maga *vb* feed; foster; nourish; nurse; nurture; raise; rear
maga⁵ *cnj* as. **maga ta** as well; also
ma'gan *contr* so that we
ma'gas *contr* so that you
magereth *n.f* nurture
magteth *n.f* **magtethyon** maid; maiden; virgin
magledna^L *vb* trap; tangle; change gear.
magledna 'badn^L change up. **magledna 'nans**^L change down
maglen *n.f* **maglennow, maglednow**^L (mechanical) gear; trap. **maglen dhelegh** *n.f* reverse gear
maglenna *vb* (= **magledna**^L) trap; tangle; change gear. **maglenna 'bann** change up.
maglenna 'nans change down
magli *vb* tangle

magor *n.f* **magoryow** ruin
magores *n.f* **magoresow** nanny; wet nurse
magus *adj* nutritious
majenta *adj* magenta
Makedoni *n.f* Macedonia
Makedonian *n.m* **Makedonians** (male) Macedonian
Makedonianses *n.f* **Makedoniansesow** (female) Macedonian
Makedoniek *n.m* Macedonian language
makedoniek *adj* Macedonian
mal *int* pest
mala *vb* grind
malan *n.m* **malanes** devil
malbew *int* plague. **malbew damm, malbew dabm**^L plague take
malel *n.f* **malello** grinder
maler *n.m* **maloryon** grinder
mall *n.m* **mallow** haste; keenness; eagerness. **mall yw genev hy metya, mall ew genam hy metya**^L I am eager to meet her
mallborth *n.m* **mallborthow** emergency exit
malow *n.coll* **malowen** mallow
Malta *n.m* Malta
Maltek *n.m* Maltese language
maltek *adj* Maltese
Maltyades *n.f* **Maltyadesow** (female) Maltese
Maltys *n.m* **Maltysi, Maltysi**^L (male) Maltese
mamm *n.f* **mammow** (= **mabm**^L) mother. **an vamm** *n.f* spleen. **mamm vesydh** *n.f* godmother. **mamm wynn** *n.f* grandmother
mammeth *n.f* **mamethow** wet nurse; foster-mother
mammfurv *n.f* **mammfurvow, mammfurvyow** original; original version
mammik *n.f* **mamigow** (= **mabmik**^L) mum
mammrewl *n.f* **mammrewlys** (= **mammrowl**^L) matriarchy
mammrowl^L *n.f* **mammrowlys** (= **mammrewl**) matriarchy

mammskrif *n.m* **mammskrifow** original text
mammvro *n.f* **mammvroyow** mother country; motherland
mammyeth *n.f* mother tongue
mamoleth *n.f* motherhood; maternity.
kummyas mamoleth, kubmyas mamoleth^L *n.m* maternity leave.
diberthva vamolet *n.f* maternity ward
managh *n.m* **menegh** monk
managhti *n.m* **managhtiw** monastery
manahes *n.f* **manahesow** nun
manek *n.f* **manegow** glove. **manek blat** *n.f* gauntlet
maner (1) *n.m* **maners, manerow** manner; custom; way. **maners, manerow** *n.pl* morals. **yn ken maner, en ken maner**^L otherwise. **yn kepar maner, en kepar maner**^L similarly. **y'n keth maner, e'n keth maner**^L similarly
maner (2) *n.m* **maners, manoryow** manor
manerji *n.m* **manerjiow** manor house
manerus *adj* affected
maneruster affectation
manga *n.m* **mangas** manga; Japanese comic
mango *n.m* **mangos** mango
mann I *n.m* nothing; nil; naught **II** *num* zero
III *adv* at all
mann-2 *prfx* petty
mannbluv *n.coll* **mannbluven** down; fine feathers; fluff
mannvona *n.coll* petty cash
Manow *n.f* Isle of Man; Man
Manowek *n.m* Manx language
manowek *adj* Manx
mansyon *n.m* **mansyons** mansion
mantedh *n.coll* stones (in the body)
mantel *n.f* **mantylli** cloak; coat; mantle.
mantel nos *n.f* dressing gown. **mantel law** *n.f* raincoat
mantol *n.f* **mantolyow** balance; scales
manykyn *n.m, n.f* **manykyns** fashion model
manylya *vb* detail
manylyon *n.pl* details

'manyn^L *n.m* **'manydnaw (= amany)** butter
mappa *n.m* **mappys, mappow** map
mar *n.m* doubt. **heb mar** without doubt; of course
mar² *adv* as; so. **mar**²... **avel** (*used with a noun or pronoun*) as... as. **mar**²... **del**² (*used with a verb*) as... as
mar⁴ *cnj* if. **mar pleg** (if you) please
mara⁴ *cnj* if
maras *cnj* if
marbel *n.m* (*rock*) marble
marblen *n.f* **marblennow, marblednow**^L (*toy*) marble
marchont *n.m* **marchons** merchant; salesman; trader
margarin *n.m* margarine
margh *n.m* **mergh** horse. **margh asen** *n.m* jackass. **margh dall** *n.m* blind man's buff.
margh leska *n.m* rocking horse. **margh skrifa** *n.m* easel. **nader margh** *n.f* dragonfly
marghnerth *n.m* **marghnerthow** horse-power
marghredik *n.m* **marghredigow** horseradish
marghti *n.m* **marghtiw** stable
marhador *n.m* **marhador** (male) merchant
marhadores *n.f* **marhadoresow** (female) merchant
marhas *n.f* **marhasow, marhajow**^L market.
marhas puskes *n.f* fish market. **marhas stock** *n.f* stock market. **tyller marhas, teller marhas**^L *n.m* market place
marhasa *vb* (= **marhasna**^L) market; shop; trade
marhasans *n.m* marketing
marhasna^L *vb* (= **marhasa**) market; shop; trade
marhasva *n.f* **marhasvaow** market place
marhek *n.m* **marhogyon** knight; (male) rider. **kleves marhogyon** *n.m* haemorrhoids; piles
marhoges *n.f* **marhogesow** (female)

knight; (female) rider
marhogeth I *n.f* **marhogethow** ride (on a horse) **II** *vb* ride (a horse)
marksydh *n.m* **marksydhyon** (male) Marxist
marksydhhek *adj* Marxist
marksydhhes *n.f* **marksydhhesow** (female) Marxist
Marksydhieth *n.f* Marxism
markyans *n.m* **markyansow** marking
marmelada *n.m* **marmeladys** marmalade
marnas *cnj* (= **ma's**) except; unless
marnar *n.m* **marnars** mariner; sailor; seaman
marow I *adj* dead; switched off **II** *n.m* **revarow** dead person
marowvor *n.m* (= **marovor**) neap-tide
mars *cnj* if
martesen *adv* maybe; perhaps; possibly
marth *n.m* **marthow** amazement; surprise; wonder. **marth yw genev, yma marth dhymm** I am surprised. **gorra marth yn, gorra marth en^L** amaze
marthek *adj* remarkable
marthus *n.m* **marthusyon, marthusi, marthusow** marvel; miracle
marthys I *adj* amazing; fabulous; marvellous; remarkable; wonderful **II** *adv* amazingly; fabulously; marvellously; remarkably; surprisingly; wonderfully
marovor *n.m* (= **marowvor**) neap-tide
marwel *adj* deadly; mortal
marwostel *n.m* **marwostlow** mortgage
marwostla *vb* mortgage
marya marry
maryach *n.m* **maryajys** marriage
mas *adj* good; respectable; moral. **yn fas, en fas^L** properly
ma's *cnj* (= **marnas**) except; unless
maseth *n.f* **masethow** morality
mask *n.m* **maskow** mask. **mask oksyjen** *n.m* oxygen mask
maskara *n.m* mascara
maskot *n.m* **maskotys** mascot

mason *n.m* **masons** (male) mason
masones *n.f* **masonesow** (female) mason
mata *n.m* **matys** mate
mater *n.m* **maters, materyow** issue; matter. **pandr'yw an mater? pandr'ew an mater?^L** what's the matter?
mathematik *n.m* mathematics
matras *n.m* **matrassow** mattress
maw *n.m* **mebyon** boy; lad. **maw stret** *n.m* street urchin
maw^L *n.m* **maws** sandwich
may⁵(th) *prn* which. **(rag) may⁵** *cnj* so that
maylya *vb* wrap; bind
maylyans *n.m* **maylyansow** wrapping
maylyer *n.m* **maylyers** envelope
mayn *n.m* **maynys** means; agency; instrument; mediator
maynek *adj* instrumental
mayni *n.m* **mayniow** crew; household; troop
maynor *n.m* **maynoryon** (male) agent
maynores *n.f* **maynoresow** (female) agent
maynorieth *n.f* **maynoriethow** agency.
maynorieth asvaba *n.f* adoption agency
maystri *n.m* control; mastery. **gul maystri war²** exercise control over; face down; tyrannise
Me *n.m* May
mebel *n.m* furniture. **heb mebel** unfurnished
mebla *vb* furnish
medalen *n.f* **medalennow, medalednow^L** medal. **medalen vras** *n.f* medallion
meder *n.m* **medrow** aim
medh *n.m* mead; hydromel. **medh oy** *n.m* egg flip
medhador *n.m* **medhadoryon** (male) mediator
medhadores *n.f* **medhadoresow** (female) mediator
medhegel *adj* medical
medhegieth *n.f* medical science.
medhegieth flehes *n.f* paediatrics.
medhegieth lagasow, medhegieth

lagajow^L *n.f* ophthalmology
medhegneth *n.f* **medhegnethow** medicine; medication
medhegva *n.f* **medhegvaow** clinic; doctor's surgery
medhegvael *adj* clinical
medhek *n.m* **medhogyon** (male) doctor; (male)physician. **hwithrans medhek** *n.m* medical examination. **medhek brys**, **medhek bres^L** *n.m* (male) psychiatrist. **medhek dens** *n.m* (male) dentist. **medhek flehes** *n.m* (male) paediatrician. **medhek krohen** *n.m* (male) dermatologist. **medhek lagasow**, **medhek lagajow^L** *n.m* (male) ophthalmologist. **medhek mayni** *n.m* (male) general practitioner
medhel *adj* soft. **lyver kudhlen vedhel^M**, **lever kudhlen vedhel^L** *n.m* paperback
medhelhe *vb* soften; lenite; absorb (a shock or blow)
medhelheans *n.m* **medhelheansow** lenition
medhelweyth *n.m* software
medhoges *n.f* **medhogesow** (female) doctor; (female) physician. **medhoges brys**, **medhoges bres^L** *n.f* (female) psychiatrist. **medhoges dens** *n.f* (female) dentist. **medhoges flehes** *n.f* (female) paediatrician. **medhoges krohen** *n.f* (female) dermatologist. **medhoges lagasow**, **medhoges lagajow^L** *n.f* (female) ophthalmologist. **medhoges mayni** *n.f* (female) general practitioner
medhow *adj* drunk; intoxicated
medhwenep *n.m* drunkenness; intoxication
medhwi *vb* make drunk; intoxicate
mednas^L *n.m* **menasow** (= **mynnas**) purpose; intent; intention
mednes^L *vb* (= **mynnes**) wish; will; want; intend. **wish for somebody to do something** mednes orth nebonan gwul neppeth^L
medra *vb* aim
medras *n.m* **medrasow** aim; goal; object

medynor *n.f* **medynoryow** hinge
megabayt *n.m* **megabaytys** megabyte
megi *vb* smoke; fume. **megi difennys**, **megi difednys^L** no smoking
megrin *n.m* migraine
megyans *n.m* nutrition
megys *adj* nourished; reared. **megys orth** nourished by
mekanek *n.f* mechanics
Meksikan *n.m* **Meksikans** (male) Mexican
meksikan *adj* Mexican
Meksikanes *n.f* **Meksikanesow** (female) Mexican
Meksiko *n.m* Mexico
mel *n.m* honey
melder *n.m* **melderyow** sweetness; darling; (*terms of endearment*) love
melhwen *n.f* **melhwennow**, **melhwednow^L** slug
melhwes *n.coll* **melhwesen**, **melhwejen^L**, **melhwyjen^L** snail; slug
melhwessa *vb* catch snails
melhwioges *n.f* **melhwiogesow** tortoise
melin *n.f* **melinyow**, **melidnyow^L** mill.
melin buber *n.f* pepper mill. **melin dhowr** *n.f* water mill. **melin wyns** *n.f* windmill
meliner *n.m* **melinoryon** (male) miller
melinji *n.m* **melinjiow** millhouse
melinores *n.f* **melinoresow** (female) miller
mell *n.m* **mellow** joint; link; connection.
mell dorn *n.m* knuckle. **mell keyn** *n.m* spine
mellek *adj* jointed
mellya *vb* meddle; interfere
mellyans *n.m* **melyansow** interference
mellyer *n.m* **melyoryon** (male) meddler; (male) busybody. **mellyer dadder** *n.m* (male) do-gooder
mellyon *n.coll* **melyonen** clover; violets.
mellyonen beder del *n.f* four-leaf clover
melodi *n.m* **melodis** melody
melodius *adj* melodious
melon *n.m* **melonyow** melon
melyas *vb* grind

melyn I *adj* yellow; fair; blonde **II** *n.m*
melynyow yellow. **kleves melyn** *n.m*
jaundice. **melyn hy blew** *n.f* blonde. **melyn
oy** *n.m* egg yolk
melyores *n.f* **melyoresow** (female)
meddler; (female) busybody. **melyores
dadder** *n.f* (female) do-gooder
melys *adj* very sweet; honeyed
melyshe *vb* sweeten
melyssand *n.m* **melyssandys** dessert;
pudding
melysugen *n.m* **melysugenyow** syrup
men *n.m* **meyn** stone. **men bedh** *n.m*
gravestone; tombstone. **men bras**, **men
broas**^L *n.m* megalith. **men du** *n.m* jet. **men
hir** *n.m* longstone; menhir. **men kov** *n.m*
monument; memorial. **men kowas** *n.m*
meteorite. **men pobas** *n.m* griddle
mena^L *n.m* **menydh**yow (= **menydh**, =
menedh^L) mountain; hill. **war vena**^L on a
mountain; uphill
mencyon *n.m* **mencyons** mention. **gul
mencyon a**², **gwul mencyon a**^{2L} mention
something/somebody
mendya *vb* mend
menedh^L *n.m* **menydh**yow (= **menydh**, =
mena^L) mountain; hill.
menedhek *adj* (= **menedhyek**)
mountainous
menedhorieth *n.f* mountaineering
menedhyek *adj* (= **menedhek**)
mountainous
menedhyer *n.m* **menedhyoryon** (male)
mountaineer
menedhyores *n.f* **menedhyoresow**
(female) mountaineer
menegek *adj* indicative. **gis menegek** *n.m*
indicative mood
meneges *vb* admit; confess; indicate;
mention; state
menegva *n.f* **menegvaow** index; catalogue
menegyans *n.m* **menegyansow** statement
menehi *n.m* **menehiow** asylum; refuge
menehiji *n.m* **menehijow** place of asylum;

sanctuary
menek *n.m* **menegow** indication; mention
menestrouthi *n.m* (instrumental) music;
minstrelsy
mengleudh *n.m* **mengleudhyow** quarry
mengleudhyer *n.m* **mengleudhyoryon**
quarryman
menhe *vb* petrify
menhesen *n.f* **menhesennow**,
menhesednow^L fossil
mening *n.m* meaning
menowes *n.f* **menowesow** awl
menowgh *adj* frequent; often. **bohes
venowgh** *adv* seldom. **yn fenowgh**, **en
fenowgh**^L *adv* frequently; regularly
menowghter *n.m* **menowghteryow**
frequency
menowhedh *n.m* **menowhedhyow**
frequency
menoyl *n.m* **menoylys** petrol
mens^L (= **myns**) **I** *prn* as many as **II** *n.m*
mensow amount; quantity
mensek^L *adj* (= **mynsek**) considerable;
sizeable
mensonieth^L *n.f* geometry
menstrel *n.m* **menstrels** musician;
minstrel
menta *n.f* mint (herb)
mentena *vb* (= **mentenya**) maintain
mentenour *n.m*
mentenouryon, **mentenours** (male)
maintainer; (male) conservative
mentenoures *n.f* **mentenouresow**
(female) maintainer; (female) conservative
mentenya *vb* (= **mentena**) maintain
mentons *n.m* maintenance. **kostow
mentons** *n.pl* maintenance costs
menweyth *n.m* masonry
menya *vb* mean; signify
menydh *n.m* **menydh**yow (= **mena**^L, =
menedh^L) mountain; hill. **war venydh** on a
mountain; uphill
menyster *n.m* **menystrys**, **menystroryon**
(male) minister

menystra *vb* administer; manage; supervise
menystracyon *n.m* **menystracyons** administration
menystrans *n.m* **menystransow** administration; management; ministry; supervision
menystrek *adj* administrative
menystrer *n.m* **menystroryon** (male) administrator
menystres *n.f* **menystreresow** (female) minister
menystrores *n.f* **menystroresow** (female) administrator
meppik *n.m* **meppigow** little son
mer (1) *n.m* **meryon** (male) mayor
mer (2) *n.m* (bone) marrow
mera *vb* snivel
merci *n.m* mercy. **kemeres merci a²** have mercy on. **kria merci war nebonan rag neppyth, kreia merci war nebonan rag neppeth^L** beg mercy from somebody
meres *n.f* **meresow** mayoress
mergh^L *n.f* **merhes** (= **myrgh**) daughter.
mergh an pla *n.f* annoying woman; (*euphemistically*) she-devil. **mergh hy dama^L** *n.f* herself. **mergh veythrin^L** *n.f* foster-daughter
Merher *n.m* Mercury
meri *adj* merry
merit *n.m* **meritys** merit
merji merjiow home of the mayor
merk *n.m* **merkys** mark
merkya *vb* mark; note; perceive; notice
merkyl *n.m* **merklys** miracle
merlosow *n.coll* **merlosowen** asparagus
mernans *n.m* **mernansow** death. **kevradh mernans** *n.m* death rate. **ronk mernans** *n.m* death rattle
merther *n.m* **mertheryon** (male) martyr
mertheres *n.f* **mertheresow** (female) martyr
mertherya *vb* martyr
merwel *vb* die; de cease; pass away; (*light,*

flame) go out
meryw *n.coll* **merywen** junipers
mes (1) *cnj* (= **bes^L** (1)) but
mes (2) **I** *adv* out; outside **II** *n.m* **mesyow** open country. **keas mes** exclude. **mes a'n lester** overboard. **mes a'y skians** out of his mind
mes (3) *n.coll* **mesen** acorns. **byskon mes** *n.f* acorn cup
mesk^L *n.m* (= **mysk**) midst. **e'gan mesk^L** among us. **e'gas mesk^L** among you (pl). **e'ga mesk^L** among them
meska^L *vb* (= **myska**) blend; involve; mingle
meskel *n.coll* **mesklen** (= **bessel^L**) mussels
meskla *vb* (= **bessla^L**) gather mussels
messach *n.m* **messajys** message. **messach desempis** *n.m* instant message
messajya *vb* message
messejer *n.m* **messejers** messenger
messianek *adj* messianic
messias *n.m* **messiasow** messiah
mester *n.m* **mestrysi, mestryji^L** master; mister; (male) boss. **mester cirk** *n.m* ringmaster
Mestres *n.f* **Mestresow** Ms; Miss (*adult woman*)
mestres *n.f* **mestresow** mistress; (female) boss. **mestres dilasva** *n.f* wardrobe lady
Mestresik *n.f* **Mestresigow** Miss (*girl*)
mestrev *n.f* **mestrevow** suburb
mestronieth *n.f* **mestroniethow** master's degree
mestrynses *n.m* dominion
mesya *vb* field
metaboledh *n.m* **metaboledhow** metabolism
metabolek *adj* metabolic
metelyek metallic
meter *n.m* **metrow** metre
meth *n.f* **methow** shame. **kemeres meth** be ashamed. **rag meth!** for shame!
methardak *n.m* **methardagow** stalemate
methek *adj* ashamed; bashful; shy

Metheven *n.m* (= Efen^L) June
method *n.m* **methodys** method
Methodek *adj* Methodist
methodek *adj* methodical
Methodydh *n.m* **Methodydhyon** (male)
 Methodist
Methodydhes *n.f* **Methodydhesow**
 (female) Methodist
methus *adj* shameful; embarrassing
metol *n.m* **metols**, **metelyow** metal
metolyek *adj* metallic
mettin^L *n.m* **mettidnow** (= myttin)
 forenoon; morning
mettinweyth^L *n.m* (= myttinweyth) **I** *adv*
 in the morning **II** *n.m* **mettinweythow**
 morning time
metya *vb* meet; encounter. **metya nebonan**
 meet somebody. **metya gans nebonan**
 meet with somebody. **metya orth**
nebonan encounter somebody
metyans *n.m* **metyansow** meeting;
 encounter
meur *adj* great; grand; large; substantial.
Breten Veur *n.f* Great Britain. **meur a²** a
 lot of; many; much. **meur y golon**
 magnanimous. **tir meur** *n.m* mainland. **yn**
mar veur del² for as much as. **yn feur**, **en**
feur^L greatly
meur⁻² *prfx* great-; major
meuredh *n.m* majesty
meurgerys *adj* beloved
meurlith *n.f* **meurlithes** halibut
Meurth *n.m* March; Mars
meus *n.m* **meusi** thumb. **diskwedhes an**
meus thumb a lift
meusva *n.f* **meusvaow** inch
meusya *vb* hitchhike
mewgh *n.m* **mewghyow** guarantee; bail;
 bond. **gasa mewgh**, **gara mewgh^L** jump
 bail
mewghya *vb* guarantee; stand bail
mewl *n.m* bad luck. **re'gas bo mewl!** bad
 luck to you! (pl.)
meyl *n.m* **meyli** (*fish*) mullet

meythrin *vb* foster; raise (a child); rear.
mab meythrin *n.m* foster-son. **myrgh**
veythrin, **mergh veythrin^L** *n.f*
 foster-daughter
meythrinva *n.f* **meythrinvaow** nursery
mik *n.m* **mikow** squeak. **heb gul gik na**
mik stock-still. **na gik na mik** not a sound
mikrofon *n.m* **mikrofonyow** microphone
mil *n.m* **miles** animal
mil² *num*, *n.f* **milyow** thousand
milblek *adj* thousandfold
mildam *n.m* jigsaw
mildir *n.m* **mildiriyow** mile
miliga *vb* curse; revile
milimeter *n.m* **milimetrow** millimetre
milonieth *n.f* zoology
milus *adj* brutal
miluster *n.m* brutality
milva *n.f* **milvaow** zoo
milvedhek *n.m* **milvedhogyon** vet,
 veterinary surgeon
milves *num* thousandth
milvil² *num* **milvilyow** million
milvilves *num* millionth
milvilvowes *n.f* **milvilvowysi** (female)
 millionaire
milvilwas *n.m* **milvilwesyon** (male)
 millionaire
milvilweyth *adv* a million times
milvledhen *n.f* **milvledhynnyow**,
milvledhydnyow^L millennium
milwell *adj* far better
milweth *adj* far worse
milweyth *adv* a thousand times
milyon *num* **milyonow** million
mim *n.m* **mimyow** mime; mimic
mimya *vb* mime; mimic
min *n.m* **minow**, **minyow**, **minyon** mouth.
liw min *n.m* lipstick. **rudh min** *n.m* lipstick
mingow *adj* lying; dishonest
mingreft *n.m* make-up
minhwarth *n.m* **minhwarthow** smile
minhwerthin *vb* smile
minliw *n.m* **minliwyow** lipstick

minor *n.m* **minors** minor
minoryta *n.m* **minorytys** minority
minvlew *n.coll* **minvlewen** moustache
minvlewen *n.f* **minvlewennow**,
minvlewednow^L whisker
miow *n.m* meow
miowal *vb* meow; mew
mir *n.m* **mirow** appearance; look. **gwari**
mir *n.m* miracle play
miraj *n.m* **mirajys** mirage
mirer *n.m* **miroryon** (male) spectator
mires *vb* look; behold. **mires dhe**² watch
over. **mires orth** look at (a specific object
or person); regard. **mires orth an**
bellwolok watch television. **mires stark**
orth stare at. **mires sur orth** check. **mires**
war² look upon; consider; contemplate
mirores *n.f* **miroresow** (female) spectator
mirour *n.m* **mirours** mirror
mirva *n.f* **mirvaow** gallery; exhibition room
mis *n.m* **misow** month. **hanter mis** *n.m*
fortnight. **mis Genver** *n.m* January. **mis**
Hwevrel, **mis Hwevrer**^M *n.m* February.
mis Meurth *n.m* March. **mis Ebrel** *n.m*
April. **mis Me** *n.m* May. **mis Metheven**, **mis**
Efen^L *n.m* June. **mis Gortheren**, **mis**
Gorefen^L *n.m* July. **mis Gwynngala**, **mis**
Gwydngala^L *n.m* September. **mis Hedra**
n.m October. **mis Du** *n.m* November. **mis**
Kevardhu *n.m* December
misek *adj, adv* monthly
miskemeryans *n.m* **miskemeryansow**
mistake
miskemerys *adj* mistaken
mistal *n.m* **mistalyow** monthly rate
misyek *adj, adv* monthly
misow *n.pl* menstruation
mo *n.m* **moyow** dusk
mockya *vb* mock
modem *n.m* **modems** modem
modern *adj* modern
modrebik *n.f* **modrebigow** aunty
modrep *n.f* **modrebedh** aunt
mog *n.m* smoke; fume

mogh *n.pl* pigs; swine. **kig mogh** *n.m* pork;
bacon
mogha *adj, adv* most
moghhe *vb* amplify; augment; increase
mol *n.m* **molyow** hardened blood
mola *vb* clot
Moldavek *n.m* Moldavian language
moldavek *adj* Moldavian
Moldavian *n.m* **Moldavians** (male)
Moldavian
Moldavianes *n.f* **Moldavianesow** (female)
Moldavian
Moldova *n.f* Moldova
moltra *vb* murder
moldrans *n.m* **moldransow** murder
moldrer *n.m* **moldroryon** (male) murderer
moldrores *n.f* **moldroresow** (female)
murderer
molekulen *n.f* **molekulennow**,
molekulednow^L molecule
molethi *vb* curse
molgh *n.f* **molhi** thrush. **molgh dhu** *n.f*
blackbird. **molgh las** *n.f* fieldfare. **molgh**
loos *n.f* song thrush
molleth *n.f* **molothow** curse. **molleth**
Duw! damn!
molothek *adj* cursed
molys *vb* clotted. **dehen molys** *n.m* clotted
cream
momentom *n.m* momentum
mon *n.m* manure
mona *n.coll* cash; change; money. **mona**
kemryn, **mona kebryn**^L *n.coll* currency
mones *vb* (= **mos**) go; become
monesek *adj* monetary
mong *n.f* **mongow** mane
mongel *n.f* **mongellow** collar
mongleudh *n.m* **mongleudhyow** opencast
mine
monopolegieth *n.f* monopoly
monopoli *n.m* **monopolis** monopoly
mool *adj* bald; bare
moon (1) *adj* thin; slim; slender
moon (2) *n.m* **monyow** mineral

moos *n.f* **mosow** table. **settya moos** set the table
mooth *n.m* **mothow** breakdown
mor (1) *n.coll* **moren** berries. **mor du** *n.coll* blackberries
mor (2) *n.m* **moryow** sea. **atal mor** *n.m* flotsam and jetsam. **dres mor** overseas; abroad. **mor Adriatek** *n.m* Adriatic. **mor bras, mor broas^L** *n.m* ocean. **gaver vor** *n.f* crawfish. **pleg mor** *n.m* bay. **yn mor, en mor^L** at sea
mora (1) *vb* put to sea
mora (2) *vb* gather berries
moral *adj* moral
morben *n.m* **morbennow, morbednow^L** mallet
morblek *n.m* **morblegow** gulf
mordardh *n.m* surf
mordardha *vb* surf
mordhos *n.f* **mordhosow, dl diwvordhos** thigh; haunch. **mordhos hogh** *n.f* ham
Mordir Nowyth *n.m* New Zealand
mordon *n.f* **mordonnow, mordodnow^L** seawave
mordrik *n.m* low tide
mordu *adj* navy
moredh *n.m* **moredhow** grief; melancholy
moredhek *adj* miserable; unhappy; sorrowful; sorry
morek *adj* maritime
moren *n.f* **morenyon** lass; wench
moresk *n.coll* **moresken** sea-sedge
morfordh *n.f* **morfordhow** seaway
morgaryans *n.m* lighterage
morgi *n.m* **morgeun** dogfish
morgowles *n.coll* **morgowlesen** jellyfish
morgroban *n.m* **morgrobanes** turtle
morhogh *n.m* **morhohes** porpoise
morlader *n.m* **morladron** (male) pirate
morladres *n.f* **morladresow** (female) pirate
morladrynji^L *n.m* (= **morladrynsi**) piracy
morladrynsi *n.m* (= **morladrynji^L**) piracy
morlanow *n.m* **morlanowyow** high tide

morlu *n.m* **morluyow** navy
mornajedh^L *n.f* **mornajedhow** (= **mornaswydh**) compass
mornaswydh *n.f* **mornaswydhow** (= **mornajedh^L**) compass
mornya *vb* mourn
morrep *n.m* **morebow** seashore
morthol *n.m* **mortholyow** hammer
mortholya *vb* hammer
mortid *n.m* **mortidys** tide
morverk *n.m* **morverkys** buoy
morviaj *n.m* **morviajys, morviajyow** sea journey; cruise
morviajya *vb* cruise
morvil *n.m* **morviles** whale
morvleydh *n.m* **morvleydhes** shark
morvoren *n.f* **morvoronyon** mermaid
morvran *n.f* **morvrini** cormorant
morvugh *n.f* **morvuhes** walrus
morwas *n.m* **morwesyon** mariner
moryon *n.coll* **moryonen** ants; (*derogatory*) tourists; foreigners
mos *vb* go; become. **mos dhe arvow** take up arms. **mos dhe goll** be lost; go missing. **mos dhe-ves** go away. **mos ha bos** become. **mos re bell** go too far; exaggerate. **mos war-barth ha, mos 'bar'ha^L** accompany someone. **mos y'n fordh, mos e'n for^L** be on one's way. **mos yn-mes, mos en-mes^L** go out. **mos yn-mes gans, mos en-mes gen^L** date (a person)
mo's^L *n.f* **mo'si** (= **mowes**) girl; lass. **mo's ambosys^L** *n.f* fiancée
mosegi *vb* stink; smell
mosek *adj* stinking; pungent; rank
mosk *n.m* **moskow** mosque
moskito *n.m* **moskitos** mosquito
Moslem Moslemyon I *adj* Muslim **II** *n.m* (male) Muslim
Moslemes *n.f* **Moslemesow** (female) Muslim
mosokter *n.m* stink; pungency
mostard *n.m* mustard
mostedhes *n.m* dirt; filth

mosten *n.f* **mostennow**, **mostednow**^L stain
mostya *vb* make dirty; soil
motorydh *n.m* **motorydhyon** (male)
 motorist
motorydhes *n.f* **motorydhesow** (female)
 motorist
moutya *vb* sulk
moutyans *n.m* **moutyansow** sulk
movadow *adj* (*spiritually*) movable
movya *vb* move; arouse; incite; motivate;
 persuade. **es y vovya** emotionally unstable;
 nervous. **movya nebonan may hwrello**
neppyth persuade somebody to do
 something
movyans *n.m* **movyansow** movement;
 motivation. **Movyans Skolyow Meythrin**
n.m Nursery School Movement
mowa *n.m* **mowys** grimace. **gul mowa** *vb*
 grimace
mowes *n.f* **mowysi** (= **mo's**^L) girl; lass.
mowes ambosys *n.f* fiancée
moy *adj, adv* more; another; extra. **byth**
moy, beth moy^L nor yet; still more. **moy**
ha moy increasing(ly). **moy po le** more or
 less
moyha *adj, adv* most; maximum
mujoven mujovennow, **mujovednow**^L
 ridge
mul *n.m* **mules** (male) mule
mules *n.f* **mulesow** (female) mule
munys *adj* tiny; little; minute; miniature;
 small
munysen *n.f* **munysennow**, **munysednow**^L
 miniature
murder *n.m* **murders** murder
mus I *adj* mad **II** *n.m* **musyon** madman;
 nutter
musellek *adj* thick-lipped
musician *n.m* **musicians** (male) musician
musicianes *n.f* **musicianesow** (female)
 musician
musik *n.f* music
musikel *adj* musical
muskegi *vb* (*transitive*) madden; derange;

drive insane; (*intransitive*) go mad; go
 insane
muskoges *n.f* **muskogesow** madwoman;
 insane woman; (female) lunatic
muskok I *adj* crazy; insane; mad **II** *n.m*
muskogyon madman; insane man; (male)
 lunatic
muskotter *n.m* madness; insanity
musur *n.m* **musuryow** measure;
 moderation. **dres musur** extremely
musura *vb* measure; moderate. **podik**
musura *n.m* measuring jug
musurans *n.m* **musuransow** measurement
musurel *n.f* **musurellow** tape measure
my *prn* I
myghtern *n.m* **myghternedh** (= **my'tern**^L
 (1)) king; (male) monarch
myghternes *n.f* **myghternesow** (= **my'ternes**^L)
 queen; (female) monarch
myghterneth *n.f* **myghternethow** (= **my'terneth**^L)
 kingdom
myghternses *n.m* (= **my'ternses**^L)
 kingship; monarchy
mygla *vb* cool off
mygyl *adj* lukewarm; tepid; half-hearted
myjer *n.m* **myjoryon** reaper
myji *vb* harvest; reap
myll *n.f* **mylles** poppy
mynn *n.coll* **mynnen** kid goats
mynnas *n.m* **mynasow** (= **mednas**^L)
 purpose; intent; intention
mynnes *vb* (= **mednes**^L) wish; will; want;
 intend. **wish for somebody to do**
something **mynnes** orth **nebonan gul**
neppyth
myns (= **mens**^L) **I** *prn* as many as **II** *n.m*
mynsow amount; quantity
mynsek *adj* (= **mensek**^L) considerable;
 sizeable
mynsonieth *n.f* (= **mensonieth**^L) geometry
mynysen *n.f* **mynysennow**, **mynysednow**^L
 minute
myrgh *n.f* **myrhes** (= **mergh**^L) daughter.
myrgh an pla *n.f* annoying woman;

(*euphemistically*) she-devil. **myrgh hy dama** *n.f* herself. **myrgh veythrin** *n.f* foster-daughter
myshyv *n.m* **myshevys** disaster
mysk *n.m* (= **mesk**^L) midst. **y'gan mysk** among us. **y'gas mysk** among you (pl). **y'ga mysk** among them
myska *vb* (= **meska**^L) blend; involve; mingle
mysterden *n.m* **mysterdens** craftsman
mysteri *n.m* **mysteris** mystery
mysterlu *n.m* **mysterluyow** trade union
mystrest *n.m* mistrust
mystrestya *vb* mistrust
my'tern^L (1) *n.m* **my'ternyow** (= **myghtern**) king; (male) monarch
my'tern^L (2) *n.m* **my'ternedh**, **my'ghternyow** (= **myghtern**) monarch
my'ternes^L *n.f* **my'ternesow** (= **myghternes**) queen; (female) monarch
my'terneth^L *n.f* **my'ternethow** (= **myghterneth**) kingdom
my'ternses^L *n.m* (= **myghternses**) kingship; monarchy
myth *n.m* **mythys** myth
mythologieth *n.f* mythology
myttin *n.m* **myttinyow** (= **mettin**^L) forenoon; morning
myttinweyth *n.m* (= **mettinweyth**^L) **I** *adv* in the morning **II** *n.m* **myttinweythow** morning time
'n *prn* (*infixe*) we; us
na (1) **I** *adj* no **II** *adv* not. **na... na...** neither... nor.... **na hwath** not yet. **na fella** no longer.
na fors no matter
na (2) *int* no; nay
na (3) *prn* that. **an gath na** that cat
na² **I** *cnj* that not; nor **II** *part* (*negative verbal particle*) not
nabm^L *n.m* **nabmow** (= **namm**) spot; stain; exception. **heb nabm**^L *adv* utterly
nabma^L *vb* (= **namma**) spot; stain
nabmys^L *adj* (= **nammys**) blemished; faulty; stained

nacyon *n.m* **nacyons** nation; rank
nacyonal *adj* national
Nadelik *n.m* Christmas. **Dydh Nadelik**, **Dedh Nadelik**^L *n.m* Christmas day. **gwydh Nadelik**, **gwedh Nadelik**^L *n.coll* Christmas trees. **Nadelik lowen!** merry Christmas!
nader *n.f* **nadres** adder. **nader margh** *n.f* dragonfly
nadh *n.m* chopping
nadha *vb* chop
nag I *cnj* nor **II** *part* not; that not
na'ga *contr* nor their
na'gan *contr* nor our
na'gas *contr* nor your
nagh *n.m* **nahow** refusal
nagonan *prn* no-one; none; not one
nagonen *prn* no-one
naha *vb* deny; decline; object; refuse; renounce
nahen *adv* no more
nahens^L *adv* (= **nahyns**) not earlier
nahyns *adv* (= **nahens**^L) not earlier
najedh^L *n.f* **najedhow** (= **naswydh**) needle
naker *n.m* **nakrys** kettle-drum
nakevi^L *vb* (= **ankevi**) forget
na'm *contr* nor my
namenowgh *adv* rarely; seldom
nameur *adv* not many; not much
namm *n.m* **nammow** (= **nabm**^L) spot; stain; exception. **heb namm** *adv* utterly
namma *vb* (= **nabma**^L) spot; stain
nammys (= **nabmys**^L) blemished; faulty; stained
namna²(g) *adv* nearly
namnygen *adv* just now
namoy *adv* (not) any more; no more. **nevra namoy** nevermore
naneyl *prn* neither. **na... naneyl...** neither... nor...
nanj^L *part* (= **nans** (2)) now. **nanj ew**^L ago.
nanj ew pemp bledhen^L five years ago.
nanj ew neppell^L not long ago. **nanj ew pell**^L long ago
nans (1) *n.m* **nansow** dale; valley

nans (2) *part* (= **nanj^L**) now. **nans yw** ago.
nans yw pypm bledhen five years ago.
nans yw neppell not long ago. **nans yw pell** long ago
nantei *int* no! (*emphatic*); surely not!
nas *n.f* **nasyow** feature. **fylm nas** *n.m* feature film
naswydh *n.f* **naswedhow** (= **najedh^L**) needle
nasya *vb* affect
nath *n.m* **nathes** puffin
na'th *contr* nor your (sg.)
natur *n.f* nature
naturel *adj* natural
natureth *n.f* nature
naw *num* nine
nawhes^L *num* (= **nawves**) ninth
nawves *num* (= **nawhes^L**) ninth
na'y² *contr* nor his
na'y³ *contr* nor her
neb I *adv* any **II** *cnj* who **III** *prn* some. **neb a²** *prn* (*relative*) who; whom; that. **neb le** anywhere. **neb lies** not many. **neb prys**, **neb pres^L** at any time; sometime. **neb tra** anything. **neb tu** anywhere; somewhere. **neb tyller**, **neb teller^L** anywhere; somewhere. **neb unn**, **neb udn^L** a particular
nebes I *adj* few; little; slight; some **II** *adv* a little **III** *n.m* few; some. **nebes ha nebes** little by little; piecemeal
nebonan *prn* (= **nebonen**) anyone; anybody; somebody
nebonen *prn* (= **nebonan**) anyone; anybody; somebody
nebreydh *adj* neuter
nedh *n.coll* **nedhen** nits
nedha *vb* twist
negedhek *adj* negative
negedhen *n.f* **negedhennow**, **negedhednow^L** negative
negedhys I *adj* apostate **II** *n.m* **negedhysyon** apostate; turncoat
negh *n.m* **nehow** embarrassment; fret

negys *n.m* **negysyow** affair; business; errand; transaction. **mones negys** go on an errand. **negys kamm**, **negys kabm^L** *n.m* racket; scam
negysyans *n.m* **negysyansow** negotiation
negysyas *vb* negotiate
negysydh *n.m* **negysydyon** businessman; (male) negotiator
negysydhes *n.f* **negysydhesow** businesswoman; (female) negotiator
nehi *vb* fret
nehus *adj* fretful
nei^L *prn* (= **ni**) we; us; (*enclitic*) we; (*emphatic*) we; us
nektar *n.m* **nektars** nectar
nell *n.m* **nellow** power; strength
nen *n.m* **nenyow** ceiling
neha *adj* then
nenbren *n.m* **nenbrennyer**, **nenbrednyer^L** ridge-pole
neppell *adv* not far. **nans yw neppell**, **nanj ew neppell^L** not long ago
neppeth^L *prn* (= **neppyth**) anything
neppyth *prn* (= **neppeth^L**) anything
nerth *n.m* **nerthow**, **nerthyow** might; power; strength; force; energy
nerthek *adj* energetic; powerful; robust
nerven *n.f* **nervennow**, **nervednow^L** nerve
nervus *adj* nervous; jittery
nes *adj*, *adv* nearer; close. **dos nes** come close; approach
nesa *vb* approach
neshe *vb* approach; near; close
neshevin *n.m* **neshevin** relative; next of kin; (*lexicon*) cognate
neskar *n.m* **neskerens** kin; relation; near relative
nesogas *adj* approximate
nessa *adj* nearest; next; second. **pub nessa dydh**, **pub nessa dedh^L** every other day
nester *n.m* proximity
neus *n.coll* **neusen**, **neujen^L** threads; yarns
neuvell *n.f* **neuvellow** float
neuvella *vb* float

neuvwisk *n.m* swimsuit
neuvya *vb* swim
neuvyer *n.m* **neuvyoryon** (male) swimmer
neuvyores *n.f* **neuvyoresow** (female) swimmer
nev *n.m* **nevow** heaven. **a nev** heavenly
nevek *adj* heavenly
nevra *adv* ever (in the present or future); never (in the present or future). **nevra namoy** nevermore
Nevyon Neptune
new *n.f* **newyow** washbasin; sink; trough
newrel *adj* neural
newrologieth *n.f* neurology
newrologydh *n.m* **newrologydhyon** (male) neurologist
newrologydhes *n.f* **newrologydhesow** (female) neurologist
newrology *adj* neurological
newrosys *n.m* neurosis
newrotek I *adj* neurotic **II** *n.m*
newrotogyon (male) neurotic
newrotoges *n.f* **newrotogesow** (female) neurotic
newtron *n.m* neutron
neyj *n.m* **neyjow** flight
neyja *vb* fly; float
neyjer *n.m* **neyjoryon** (male) aviator; (male) flyer
neyjores *n.f* **neyjoresow** (female) aviator; (female) flyer
neyjwisk *n.m* swimsuit
neyth *n.m* **neythow** nest
neythik *n.m* **neythigow** alcove
ni *prn* (= **nei**^L) we; us; (*enclitic*) we
'nia^L *vb* (= **ania**) annoy; irk; worry (a person or animal). **parys dhe 'nia**^L disruptive
nicita *n.m* ignorance; folly
Nijeri *n.m* Nigeria
Nijerian *n.m* **Nijerians** (male) Nigerian
nijerian *adj* Nigerian
Nijerianes *n.f* **Nijerianesow** (female) Nigerian

nikotin *n.m* nicotine
nilon *n.m* nylon. **lodrow nilon** *n.pl* nylons
nith *n.f* **nithow** (= **noyth**^L) niece
nitrojen *n.m* nitrogen
nivel *n.m* **nivelyow** level; tier. **nivel A** *n.m* A level. **nivel O** *n.m* O level
niver *n.m* **niverow** number. **niver kesresek** *n.m* serial number. **niver pellgowser**; **niver fon** *n.m* phone number
nivera *vb* count; number. **dres nivera** redundant
niverednans^L *n.m* **niverenanjow** (= **niverennans**) numbering. **niverednans an folednow**^L *n.m* pagination
niverek *adj* numerical
niverel *n.f* **niverellow** counter; counting device
niveren *n.f* **niverennow**, **niverednow**^L numeral
niverennans *n.m* **niverenansow** (= **niverednans**^L) numbering. **niverennans an folennow** *n.m* pagination
niveronieth *n.f* **niveroniethow** arithmetic
niveroniethel *adj* arithmetic
niverus *adj* numerous
niveryans *n.m* **niveryansow** census; count
niwl *n.m* **niwlow** fog; haze; mist
niwlek *adj* misty; hazy; vague
nobyl I *adj* noble **II** *n.m* **noblys** noble; nobleman
nogadh nogadhow (*animal bedding*) litter
nojejek^L *adj* (= **nosedhek**) notable
number *n.m* **numbers** number
nombra *vb* number
noor^L *n.m* north
Norgagh *n.m* Norway
Norgaghyades *n.m* **Norgaghyadesow** (female) Norwegian
Norgaghyas *n.m* **Norgahysi**, **Norgahyji**^L (male) Norwegian
Norgahek *n.m* Norwegian language
norgahek *adj* Norwegian
normal *adj* normal
normalhe *vb* normalise

normalheans *n.m* **normalheansow**
normalisation
normalita *n.m* **normalitys** normality
north *n.m* north
north-est *n.m* north-east
north-west *n.m* north-west
Norves^L *n.m* (= **Norvys**) Earth
Norvys *n.m* (= **Norves^L**) Earth
nos (1) *n.f* **nosow** night. **nos da** good night.
churra nos *n.m* nightjar. **derow nos** *n.m*
nightfall. **dres nos** overnight. **pows nos** *n.f*
nightdress. **pub nos** every night; nightly.
skol nos *n.f* night-school. **yn nos, en nos^L**
at night
nos (2) *n.m* **nosow** mark; token. **nos devyn**
n.m quotation mark. **nos junya** *n.m* hyphen
nosedhek *adj* (= **nojejek^L**) notable
nosweyth I *adv* at night **II** *n.m*
nosweythyow night-time
nosya notate
nosyans *n.m* **nosyansow** notation
noten *n.f* **notennow, notednow^L** note.
lyver notennow, lever notednow^L *n.m*
notebook. **noten arhantti** *n.f* banknote
noter *n.m* **notoryon** (male) notary; (male)
solicitor
noth *adj* bare; naked; nude
nothedh *n.m* nudity
notores *n.f* **notoresow** (female) notary;
(female) solicitor
notya *vb* note
notyans *n.m* **notyansow** memo
notyes *adj* (= **notys**) notable
notys *adj* (= **notyes**) notable
nougat *n.m* nougat
novel *n.m* **novelys** novel
nowedhi *vb* renew; update
nowejyn *n.m* **nowejynnow, nowejydn^L**
variable
nown *n.m* hunger
nownek *adj* hungry
nownjegves^L *num* (= **nownsegves**)
nineteenth
nownjek^L *num* (= **nownsek**) nineteen

nownsegves *num* (= **nownjegves^L**)
nineteenth
nownsek *num* (= **nownjek^L**) nineteen
nowodhow *n.pl* news. **nowodhow orth...**
news about.... **lyther nowodhow, lether**
nowodhow^L *n.m* newsletter. **paper**
nowodhow *n.m* newspaper
nowyith *adj, adv* new; fresh; newly; novel.
flamm nowyith, nowyith flamm brand
new. **nowyith genys** newborn. **nowyith**
gwrys yw genev, nowyith gwres ew
gene'vy^L I just did it
noy *n.m* **noyens** nephew
noys *n.m* **noysys** noise
noyth^L *n.f* **noythes** (= **nith**) niece
nuklerek *adj* nuclear
ny² *part* not
nygromons *n.m* necromancy; sorcery
nyhewer *adv* last evening; last night;
yesterday evening
nyni *prn* (*emphatic*) we; us
nynj *part* (= **nyns**) not
nyns *part* (= **nynj**) not
obaya *vb* obey
obayans *n.m* obedience
ober *n.m* **oberow** work; act; deed; exercise.
ober tre *n.m* homework
oberador *n.m* **oberadoryon** (male)
operator
oberadores *n.f* **oberadoresow** (female)
operator
oberedh *n.m* (*in physics*) work
oberen *n.f* **oberennow, oberednow^L** task;
job
oberer *n.m* **oberoryon** (male) worker
oberi *vb* act; create; operate; work
oberores *n.f* **oberoresow** (female) worker
oberwas *n.m* **overwesyon** (male) servant
oberyans *n.m* **oberyansow** operation
objeta *n.m* **objetys** grammatical object
obma^L *adv* (= **omma**) here
obtaynya *vb* obtain
od *n.m* **odys** ode
odhobmek^L (= **odhomme^k, edhomme^{kM}**)

I *adj* needy **II** *n.m* **odhomogyon** needy person
odhom *n.m* **odhommow**, **odhobmow**^L (= **edhom**^M) necessity; want; need. **odhom a'm beus anodho** I need it. **dres odhom** superfluous
odhommek (= **edhommek**^M, **odhobmek**^L)
I *adj* needy **II** *n.m* **odhomogyon** needy person
odour *n.m* **odours** aroma; odour
odyans^L *n.m* **odyansow** town hall
oferedni^L *vb* celebrate mass
oferen *n.f* **oferennow**, **oferednow**^L mass; church service; religious offering
oferenni *vb* (= **oferedni**^L) celebrate mass
offendya *vb* offend; resist
offens *n.m* **offencys** offence
offensus *adj* offensive
officer *n.m* **officers** officer
offis *n.m* **officys** office; function; position
offra *vb* offer
O.G. *n.f* A.D.
ogas **I** *adj* close; near; adjoining **II** *adv* almost; nearly **III** *n.m* vicinity. **yn ogas**, **en ogas**^L nearby. **ogas dhe**² approximately. **ogas ha** approximately. **ogas ha bledhen** almost a year. **ogas lowr** approximate
ogasti *adv* (= **ogatti**) almost; nearly
ogatti *adv* (= **ogasti**) almost; nearly
ogh *int* ugh; oh; alas
ohen *n.pl* oxen
ojyon *n.m* **ohen** ox
O.K. *abbr* C.E.; A.D.
okasyon *n.m* **okasyons** occasion
oker *n.m* (financial) interest. **kevradh oker** *n.m* interest rate
okkupy *vb* occupy
oksid *n.m* **oksidys** oxide
oksyjen *n.m* oxygen. **mask oksyjen** *n.m* oxygen mask
oktav *n.m* **oktavow** octave
oktet *n.m* **oktets** octet
ol *n.m* **olow** trail; track. **ol troos** *n.m* footprint

ola *vb* cry; weep. **ynter hwerthin hag ola** half laughing half crying
oles *n.f* **olesow** fireplace; hearth. **astel an oles** *n.f* mantelpiece
olew *n.m* **olew** olive oil
olewi *vb* anoint
olifans *n.m* **olifanses** elephant
oliv *n.coll* **oliven** olives
oll **I** *adj* all **II** *adv* entirely. **dres oll** particularly; primarily. **kyns oll**, **kens oll**^L notably. **oll an gwella** all the best. **pub eur oll** all the time. **oll yn komposter** alright
olldalhus *adj* comprehensive; global
ollgallos *n.m* **ollgallosow** omnipotence
ollgalojek^L *adj* (= **ollgalosek**) omnipotent
ollgalosek *adj* almighty
ollgebmyn^L *adj* (= **ollgemmyn**) general
ollgemmyn *adj* (= **ollgebmyn**^L) general
ollves^L *n.m* universe
ollvesel^L *adj* (= **ollvysel**) global; universal.
tobmheans ollvesel^L *n.m* global warming
ollvys *n.m* (= **ollves**^L) universe
ollvysel *adj* (= **ollvesel**^L) global; universal.
tommheans ollvysel *n.m* global warming
olva *n.f* **olvaow** weep
om- *prfx* one another; oneself
omach *n.m* **omajys** homage
omajer *n.m* **omajers** vassal; one who pays homage
omaskusya *vb* excuse oneself
omassaya *vb* exercise; test oneself; practise; rehearse
ombareusi *vb* (= **ombaruji**^L) get ready; prepare oneself
ombaruji^L (= **ombareusi**) get ready; prepare oneself
ombellhe *vb* distance oneself; withdraw
omberthi *vb* balance
ombla^L *vb* (= **omladh**) fight; struggle; scrap
omblegya *vb* bow; back down. **omblegya dhe**² give way to
omblegyans *n.m* **omblegyansow** bow
omborth **I** *adj* balanced; poised **II** *n.m* **omborthow** balance; poise

ombraysya *vb* praise oneself; show off
ombrederi *vb* ponder; reflect
ombrevi *vb* prove oneself
ombrofy *vb* apply (for a post)
ombrofyans *n.m* **ombrofyansow**
 application; candidacy
ombrofyer *n.m* **ombrofyoryon** (male)
 applicant; (male) candidate
ombrofyores *n.f* **ombrofyoresow** (female)
 applicant; (female) candidate
omdava *vb* get into contact. **omdava orth**
 get into contact with
omdedna^L *vb* (= **omdena**) withdraw;
 distance onself; log out; log off; retire;
 shrink
omdednans^L *n.m* **omdenanjow** (= **omdenans**)
 withdrawal; retirement.
gober omdednans^L *n.m* pension
omdednys^L *adj* (= **omdenys**) retired
omdena *vb* withdraw; distance onself; log
 out; log off; retire; shrink
omdenans *n.m* **omdenansow** (= **omdednans^L**)
 withdrawal; retirement.
gober omdenans *n.m* pension
omdenys *adj* (= **omdednys^L**) retired
omdewlel *vb* (= **omdowla^L**) wrestle;
 struggle
omdhal *vb* quarrel
omdhalgh *n.m* **omdhalhow** attitude
omdhegi *vb* behave
omdhegyans *n.m* **omdhegyansow** bearing;
 behaviour; comportment
omdhessedha *vb* correspond; match.
omdhessedha orth correspond to
omdhidhana *vb* amuse oneself
omdhifuna *vb* wake
omdhisevel *vb* trip
omdhi'skans *n.m* **omdhi'skansow** strip
omdhi'ski *vb* undress; strip
omdhiskwedhes *vb* appear; feature
omdhivades *n.f* **omdhivadesow** (female)
 orphan
omdhivarva *vb* shave one's beard off
omdhivas *n.m* **omdhivasow** (male) orphan

omdhivasa *vb* orphan
omdhivases *n.f* **omdhivasesow** (female)
 orphan
omdhivlamya *vb* apologise
omdhivroa *vb* emigrate
omdhivroans *n.m* **omdhivroansow**
 emigration
omdhon *vb* bear children; be pregnant;
 conceive (a child)
omdhoon I *n.m* behaviour **II** *vb* behave;
 conduct oneself
omdowl *n.m* wrestling
omdowla^L *vb* (= **omdewlel**) wrestle;
 struggle
omdowler *n.m* **omdowloryon** (male)
 wrestler
omdowlores *n.f* **omdowloresow** (female)
 wrestler
omdreylia *vb* revolve; turn around
omdroghya *vb* have a bath
omdyghtya *vb* order oneself
omgavos *vb* find oneself
omgelmi *vb* log in; log on
omgemeres *vb* undertake; take
 responsibility. **omgemeres rag** become
 responsible for
omgemeryades *n.f* **omgemeryadesow**
 (female) undertaker
omgemeryans *n.m* **omgemeryansow**
 undertaking; responsibility
omgemeryanse *adj* responsible
omgemeryas *n.m* **omgemeryasi**,
omgemeryji^L (male) undertaker
omgerenja^L *n.f* (= **omgerensa**) smugness;
 self-love
omgerenjedhek^L *adj* (= **omgerensedhek**)
 smug; self-loving; vain
omgerensa *n.f* (= **omgerenja^L**) smugness;
 self-love
omgerensedhek *adj* (= **omgerenjedhek^L**)
 smug; self-loving; vain
omglewans *n.m* **omglewansow** (= **omglowans^L**)
 feeling
omglewes *vb* (= **omglowes^L**) feel

omglowans^L *n.m* **omglowansow** (= **omglewans**) feeling
omglowes^L *vb* (= **omglewes**) feel
omgnoukya *vb* (*fight*) scrap
omgomendya *vb* introduce oneself
omgonfortya *vb* comfort oneself
omgregi *vb* hang oneself
omgudha *vb* hide. **omgudha rag** hide from
omguntel *vb* (*intransitive*) assemble; gather
omgussulya consult; discuss. **omgussulya a-dro dhe'n mater** have a discussion about the issue
omgussulyans *n.m* **omgussulyansow** discussion; dialogue
omhedhi *vb* abstain
omheveli *vb* resemble; take after
omhowla *vb* sunbathe
omhweles *vb* fall down; tip over
omjastya *vb* criticise oneself
omjersya *vb* be at ease. **omjersyewgh!** *int* make yourselves comfortable
omjerya *vb* cheer oneself up
omjunya *vb* (*intransitive*) join; connect
omladh (= **ombla^L**) **I omladhow** *n.m* fight; scrap **II** *vb* fight; scrap. **powes omladh** *n.m* truce
omladha *vb* commit suicide; kill oneself
omladhans *n.m* **omladhansow** suicide
omladhus *adj* suicidal
omlavar *adj* mute
omlena *vb* adhere. **omlena orth** adhere to
omlenans *n.m* **omlenansow** adherence
omlesa *vb* expand
omlesans *n.m* **omlesansow** expansion
omlesus *adj* expansive
omlet *n.m* **omlettys**, **omlettow** omelette
omlowenhe *vb* (*intransitive*) celebrate; enjoy oneself; rejoice
omma *adv* (= **obma^L**) here
omoberi *vb* exercise (physically)
omrewl *n.f* **omrewlys** (= **omrowl^L**) self-rule; home-rule
omri *vb* surrender; apply
omrians *n.m* **omriansow** surrender

omrowl^L *n.f* **omrowlys** (= **omrewl**) self-rule; home-rule
omsatysfiys *adj* smug; self-satisfied
omsav *n.m* **omsavow** insurrection; insurgency; uprising; political movement
omsedhes *n.m* subsidence
omsedhi *vb* subside
omsenji^L *vb* (= **omsynsi**) think oneself to be
omsettya *vb* attack; oppose; set oneself.
omsettya dhe² undertake to. **omsettya orth** oppose. **omsettya war²** attack suddenly; fall on
omsettyans *n.m* **omsettyansow** attack; onslaught; raid
omsettyer *n.m* **omsettyoryon** (male) attacker
omsettyores *n.f* **omsettyoresow** (female) attacker
omsevel *vb* rise up; rebel; revolt
omsevyades *n.f* **omsevyadesow** (female) insurgent
omsevyans *n.m* **omsevyansow** insurgency
omsevyas *n.m* **omsevyysi**, **omsevyji^L** (male) insurgent
omsewya *vb* follow; result
omskoodhya *vb* support oneself.
omskoodhya war² fall back on
omsynsi *vb* (= **omsenji^L**) think oneself to be
omvedhwi *vb* get drunk; tank up
omveska^L *vb* (= **omvyska**) (*intransitive*) involve; blend in
omveskans^L *n.m* **omveskanjow** (= **omvyskans**) involvement
omveskys^L *adj* (= **omvyskys**) involved
omvodhek *adj* selfish
omvodhogeth *n.f* selfishness
omvrewi *vb* (= **omvrowi^L**) fragment
omvrewyans *n.m* **omvrewyansow** (= **omvrowyans^L**) fragmentation
omvrowi^L *vb* (= **omvrewi**) fragment
omvrowyans^L *n.m* **omvrowyanjow** (= **omvrewyans**) fragmentation

omvyska *vb* (= **omveska**^L) involve; blend in
omvyskans *n.m* **omvyskansow** (= **omveskans**^L) involvement
omvyskys *adj* (= **omveskys**^L) involved
omwana *vb* stab oneself
omwaya *vb* move oneself; budge. **skonya**
omwaya refuse to budge; dig one's heels in
omweles *vb* visit
omwellhe *vb* recover (from an illness); get over
omwen *vb* wince; wriggle
omwetha *vb* pine away
omwiska *vb* clothe oneself; dress up; get dressed; put on clothes
omwith *n.m* reserve; self-control
omwitha *vb* keep oneself; preserve oneself; protect oneself. **omwitha rag** protect oneself from
omwithek *adj* conservative
omwithys *adj* reserved; restrained
omwodhvos *n.m* consciousness
omwolhi *vb* wash (oneself); bathe (oneself). **stewel omwolhi** *n.f* bathroom
omwovyn *vb* ask oneself; wonder
omwul *vb* pretend; claim to be; turn into
omynvroa *vb* immigrate
omynvroans *n.m* **omynvroansow** immigration
omyttya *vb* omit
on (1) *n.m* **eyn** lamb
on (2) *vb* we are
on- *prfx* un-
onan *prn, num* (= **onen**) one. **keniver onan** every single one
onderstondya *vb* understand
onen *prn, num* (= **onan**) one. **keniver onen** every single one
ones *n.f* **onesow** ewe lamb
onest *adj* honest; decent; seemly
onester *n.m* honesty; decency
onfytti *adj* unacceptable
ongrassyes *adj* graceless; ungrateful
onkynda *adj* unkind

onlafyl *adj* unlawful
onour *n.m* **onours** honour
onpossybyl *adj* impossible
onwordhi *adj* unworthy
onyon *n.coll* **onyonen** onions
ooj^L *n.m* **ojow** (= **oos**) age; period; epoch; era. **et y ooj** ever. **ooj omdedna**^L *n.m* retirement age
oor *adj* glacial; icy
oos *n.m* **osow** (= **ooj**^L) age; period; epoch; era. **oos omdenna** *n.m* retirement age. **yn y oos** ever
openli *adv* openly
opera *n.m* **operaow** opera. **opera sebon** *n.m* soap opera
opportunistieth *n.f* opportunism
oppressya *vb* oppress
oppressyans *n.m* **oppressyansow** oppression
optycyan *n.m* **optycyans** (male) optician
optycyanes *n.f* **optycyanesow** (female) optician
opyn *adj* open; candid
or (1) *adj* bitterly cold
or (2) *n.f* **oryon** boundary; border; frontier
ordena *vb* ordain; appoint; arrange; decree; organise
ordenans *n.m* **ordenansow** decree; ordinance
order *n.m* **orders** order; rank
ordyr *n.m* **ordyr**s religious order
organ (1) *n.m* **organs** (*musical instrument*) organ
organ (2) *n.m* **organow** (*anatomical*) organ.
riyas organow *n.m* (male) organ donor.
riyades organow *n.f* (female) organ donor
organedh *n.m* **organedhow** organism
organek *adj* organic
organs *n.coll* oregano
orgelus *adj* arrogant
orgraf *n.f* **orgrafow** orthography
Oriant *n.m* Orient
orkestra *n.m* **orkestras** orchestra
orna *vb* organise; put in order

ors *n.m* orses bear. **ors gwynn**, **ors gwydn^L**
polar bear

orsik *n.m* orsigow teddy-bear

ort^L *prp* (= **orth**) at; against. **ma'n gador**

ort an fos^L the chair is against the wall.

genys ort^L born of. **megys ort^L** nourished

by. **ort an sawgh^L** by the load. **ort bodh**

ow bres vy^L intentionally. **ort niver^L** in

number. **ort ow bres vy^L** to my mind.

sevel ort^L resist; abstain from

Personal forms (RLC): 1sg ortam^L, orta vy^L, 2sg ortes^L, orta jy^L, 3sgm orto^L, ort ev^L, 3sgf orti^L, ort hei^L, 1pl orten^L, orta nei^L, 2pl ortowgh, orta hwei^L, 3pl ortans^L, ort anjei^L

orth *prp* (= **ort^L**) at; against. **yma'n gador**

orth an fos the chair is against the wall.

genys orth born of. **megys orth** nourished

by. **orth an sawgh** by the load. **orth bodh**

ow brys intentionally. **orth niver** in

number. **orth ow brys** to my mind. **sevel**

orth resist; abstain from

Personal forms (RMC): 1sg orthiv, 2sg orthis, 3sgm orto, 3sgf orti, 1pl orthyn, 2pl orthowgh, 3pl orta(ns)

orthopedek I *adj* orthopaedic **II** *n.f*

orthopaedics

orthopedydh *n.m* orthopedydhyon (male)

orthopaedician

orthopedydhes *n.f* orthopedydhesow

(female) orthopaedician

os *vb* you (sg) are

ost *n.m* ostys host; landlord; innkeeper. **ost**

ayr *n.m* air steward

ostel *n.f* ostelyow hotel; hostel. **ostel**

yowynkneth *n.f* youth hostel

ostes *n.f* ostesow hostess; landlady;

innkeeper. **ostes ayr** *n.f* air hostess

ostralek *adj* Australian

Ostrali *n.f* Australia

Ostralian *n.m* Ostralians (male) Australian

Ostralianes *n.f* Ostralianesow (female)

Australian

Ostri *n.f* Austria

Ostrian *n.m* Ostrians (male) Austrian

ostrian *adj* Austrian

Ostrianes *n.f* Ostrianesow (female)

Austrian

ostya *vb* lodge; accommodate

ostyades *n.f* ostyadesow (female) guest; (female) lodger

ostyans *n.m* ostyansow accomodation; lodging

ostyas *n.m* ostysi (male) guest; (male) lodger

osweyth *n.f* osweythow epoch; era.

Osweyth Kemmyn, **Osweyth Kebmyn^L**

Common Era; C.E.. **Kyns Osweyth**

Kemmyn, **Kens Osweyth Kebmyn^L** Before Common Era; B.C.E.

ot *int* here is

otta *int* here is; behold!

ottena *int* there is; look there

ottobma^L *int* (= **ottomma**) here is; look here

ottomma *int* (= **ottobma^L**) here is; look here

ottra *vb* utter

oula *n.m* oulys owl; small-eyed ray

oulya *vb* howl

our *n.m* ourys hour; hour's duration. **a-ji**

dhe our, **a-jei dhe our^L** within an hour. **a'n**

our see you later. **hanter-our** half-hour

Ouranos *n.m* Uranus

out *int* out; oh

outray *n.m* outrayow outrage; atrocity.

gans outray furiously

outraya *vb* outrage

outrayus *adj* outrageous; atrocious

outya *vb* hoot

ov *vb* I am

over-² *prfx* over-

overdevi *vb* overgrow

overdevys *adj* overgrown

overkomya *vb* overcome; vanquish

ow³ *prn* my

ow⁴(th) *part* (before consonants) -ing

owgh *vb* you (pl) are

own *n.m* fear; fright; scare; alarm. **gorra**

own dhe² scare; frighten. **gorra own yn**

alarm. **kemeres own rag** take fright from.

rag own for fear
own^L *adj* (= **ewn**) fair; correct; just; proper; right; accurate. **der vaner own^L** fairly
owna^L *vb* (= **ewna**) correct; make right; mend; repair
ownans^L *n.m* **ownansow** (= **ewnans**) correction; repair
ownder^L *n.m* (= **ewnder**) fairness; justice
ownek I *adj* afraid; alarmed; cowardly; edgy; fearful; scared; timid **II** *n.m*
ownogyon (male) coward
ownekhe *vb* intimidate
ownekheans *n.m* **ownekheansow** intimidation
owngryjyk^L *adj* (= **ewngryjyk**) orthodox
ownhenjek^L *adj* (= **ewnhynsek**) just; upright; virtuous
ownhenjeth^L *n.f* (= **ewnhynseth**) integrity; fairness
ownoges *n.f* **ownogesow** (female) coward
ownradna^L *vb* (= **ewnranna**) ration
ownran^L *n.f* **ownradnow** (= **ewnran**) ration
ownter^L *n.m* **owntres** (= **ewnter**) uncle
ownus *adj* apprehensive
owr *n.m* gold
owraval *n.m* **owravalow** orange. **sugen owraval** *n.m* orange juice
owravalik *n.m* **owravaligow** kumquat
owrbesk^L *n.m* **owrbuskes** (= **owrbysk**) goldfish
owrbysk *n.m* **owrbuskes** (= **owrbesk^L**) goldfish
owrek *adj* (= **owryek**) golden
owrgi *n.m* **owргеun** jackal
owrlin *n.m* **owrlinyow** silk. **pryv owrlin, prev owrlin^L** *n.m* silkworm
owrlinus *adj* silky
owryek *adj* (= **owrek**) golden
oy *n.m* **oyow** egg. **gwynn oy, gwydn oy^L** *n.m* egg white. **melyn oy** *n.m* egg yolk. **ny dal oy** it isn't worth anything. **ny rov oy I** don't give a damn. **oy bryjys** *n.m* boiled egg. **oy frankres** *n.m* free-range egg. **oy**

friys *n.m* fried egg. **oy skramblys** *n.m* scrambled egg
oygel *n.f* **oygellow** ovary
oyl *n.m* **oylys** oil. **podik oyl** *n.m* oil can.
tanker oyl *n.m* oil tanker
oylek I *adj* oily **II** *n.f* **oylegi** oilfield
oyment *n.m* **oymentys** ointment
pab *n.m* **pabow** pope
pabel (1) *n.f* **pabellow** pavillion
pabel (2) *adj* papal
pacifia *vb* pacify
padel *n.f* **padellow** pan. **padel benn glin, padel bedn glin^L** *n.f* kneecap. **padel bonn, padel bodn^L** *n.f* dustpan. **padel dhorn** *n.f* saucepan. **padel fria** *n.f* frying pan. **padel horn** *n.f* iron pan. **padel ynken** *n.f* cuttlefish
padellik *n.f* **padeligow** saucer. **padellik neyja** *n.f* flying saucer; UFO
pader *n.m* **paderow** Lord's Prayer
padera *vb* repeat prayers
paderen *n.f* **paderennow, paderednow^L** bead
padyn *n.m* **padynnow, padydnow^L** pad
pagan I *adj* pagan **II** *n.m* **paganys, paganyon** (male) pagan
paganes *n.f* **paganesow** (female) pagan
paganieth *n.f* paganism
paja *n.m* **pajys** page (boy)
pajar^L *num, n.m* (= **peswar**) four
pajarkorn^L *n.m* **pajarkern** (= **peswarkorn**) quadrangle
pajarpaw^L *n.m* **pajarpawes** (= **peswarpaw**) newt; lizard
pajar-ugens^L *num* (= **peswar-ugens**) eighty
pajwora^L *num* (= **peswora**) fourth
pal *n.f* **palyow** spade
palas *vb* dig; excavate. **lo balas** *n.f* trowel.
palas yn-dann, palas en-dadn^L undermine
Palestin *n.m* Palestine
palestinek *adj* Palestinian
Palestinyades *n.f* **Palestinyadesow**

(female) Palestinian
Palestinyas *n.m* **Palestinysi, Palestinyji^L**
 (male) Palestinian
pali *n.m* velvet
palji^L *n.m* **paljis** (= **palsi**) palsy; paralysis
paljya^L *vb* (= **palsya**) paralyse
paljyes^L (= **palsyes**) paralysed
pall *n.m* **pallow** mantle
palmwedh^L *n.coll* **palwedhen** (= **palmwydh**) palm-trees
palmwydh *n.coll* **palwedhen** (= **palmwedh^L**) palm-trees
palores *n.f* **paloresow** chough
pals *adj* abundant; copious; numerous; plentiful; many; much; lots of
palsi *n.m* **palsis** (= **palji^L**) palsy; paralysis
palster *n.m* **palsteryow** abundance
palsya (= **paljya^L**) paralyse
palsyes *adj* (= **paljyes^L**) paralysed
palv *n.f* **palvow** palm of hand
palva *vb* stroke; caress
palvala *vb* grope
palvas *n.m* **palvasow** caress; stroke
palys *n.m* **palesys, palesyow** palace
pan *adj* what
pa'n *contr* when... it/him/her
pan² *cnj* when. **byth pan²** *adv* whenever
pana² *adj, prn* what; such. **pana dermyn**
 when; at which time. **pana lies** how many
panch *n.m* (*drink*) punch
panda *n.m* panda
pandra *prn* what
panel *n.m* **panellow** panel
panellya *vb* panel
panes *n.coll* **panesen** parsnips
pannweyth *n.coll* **pannweythen** textiles
pans *n.m* **pansow** dell; dingle; hollow
panyk *n.m* panic
paper *n.m* **paperyow** paper. **paper fos** *n.m*
 wallpaper. **paper gweder** *n.m* sandpaper.
paper grow *n.m* sandpaper. **paper**
nowodhow *n.m* newspaper. **paper**
privedhyow *n.m* toilet paper. **paper skrifa**
n.m writing paper

papynjay *n.m* **papynjays** parrot
par I *adj* equal **II parow** *n.m* (male) equal;
 match; sort. **a'n par na** that kind of; of that
 sort. **heb par** unequalled
para *n.m* **parys** gang; group; herd; team. **an**
para Oll Du *n.m* the All Blacks
parabolek *adj* parabolic
parabolen *n.f* **parabolennow,**
parabolednow^L parable; parabola
parabyl *n.m* **parablys** parable
paradhis *n.f* paradise
paragraf *n.m* **paragrafys, paragrafow**
 paragraph
parasitek *adj* parasitic
parchemin *n.m* **parcheminyow** parchment
parde *int* by God!
parder *n.m* **parderyow** equality
pardon *n.m* **pardonow** pardon
pardona *vb* pardon
pares *n.f* **paresow** (female) equal
pareth *n.f* **parethow** parity
pareusi *vb* (= **paruji^L**) prepare; cook; edit;
 make ready
parhap *adv* perhaps
park *n.m* **parkow** field; enclosure; park.
park kerri *n.m* car park. **park**
omdhidhana *n.m* amusement park
parkya (1) *vb* park. **feow parkya** *n.pl*
 parking fees
parkya (2) *vb* enclose
parkyans *n.m* parking
parledh *n.m* **parledhow** parlour
parodi *n.m* **parodis** parody
parodia *vb* parody
paros *n.m* **parosyow** screen; party wall
parow *adj* even
parsel *n.m* **parsellow** set of people
parson *n.m* **parsonys** parson; vicar
part *n.m* **partys** part
parth *n.f* **parthow** part; act; behalf; side;
 zone. **y'n barth aral** on the other hand
parti *n.m* **partiow** political party. **Parti**
Lavur *n.m* Labour Party
paruji^L *vb* (= **pareusi**) prepare; cook; edit;

make ready

parya *vb* couple; pair

parys *adj* ready; handy; convenient; about to. **parys dhe derri yw** it's about to break.
ros parys *n.f* spare wheel

pas (1) *n.m* **pasow** cough. **losanj pas** *n.m* cough lozenge; cough sweet. **pas garm** *n.m* whooping cough

pas (2) *n.m* **passys** step; pace

pasa *vb* cough

Pask *n.m* Easter. **Pask Byhan, Pask Bian** *n.m* Low Sunday. **war Bask** at Easter

pasport *n.m* **pasportow** passport

passya *vb* pass; go by; overtake

passyes *adj* (= **passys**) past; bygone. **yn termyn eus passyes, en termyn eus passyes^L** in the past; once upon a time

passys *adj* (= **passyes**) past; bygone. **yn termyn eus passys, en termyn eus passys^L** in the past; once upon a time

past *n.m* **pastow** paste; pastry. **past pyff** *n.m* puff pastry. **past brew, past brow^L** *n.m* short crust pastry

pasta *n.coll* pasta

pastel *n.f* **pastellow** morsel; scrap. **pastel dir** *n.f* smallholding. **pastel vro** *n.f* constituency; district

pasteurya *vb* pasteurise

pasti *n.m* **pastiow** pasty

patatys *n.coll* **patatysen** potatoes. **patatys ha kig** *n.coll* hot-pot

patent *n.m* **patentys. patent yn-dann hwithrans, patent en-dadn hwithrans^L** patent pending. **torva patent** *n.f* patent infringement

patron *n.m* **patronyow** model; pattern

paw *n.m* **pawyow** paw; claw

pawgen *n.m* **pawgennow, pawgednow^L** sock; slipper

payn *n.m* **paynys** pain. **payn dens** *n.m* toothache. **payn keyn** *n.m* backache. **payn merwel** *n.m* capital punishment

payna *vb* (= **paynya**) pain

paynt *n.m* **payntys, payntow** paint

payntya *vb* paint

payntyer *n.m* **payntyoryon** (*artisan*) (male) painter

payntyores *n.f* **payntyoresow** (*artisan*) paintress

paynya *vb* (= **payna**) pain

payon *n.m* **payones** peacock

payoni *vb* show off; strut; swagger; swank

payonyades *n.f* **payonyadesow** (female) swank

payonyans *n.m* **payonyansow** swagger; swank

payonyas *n.m* **payonysi, payonyji^L** (male) swank

pe *vb* pay

pe^L *prn* (= **py**) what; which

peber *n.m* **peboryon** (male) baker

peblys *adj* populated

pebores *n.f* **peboresow** (female) baker

peder *num* four *f*

pediatrek I *adj* paediatric **II** *n.f* paediatrics

pedn^{-L} *adj* (= **penn-**) main; premier; top

pedn^L *n.m* **pednow** (= **penn**) head; end; top. **pedn a-rag^L** *n.m* bow (of a ship). **pedn barvus^L** *n.m* rockling. **pedn bobba^L** *n.m* idiot. **pedn daras^L** *n.m* lintel. **pedn du^L** *n.m* blackhead; tadpole. **Pedn Glas^L** *n.m* 'Obby 'Oss. **pedn glin^L** *n.m* knee-cap. **pedn gwydn^L** *n.m* penguin. **pedn hens^L** *n.m* terminal. **pedn kalish^L** obstinate; stubborn. **pedn medhow koth^L** *n.m* an old soak. **pedn pyst^L** *n.m* idiot. **pedn sagh^L** *n.m* mumps. **pedn tir^L** *n.m* headland. **pedn war^{2L}** superior to

pedn-ahel^L *n.m(f)* **pednow-ahel, {pedn-aghlow}** (= **penn-ahel**) geographical pole. **Pedn-Ahel an North^L** *n.m(f)* the North Pole. **Pedn-Ahel an Soth^L** *n.m(f)* the South Pole

pedn-bloodh^L *n.m* **pednow-bloodh** (= **penn-bloodh**) birthday; anniversary

pedncita^L *n.f* **pedncitys** (= **penncita**) capital city

pedndheskajor^L *n.m* **pedndheskajoryon**

(= **penndhyskador**) (male) principal; headmaster
pedndheskajores^L *n.f*
pedndheskajoresow (= **penndhyskadores**) (female) principal; headmistress
pedn-dro^L (= **penn-dro**) **I** *adj* dizzy; giddy **II** *n.f* dizziness; giddiness; nausea; vertigo
pedn-drog^L *adj* (= **penn-drog**) wicked
pedneglos^L *n.f* **pedneglosyow** (= **penneglos**) cathedral
pednek^L *adj* (= **pennek**) big-headed
pednfenten^L *n.f* **pednfentydnyow** (= **pennfenten**) source
pednjustis^L *n.m* **pedjustisyow** (= **pennjustis**) chief justice
pednlugarn^L *n.m* **pednlugern** (= **pennlugarn**) headlight
pednplas^L *n.m* **pednplassow** (= **pennplas**) headquarters
pednpusorn^L *n.m* **pednpusornow** (= **pennpusorn**) refrain
pednrowl^L *n.f* **pednrowlys** (= **pennrewl**) premise; basic principle. **pennrewlys** *n.pl* basics
pedn-seythen^L *n.m(f)* **pedn-seythednow**, **pednow-seythen** (= **penn-seythen**) weekend
pedn-sogh^L *adj* (= **penn-sogh**) hare-brained
pednsyviges^L *n.f* **pednsyvigesow** (= **pennseviges**) princess
pednsyvik^L *n.m* **pednsyvigyon** (= **pennsevik**) prince; noble; chief
pednyn^L *n.m* **penydnnow** (= **pennyn**) tadpole
pedrega *vb* square
pedrek I *adj* square **II pedrogow** *n.m* square
pedrek^L *adj* upright
pedren *n.f* **pedrennow**, **pedrednow^L**, *dl* **diwbedren** bottom; buttock; haunch
pedrevan *n.f* **pedrevanes** lizard; newt
pedrevanas *vb* crawl

pedri *vb* rot; spoil; corrupt
peg^L *n.m* (= **pyg**) bitumen; pitch; tar
pega *vb* cover with pitch; tar
pegans *n.m* (= **pygans^M**) means; wherewithal. **war-lergh pegans** means-tested
pegebmys^L *adv* (= **pygemmys**) how much
pegh *n.m* **pehow** sin; guilt
peha sin; offend
pehador *n.m* **pehadoryon** (male) sinner
pehadores *n.f* **pehadoresow** (female) sinner
pehes *n.m* **pehosow** sin
pehus *adj* sinful
pejadow *n.m* (= **pysadow^M**) prayer
peji^L *vb* (= **pesi**, = **pysi^M**) ask; beg; pray; request. **peji gen^L** pray for. **peji nebonan a wul neppeth^L** ask somebody to do something. **peji war^{2L}** pray to
pejya^L *vb* (= **pesya**) continue; endure; last
pejyans^L *n.m* **pejyanjow** (= **pesyans**) continuation
pekar^L *adv* (= **kepar**) like; alike. **pekar del²** just as. **pekar del via** as it were. **en pekar maner^L** similarly
pel *n.f* **peiyow** ball; sphere; orb. **gwari pelyow** *n.m* bowling. **pel ayr** *n.f* balloon.
pel dhorn *n.f* handball (sport). **pel droos** *n.f* football. **pel vas** *n.f* baseball. **pel ganstel** *n.f* basketball. **pel an norvys** *n.f* globe
pelder *n.m* **pelderyow** distance; long time; remoteness
peldrosyades *n.f* **peldrosyadesow** (female professional) footballer
peldrosyas *n.m* **peldrosysi**, **peldrosyji^L** (male professional) footballer
peldrosyer *n.m* **peldrosyoryon** (male) footballer
peldrosyores *n.f* **peldrosyoresow** (female) footballer
pelednik^L *n.f* **pelenigow** (= **pelennik**) pill
pelennik *n.f* **pelenigow** (= **pelednik^L**) pill
pelikan *n.m* **pelikan** pelican
pell *adj* distant; far; long; remote. **mos re**

bell go too far; exaggerate. **nans yw pell, nanj ew pell^L** long ago. **pell alemma, pell alebma^L** a long way from here
pella I *adj* extreme; further; furthest; utmost **II** *adv* moreover. **na fella** *adv* no further
pellen *n.f* **pelellnow, pelednow^L** bullet; bag pudding; dumpling
peller *n.m* **peloryon** (male) white witch
pellgewsel *vb* (= **pellgowsel^L**) phone
pellgomunyans *n.m* **pellgomunyansow** telecommunication
pellgowsel^L *vb* (= **pellgowsel**) phone
pellgowsel^M *n.f* **pellgowsellow** cell-phone; mobile phone
pellgowsler *n.m* **pellgowseryow** telephone; phone. **niver pellgowsler** *n.m* telephone number
pellhe *vb* move away; send away; banish
pellskrifa *vb* fax
pellskrifen *n.f* **pellskrifennow, pellskrifednow^L** fax; telegram
pellvotonek *n.m* **pellvotonegi** remote control
pellweler *n.m* **pellweloryow** telescope
pellwolok *n.f* **pellwologow** TV; television. **PW** *abbr* TV. **pellwolok gapel** cable television
pelores *n.f* **peloresow** (female) white witch
pelva *n.f* **pelvaow** bowling green
pelyek *adj* spherical
pemdhegves^L *num* fifteenth
pemdhek^L *num* (= **pymthek**) fifteen
pemont *n.m* **pemonts** payment
pemp^L *num* (= **pypm**) five
pempbes^L *n.m* **pempbeses** (= **pypmbys**) starfish
pempes^L *num* (= **pypmes**) fifth
penag *prn* whoever; whichever; whatever. **pe le penag** *adv* wherever. **penag oll** whosoever; whatsoever
penans *n.m* penance
peneyl^L *prn* (= **pyneyl**) whichever; which (of two)

Penkost *n.m* pentecost
penkost *n.m* **penkostow** Pentecost; Whitsun
penn *n.m* **pennow** (= **pedn^L**) head; end; top. **penn a-rag** *n.m* bow (of a ship). **penn barvus** *n.m* rockling. **penn bobba** *n.m* idiot. **penn daras** *n.m* lintel. **penn du** *n.m* blackhead; tadpole. **Penn Glas** *n.m* 'Obby 'Oss. **penn glin** *n.m* knee-cap. **penn gwynn** *n.m* penguin. **penn hyns** *n.m* terminal.
penn kales obstinate; stubborn. **penn medhow** *n.m* drunkard. **penn medhow koth** *n.m* an old soak. **penn pyst** *n.m* idiot.
penn sagh *n.m* mumps. **penn tir** *n.m* headland. **penn war²** superior to
penn- *adj* (= **pedn^L**) main; premier; top
penn-ahel *n.m(f)* **pennow-ahel, {penn-aghlow}** (= **pedn-ahel^L**) geographical pole. **Penn-Ahel an North** *n.m(f)* the North Pole. **Penn-Ahel an Soth** *n.m(f)* the South Pole
penn-bloodh *n.m* **pennow-bloodh** (= **pedn-bloodh^L**) birthday; anniversary
penncita *n.f* **penncitys** (= **pedncita^L**) capital city
penndegys *adj* confused
penndhyskador *n.m* **penndhyskadorion** (= **pedndheskajor^L**) (male) principal; headmaster
penndhyskadores *n.f*
penndhyskadoresow (= **pedndheskajores^L**) (female) principal; headmistress
penndom *adj* extremist. **den penndom** *n.m* (male) extremist. **benyn benndom** *n.f* (female) extremist
penndomereth *n.f* extremism
penn-dro (= **pedn-dro^L**) **I** *adj* dizzy; giddy; nauseous **II** *n.f* dizziness; giddiness; nausea; vertigo
penn-drog *adj* (= **pedn-drog^L**) wicked
penndroppya *vb* nod
penneghleak *adj* polar
penneglos *n.f* **penneglosyow** (=

pedneglos^L cathedral
pennek *adj* (= **pednek^L**) big-headed
pennfenten *n.f* **pennfentynnyow** (= **pednfenten^L**) source
pennfrodna^L *vb* muzzle
pennfron *n.f* **pennfronnow**,
pennfrodnow^L muzzle
pennfronna *vb* muzzle
pennhembrenkyas *n.m*
pennhembrenkysi general
pennjustis *n.m* **pennjustisyow** (= **pednjustis^L**) chief justice
pennlinen *n.f* **pennlinennow**,
pennlinednow^L heading; headline
pennlugarn *n.m* **pennlugern** (= **pednlugarn^L**) headlight
pennobereth *n.f* **pennoberethow**
 masterpiece
pennplas *n.m* **pennplassow** (= **pednplas^L**)
 headquarters
pennpusorn *n.m* **pennpusornow** (= **pednpusorn^L**) refrain
pennrewl *n.f* **pennrewlys** (= **pednrowl^L**)
 premise; basic principle. **pennrewlys** *n.pl*
 basics
pennser *n.m* **pennseri** (male) architect
pennseres *n.f* **pennseresow** (female)
 architect
pennserneth *n.f* architecture.
pennserneth romanek *n.f* Romanic
 architecture. **pennserneth wothek** *n.f*
 Gothic architecture
pennseviges *n.f* **pennsevigesow** (= **pednsyviges^L**) princess
pennsevigeth *n.f* **pennsevigethow**
 principality
pennsevik *n.m* **pennsevigyon** (= **pednsyvik^L**) prince; noble; chief
penn-seythen *n.m(f)* **pennseythennyow**,
pennow-seythen (= **pedn-seythen^L**)
 weekend
pennskav *adj* dizzy
pennskol *n.f* **pennskolyow** university
pennskrif *n.m* **pennskrifow** editorial

pennskrif *n.m* **pennskriforyon** (male)
 editor
pennskrif *n.m* **pennskriforyon** (male)
 editor
pennskrifores *n.f* **pennskriforesow**
 (female) editor
penn-sogh *adj* (= **pedn-sogh^L**)
 hare-brained
pennvenyster *n.m* **pennvenystrys**,
pennvenystroryon (male) Prime Minister;
 (male) premier
pennvenystres *n.f* **pennvenystresow**
 (female) Prime Minister; (female) premier
pennyn *n.m* **penynnow** (= **pednyn^L**)
 tadpole
pensyon *n.m* **pensyons** pension
pensyonydh *n.m* **pensyonydhyon** (male)
 pensioner
pensyonydhes *n.f* **pensyonydhesow**
 (female) pensioner
per *n.coll* **peren** pears
percevy *vb* perceive
performans *n.m* **performansow**
 performance
performya *vb* perform
performyer *n.m* **performyoryon** (male)
 performer
performyores *n.f* **performyoresow**
 (female) performer
perfydh *adj* perfect. **amser berfydh** *n.f*
 perfect tense
perfydhder *n.m* perfection
perhedna^L *vb* (= **perhenna**) own; possess
perhednek^L *n.m* **perhenogyon** (= **perhennek**) (male) owner; (male)
 proprietor
perhen *n.m* **perhennow**, **perhednow^L**
 owner. **perhen estrigys** *n.m* absentee
 landlord; second-homer
perhenegi *vb* take over; claim
perhenna *vb* (= **perhedna^L**) own; possess
perhennek *n.m* **perhenogyon** (= **perhednek^L**) (male) owner; (male)
 proprietor

perhenoges *n.f* **perhenogesow** (female) owner; (female) proprietor
perhenogeth *n.f* **perhenogethow** ownership; possession
perhenogyl *adj* proprietary
perhenores *n.f* **perhenoresow** proprietor
perherin *n.m* **perherinyow** (male) pilgrim
perherines *n.f* **perherinesow** (female) pilgrim
perherinses *n.m* **perherinsesow** pilgrimage
periodek *adj* periodic
perl *n.m* **perlys** pearl
perm *n.m* **permyow** perm
permya *vb* perm
perna^L *vb* (= **prena**) buy; purchase; acquire. **perna kath en sagh**^L buy a pig in a poke. **perna neppeth a**^{2L} buy something for (a certain price). **perna neppeth orth**^L purchase something by (a certain quantity)
perpetual *adj* perpetual
persekutya *vb* persecute
persekutyans *n.m* **persekutyansow** persecution
persil *n.coll* **persilen** parsley
person *n.m* **persons** person
personel *adj* personal
personoeth *n.f* **personoethow** personality
perswadus *adj* convincing
perswadya *vb* persuade
perswadyans *n.m* persuasion
perth *n.f* **perthi** brake; thicket
perthi *vb* bear; endure; put up with; suffer; tolerate. **perthi avi orth** be jealous of; bear malice against. **na borth ahwer!** don't worry! **perthi kov (a²)** remember. **perthi meth (a²)** be ashamed (of). **perthi own (a²)** be afraid (of). **perthi orth** hold out against
perthyans *n.m* patience; endurance; tolerance. **heb perthyans** impatient
perthyer *n.m* **perthyoryon** (male) patient
perthygel *n.m* **perthyglow** particle

perthynek *adj* relative
perthynyans *n.m* **perthynyansow** relation
perthyores *n.f* **perthyoresow** (female) patient
peruken *n.f* **perukennow**, **perukednow**^L wig
pervedh *n.m* **pervedhow** interior
pervedhek *adj* interior; internal
peryl *n.m* **peryllow**, **peryllyow** danger; risk; peril
peryllus *adj* dangerous; risky
peryllya *vb* endanger
peryllys *adj* endangered. **ehen beryllys** *n.f* endangered species
pes (1) *adj* paid. **pes da** content; pleased; satisfied. **drog-pes** displeased; dissatisfied; in a bad mood
pes (2) *adv* (*before sg. noun*) how many
pes^L *n.coll* **pesen** (= **pys**) peas
peseul^L *adv* (= **pyseul**^M) how many. **peseul a**^{2L} how much (of)
pesi *vb* (= **pysi**^M, = **peji**^L) ask; beg; pray; request. **pesi gans** pray for. **pesi nebonan a wul neppyth** ask somebody to do something. **pesi war**² pray to
pesk^L *n.m* **puskes** (= **pysk**) fish
peskador^L *n.m* **peskadors** (= **pyskador**) fisherman
peskadores^L *n.f* **peskadorejow** (= **pyskadores**) fisherwoman
peskecha^L *vb* (= **pyskessa**) fish. **gwelen beskecha**^L *n.f* fishing rod
pesklyn^L **pesklydnow** (= **pysklyn**) fishpond
pesknow^L *n.coll* **pesknofen** peanuts; groundnuts
peskva^L *n.f* **peskvaow** (= **pyskva**) aquarium
peskweyth *adv* how many times; as often.
peskweyth may⁵ (*followed by a verb*) as often as; whenever
peskytter *adv* whenever
peswar *num, n.m* (= **pajar**^L) four
peswardhegves *num* fourteenth

peswardhek *num* fourteen
peswarkorn *n.m* **peswarkern** (= **pajarkorn**^L) quadrangle
peswarpaw *n.m* **peswarpawes** (= **pajarpaw**^L) newt; lizard
peswartenwennel *adj* quadrilateral
peswartrosek *adj* fourfooted
peswar-ugens *num* (= **pajar-ugens**^L) eighty
peswora *num* (= **pajwora**^L) fourth
pesya *vb* (= **pejya**^L) continue; endure; last
pesyans *n.m* **pesyansow** (= **pejyans**^L) continuation
petal *n.m* **petalys** petal
peth^L (= **pyth**) **I** *n.m* **pethow** thing; possession; material; matter; property **II** *prn* what; that which. **peth ha da**^L possessions. **pethow**^L *n.pl* belongings
pethek^L *adj* (= **pythek**) concrete
petisyon *n.m* **petisyons** petition
petrol *n.m* **petrols** petrol
petrolva *n.f* petrol station; service station
peub *prn* (= **pob**^L) all; everyone; everybody
peul *n.m* **peulyow** pole; stake; post; pylon.
kay peulyow *n.m* pier
peulge *n.m* **peulgeow** railing
peuns *n.m* **peunsow** pound
p'eur⁵ *adv* when
peurel *n.f* **peurellow** (= **porel**^L) browser
peuri *vb* (= **pori**^L) browse; graze
peurva *n.f* **peurvaow** pasture
pewas *n.m* **pewasow** (= **powas**^L) award; prize; reward
pewi^L *vb* (= **pywa**) own
piano *n.m* **pianos** piano
pianydh *n.m* **pianydhyon** (male) pianist
pianydhes **pianydhesow** (female) pianist
pib *n.f* **pibow** pipe. **pibow sagh** *n.pl* bagpipes
piba *vb* pipe
pibel *n.f* **pibellow** pipe
piben *n.f* **pibennow**, **pibednow**^L duct; tube.
piben dhowr *n.f* hosepipe
pies *n.coll* **piesen** magpies

piga *vb* sting; goad; incite
pigel *n.f* **pigellow** hoe; pick
pigorn *n.m* **pigern** cone
pigornek *adj* conical
piktour *n.m* **piktours** picture
pil *n.m* **pilyow** pile. **pil hern koth** *n.m* scrap heap
pildra *n.f* **pildrevow** slum
pilednek^L *adj* (= **pilennek**) ragged
pilen *n.f* **pilennow**, **pilednow**^L rag
pilennek *adj* (= **pilednek**^L) ragged
pilya *vb* peel; strip
pilyek I *adj* useless **II** *n.m* **pilyogyon** spider-crab; useless person
pin *n.coll* **pinen** pine tree
pinaval *n.m* **pinavalow** pineapple
pinta *n.m* **pintys** pint
pis *n.m* **pisys** piece
pisa *vb* urinate; pee; piuss
pisas *n.m* urine; pee; piss
pistyl *n.m* **pistyllow** little waterfall; spout
pistylla *vb* spout
pisva *n.f* **pisvaow** urinal; toilet
pita *n.m* **pitys** pity
pitethus *adj* pitiful
pith *adj* greedy
pithneth *n.f* greed
pitsa *n.m* **pitsas** (= **pizza**) pizza
piw *prn* who; whom; whose
pizza *n.m* **pizzas** (= **pitsa**) pizza
pla *n.m* **plaow** nuisance; pest; plague. **mab an pla** *n.m* annoying man; (*euphemistically*) devil. **myrgh an pla**, **mergh an pla**^L *n.f* annoying woman; (*euphemistically*) she-devil. **pla gwynn**, **pla gwydn**^L tuberculosis
plag *n.m* **plagys** plague
plagus *adj* contagious
plagya *vb* afflict; pester; plague
plagys *adj* afflicted; plagued
planet *n.m* **planetys**, **planetow** planet
planetva *n.f* **planetvaow** planetarium
plankton *n.coll* **planktonen** plankton
plans *n.m* **plansow** plant

plansa *vb* plant; stick. **plansa yn, plansa en^L** stick in(to)
plas *n.m* **plassow** place; mansion
plasen *n.f* **plasennow, plasednow^L** disc; (vinyl) record. **plasen arhansek** *n.f* CD; compact disc. **plasen gales** *n.f* hard disk
plastek I *adj* plastic **II** *n.m* **plastogow** plastic
plaster *n.m* **plastrow** plaster
plastra *vb* plaster
plat I *adj* flat **II** *n.m* **platys, platyow** plate.
plat niver *n.m* number plate
platas *n.m* **platasow** helping; plateful; serving
platinom *n.m* platinum
plattya *vb* (*intransitive*) crouch; (*transitive*) flatten
playn I *adj* plain; evident; obvious **II** *n.m*
playnys plane
playnya *vb* plane
ple⁵ *adv* where
plelya *vb* plead
plelyans *n.m* **plelyansow** plea
pleg *n.m* **plegow** bend; crease; fold. **pleg mor** *n.m* bay
plegadow *adj* pleasing
plegya (1) *vb* bend; fold; give way. **plegya tal, plegya toal^L** frown; knit one's brows
plegya (2) *vb* please. **mar pleg** please. **na bleg dhe dus** unpopular. **plegya dhe², plegya gans** be pleasing to
plegyans *n.m* **plegyansow** tendency; bow
ple'ma *contr* where is
plen *adj* plain. **yeth plen** *n.f* prose
plenli *adv* plainly
plenta *adj* plenty
plenteth *n.f* plenty; abundance
plentyades *n.f* **plentyadesow** (female) plaintiff
plentyas *n.m* **plentyysi, plentyji^L** (male) plaintiff
plesont *adj* pleasant; pleasing
plesour *n.m* **plesours** pleasure
plesya *vb* please

plesys *adj* pleased
ple'th *contr* where
plisk *n.coll* **plisken** shells. **plisk know** *n.coll* nutshells
plit *n.m* **plitys** plight; condition; predicament; situation; state
plobm^L *n.m* (= **plomm**) (*metal*) lead
plobmer^L *n.m* **plomoryon** (= **plommer**) (male) plumber
plomm *n.m* (= **plobm^L**) (*metal*) lead
plommer *n.m* **plomoryon** (= **plobmer^L**) (male) plumber
plommwedhek *adj* vertical
plomores *n.f* **plomoresow** (female) plumber
plontyans *n.m* propaganda
plos *adj* dirty; filthy; nasty
plot *n.m* **plottys** plot; scheme
plottya *vb* plot; scheme. **jynn plottya** *n.m* plotter
ploum *n.coll* **ploumen** plums. **ploum sygh, ploum segh^L** *n.coll* prunes
Plouton *n.m* Pluto
plowghya *vb* splash
plural *adj* plural
pluralita *n.m* **pluralitys** plurality
plustren *n.f* **plustrennow, plustrednow^L** mole; skin mark
pluv *n.coll* **pluven** plumage
pluvek *n.f* **pluvogow** cushion; pillow
pluven *n.f* **pluvennow, pluednow^L** feather; pen; quill. **hanow pluven** *n.m* pen name. **pluven belvleyn** *n.f* biro; ballpoint pen. **pluven leuvan** *n.f* felt-tip pen.
pluven blomm, pluven blobm^L *n.f* pencil
pluw *n.f* **pluwow** parish
pluwek I *adj* parochial **II** *n.m* **pluwogyon** (male) parishioner
pluwoges *n.f* **pluwogesow** (female) parishioner
plynch *n.m* **plynchys** wink
plynchya *vb* wink
po *cnj* (= **bo**) or. **po... po** *cnj* either... or
pob^L *prn* (= **peub**) all; everyone; everybody

pobas *vb* bake
pobel *n.f* **poblow** people
pobla *vb* populate
poblans *n.m* **poblansow** population
poblek *adj* public. **karyans poblek** *n.m* public transport
poblikan *n.m* **poblikans** Roman tax-collector; (*Bible*) publican
pochya *vb* (*cooking*) poach
pocket *n.m* **pocketys**, **pocketow** pocket
pockya *vb* thrust
poder *adj* rotten
podik *n.m* **podigow** jug. **podik musura** *n.m* measuring jug. **podik oyl** *n.m* oil can
podkast *n.m* **podkasts**, **podkastow** podcast
podn^L *n.m* (= **ponn**) dust; powder. **kweth podn** *n.f* duster. **padel bodn**^L *n.f* dustpan
podnek^L *adj* (= **ponnek**) dusty
podrek *adj* corrupt; putrid; rotten
podyn *n.m* **podyns** pudding; dessert
pok *n.m* **pokyow** poke; prod
poken or else **I** *adv* else **II** *cnj* otherwise.
poken... po either... or
pokya *vb* poke; prod
Polak *n.m* **Polakyon** (male) Pole
Polakes *n.f* **Polakesow** (female) Pole
polar *adj* polar
polat *n.m* **polatys** chap
polici *n.m* **policis** policy
politeger *n.m* **politegoryon** (male) politician
politegieth *n.f* politics. **politegieth a-bervedh** *n.f* domestic politics.
politegieth keswlasek *n.f* international politics
politegores *n.f* **politegoresow** (female) politician
politek *adj* political
polj^L *n.m* **poljyow** (= **pols**) instant; moment; pulse; short time. **dres polj**^L temporarily. **e'n polj ma**^L at the moment
polja^L *vb* (= **polsa**) pulse
poll (1) *n.m* **pollow** anchorage; pit; pond;

pool. **poll holan** *n.m* salt pond. **poll neuvya** *n.m* swimming pool. **poll pri** *n.m* clay pit. **poll sten** *n.m* tin pit. **poll troyllya** *n.m* whirlpool
poll (2) *n.m* **pollow** reason; intelligence
pollek *adj* intelligent; brainy
pollen *n.f* **polennow**, **polednow**^L puddle
Polonek *n.m* Polish language
polonek *adj* Polish
Poloni *n.f* Poland
pols *n.m* **polsyow** (= **polj**^L) instant; moment; pulse; short time. **dres pols** temporarily. **y'n pols ma** at the moment
polsa *vb* (= **polja**^L) pulse
polsya *vb* polish
polta *adv* a good while; quite a bit
polter *n.m* **polteryow** powder; dust
poltra *vb* (sprinkle with) dust
polyen^L *n.f* **polyednow** pole
pomp *n.m* **pompys**, **pompyow** pump.
pomp petrol *n.m* petrol pump
pompel *n.f* **pompellow** pump
pompik *n.m* **pompigow** courgette
pompya *vb* pump
pompyon *n.m* **pompyons** pumpkin; gourd.
pompyon hweg *n.m* melon
pomster *n.m* **pomsters** quack doctor
pon *n.m* **ponow** pain
ponn *n.m* (= **podn**^L) dust; powder. **kweth ponn** *n.f* duster. **padel bonn** *n.f* dustpan
ponnek *adj* (= **podnek**^L) dusty
ponsfordh *n.f* **ponsfordhow** viaduct
ponvos *n.m* **ponvosow** misery
ponvosek *adj* miserable
ponya *vb* run; trot
ponyans *n.m* run; trot
poos I *adj* heavy **II** *n.m* **posow** weight; emphasis; importance; pressure. **gorra poos war**² stress
poosa *vb* weigh
poos-lev *n.m* **poos-levow** accent; emphasis; stress
pooth *adj* hot; scorching
popa *n.m* **popys** puffin

popet *n.m* **popettys**, **popettow** doll; puppet
popti *n.m* **poptiow** bakery
por *n.coll* **poren** leeks
por^L *n.m* **porthow** (= **porth**) port; cove; gate; harbour; haven; porch. **por'** **klos**^L *n.m* docks. **por'** **lestri** *n.m* dock
poran *adv, adj* exactly; just; precise; precisely; quite
por'bugel *n.m* **por'bugeledh** porbeagle
porel^L *n.f* **porellow** (= **peurel**) browser
porhel *n.m* **porhelli** young pig
porhellik *n.m* **porheligow** piglet; sucking pig
pori^L *vb* (= **peuri**) browse; graze
pornografek *adj* pornographic
pornografieth *n.f* pornography
poroga^L *vb* (= **pregoth**) preach
porpos *n.m* **porposys** purpose
porposya *vb* purpose; decide
porres *adv* absolutely; urgently; of necessity
pors *n.m* **porsys** purse
porsek **porsogyon** marsupial
porser **porsoryon** (male) bursar
porsores *n.f* **porsoresow** (female) bursar
portal *n.m* **portals** portal; porch
porth *n.m* **porthow** (= **por**^L) port; cove; gate; harbour; haven; porch. **porth** **klos** *n.m* docks. **porth** **lestri** *n.m* dock
porther *n.m* **porthoryon** (male) porter; (male) janitor
portheres *n.f* **portheresow** porter
porthores *n.f* **porthoresow** (female) porter; (female) janitor
porthorji *n.m* **porthorjiow** gatehouse; lodge
porthva *n.f* **porthvaow** wharf
portrayans *n.m* **portrayansow** portrait
Portyngal *n.m* Portugal
Portyngalek *n.m* Portuguese language
portyngalek *adj* Portuguese
Portyngalyades *n.f* **Portyngalyadesow** (female) Portuguese
Portyngalyas *n.m* **Portyngalysi**,

Portyngalyji^L (male) Portuguese
porv *n.coll* **porven** candle-wick
porven *n.f* **porvennow**, **porvednow**^L rush; wick. **porven** **gewargh**, **porven** **gowargh**^L *n.f* (*cannabis cigarette*) joint; reefer
posa *vb* lean. **posa** **war-rag** lean forward
posedhek *adj* positive
posek *adj* important
positiv *adj* positive
posleva *vb* accentuate; emphasise; stress; underline
posna *vb* poison
posnys poisoned
possessyon *n.m* possession
possybyl *adj* possible
possybylta *n.m* **possybyltas** possibility
post (1) *n.m* post; mail. **erhi der an post** mail order. **karten bost** *n.f* postcard. **kod post** *n.m* postcode. **sodhva bost** *n.f* post office
post (2) *n.m* **postow** post; pillar. **post arwodh** *n.m* sign-post
poster *n.m* **posterow** heaviness; thunder cloud
postya *vb* post; mail
pot (1) *n.m* **potow** kick
pot (2) *n.m* **pottys**, **pottow** pot. **pot** **paynt** *n.m* paint pot. **pot te** *n.m* teapot. **pot gwynn**, **pot gwydn**^L *n.m* hasty-pudding
potencyal *adj* I *adj* potential II *n.m*
potencyals potential
potha *vb* heat; scorch
pottya *vb* lay; put
potya kick
pow *n.m* **powyow** country; region; land.
Pow Belg *n.m* Belgium. **Pow Densher** *n.m* Devon. **Pow Grek** *n.m* Greece. **Pow Sows**, **Pow an Sowson** *n.m* England. **Pow Swis** *n.m* Switzerland
powas^L *n.m* **powasow** (= **pewas**) award; prize; reward
powdir *n.m* countryside
powek *adj* rural
power *n.m* **powers** power

powes I *n.m* **powesow** stop; break; interval; halt; pause; rest **II** *vb* halt; pause; repose; rest. **powes kolon** *n.m* heart attack. **powes omladh** *n.m* truce
powesva *n.f* **powesvaow** resting place
pows *n.f* **powsyow** frock; dress; gown; tunic. **pows nos** *n.f* nightdress; nightie
poynt *n.m* **poyntys**, **poyntow** point; item.
poynt a skians *n.m* maxim. **poynt ha komma** semicolon
poyntya *vb* point; indicate; punctuate
poyntyans *n.m* **poyntyansow** punctuation
poyson *n.m* **poysons** poison
prag⁵ *adv* why; what for. **reson prag** because
praga I *adv* why; what for **II** *n.m* reason
pragmatek *adj* pragmatic
pragmatieth *n.f* pragmatism
pragmatydh *n.m* **pragmatydhyon** (male) pragmatist
pragmatydhes *n.f* **pragmatydhesow** (female) pragmatist
praktis *n.m* **praktisyow** exercise; practice
praktisya *vb* practise; exercise
pramm *n.m* **prammys**, **prammow** pram
pras *n.m* **prasow** meadow; common pasture
prat *n.m* **prattys** lark; trick; prank
prays *n.m* **praysys** praise; compliment
praysya *vb* praise; compliment
precyous *adj* precious
preder *n.m* **prederow** thought; worry; anxiety; care; heed
prederi *vb* consider; concentrate; ponder; reflect
prederus *adj* careful; conscientious; considerate; thoughtful; worrying; anxious
prederyans *n.m* **prederyansow** opinion; reflection
prederys *adj* worried
predheger *n.m* **predhegoryon** (male) ranter; (male) rabble-rouser
predheges *vb* rant
predhegores *n.f* **predhegoresow** (female)

ranter; (female) rabble-rouser
predhek *n.m* **predhegow** rant; noisy speech
predn^L *n.m* **prednyer** (= **prenn**) bar; beam; log; timber; (*gambling*) lot. **karhar predn^L** *n.m* pillory; stocks. **ser predn^L** *n.m* (male) carpenter
predna^L *vb* (= **prenna**) bar; lock
preferya *vb* prefer
pregoth I *n.m* **pregothow** sermon; homily **II** *vb* preach
pregowther *n.m* **pregowtoryon** (male) preacher
pregowthores *n.f* **pregowthoresow** (female) preacher
prei^L *n.m* **preiow** (= **pri**) clay; mud. **poll prei^L** *n.m* clay pit
prena *vb* (= **perna^L**) acquire; buy; purchase. **prena kath yn sagh** buy a pig in a poke. **prena neppyth a²** buy something for (a certain price). **prena neppyth orth** purchase something by (a certain quantity)
prenas *n.m* **prenasow** purchase
prenassa *vb* shop; go shopping. **kresen brenassa** *n.f* shopping centre
prenasser *n.m* **prenassoryon** (male) shopper
prenassoires *n.f* **prenassoires** (female) shopper
prener *n.m* **prenoryon** (male) buyer; (male) purchaser
prenn *n.m* **prennyer** (= **predn^L**) bar; beam; log; timber; (*gambling*) lot. **karhar prenn** *n.m* pillory; stocks. **ser prenn** *n.m* (male) carpenter
prenna *vb* (= **predna^L**) bar; lock
prennek *adj* wooden; woody
prennweyth *n.m* woodwork
prenores *n.f* **prenoresow** (female) buyer; (female) purchaser
prenyades *n.f* **prenydesow** (female) professional purchaser
prenyas *n.m* **prenyasi** (male) professional purchaser

pres^L *n.m* **prejyow** (= **prys**) time; season. **e'n gwella pres^L** fortunately; luckily. **e'n gwettha pres^L** unfortunately. **neb pres^L** at any time; sometime. **pres boos^L** *n.m* meal-time. **pres gweli^L** *n.m* bedtime
presens *n.m* presence
present *n.m* **presens** present
presentya *vb* present
presep *n.m* **presebow** manger
presont *n.m* present
prest I *adj* ever **II** *adv* always; readily; still
presumya *vb* presume
presweyth^L *n.m* **presweythiow** (= **prysweyth**) instant; occasion
prev^L *n.m* **preves**, **prevyon** (= **pryv**) worm; crawling animal; grub; insect. **prev del^L** *n.m* caterpillar. **prev owrlin^L** *n.m* silkworm. **prev predn^L** *n.m* woodworm
preventya *vb* prevent
previ *vb* prove; experience; taste; tax; test; try. **previ an perthyans** try one's patience
prevya *vb* experiment
prevyans *n.m* **prevyansow** experience. **heb prevyans** inexperienced
preydh *n.m* **preydhoyow** booty; loot; plunder; spoil
preydha *vb* loot; plunder
pri *n.m* **priow** (= **prei^L**) clay; mud. **poll pri** *n.m* clay pit
prierin *n.m* **prierinyon** pilgrim. **krogen brierin** *n.f* scallop
pries priosow, *dl* **dewbries I** *adj* married **II** *n.m* spouse; mate
prilehen *n.f* **prilehennow**, **prilehednow^L** tile
priosel *adj* conjugal; matrimonial
priosoeth matrimony
pris *n.m* **prisyow** price; reputation. **a bris** outstanding; renowned; significant. **a bris isel** cheap. **pris daswerth** *n.m* resell price.
pris viaj *n.m* fare
prism *n.m* **prismow** prism
prisner *n.m* **prisners**, **prisnoryon** (male) prisoner

prisnores *n.f* **prisnoresow** (female) prisoner
prison *n.m* **prisons**, **prisonyow** prison; jail; gaol. **tremena termyn yn prison** spend time in prison
prisonya *vb* imprison; incarcerate
prisonyans *n.m* **prisonyansow** imprisonment
prisya *vb* price
privedh *adj* private; personal. **helerghyas**
privedh *n.m* (male) private detective; (male) private eye. **helerghyades** **privedh** *n.f* (female) private detective; (female) private eye
privedhyow *n.pl* toilet; lavatory. **paper**
privedhyow *n.m* toilet paper
privetter *n.m* privacy
priweyth *n.m* pottery
priweythor *n.m* **priweythoryon** (male) potter
priweythores *n.f* **priweythoresow** (female) potter
priweythva *n.f* **priweythvaow** pottery; clay-works
problem *n.m* **problemys** problem
problemek *adj* problematic
procedya *vb* proceed
process *n.m* **processys** process
processya *vb* process
processyon *n.m* **processyons** procession; march
professor *n.m* **professoryon** (male) professor
professores *n.f* **professoresow** (female) professor
profet *n.m* **profetys** prophet
profil *n.m* **profilys** profile
profos *n.m* **profosi** prophet
profya *vb* suggest; offer; propose; bid
profyades *n.f* **profyadesow** (female) bidder
profyans *n.m* **profyansow** suggestion; offer; proposal; bid
profyas *n.m* **profysi**, **profyji^L** (male) bidder

prokurya *vb* procure
promys *n.m* **promysys**, **promysyow**
 promise
promysya *vb* promise
prononcy *vb* pronounce
pronter *n.m* **pronteryon** parson; priest
pronterji *n.m* **pronterjiow** vicarage
prosperya *vb* prosper
prosternya *vb* lay low
Protestant *n.m* **Protestans** (male)
 Protestant
protestant *adj* Protestant
Protestantes *n.f* **Protestantesow** (female)
 Protestant
protestya *vb* protest
protestyans *n.m* **protestyansow**
(organised) protest
protestyer *n.m* **protestyoryon** (male)
 protester
protestyores *n.f* **protestyoresow** (female)
 protester
protokol *n.m* **protokolys** protocol
proton *n.m* **protons** proton
prout *adj* proud; arrogant
prov *n.m* **provow** proof; test. **gul prov**,
gwul prov^L prove
provadow *adj* provable
provia *vb* provide; supply
provians *n.m* **proviansow** provision
provier provioryon (male) supplier;
 (male) provider
proviores *n.f* **provioresow** (female)
 supplier; (female) provider
provokya *vb* provoke
provyns *n.m* **provynsys** province
prow *n.m* advantage; benefit; profit. **bos**
meur a brow come in handy
provus *adj* beneficial
pryck *n.m* **pryckow** (*degree*) pitch
prydydh *n.m* **prydydhyon** poet
prydydhes *n.f* **prydydhesow** poetess
prydydhieth *n.f* poetry
prydydhyek *adj* poetic
prynceth *n.f* **pryncethow** principality

pryncipata *n.m* **pryncipatys** principality
pryntya *vb* print
pryntyans *n.m* **pryntyansow** print-run
pryntyer *n.m* **pryntyoryon** printer (male
 or machine)
pryntyores *n.f* **pryntyoresow** (female)
 printer
prys *n.m* **presyow** (= **pres^L**) time; season.
neb prys at any time; sometime. **prys boos**
n.m meal-time. **prys gweli** *n.m* bedtime.
prys te *n.m* teatime. **y'n gwella prys**
 fortunately; luckily. **y'n gwettha prys**
 unfortunately
prysk *n.coll* **prysken** thicket; shrub; bushes
prysweyth *n.m* **prysweythow** (= **presweyth^L**)
 instant; occasion
pryv *n.m* **preves**, **prevyon** (= **prev^L**) worm;
 crawling animal; grub; insect. **pryv del** *n.m*
 caterpillar. **pryv owrlin** *n.m* silkworm.
pryv prenn *n.m* woodworm
pryvylej *n.m* **pryvylejys** privilege
pub *adj* each; every. **dhe bub le** all
 directions. **pub le** everywhere. **pub huni**
 everybody. **pub kentel** on every occasion.
pub prys, **pub pres^L** all the time. **pub**
termyn all the time; always. **pub torn** at
 every turn; every time
pubdedhyek *adj* daily
puber *n.m* **puberyow** pepper
pubonan *prn* (= **pubonen**) everyone.
pubonan war-barth all together
pubonen *prn* (= **pubonan**) everyone.
pubonen war-barth all together
pub pres^L *adv* (= **pub prys**) always
pub prys *adv* (= **pub pres^L**) always
pubra *vb* pepper
pubren *n.f* **pubrennow**, **pubrednow^L** bell
 pepper
punshya *vb* punish
puptra *prn* everything
pur *adj* pure; absolute; accomplished;
 outright; through and through
pur² *adv* very. **pur dha** excellent. **pur**
lowen delighted

purek *adj* snotty
purhe *vb* purify; refine
purheans *n.m* **purheansow** purification
purieith *n.f* purism
Puritan I *adj* Puritan **Puritan II** *n.m* **Puritanyon**
 (male) Puritan
Puritanes *n.f* **Puritanesow** (female)
 Puritan
Puritanieth *n.f* Puritanism
purpur *adj* purple
purra *adj* thoroughest; veriest; absolute
pursewya *vb* pursue
pursewyans *n.m* **pursewyansow** pursuit
purva *adj* **purvaow** refinery
purydh *n.m* **purydhyon** (male) purist
purydhes *n.f* **purydhesow** (female) purist
pusketti *n.m* **puskettiow** aquarium
pusorn *n.m* **pusornow** bale; bundle
pusornas *vb* bale
py *prn* (= **pe^L**) which; what
pych *n.m* **pychys** (musical) pitch
pycher *n.m* **pychers** pitcher; jug
pychya *vb* pitch; pierce
pychyans *n.m* **pychyansow** piercing
pyckel *n.m* **pyckels** pickle
pyckla *vb* pickle
pydn^L *n.m* **pydnow** (= **pynn**) pin; peg. **pydn**
meus *n.m* drawing pin
pydna^L *vb* (= **pyinna**) pin
pyffyer *n.m* **pyffyers** dolphin
pyg *n.m* (= **peg^L**) bitumen; pitch; tar
pygans^M *n.m* (= **pegans**) means;
 wherewithal. **war-lergh pygans^M**
 means-tested
pygemmys *adv* (= **pegebmys^L**) how much
pyjama *n.m* **pyjamas** pyjamas
pyksel *n.m* **pyksels**, **pykselyow** pixel
pylla *vb* rifle; fleece
pyllar *n.m* **pyllars** pillar
pyment *n.m* **pymentys** spiced wine
pymp *num* (= **pemp^L**) five
pympbys *n.m* **pympbyses** (= **pempbes^L**)
 starfish
pympes *num* (= **pempes^L**) fifth

pymthegves *num* (= **pemdhegves^L**)
 fifteenth
pymthek *num* (= **pemdhek^L**) fifteen
pynag^M *prn* (= **penag**) whoever; whichever;
 whatever. **py le pynag^M** *adv* wherever.
pynag oll^M *prn* whosoever; whatsoever
pynakyl *n.m* **pynaklys** pinnacle
pyncel *n.m* **pyncels** brush. **pyncel lagas**
n.m eye-liner. **pyncel linenna**, **pyncel**
linedna^L *n.m* liner. **pyncel plomm**, **pyncel**
plobm^L *n.m* pencil
pyncer *n.m* **pynceryow** pincers
pynchya *vb* pinch
pyneyl *prn* (= **peneyl^L**) whichever; which
 (of two)
pynn *n.m* **pynnow** (= **pydn^L**) pin; peg.
pynn meus *n.m* drawing pin
pyinna *vb* (= **pydna^L**) pin
pyramid *n.m* **pyramidow** pyramid
pyramidek *adj* pyramidal
pys *n.coll* **pesen** (= **pes^L**) peas
pysadow^M *n.m* (= **pejadow**) prayer
pyseul^M *adv* (= **peseul^L**) how many. **pyseul**
a^{2M} how much (of)
pysi^M *vb* (= **pesi**, = **peji^L**) ask; beg; pray;
 request. **pysi gans^M** pray for. **pysi**
nebonan a wul neppyth^M ask somebody
 to do something. **pysi war^{2M}** pray to
pysk *n.m* **puskes** (= **pesk^L**) fish
pyskador *n.m* **pyskadoryon** (= **peskador^L**)
 fisherman
pyskadores *n.f* **pyskadoresow** (= **peskadores^L**)
 fisherwoman
pyskessa *vb* (= **peskecha^L**) fish. **gwelen**
byskessa *n.f* fishing rod
pysklyn *n.m* **pysklynnow** (= **pesklyn^L**)
 fishpond
pysknow *n.coll* **pysknowen** (= **pesknow^L**)
 peanuts; groundnuts
pyskva *n.f* **pyskvaow** (= **peskva^L**)
 aquarium
pyst *n.m* **pystyon** fool. **penn pyst**, **pedn**
pyst^L *n.m* idiot
pystiga *vb* ache; hurt

pystik *n.m* **pystigow** hurt; lesion
pystol *n.m* **pystolys**, **pystolow** pistol
pystri *n.m* magic; sorcery
pystrier *n.m* **pystrioryon** sorcerer;
 warlock; wizard
pystriores *n.f* **pystrioresow** sorceress
pyt *n.m* **pyttys** pit
pyth (= **peth**^L) **I** *n.m* **pythow** thing;
 possession; material; matter; property **II**
prn what; that which. **pyth ha da**
 possessions. **pythow** *n.pl* belongings
pythek *adj* (= **pethek**^L) concrete
pywa *vb* (= **pewi**^L) own
rach *n.m* caution; care. **gans rach** careful;
 carefully
racka *n.m* **rackow** anecdote
racket *n.m* **racketys**, **racketow** racket; bat
radar *n.m* radar
radel^M *n.m* **radellow** (= **rajel**) scree
radikal **I** *adj* radical **II** *n.m* **radikalys**
 radical
radn^L *n.f* **radnow** (= **rann**) share; lot; part;
 portion; role. **kalish radn**^L *n.f* a hard fate.
kemeres radn^L take part; partake;
 participate. **radn ober**^L *n.f* task. **radn**
vrasa **a**^{2L} a greater part of; a majority of
radna^L *vb* (= **ranna**) divide; part. **radnys**
gans/gen divided by. **radna ynter dew**^L
 halve
radnans^L *n.m* **rananjow** (= **rannans**)
 division; partition
radio *n.m* **radys**, **radyoyow** radio
radiologieth *n.f* radiology
radiologiethel *adj* radiological
radiologydh *n.m* **radiologydhyon** (male)
 radiologist
radiologydhes *n.f* **radiologydhesow**
 (female) radiologist
radyoweythres *n.m* radioactivity
radyoweythresek *adj* radioactive
raff *adj* worthless
rag **I** *cnj* because; in order to; for **II** *prp* for;
 for the purpose of; from. **ev a omgudhas**
rag an bleydh he hid from the wolf. **rag**

atti out of spite. **rag own** in case. **rag**
tecken momentarily. **rag tro** temporarily
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg ragov, 2sg ragos, 3sgm
ragdho, 3sgf rygdhi, 1pl ragon, 2pl ragowgh, 3pl
ragdha(ns)
Personal forms (RLC): 1sg ragam^L, raga'ma^L, 2sg
ragos, 3sgm ragdho, rag ev^L, 3sgf ryghdhi, rag
heil^L, 1pl ragon, raga nei^L, 2pl ragowgh, raga
hwei^L, 3pl ragtans^L, rag anjei^L
rag- *prfx* pre-; fore-
ragavon *n.f* **ragavonyow**, **ragavenow**
 tributary
ragbreder *n.m* **ragbrederow** precaution
ragbren *n.m* **ragbrenow** subscription
ragbrena *vb* subscribe
ragbrener *n.m* **ragbrenoryon** (male)
 subscriber
ragbrenores *n.f* **ragbrenoresow** (female)
 subscriber
ragdas *n.m* **ragdasow** forefather
ragdres *n.m* **ragdresow** project
ragdresa *vb* devise a project; project
rager *n.m* **rageryow** preposition
ragerhi *vb* book; reserve
ragerhys *adj* booked; reserved
ragilow *n.m* **ragilowyow** overture
raglavar *n.m* **raglavarow** introduction;
 preface
raglev *n.m* **raglevow** vote
ragleva *vb* vote
ragober *n.m* **ragoberow** preparation
ragresegydh *n.m* **ragresegydhyon** (male)
 predecessor
ragresegydhes *n.f* **ragresegydhesow**
 predecessor
ragresek *vb* pioneer
ragresor *n.m* **ragresoryon** (male) pioneer
ragresores *n.f* **ragresoresow** (female)
 pioneer
ragssel *n.m* **ragselyow** premise
ragskrif *n.m* **ragskrifow** preface
ragvreus *n.f* **ragvreusow** bias; prejudice.
heb ragvreus unprejudiced
ragvreusek *adj* biased; bigoted; prejudiced
ragwir *n.m* **ragwiriyow** priority
rahaya *vb* sneeze

rajek *adj* (= **rasek**) graceful; gracious
rajel *n.m* **rajellow** (= **radel^M**) scree
rakan *n.m* **rakanow** rake
rakhanow *n.m* **rakhenwyn** pronoun
ralli *n.m* **rallis** rally
rann *n.f* **rannow** (= **radn^L**) share; lot; part; portion; role. **kales rann** *n.f* a hard fate. **kemerer rann** take part; partake; participate. **rann ober** *n.f* task. **rann vrassa a²** a greater part of; a majority of
ranna *vb* (= **radna^L**) divide; part. **rynnys gans** divided by. **ranna ynter dew halve**
rannans *n.m* **ranansow** (= **radnans^L**) division; partition
ranndir *n.m* **ranndiryow** district; region
ranndirek *adj* regional
ranndiryel *adj* regional
ranndra *n.f* **ranndrevow** suburb
ranngemeryans *n.m* **ranngemeryansow** participle. **ranngemeryans godhevek** *n.m* passive participle
rannji *n.m* **rannjiow** apartment; flat
rannskrif *n.m* **rannskrifow** paragraph
rannvro *n.f* **rannvroyow** province; state
rannvroek *adj* provincial
rannyeth *n.f* **rannyethow** dialect; idiom
ras *n.m* **rasow** virtue
rasek *adj* (= **rajek**) graceful; gracious
rask *n.m* **raskow** plane (*tool*)
raska *vb* plane
rastel *n.f* **restel** grill
rath *n.f* **rathes** rat
ratha *vb* scrape; rasp
rathella *vb* grate
ravna *vb* ravage; maraud; mug; rape
ravnans *n.m* **ravnansow** rape
ravner *n.m* **ravnoryon** (male) bandit; (male) marauder
ravnores *n.f* **ravnoresow** (female) bandit; (female) marauder
ray *n.m* **rayys** ray (of light)
raylya *vb* rail; abuse
re *prn* ones. **an re ma** these ones. **an re na** those ones. **re erel** other ones

r.e. *abbr* e.g.

re² (1) *part* (*optative particle*) may. **lowena re'fo** may you be happy (sg.); (*perfective particle*). **ev re dheskas Kernewek dres moy es deg bledhen** he has learnt Cornish for more than ten years
re² (2) *prp* (*in oaths*) by; upon. **re Jovyn** by Jove
re² (3) I *adv* too; excessively **II** *prn* too many; too much. **re (a²)** *adv* too many (of); too much (of)
reb^L *adj* (= **ryb**) beside; near to; next to. **reb tenewen^L** alongside
Personal forms (RLC): 1sg rebam^L, reba vy^L, 2sg rebas^L, reba jy^L, 3sgm rebdho^L, reb ev^L, 3sgf rebdhi^L, reb hei^L, 1pl reban^L, reba nei^L, 2pl rebowgh^L, reba hwei^L, 3pl rebdhans^L, reb anjei^L
rebel *n.m* **rebels** rebel; insurgent
rebellya *vb* rebel
rebellyans *n.m* **rebelyansow**, **rebelyanjow^L** rebellion; insurgency; insurrection; revolt; uprising
receva *vb* receive; accept; adopt (a motion)
recevans *n.m* **recevansow** reception; welcome; receipt
reden *n.coll* **redenen** fern
redik *n.coll* **redigen** radish
rednyas^L *n.m* **renyji^L** (= **rennyas**) steward
redya *vb* read
redyans *n.m* **redyansow** reading
redyer *n.m* **redyoroy** (male) reader
redyores *n.f* **redyoresow** (female) reader
refusya *vb* refuse
re'gan *contr* (*perfective/optative particle + infix pronoun 'us'*)
re'gas *contr* (*perfective/optative particle + infix pronoun 'you (pl.)'*)
rei^L *vb* (= **ri**) give; grant; present. **rei arta^L** give back. **rei gweres arhans^L** subsidise; support financially
rej^L *part* (= **res (3)**) (*perfective/optative particle; used before vowels with mos*)
rejoycya *vb* rejoice
reken *n.m* **reknow** account; bill; invoice.
heb reken irrespective. **reken gwerth** *n.m*

bill of sale

rekenva *n.f* **rekenvaow** check-out; till
rekna *vb* reckon; calculate; count
reknans *n.m* **reknansow** calculation
reknel *n.f* **reknellow** pocket calculator
rekoncilya *vb* reconcile
rekoncilyans *n.m* **rekoncilyansow**
 reconciliation
rekord *n.m* **rekordys** record
rekorda *n.m* **rekordys** (*musical instrument*) recorder
rekordya *vb* record
rekwirya *vb* require
relyjyon *n.m* **relyjyons** religion
re'm (1) *contr* (*perfective particle + infixed pronoun 'me'*)
re'm (2) *contr* by my
remaynya *vb* remain
remedi *n.m* **remedis** solution; remedy. **heb remedi** incurable
remembra *vb* remember; recollect
remenant *n.m* **remenans, remenantys**
 remainder; rest. **avel remenant** residual
remm^M *n.m* rheumatism
remova *vb* budge; (*transitive and intransitive*) move; remove
re'n (1) *contr* (*perfective particle + infixed pronoun 'him; it'*)
re'n (2) *contr* by the
rendra *vb* render; provide
renk *n.m* **renkow, renkyow** rank
renka *vb* arrange; class; rank in order
renkas *n.m* **renkasow** social class
renki *vb* croak; snore
renkyades *n.f* **renkyadesow** (female) snorer
renkyas *n.m* **renkysi, renkyji^L** (male) snorer
rennyas *n.m* **renysi** (= **rednyas^L**) steward
rent *n.m* **rentys, rentow** rent; revenue
rentya *vb* rent
repentya *vb* repent
repoblek *n.f* **repoblegi** republic
reportya *vb* report

representya *vb* represent

res (1) **I** *adj* necessary; obligatory **II** *vb* need; must. **a res** essential; obligatory. **res porres** an absolute necessity. **res yw dhymm, res ew dhebm^L** I must
res (2) *n.m* **resow** race; course; flow. **res a-dro** *n.m* roundabout; merry-go-round; carousel
res (3) *part* (= **rej^L**) (*perfective/optative particle; used before vowels with mos*)
re's (1) *contr* (*perfective/optative particle + infixed pronoun 'her', 'it'*)
re's (2) *contr* (*perfective/optative particle + infixed pronoun 'them'*)
res^L *n.f* **resyow** (= **rys**) ford
resayt *n.m* **resaytys, resaytyow** recipe
resegva *n.f* **resegvaow** run; (race) course; career; orbit
resek *vb* **I** *n.m* **resegow** race **II** *vb* run; (*liquids and powders*) flow; race. **resek jynn diwros** *n.m* motocross. **resek kerri** *n.m* motor racing
resel *n.f* **resellow** cursor
reser *n.m* **resoryon** (male) runner
resin *n.coll* **resinen** raisins
reski *n.m* **reskeun** hound (for racing)
resna *vb* reason
resnadow *adj* reasonable; fair
resnans *n.m* **resnansow** reasoning; speculation
resnel *adj* rational
reson *n.m* **resons** reason; logic. **dre reson** because. **herwydh reson** logical; logically.
reson prag because
resonus *adj* reasonable
resores *n.f* **resoresow** (female) runner
resort *n.m* **resortys** resort
resortya *vb* resortya
rester *n.f* **restri** arrangement; scheme.
rester geryow *n.f* vocabulary (list)
restorita *n.m* **restoritys** restitution; amends. **gul restorita, gwul restorita^L** make amends
restra *vb* arrange; organise

restrans *n.m* **restransow** organisation
restredna^L *vb* (= **restrenna**) (*document*)
 file
restren *n.f* **restrennow**, **restrednow^L**
 (*document*) file
restrenna *vb* (= **restredna^L**) (*document*)
 file
restrenva *n.f* **restrenvaow** filing cabinet
reswisk *n.m* **reswiskow** track-suit
re'th *contr* (*perfective/optative particle +*
infix pronoun 'you (sg.)')
reudh *n.m* distress
reudhi *vb* distress
reun *n.m* **reunes**, **reunyon** seal (*animal*)
rev *n.f* **revow** oar. **rev dhewbennek**, **rev**
dhewbednek^L *n.f* paddle
revedh I *adj* astonishing; surprising **II** *n.m*
revedhow wonder
revelacyon *n.m* **revelacyons** revelation
reverthi I *n.f* **reverthiow** spring-tide **II** *vb*
 flood; overwhelm
revrond reverend
revrons *n.m* respect; reverence. **gul**
revrons dhe² respect
revya *vb* paddle; row
rew (1) *n.m* **rewyow** ice; frost. **dehen rew**
n.m ice cream. **kub rew** *n.m* ice cube. **skes**
rew *n.m* ice skate
rew (2) *n.m* **rewyow** row; line. **yn rew**, **en**
rew^L successively
reward *n.m* **rewardys** reward
rewardya *vb* reward
Rewenys *n.f* Iceland
Rewenysek *n.m* Icelandic language
rewenysek *adj* Icelandic
Rewenysyades *n.f* **Rewenysyadesow**
 (*female*) Icelander
Rewenysyas *n.m* **Rewenysysi**,
Rewenysyji^L (*male*) Icelander
rewer *n.m* **rewyoryon** freezer
rewi *vb* freeze
rewiva *n.f* **rewivaow** glacier
rewl *n.f* **rewlys** (= **rowl^L**) regulation; rule.
rewl voos *n.f* diet

rewlel^M *n.f* **rewlellow** ruler (*tool*)
rewlya *vb* (= **rowlya^L**) rule; control;
 regulate
rewlyades *n.f* **rewlyadesow** (= **rowlyades^L**) (*female*) ruler
rewlyas *n.m* **rewlyysi** (= **rowlyas^L**) (*male*)
 ruler
rewlys *adj* regular
rewys *adj* frozen; icy
reydh *n.f* **reydhow** gender
reydhel *adj* sexual
reyn *n.m* **reynys** reign
reynya *vb* reign
reyth *adj* **I** *adj* right; regular **II** *n.f* **reythyow**
 religious law. **yn reyth**, **der vaner reyth^L**
 rightly
ri *vb* (= **rei^L**) give; grant; present. **ri arta**
 give back. **ri gweres arhans** subsidise;
 support financially
'Ria good heavens
riel *adj* regal; royal
rim *n.m* **rimyow** rhyme
rimya *vb* rhyme
rin *n.m* **rinyow** mystery
ris *n.coll* **risen** rice. **ris bryjys** *n.coll* boiled
 rice. **ris friys** *n.coll* fried rice. **ris glusek**,
ris glujek^L *n.coll* sticky rice. **ris greun berr**
n.coll short grain rice. **ris greun hir** *n.coll*
 long grain rice
risen *n.f* **risennow**, **risednow^L** grain of rice
riv *n.m* **rivow** number
riva *vb* number
rivbost *n.m* **rivbostow** e-mail
rivel *n.f* **rivellow** dial
riven *n.f* **rivennow**, **rivednow^L** digit
riw *n.f* **riwyow** rise; slope
riyades *n.f* **riyadesow** (*female*) donor
riyas riysi, **riyji^L** (*male*) donor
ro *n.m* **rohow**, **royow** gift; present; offering.
ro a natur *n.m* gift of nature; talent
roas *n.m* **roasow** talent
roasek *adj* talented
robbya *vb* rob
robbyer *n.m* **robbyoryon** (*male*) robber

robbyores *n.f* **robbyoresow** (female)
robber

robot *n.m* **robotys**, **robotow** robot

rock *n.m* rock music

rogh *n.m* **rohaw** grunt

roha (1) *vb* grunt

roha (2) *n.m* **rohys** (*fish*) ray; thornback.

roha bros *n.m* stingray

rol *n.f* **rolyow** list; index; inventory; menu;
roll. **rol an warioryon** *n.f* cast (of a play).

rol voos *n.f* restaurant menu. **rol negys** *n.f*
agenda

rolas *n.m* **rolasow** catalogue

rolbren *n.m* **rolbrennyer**, **rolbrednyer**^L
wooden roller; rolling pin

rolven *n.m* **rolveyen** stone roller

rolwedhen *n.f* **rolwedhennow**,
rolwedhednow^L menu tree

rolya *vb* roll

Rom *n.m* **Romyon** (male) Romany

romanek *adj* Romanic. **pennserneth**
romanek *n.f* Romanic architecture

Romani *n.f* Romania

Romanian *n.m* **Romanians** (male)
Romanian

Romanianes *n.f* **Romanianesow** (female)
Romanian

Romaniek *n.m* Romanian language

romaniek *adj* Romanian

romans *n.m* **romansow** novel

romansek *adj* romantic

romansogeth *n.f* romanticism

Romek *n.m* Romany language

romek *adj* Romany; gypsy

Romes *n.f* **Romesow** (female) Romany

romm *n.m* rum

rond *adj* round; rounded

rondenep *n.m* roundness

ronk I *adj* croaky; hoarse **II ronkow** *n.m*
croak; snore. **ronk mernans** *n.m* death
rattle

ronson *n.m* **ronsons** ransom

ronsona *vb* ransom

roos *n.f* **rosow** net. **roos fardellow** *n.f*

luggage rack

ros (1) *n.coll* **rosen** roses

ros (2) *n.f* **rosow** wheel. **kador ros** *n.f*
wheelchair. **ros lewya** *n.f* steering wheel.

ros melin *n.f* mill wheel. **ros parys** *n.f*
spare wheel

ros (3) *n.m* **rosyow** hill-spur; promontory;
moor

rosella *vb* spin; rotate

rosellans *n.m* **roselansow** rotation

rosik *n.f* **rosigow** castor

roskis *n.m* **roskisyow** roller skate

roslever^L *n.m* **roslevrow** (= **roslyver**^M)
netbook

roslyver^M *n.m* **roslyvrow** (= **roslever**^L)
netbook

rost *n.m* **rostys** roast

rostel *n.f* **rostellow** skateboard

rostella *vb* skateboard

rostya *vb* roast

rosva *n.f* **rosvaow** avenue; boulevard;
promenade

rosweyth *n.m* **rosweythyow** network

rosya *vb* hike; surf (the internet)

rosyans *n.m* **rosyansow** hike

roth *n.m* **rothow** shape

roum *n.m* **roumys** room

rout *n.m* **routys** mob

routabaga *n.m* **routabagys** swede

routh *n.f* **routhow** crowd; throng

routya *vb* lord it over; control

routyel *n.f* **routyellow** router

roweth *n.m* importance; prestige

rowl^L *n.f* **rowlys** (= **rewl**) regulation; rule.
rowl voos^L diet

rowlya^L *vb* (= **rewlya**) rule; control;
regulate

rowlyades^L *n.f* **rowlyadejow** (= **rewlyades**) (female) ruler

rowlyas^L *n.m* **rowlyji** (= **rewlyas**) (male)
ruler

rudh *adj* red. **liw rudh** *n.m* blush; red
colour. **penn rudh**, **pedn rudh**^L *n.m*

readhead. **rudh min** *n.m* lipstick

rudhek *n.m* **rudhogyon** robin
rudhik *adj* reddish
rudhvelyn *adj* orange
rudhya *vb* blush; redden
rugbi *n.m* rugby
rugla *vb* rattle
ruglen *n.f* **ruglennow**, **ruglednow**^L rattle
rumen *n.f* **rumennow**, **rumednow**^L
denomination
run *n.f* **runyow** hillside; slope
rusk *n.coll* **rusken** peels; barks
ruskek *adj* rough-barked
Russek *n.m* Russian language
russek *adj* Russian
Russi *n.f* Russia
Russian *n.m* **Russians** (male) Russian
Russianes *n.f* **Russianesow** (female)
Russian
rust *adj* rough
rutya *vb* rub
rutyans *n.m* **rutyansow** rub
rutyer *n.m* **rutyeryow** rubber; eraser
ruvanes *n.f* **ruvanesow** queen
ruvaneth *n.f* **ruvanethow** kingdom.
Ruvaneth Unys (RU) *n.f* United Kingdom
(UK)
ryb *adj* (= **reb**^L) beside; near to; next to. **ryb**
tenewen alongside
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg rybov, 2sg rybos, 3sgm
rybdho, 3sgf rybdhi, 1pl rybon, 2pl rybowgh, 3pl
rybdha(ns)
rych *adj* rich; sumptuous
rychedh *n.m* **rychedhow** richness
rychhe *vb* enrich
rychys *n.m* riches; wealth
ryddya *vb* rid
rydh *adj* free
rydhse *n.m* freedom; liberty
ryg *n.m* **rygyow** cattle wart
rypsav *n.m* **rypsavow** lay-by
rys *n.f* **rysyow** (= **res**^L) ford
rythhe *vb* free
ryver *n.m* **ryvers** river
's *prn* (*infixd, pl*) your; (*poss*) their; them;
(*infixd*) she

sab *n.coll* **saben** pine tree; conifer
sad *adj* constant; earnest; serious; solemn;
stable
Sadorn *n.m* Saturday; Saturn
safran *n.m* saffron. **tesen safran** *n.f* saffron
cake
saga *n.m* **sagas** saga
sagh *n.m* **seghyer** bag; sack. **gwari sagh**
n.m raffle. **prena kath yn sagh, perna**
kath en sagh^L buy a pig in a poke. **sagh**
keyn *n.m* backpack; rucksack. **sagh koska**
n.m sleeping bag. **pibow sagh** *n.pl* bagpipes
saha *vb* (put in a) bag
sakra *vb* consecrate; ordain
sakrifia *vb* sacrifice
sakrifis *n.m* **sakrificys** sacrifice; sacrificial
victim
sakrifisa *vb* sacrifice
salad *n.m* salad
salami *n.m* **salamis** salami
sall *adj* salty
salla *vb* salt; cure; pickle
salm *n.m* **salmow** psalm
salow *adj* safe; unharmed
salowder *n.m* security; safety
saluji *vb* greet
salvacyon *n.m* **salvacyons** salvation
salvador *n.m* **salvadoryon** saviour
sampel *n.m* **samplow** sample; specimen
sampla *vb* sample
sand *n.m* **sandys** course (of a meal); dish
sandal *n.m* **sandalys** sandal
sans I *adj* holy **II** *n.m* **sens** (male) saint
sansel *adj* saintly; pious
sanses *n.f* **sansesow** (female) saint
sansoleth *n.f* sanctity; piety
Sarcyn *n.m* **Sarcyns** Moor
sarf *n.f* **serf** serpent. **sarf gonna, sarf**
godna^L *n.f* scarf. **sarf neyja** *n.f* (*toy*) kite
Sarsyn *n.m* **Sarsyns** Saracen; (*informal*)
Muslim
satysfia *vb* satisfy
satysfians *n.m* **satysfiansow** satisfaction
sav *n.m* **savow** stand

saven *n.m* **savnow** cleft; gully
savla *n.m* **savleow** standpoint; halt; position; stance; stop. **savla kytrin** bus stop
savon *n.f* **savonow** standard
savonek *adj* standard
savyour *n.m* **savyoures** saviour
saw (1) but; except
saw (2) *adj* safe; secure. **kofer saw** *n.m* safe
sawder *n.m* security; safety. **skwyech**
sawder *n.m* safety catch
sawgh *n.m* **sawhow** burden; load; horse-load. **orth an sawgh** by the load
sawja *n.m* (*herb*) sage
sawment *n.m* therapy
sawna *n.m* **sawnas** sauna
sawor *n.m* **saworyow** aroma; flavour; taste.
sawor poos *n.m* nasty smell; stench
saworen *n.f* **saworenow**, **saworednow**^L condiment
sawrek *adj* tasty
sawya *vb* heal; rescue; save. **sawya a²** rescue from; heal from. **grugys sawya** *n.m* lifebelt. **skath sawya** *n.f* lifeboat. **sawya fas** save face
sawyades *n.f* **sawyadesow** (female) rescuer
sawyans *n.m* **sawyansow** rescue
sawyas *n.m* **sawysi** (male) rescuer
'saya^L *vb* (= **assaya**) try
se *n.m* **seys**, **seow** throne; seat
sebon *n.m* **sebonow** soap. **gwari sebon** *n.m* soap opera
seboni *vb* soap
sedh *n.m* **sedhow** dive
'sedha^L *vb* (= **esedha**) sit; take a seat.
'sedha war skavel an gow^L slander; gossip
sedher *n.m* **sedhoryon** (male) diver.
sedher downvor *n.m* deep-sea diver
sedhes *n.m* **sedhesow** setting; sinking; submersion
sedhi *vb* dive; submerge; (*sun*) set. **lester**
sedhi *n.m* submarine

sedhores *n.f* **sedhoresow** (female) diver.
sedhores dhowvor *n.f* (female) deep-sea diver
segh^L *adj* (= **sygh**) arid; dry
segi *vb* soak
seha *vb* dry; wipe
sehans *n.m* **sehansow** wipe
sehen *n.f* **sehennow**, **sehednow**^L dead tree
sehes *n.m* thirst. **bos sehes dhe**² thirsty, be thirsty
sekerder *n.m* security. **sekerder socyal** *n.m* social security
sekond (1) *n.m* **sekondys** second
sekond (2) *num* second
sekret *adj* secret
sekretli *adv* secretly
seks *n.m* sex
seksi *adj* sexy
sel (1) *n.m* **selyow** foundation; base
sel (2) *n.f* **selys**, **selyow** seal; signet; (*printing*) impression
sellys *adj* salted; salty
selsik *n.coll* **selsigen** sausages
selva *n.f* **selvaow** military base
selven *n.m* **selvey**n foundation stone
selvenel *adj* basic
selwel *vb* (*in the context of salvation*) save
selwyans *n.m* **selwyansow** salvation
selwyas *n.m* **selwysi** saviour
selya *vb* establish; found
selyek *adj* basic
semlant *n.m* **semlans** appearance; expression
semli *adj* seemly; handsome
sempel *adj* simple; homely; ordinary; plain; primitive
sempelhe *vb* simplify
Sen *n.m* (*title*) Saint
senedh *n.m* **senedhow** parliament. **esel**
senedh *n.m* member of parliament (MP)
senedhek *adj* parliamentary
seni *vb* play (an instrument); ring (a bell); (*transitive and intransitive*) sound
senji^L *vb* (= **synsi**) hold; detain; grasp;

keep; seize. **senji e'n bres^L** concentrate on.
sens dha glap!^L shut up! **sens dha vin!^L**
 shut up!
senjys^L *adj* (= **synsys**) held; beholden
sens *n.m* **sensys** sense
sensour *n.m* **sensours** detector; sensor
separatya *vb* separate
ser *n.m* **seri** craftsman. **ser prenn, ser
 predn^L** *n.m* (male) carpenter
Serb *n.m* **Serbyon** (male) Serb
Serbek *n.m* Serbian language
serbek *adj* Serbian
Serbes *n.f* **Serbesow** (female) Serb
Serbi *n.f* Serbia
seres *n.f* **seresow** craftswoman
serpont *n.m* **serpons, serpentys** serpent;
 snake
serra *n.m* **serrys** (= **syrra**) sir
serri (1) *vb* (*intransitive*) be angry; get
 angry; (*transitive*) annoy; aggravate;
 irritate; make angry. **serri orth** be angry
 with; get angry with
serri (2) shut. **serr dha dhiwen!** shut up!
serrys *adj* angry; indignant; vexed
serth *adj* abrupt; vertical; upright; stiff;
 steep
serthals *n.f* **serthalsyow, serthaljyow**
 precipice
servabyl *adj* serviceable
servadow *adj* makeshift; temporary;
 serviceable
servis *n.m* **servisyow** service. **Servis
 Kenedhlek an Yehes (SKY)** *n.m* the
 National Health Service (NHS)
servya *vb* wait upon; serve
servyades *n.f* **servyadesow** (female)
 servant; waitress
servyas *n.m* **servysi** (male) servant; waiter
servyour *n.m* **servyours** tray
seson *n.m* **sesons, sesonyow** season;
 period of time. **kleves seson** *n.m* ague;
 chills and fever; malaria
sesya *vb* seize; confiscate; lay hold of;
 occupy; take prisoner

sesyans *n.m* **sesyansow** occupation
set *n.m* **settys** set; suite. **set kartennow,
 set kartednow^L** *n.m* deck of cards
seth (1) *n.f* **sethow** arrow
seth (2) *n.m* **sethow** large jar
seth^L *adj* (= **syth**) direct; upright
setha *vb* shoot
sethas *n.m* **sethasow** jarful
sether *n.m* **sethoryon** (male) archer
sethores *n.f* **sethoresow** (female) archer
settya *vb* set; place; put. **settya orth** resist.
settya moos set the table
seudh *n.m* **seudhow** depression
seudhel *n.m* **seudhelyow** heel
seul *adv* so many; so much; whoever
seulabres^L *adv* (= **seulabrys**) already;
 formerly; in the past
seulabrys *adv* (= **seulabres^L**) already;
 formerly; in the past
seuladhedh^L *adv* (= **seuladhydh**) long
 since
seuladhydh *adv* (= **seuladhedh^L**) long
 since
sevel *vb* (*intransitive*) stand; arise; get up;
 rise; halt; (*transitive*) raise up; erect. **sevel
 orth, sevel ort^L** resist; abstain from. **sevel
 orth goheles** face up to. **sevel orth
 hwerthin** keep a straight face
sevi *n.coll* **sevien** strawberries. **kennin
 sevi** *n.coll* chives
sevir *adj* earnest; serious
sevreth *n.f* severity
sewen *adj* (= **sowen^L**) successful;
 prosperous
sewena *n.f* (= **sowena^L**) success;
 prosperity; welfare. **heb sewena**
 unsuccessful; unsuccessfully
seweni *vb* (= **soweni^L**) succeed; get on;
 prosper; thrive; win out
sewenyans *n.m* prosperity
sewt *n.m* **sewtys** suit. **sewt kartennow,
 sewt kartednow^L** *n.m* suit of cards
sewya *vb* follow; result. **a sew** following.
sewya dre laha sue

sewyans *n.m* **sewyansow** outcome; result; consequence; sequel. **yn sewyans, en sewyans^L** consequently
seytegves *num* seventeenth
seytek *num* seventeen
seyth *num* seven
seythednek^L *adj* (= **seythennyek**) weekly.
jornal seythednek *n.m* weekly
seythen *n.f* **seythennyow, seythednow^L** week. **an jorna ma war seythen** today week. **pub seythen** *adv* weekly. **seythen an dhewbries nowyth** *n.f* honeymoon
seythennyek *adj* (= **seythednek^L**) weekly.
jornal seythennyek *n.m* weekly
seythves *num* seventh
shackya *vb* shake. **shackya leuv** shake hands
shackyans *n.m* **shackyansow** shake. **shackyans leuv** *n.m* handshake
shafta *n.m* **shaftys** shaft
sham *n.m* shame
shamya *vb* shame
shap *n.m* **shapys** shape. **shap adamant** *n.m* lozenge
shapya *vb* model; shape
shara *n.m* **sharys** share
sheft *n.m* **sheftys** shaft
sherp *adj* sharp. **blesys sherp** hot; spicy
shinya shine
shogra I *n.m* sugar **II** *vb* sugar
shoppa *n.m* **shoppys** shop; store. **shoppa lyvrow^M, shoppa levrow^L** *n.m* bookshop; bookstore. **shoppa hwegennow, shoppa hwegednow^L** *n.m* sweetshop
shora *n.m* **shorys** fit; seizure
showr *n.m* **showrys** mass; large quantity. **showr a²** masses of
showya^L *vb* show
shyndya *vb* harm; hurt; impair; injure; ruin
shyndyans *n.m* **shyndyansow** injury
shyndys *adj* damaged; hurt; injured
si *vb* fancy
sia *vb* buzz; hiss; rustle
sians *n.m* **siansow** notion

SIDA *n.m* AIDS
silikon *n.m* silicon
sim *n.m* **simes** monkey
sin *n.m* **sinys, sinyow** signal; sign; symptom
sina *vb* sign
sinans *n.m* **sinansow** signature
sinel *n.f* **sinellow** signal
sinya *vb* indicate; signal
sira *n.m* **sirys** father; sire. **sira da** *n.m* father-in-law. **sira wynn, sira wydn^L** *n.m* grandfather
siw *n.m* **siwyon** bream
skafhe *vb* lighten
skajen^L *n.m* **skajednow** (= **skajyn**) tramp
skajyn *n.m* **skajynnnow** (= **skajen^L**) tramp
skala *n.m* **skalys** dish; saucer
skaldya *vb* scald; blight
skaldyans *n.m* **skaldyansow** blight
skalpyon *n.pl* pickles
skampi *n.coll* scampi
skans *n.coll* **skansen** flakes; scales
skansek *adj* flaky; scaly
skant I *adv* barely; hardly; scantily **II** *adj* scanty; scarce
skantlin *n.m* **skantlins** ruler (*tool*)
skantlowr *adv* barely; hardly; scantily; scarcely
skantlyn *n.m* **skantlyns** pattern
skantys *n.pl* panties
skanyer *n.m* **skanyoryon** scanner. **skanyer gweli** *n.m* flatbead scanner
skapya *vb* escape; slip out. **skeul skapya** *n.f* fire escape
skat *n.m* **skattys, skattow** (= **skwat**) hit; blow; slap
skath *n.f* **skathow** boat. **skath hir** *n.f* barge.
skath klos *n.f* raft. **skath revya** *n.f* rowboat. **skath sawya** *n.f* lifeboat. **skath tan** *n.f* motor-boat. **skath wolya** *n.f* sailing boat
skattra *vb* scatter
skav *adj* light; agile; flimsy; nimble; slight; quick

skavder *n.m* speed; agility; quickness
skavel *n.f* **skavellow** stool. **skavel droos** *n.f* footstool. **skavel gronek** *n.f* toadstool; mushroom
skaw *n.coll* **skawen** elder. **yrin skaw** *n.coll* elderberry. **gwin skaw** *n.m* elderberry wine
skentel *adj* adept; brainy; clever; intelligent; learned; skilled
skentoleth *n.f* wisdom
sker *n.coll* **skeren** barnacles
skeri *vb* skim
skes *n.m* **skesow** skate. **skes rew** *n.m* ice skate
skesya *vb* skate. **skesya war rew** ice skate
sketh *n.m* **skethow** strip
skethen *n.f* **skethenow**, **skethednow**^L strip
skeujek^L *adj* (= **skeusek**) suspicious; shady
skeul *n.f* **skeulyow** ladder; scale. **skeul lovan** *n.f* rope ladder. **skeul skapya** *n.f* fire escape
skeulya *vb* scale
skeus *n.m* **skeusow** reflection; shadow
skeusedner^L *n.m* **skeusenoryon** (= **skeusenner**) (male) photographer
skeusek *adj* (= **skeujek**^L) suspicious; shady
skeusen *n.f* **skeusenow**, **skeusednow**^L photograph
skeusenieth *n.f* photography
skeusenner *n.m* **skeusenoryon** (= **skeusedner**^L) (male) photographer
skeusenores *n.f* **skeusenoresow** (female) photographer
skeusenweyth *n.f* photography
skeusi *vb* escape; evade capture. **skeusi rag** escape from
skevens *n.pl* lung
skew *n.f* **skewyow** screen. **skew wyns** *n.f* windscreen
ski *n.m* **skis**, **skiow** ski
skia *vb* ski
skians *n.m* **skiansow** intellect; knowledge; sense; wisdom. **mes a'y skians** out of his

mind. **meur y skians** knowledgeable.
skians kreftus *n.m* artificial intelligence
skianssek I *adj* intellectual; intelligent; knowledgeable **II** *n.m* **skiansogyon** (male) intellectual
skiansoges *n.f* **skiansogesow** (female) intellectual
skiber *n.f* **skiberyow** barn
skiens *n.m* **skiensow** science; (*in trad. texts*) knowledge; wisdom
skiensek *adj* scientific
skiensydh *n.m* **skiensydhes** (male) scientist
skiensydhes *n.f* **skiensydhesow** (female) scientist
skientek *adj* intelligent
skila *n.f* **skilyys** cause; reason
skinen *n.f* **skinennow**, **skinednow**^L earring
skit *n.m* diarrhoea
skitel *n.f* **skitellow** syringe
skith^L *adj* (= **skwith**) weary; tired; sleepy
skitha^L *vb* (= **skwitha**) tire; exhaust; weary
skithter^L *n.m* (= **skwithter**) weariness
skitya *vb* inject
skityans *n.m* **skityansow** injection.
skityans petrol *n.m* fuel injection
sklander *n.m* **sklanderyow** slander; scandal
sklandra *vb* slander; scandalise
skobm^L *n.m* **skobmow** (= **skommen**) chip; potato chip; jetsam
skochfordh *n.f* **skochfordhow** alleyway
skochkelgh *n.m* **skochkelghyow** (= **skochkylgh**^M) short circuit
skochkylgh^M *n.m* **skochkylghyow** (= **skochkelgh**) short circuit
skodhyores *n.f* **skodhyoresow** (female) supporter; (female) fan
skogyn *n.m* **skogynnow**, **skogydnow**^L idiot; half-wit
skol *n.f* **skolyow** school. **lyver skol**, **lever skol**^L schoolbook. **skol elvennek**, **skol elvednek** *n.f* elementary school. **skol nessa** *n.f* high school. **skol nos** *n.f*

night-school. **skol ramer** *n.f* grammar school. **skol veythrin** *n.f* kindergarten. **skol stat** *n.f* state school
skoler *n.m* **skoloryon** (male) scholar
skolheygel *adj* scholarly
skolheyges *n.f* **skolheygesow** (female) student; (female) scholar
skolheygieth *n.f* scholarship
skolheyk *n.m* **skolheygyon** (male) student; (male) scholar
skolji *n.m* **skoljiow** schoolhouse
skolk *n.m* **skolkyow** sneak
skolkya *vb* sneak
skoll *n.m* rubbish; waste. **tewlel dhe skoll**, **towlel dhe skoll**^L throw away
skollya *vb* waste; shed; spill; tip. **skollya liv a dhagrow** cry one's eyes out
skollyans *n.m* **skolyansow** spill
skollyek *adj* wasteful
skollyon *n.pl* pieces of junk; slop
skolores *n.f* **skoloresow** (female) scholar
skolva *n.f* **skolvaow** wastefulness
skolvaw *n.m* **skolvebyon** schoolboy
skolvester *n.m* **skolvestrysi**, **skolvetryji** schoolmaster
skolvestres *n.f* **skolvestresow** schoolmistress
skol veythrin nursery school
skolvo's^L *n.f* **skolvo'si** (= **skolvowes**) schoolgirl
skolvowes *n.f* **skolvowysi** (= **skolvo's^L**) schoolgirl
skomm *n.coll* **skommen** (= **skobm^L**) splinter; jetsam
skommen *n.f* **skomennow** (= **skobm^L**) chip; splinter; potato chip. **skommow** *n.pl* wreckage
skon *adv* at once; soon; quickly
skons *n.coll* **skonsen** scones
skonya *vb* refuse. **acheson rag skonya** *n.m* objection. **skonya a²** abstain from. **skonya gweles** turn a blind eye. **skonya omwaya** refuse to budge; dig one's heels in
skoodh *n.f* **skodhow**, *dl* **diwskodh**

shoulder
skoodhya *vb* assist; back; help; second; support
skoodhyans *n.m* **skodhyansow** assistance; help; support. **skoodhyans an bobel** *n.m* grass-roots support
skoodhyer *n.m* **skodhyoryon** (male) supporter; (male) fan
skoos *n.m* **skosow** shield
skorn *n.m* **skornys** scorn
skornya *vb* scorn
skorr (1) *n.m* **skorrow** branch
skorr (2) *n.coll* **skorren** branches; veins of ore
skorren *n.f* **skorennow**, **skorednow^L** vein
Skot *n.m* **Skotyon** (male) Scot
skotek *adj* Scottish
Skotes *n.f* **Skotesow** (female) Scot
skovarn *n.f* **skovornow**, *dl* **diwskovarn** ear; handle (of a jar)
skovarnek skovarnogyon, **skovarnoges I** *adj* big-eared **II** *n.m* hare
skovarnigow *n.pl* headphones
skovva *n.f* **skovvaow** shelter; haven
skowl *n.m* **skowles** (*bird*) kite
skrambla *vb* scramble. **oy skramblys** *n.m* scrambled egg
skravinyas *vb* claw
skrew *n.m* **skrewys** screw
skrewya *vb* screw
skriba *n.m* **skribys** scribe
skrif *n.m* **skrifow** article; document. **skrif kot** *n.m* abstract
skrifa *vb* write. **gis skrifa** *n.m* literary style
skrifedh *n.f* **skrifedhow** writ
skrifednyas^L *n.m* **skrifenyji** (= **skrifennyas**) (male) secretary
skrifennyas *n.m* **skrifenyysi** (= **skrifednyas^L**) (male) secretary
skrifenyades *n.f* **skrifenyadesow** (female) secretary
skrifenyaseth *n.f* secretariat
skriferyon *n.m* **skriforyon** (male) writer
skriflever^L *n.m* **skriflevrow** (=

skriflyver^M) notebook
skriflyver^M n.m skriflyvrow (= skriflever^L) notebook
skrifores n.f skriforesow (female) writer
skrifisagh n.m skrifseghyer briefcase
skrifwas n.m skrifwesyon clerk
skrifyades n.f skrifyadesow (female professional) writer
skrifyas n.m skrifysi, skrifyji^L (male professional) writer
skrij n.m skrijow scream
skrija vb scream
skrin n.f skrinow screen; monitor
skrinva n.f skrinvaow gnashing
skriptor n.m skriptors scripture
skrisel n.f skrisellow poster
skriven n.f skrivenow, skrivednow^L article; document
skruth n.m skruthow shudder; revulsion; panic
skrutha vb shudder
skruthus adj creepy; ghastly
skrybla vb scribble; doodle
skryblans n.m skryblansow scribble; doodle
skrynk n.m skrynkow grin; snarl
skrynkya vb grin; snarl
skryp n.m skryppys wallet
skub n.m skubyon sweeping
skubel n.f skubellow broom; brush. **skubel sugna n.f** vacuum cleaner. **skubel wolhi n.f** mop
skubellik n.f skubeligow paintbrush
skuber n.m skuboryon (male) sweeper
skubores n.f skuboresow (female) sweeper
skubus adj sweeping
skubya vb brush; sweep
skubyllen n.f skubyllenow, skubylednow^L broom; brush. **skubyllen bast n.f** pastry brush. **skubyllen baynt n.f** paintbrush. **skubyllen dhens n.f** toothbrush
skubyon n.coll skubyonen refuse;

sweepings
skudel n.f skudellow bowl; dish; plate.
skudel loerel n.f satellite dish
skwachya^L vb (= skwattya) hit; slap; smash; squash
skwardya vb rip
skwat n.m skwattow (= skat) hit; blow; slap
skwattya vb (= skwachya^L) hit; slap; smash; squash
skwir I adj standard II n.m skwirys standard; set-square
skwith adj (= skith^L) weary; tired; sleepy
skwitha vb (= skitha^L) tire; exhaust; weary
skwithter n.m (= skithter^L) weariness
skwithus adj boring; tedious; irksome
skwithys adj bored; exhausted
skwych n.m skwychys switch; catch; twitch. **skwych sawder n.m** safety catch
skwychel n.f skwychellow switch
skwychella vb switch
skwychya vb switch; twitch. **skwychya yn farow, skwychya en farow^L** switch off.
skwychya yn fyw, skwychya en few^L switch on
'skydnya^L vb (= 'skynnya, = diyskynna, = deskydnya^L) descend; go down; alight
'skydnynans^L n.m (= yskynnans) take-off
skyll n.coll skyllen sprouts; shoots
skylla vb sprout; shoot
'skynnya vb (= 'skydnya^L, = diyskynna, = deskydnya^L) descend; go down; alight
skyppya vb skip
skyrmya vb fence
slackya vb abate; let up; slacken
sley adj clever; skilful; competent; skilled
sleyneth n.f skill; dexterity
slim n.m slimys slime
Slovak n.m Slovakyon (male) Slovak
slovakek adj Slovak
Slovakes n.f Slovakesow (female) Slovak
Slovaki n.f Slovakia
Sloven n.m Slovenyon (male) Slovene
Slovenek n.m Slovenian language

slovenek *adj* Slovenian
Slovenes *n.f* **Slovenesow** (female) Slovene
Sloveni *n.f* Slovenia
slynk I *adj* slippery **II** *n.m* **slynkys**,
slynkow slide. **karr slynk** *n.m* sleigh
slynkya *vb* glide; drag oneself along
smat *n.m* **smatys** thug; tough guy
smodh *adj* smooth
smurf *n.m* **smurfes** smurf
snell I *adj* quick; speedy; active **II** *adv*
quickly
snobbyn *n.m* **snobbynnow**, **snobydnow**^L
snob
snod *n.m* **snodys**, **snodow** ribbon; tape
sobm^L *n.m* **sobmow** (= **somm**) sum; total
sobmen^L *n.f* **somednow** (= **sommen**) total;
sum
socyal *adj* social. **sekerder socyal** *n.m*
social security
socjalieth *n.f* socialism
socyalydh *n.m* **socyalydhyon** (male)
socialist
socyalydhek *adj* socialist
socyalydhes *n.f* **socyalydhesow** (female)
socialist
socyologieth *n.f* sociology
socyologiethek *adj* sociological
socyologydh *n.m* **socyologydhyon** (male)
sociologist
socyologydhes **socyologydhesow** (female)
sociologist
soda *n.m* **sodas** soda
sodha *vb* serve; hold an office
sodhek *n.m* **sodhogyon** (male) officer;
(male) official
sodhogel *adj* official
sodhoges *n.f* **sodhogesow** (female) officer;
(female) official
sodhva *n.f* **sodhvaow** office; bureau.
sodhva bost *n.f* post office. **sodhva doll** *n.f*
tax office. **sodhva greslu** *n.f* police station
sodones *n.coll* **sodonesen** sultanas
sodron *n.coll* **sodronen** horse-flies
sofa *n.m* **sofas** sofa

soffra *vb* suffer; tolerate
sogh (1) *adj* blunt; dull; obtuse. **penn-sogh**,
pedn-sogh^L *adj* hare-brained
sogh (2) *n.m* **soghyow** ploughshare
sohelin *n.m* **sohelinnyow**, **sohelidnyow**^L
obtuse angle
sojet *n.m* **sojets** subject (of a monarch)
sojeta *n.m* **sojetys** grammatical subject
sokor *n.m* aid. **sokor kensa**, **sokor kynsa**^M
n.m first aid
sokra *vb* aid
soled I *adj* solid **II** *n.m* **soledow** solid
solem *adj* solemn
solempnita *n.m* **solempnitys** ceremony;
solemnity
solempnya *vb* celebrate
solempnyans *n.m* **solempnyansow**
celebration
solempnyel *adj* ceremonial
soler *n.m* **soleryow** attic; balcony; gallery;
loft
solo *n.m* **solos** solo
sols *n.m* **solsow** shilling
solva *n.f* **solvaow** establishment
somf^L *n.m* **somfys** sink
somm *n.m* **sommow** (= **sobm**^L) total; sum
sommen *n.f* **sommenow** (= **sobmen**^L) total;
sum
sompna *vb* summon
son *n.m* **sonyow** sound; noise. **gas dha son!**
shut up! **heb gul son** silently
sona *vb* bless; charm
sondyans *n.m* **sondyansow** poll
sonek *adj* sonic
sonel *n.f* **sonellow** (*item*) charm
sonet *n.m* **sonettys** sonnet
sonlergh *n.m* **sonlerghyow** soundtrack
sononieth *n.f* acoustics
sononiethel *adj* acoustic
sonskrif *n.m* **sonskrifow** recording
sonskrifa *vb* record (audio)
soodh *n.f* **sodhow** employment;
occupation; office
soon *n.m* **sonyow** blessing

soov *n.m* suet; tallow
soper *n.m* **soperyow** supper
soppoja^L *vb* (= **sopposya**) suppose; intend.
del ew soppojys^L supposedly
sopposya *vb* (= **soppoja**^L) suppose; intend.
del yw sopposys, del ew sopposys^L
 supposedly
soprano *n.m* **sopranos** soprano
sordya *vb* (*transitive*) arouse; evoke;
 instigate; provoke; (*intransitive*) arise;
 emerge; mutiny. **sordya marth yn**
nebonan impress somebody. **usi ow**
sordya, uji ow sordya^L emerging; nascent
sordyans *n.m* **sordyansow** instigation;
 mutiny; uprising
sorn *n.m* **sornow** corner
sorr *n.m* anger; wrath. **don sorr y'n golon,**
don sorr e'n golon^L harbour anger.
kemeres sorr take umbrage
sorrvan *n.m* indignation
sort (1) *n.m* **sortow** kind; sort; variety. **a**
bub sort miscellaneous. **a lies sort** varied;
 heterogeneous
sort (2) *n.m* **sortes** hedgehog. **sort mor** *n.m*
 sea urchin
sortya *vb* sort
sos *n.m* **sos** friend; mate; pal
sosten *n.m* sustenance; nutrition
sostena *vb* sustain
sostenadewder *n.m* sustainability
sostenadow *adj* sustainable
sotel *adj* crafty; subtle
sotelneth *n.f* subtlety
soth *n.m* south
soth-est *n.m* south-east
soth-west *n.m* south-west
souba *vb* soak
souben *n.f* **soubennow, soubednow**^L
 morsel
souder *n.m* **soudoryon, soudrys** (male)
 soldier
souderji *n.m* **souderjiow** barracks
soudures *n.f* **souduresow** (female) soldier
sovrans *I adj* sovereign **II n.m** **sovrans**

sovereign
sovranedh *n.m* sovereignty
sowdhan I *n.m* confusion; bewilderment **II**
adv **yn sowdhan** astray
sowdhanas *vb* (= **sowdheni**) amaze; be
 confused; confuse; stupefy; surprise
sowdheni *vb* (= **sowdhanas**) amaze; be
 confused; confuse; stupefy; surprise
sowdhenys *adj* bewildered; confused
sowen^L *adj* (= **sewen**) successful;
 prosperous
sowena^L *n.f* (= **sewena**) success;
 prosperity; welfare. **heb sowena**^L
 unsuccessful; unsuccessfully
soweni^L *vb* (= **seweni**) succeed; get on;
 prosper; thrive; win out
soweth *int* alas; oh dear
sowl *n.coll* stubble; thatch
sowledna^L *vb* (= **sowlenna**) thatch
sowlenna *vb* (= **sowledna**^L) thatch
sowman *n.m* **sowmans** salmon
sowndya *vb* sound
Sows *n.m* **Sows** Englishman
Sows- *prfx* Anglo-
sows *n.m* **sowsys, sowsow** sauce
Sowses *n.f* **Sowsesow** Englishwoman
Sowsneger *n.m* **Sowsnegoryon** (male)
 English speaker; (male) anglophone
sowsneger *adj* anglophone
Sowsnegores *n.f* **Sowsnegoresow** (female)
 English speaker; (female) anglophone
Sowsnek *n.m* English language
sowsnek *adj* English
sowsnekhe *vb* anglicise
sowter *n.m* **sowters** psalter
spadha *vb* castrate; neuter; spay
spadhesik *n.m* **spadhesigyon** eunuch
spal *n.m* **spalyow** fine; penalty
spala *vb* fine
spar I *adj* spare **II sparyon** *n.m* spare part
sparya *vb* spare; economise
spas *n.m* **spassow** space; opportunity;
 room
spaven *n.f* **spavennow, spavednow**^L lull;

intermission

spavenhe *vb* lull

spavnel *n.f* **spavnelow** lull

Spayn *n.m* Spain

Spaynek *n.m* Spanish language

spaynek *adj* Spanish

Spaynyer *n.m* **Spaynyoryon** (male)

Spaniard

Spaynyores *n.f* **Spaynyoresow** (female)

Spaniard

specyli *adv* especially; particularly

speda *n.f* prosperity

spedhas *n.coll* **spedhasen** briars

spedya *vb* succeed; progress; get on.

spedya marthys da work like a charm

spena *vb* spend; exhaust

spencer *n.m* **spencers** butler

spendya *vb* spend; exhaust

spens *n.m* **spensow** larder

spenys *adj* exhausted

spera *n.m* **sperys** spear

spern *n.coll* **spernen** thorns. **kurun spern**

n.f crown of thorns; hangover. **spern**

gwynn, **spern gwydn^L** *n.coll* hawthorn.

spern melen *n.coll* barberries

spernek *adj* thorny

spes^L *n.m* **spesow** (= **spys**) period; interval

spik *n.m* **spikys** spike

spinach *n.m* spinach

spis *n.m* **spisys**, **spisyow** spice

spisa *vb* spice

spisek *adj* spicy

spiser *n.m* **spisoryon** grocer

spisti *n.m* **spistiow** grocery

spit *n.m* spite; malice. **spit dhe²** in spite of

spitus *adj* spiteful

spladn^L *adj, adv* (= **splann**) bright; brilliant;

gleaming; gorgeous; luminous; shining;

superb. **en jedh spladn^L** in broad daylight

spladna^L *vb* (= **splanna**) shine

splander *n.m* gloss; polish

splann *adj, adv* (= **spladn^L**) bright; brilliant;

gleaming; gorgeous; luminous; shining;

superb. **yn jydh splann** in broad daylight

splanna *vb* (= **spladna^L**) shine

splat *n.m* **splattys**, **splattow** plot

splattya *vb* plot

spong *n.m* **spongow** sponge

sport *n.m* **sportys**, **sportow** sport; pastime

sportva *n.f* **sportvaow** stadium

sportyades *n.f* **sportyadesow**

sportswoman

sportyas *n.m* **sportysi**, **sportyji^L**

sportsman

spralansedh *n.m* (*in physics*) resistance

sprall *n.m* **sprallow** inhibition

spralla *vb* inhibit

sprujek^L *adj* (= **sprusek**) nuclear. **atal**

sprujek^L *n.m* nuclear waste. **arv sprujek^L**

n.f nuclear weapon

sprus *n.coll* **sprusen** kernels

sprusek *adj* (= **sprujek^L**) nuclear. **atal**

sprusek *n.m* nuclear waste. **arv sprusek**

n.f nuclear weapon

sprusen *n.f* **sprusennow**, **sprusednow^L**

pip

spryngya *vb* spring up

spyrys *n.m* **spyrysyon**, **spyryjyon^L** fairy

spys *n.m* **spysow** (= **spes^L**) period; interval

stacyon *n.m* **stacyons** station

stag (1) I *adj* attached; fixed; stuck **II** *n.m*

stagow tether. **mos yn stag**, **mos en stag^L**

get stuck

stag (2) n.m **stagow** mire; mud

staga *vb* attach; fix; tether

stagel *vb* **stagellow** attachment

stalacyon *n.m* **stalacyons** installation

stamp *n.m* **stampys**, **stampow** (postage)

stamp

stampya *vb* stamp

stanch *adj* staunch; waterproof

stanchura *vb* waterproof

standard I *adj* standard **II** *n.m* **standardys**

standard

stank *n.m* **stankyow** tread; stamp of foot

stankya *vb* tread; trample; stamp

stark *adj* fixedly. **mires stark orth** stare at

stat *n.m* **statys**, **statow** state; situation;

estate. **an Statys Unys** *n.pl* the United States (of America). **stat an les** *n.m* the welfare state
statydh statydhon statesman
statydhes *n.f* **statydhesow** stateswoman
statystek *n.f* (*science*) statistics
statystyk *n.m* **statystygyon** statistic
stayr *n.m* **stayrys** stair
sten *n.m* tin
stenek *n.f* **stenegow** stannary
stenor *n.m* **stenaryon** tinner
stenores *n.f* **stenoresow** tinner
ster *n.coll* **steren** stars
stergelgh *n.m* **stergelghyow** (= **stergylgh^M**) zodiac
stergylgh^M *n.m* **stergylghyow** (= **stergelgh**) zodiac
sterji *n.m* **sterjiow** planetarium
sterlester *n.m* **sterlestri** spaceship; starship
sterverner *n.m* **stervernoryon** (male) astronaut
stervernores **stervernoresow** (female) astronaut
steus *n.f* **steusow** course
steuv *n.f* **steuvow** warp
steuvi *vb* warp
stewel *n.f* **stevellow** room. **stewel an klass** *n.f* classroom. **stewel an lys**, **stewel an les^L** *n.f* courtroom. **stewel dhybri**, **stewel dhebri^L** *n.f* dining room. **stewel omwolhi** *n.f* bathroom. **stewel wortos** *n.f* waiting room
stevnik *n.f* **stevnigow** palate
stif *n.m* **stifow** jet; squirt
stifa *vb* jet; squirt
stifek *n.m* **stifoges** squid
stifella *vb* spray
stifjyn *n.m* **stifjynnys**, **stifjynnow** jet engine
stiflinder *n.m* jet lag
stifliv *n.m* jet stream
stiwedna^L *vb* (= **stiwenna**) slap
stiwen *n.m* slap

stiwenna *vb* (= **stiwedna^L**) slap
stlavedh I *adj* lispng **II** *n.m* lisp
stlevi *vb* lisp
stock *n.m* **stockys** block
stoff *n.m* **stoffys** material; stuff
stoffki *n.m* **stoffkeun** junkie
stons *n.m* **stonsys** stance; attitude
stoppya *vb* stop; block
stoppyer *n.m* **stoppyers** plug
stordi *adj* sturdy
stori *n.m* **storis** story
stout *adj* proud
straft *adj* immediate; straight away
straght *adj* immediate
stranjer *n.m* **stranjers** stranger
stras *n.m* **strasow** flat valley
strel *n.m* **strelyow** mat; rug
strem *n.m* **stremys** stream
stret *n.m* **stretys**, **stretow** street. **karr stret** *n.m* tram. **maw stret** *n.m* street urchin. **stret unfordh** *n.m* one-way street
strethur *n.f* **strethurow** structure
strethurek *adj* structural
stretwikor *n.m* **stretwikoryon** (male) street-trader
stretwikores *n.f* **stretwikoresow** (female) street-trader
stretyn *n.m* **stretynnow**, **stretydnow^L** alley; little street
strif *n.m* **strifow** strife; struggle
strifwerth *n.m* **strifwerthow** auction
strifwertha *vb* auction
strifwerther *n.m* **strifwerthoryon** (male) auctioneer
strifwerthores *n.f* **strifwerthoresow** (female) auctioneer
striik *adj* nimble; active
strivya *vb* strive; contend; contest
strivyans *n.m* **strivyansow** contention
striw *n.m* **striwyow** sneeze
striwi *vb* sneeze
strol *n.m* mess; litter; untidiness
strolya *vb* litter
strolyek *adj* dirty; messy

strooth *adj* tight; strict; squeezed. **jerkyn**
strooth *n.m* straight-jacket
strotha *vb* bind; restrict; squeeze; wring
strothans *n.m* **strothansow** squeeze
strothys *adj* limited; squeezed
strus *n.m* **strusyow** ostrich
stubm^L *n.m* **stubmow** (= **stumm**) position
studh *n.m* **studhyow** condition; situation;
state
studhla *n.m* **studhleow** studio
studhva *n.f* **studhvaow** (*room*) study
studhya *vb* study
studhyans *n.m* **studhyansow** (*piece of*
work) study
studhyer *n.m* **studhyoryon** (male) student
studhyores *n.f* **studhyoresow** (female)
student
studhyus *adj* studious
stumm *n.m* **stummow** bend; turn; turning
stumma *vb* wind; twist; warp. **stumma**
troha (*be inclined; move towards*) tend
towards
stummans *n.m* **stumansow** tendency
stummys *adj* twisted; warped; gnarled
styr *n.m* **stiryow** meaning; sense;
significance. **leun a styr** meaningful
styrrya *vb* move
styrya *vb* mean; define; explain; gloss;
interpret; signify. **henn yw dhe styrya**,
hedn ew dhe styrya^L namely
styryans *n.m* **styryansow** explanation;
definition; interpretation. **heb styryans**
unaccountable
styward *n.m* **stywards** steward
substans *n.f* **substansow** substance
substanssek *adj* substantive
sudron *n.coll* **sudronen** drones
sugal *n.coll* **sugalen** rye. **bara sugal** *n.m* rye
bread
sugen *n.m* **sugenyow** juice; sap; essence.
sugen aval *n.m* apple juice. **sugen frooth**
n.m fruit juice. **sugen kig** *n.m* gravy. **sugen**
owraval *n.m* orange juice
sugna *vb* suck; absorb. **skubel sugna** *n.f*

vacuum cleaner
sugnek *adj* juicy
sugra I *n.m* sugar **II** *vb* sugar
sujestiv *adj* suggestive
Sul *n.m* Sunday. **dres an Sul** over the
weekend
sulfur *n.m* sulphur
Sulgweyth I *adv* on a Sunday **II** *n.m*
Sulgweythow (*time*) Sunday
sur *adj, adv* sure; surely; certain; certainly
surhe *vb* assure; insure
surheans *n.m* **surheansow** insurance
surmeth *n.f* **surmethow** certainty
surredi *adv* certainly
swan *n.m* **swans** swan
Swed *n.m* **Swedys** (male) Swede
Swedek *n.m* Swedish language
swedek *adj* Swedish
Sweden *n.m* Sweden
Swedes *n.f* **Swedesow** (female) Swede
Swis *n.m* **Swisys** (male) Swiss
swis *adj* Swiss
Swisalmaynek *n.m* Swiss German language
Swises *n.f* **Swisesow** (female) Swiss
syg *n.f* **sygow** attachment; leash; trace (of a
harness)
syger *adj* slow; idle; lazy; lethargic. **termyn**
syger *n.m* leisure
sygerneth *n.f* idleness; laziness; lethargy
sygerus *adj, adv* leisurely; at leisure
sygh (= **segh^L**) *adj* arid; dry
syght *n.m* sight
sylaben *n.f* **sylabennow, sylabednow^L**
syllable
Syllan *n.f* Scilly. **Enesek Syllan** *n.f* Isles of
Scilly
sylli *n.f* **sylies** eel
symfoni *n.m* **symfonis** symphony
synaga *n.m* **synagys** synagogue
syndrom *n.m* **syndromow** syndrome.
syndrom Down *n.m* Down's syndrome.
Syndrom an Imundhifyk Akwirys (SIDA)
n.m Acquired Immune Deficiency
Syndrome (AIDS)

synsi *vb* (= **senji**^L) hold; detain; grasp; keep; seize. **syns dha glap!** shut up! **syns dha vin** shut up! **synsi y'n brys** concentrate on
synsys *adj* (= **senjys**^L) held; beholden
Synt *n.m* (*title*) Saint
Synta *n.f* (*title*) Saint
synthesek *adj* synthetic
syr *n.m* sir
syrop *n.m* **syropys** syrup
syrra *n.m* **syrrys** (= **serra**) sir
system *n.m* **systemow** system
systemasek *adj* systematic
syth *adj* (= **seth**^L) direct; upright
ta *prn* (*enclitic, sg*) you
-ta *prn* (*enclitic pronoun*) you (sg.)
tabel *n.m* **tablys** table
tabm^L *n.m* **tebmyn** (= **tamm**) bit; fragment; morsel; piece; scrap. **tabm denti**^L *n.m* (*food*) delicacy. **tabm ha tabm**^L bit by bit; gradually; little by little; piecemeal
tabou I *adj* taboo **II** *n.m* **tabous** taboo
tabour *n.m* **tabours, tabouryow** drum. **gweskel tabour** beat a drum; drum
tabourer *n.m* **tabouroryon** (male) drummer
taboures *n.f* **tabouresow** (female) drummer
tackya (1) *vb* attach; fasten
tackya (2) *vb* clap. **tackya diwleuv**^M, **tackya diwla** clap one's hands
tag *n.m* **tagow** choking; traffic jam
taga *vb* choke; clog; strangle; suffocate
tagel tagellow *n.f* (*fleshy appendage*) wattle
takla (1) *vb* adorn; deck; furnish; trim
takla (2) (*football*) tackle
taklans *n.m* **taklansow** (*football*) tackle
taklen *n.f* **taklennow, taklednow**^L thing; gear; object
taksi *n.m* **taksiow** taxi
taktek *n.m* **taktegow** tactics
tal *n.f(m)* **talyow** (= **toal**^L) brow; forehead; front; temple
talar *n.m* **talarow** headland (in a field)

talas *n.m* **talasow** payment
talben *n.m* **talbennow, talbednow**^L knob
talek I *adj* big-browed **II** *n.m* **taloges** (*fish*) roach; dace
talenep *n.m* **talenebow** facade
talgabma^L *vb* (= **talgamma**) frown
talgam *adj* sullen
talgamma *vb* (= **talgabma**^L) frown
talgel *n.f* **talgellow** pantry
talletheren^L *n.f* **talletherennow** (= **tallytheren**) initial
tallyour *n.m* **tallyours** tray
tallytheren *n.f* **tallytherennow** (= **talletheren**^L) initial
talsogh I *adj* stupid; dull; unintelligent **II** *n.m* **talsoghyon** dimwit; dullard
talsoha *vb* dumb down
talvedhys *adj* worth
talvesa *vb* to be worth
talvos *vb* be priced; rate
talvosek *adj* valuable
talvosogeth *n.f* worth; value; usefulness
Tamar *n.m* Tamar. **Dowr Tamar** *n.m* River Tamar
tamm *n.m* **temmyn** (= **tabm**^L) bit; fragment; morsel; piece; scrap. **tamm denti** *n.m* (*food*) delicacy. **tamm ha tamm** bit by bit; gradually; little by little; piecemeal
tan *n.m* **tanyow** fire. **gans tan** alight; on fire. **tan y'n golon, tan e'n golon**^L *n.m* enthusiasm
tanbelednik^L *n.m* **tanbelenigow** (= **tanbeleennik**) explosive shell
tanbeleennik *n.m* **tanbelenigow** (= **tanbelednik**^L) explosive shell
tanbellen *n.f* **tanbelennow, tanbelednow**^L bomb
tanbren *n.m* **tanbrennyer, tanbrednyer**^L match. **box tanbren** *n.m* matchbox
tangasor *n.m* **tangasoryon** (male) firefighter
tangasores *n.f* **tangasoresow** (female) firefighter

tanjerin *n.m* **tanjerines** tangerine
tanjys *n.m* **tanjysow** (= **tansys**^M) bonfire
tank *n.m* **tankow** fish tank. **tank puskes**
n.m fish tank
tanker *n.m* **tankeryow** tanker. **tanker oyl**
n.m oil tanker. **tanker petrol** *n.m* petrol
tanker
tanlu *n.m* **tanluyow** fire brigade
tanow *adj* lean; thin; flimsy; tenuous; rare;
scarce
tanowder *n.m* **tanowderyow** thinness;
rarity
tanowhe *vb* thin out
tansys^M *n.m* **tansysyow** (= **tanjys**) bonfire
tanta *vb* court
tanweyth *n.coll* **tanweythen** fireworks
tap *n.m* **tappys**, **tappow** tap
tapa *n.m* **tapys** tape
tar *n.m* tar
taran *n.f* **tarennow**, **tarednow**^L thunder.
taran sonek *n.f* sonic boom
tarder *n.m* **terder** drill
tardh *n.m* **tardhow** bang; burst; explosion.
tardh taran *n.m* thunderclap. **tardh dydh**,
tardh dedh^L *n.m* daybreak
tardha *vb* (*transitive*) set off; blow up;
burst; (*intransitive*) explode; erupt
tardhans **tardhansow** *n.m* (*volcanic*)
eruption
tardhel *n.f* **tardhellow** outlet
tardra *vb* bore; drill; tap
taredna^L *vb* (= **tarena**) thunder
tarena *vb* (= **taredna**^L) thunder
tarosvadnus^L *adj* (= **tarosvannus**) ghostly
tarosvan *n.m* **tarosvannow**,
tarosvadnow^L ghost
tarosvannus *adj* (= **tarosvadnus**^L) ghostly
tarow *n.m* **terewi** bull
tart *n.m* **tartys** tart
tarten *n.f* **tartennow**, **tartednow**^L tart
tarya *vb* tarry; linger; loaf
tas *n.m* **tasow** father; dad. **Tas Nadelik** *n.m*
Father Christmas. **tas besydh**, **tas bejydh**^L
n.m godfather. **tas gwynn** *n.m* grandfather

tasegi *vb* patronise
tasegus *adj* condescending; patronising
tasek *n.m* **tasogyon** patron
tasik *n.m* **tasigow** daddy
tasoleth *n.f* fatherhood; paternity
tasrewl *n.f* **tasrewlys** (= **tasrowl**^L)
patriarchy
tasrowl^L *n.f* **tasrowlys** (= **tasrewl**)
patriarchy
tassans *n.m* patron saint
tast *n.m* **tastys** taste
tastya *vb* (*transitive*) taste
tasveth *n.m* **tasvethow** foster-father
tatou *n.m* **tatous** tattoo
tava I *n.m* **tavaow** touch; feel; stroke **II** *vb*
touch; feel; stroke. **yn-dann dava** in touch
tavas *n.m* **tavosow** (= **taves**) language
tavel *n.f* **tavellow** antenna; feeler; probe
taver *n.m* **tavoryon** feeler
tavern *n.m* **tavernyow** tavern; inn
tavernor *n.m* **tavernoryon** barman; (male)
publican; (male) innkeeper
tavernores *n.f* **tavernoresow** barmaid;
(female) publican; (female) innkeeper
taves *n.m* **tavosow** (= **tavas**) language
tavlinednel^L tangential
tavlinen *n.f* **tavlinennow**, **tavlinednow**^L
tangent
tavlinennel *adj* tangential
tavol *n.coll* **tavolen** dock-plants
tavosa *vb* scold; tell off
tavosek *adj* talkative; verbose
tavoseth *n.f* idiom; jargon
taw *n.m* silence; quiet
tawel *n.f* **tawellow** silencer
tawesek *adj* quiet; taciturn
taysh^L *n.m* **tayshys** mole; skin mark
te *n.m* tea
tebel I *adj* evil; wicked **II** *n.m* **tebeles** evil
person. **an Tebel El** *n.m* the Devil
tebeldyghtya *vb* abuse; mistreat; misuse
tebeldyghtyans *n.m* **tebeldyghtyansow**
abuse; misuse
tebel-el *n.m* devil

tebelfara *vb* misbehave
tebel-hanow *n.m* **tebel-henwyn** bad name; bad reputation
tebelvest *n.m* **tebelvestes** monster
tebmik^L *n.m* **temigow** (= **temmik**) little bit
tebot *n.m* **tebottys**, **tebottow** teapot
tecken *n.f* **teckennow**, **teckednow^L** moment. **rag tecken** momentarily
tedn^L *n.m* **tednow** (= **tenn**) pull; tug; shot; (*cigarette*) drag; (*drawing*) plan
tedna^L *vb* (= **tenna**) pull; draw; attract; tug; fire; shoot. **tedna dhe^{2L}** shoot at. **tedna en-mes^L** withdraw (money). **trog tedna^L** *n.m* drawer
tednans^L *n.m* **tenanjow** sketch
teg I *adj* beautiful; fair; fine; handsome; pretty **II** *adv* quite. **eglos teg^L** *n.f* temple. **ass yw hemma gwari teg! ass ew hebma gwari teg!^L** what fun!
tegen *n.f* **tegennow**, **tegednow^L** jewel; ornament; pretty thing
tegh *n.m* **tehow** flight; retreat
tegyrin *n.coll* **tegyrinen** orchid
tehes *vb* flee
tekel *n.m* **tekels** kettle
tekhe *vb* adorn; beautify; decorate
teknegieth *n.f* technology
teknegydh *n.m* **teknegydhyon** technician
teknogel *adj* technical
teknologieth *n.f* technology
tekst *n.m* **tekstow** text
tekter *n.m* beauty; finery; loveliness. **dre dekter** *adv* gently
tektonek *adj* tectonic
tektonieth *n.f* tectonics
televisyon *n.m* television
tellek I *adj* pock-marked; riddled **II** *n.m* **tologyon** pock-marked man; (male) ragamuffin
teller^L *n.m* **teleryow** (= **tyller**) location; place; mansion. **teller havi^L** *n.m* holiday resort. **teller veth^L** *n.m* nowhere. **teller marhas^L** *n.m* market place
telli *vb* drill; bore

tellyas *n.m* **telysi**, **telyji^L** (male) tax inspector
tellys *adj* holed
teloges *n.f* **telogesow** pock-marked woman; (female) ragamuffin
telyades *n.f* **telyadesow** (female) tax inspector
telydnek^L *adj* (= **telynnnek**) lyric
telydnya^L *vb* (= **telynnnya**) play the harp
telydnyer^L *n.m* **telynyoryon** (= **telynnnyer**) (male) harpist
telyn *n.f* **telynnnow**, **telydnow^L** harp. **telyn Geltek** *n.f* Celtic harp
telynnnek *adj* (= **telydnek^L**) lyric
telynnnya *vb* (= **telydnya^L**) play the harp
telynnnyer *n.m* **telynyoryon** (= **telydnyer^L**) (male) harpist
telynyores *n.f* **telynyoresow** (female) harpist
temmik *n.m* **temigow** (= **tebmik^L**) little bit
tempel *n.m* **tempow** temple
templa *n.m* **templys** temple
tempores *n.f* **temporesow** moderator
tempra *vb* moderate; temper
tempredh *n.m* **tempredhow** temperature
tempredhel *n.f* **tempredhellow** thermometer
tempredhlinen *n.f* **temprednlinennow**, **tempredhlinednow^L** isotherm
temprer *n.m* **temproryon** (male) moderator
temprores *n.f* **temproresow** (female) moderator
temprys *adj* moderate. **temprys y dybyansow** (politically) moderate
temptya *vb* tempt
temptyans *n.m* **temptyansow** temptation
tender *adj* tender; sensitive
tenewen *n.m* **tenewennow**, **tenwednow^L** side. **linen denewen** *n.f* touch-line.
tenewen an fordh *n.m* roadside. **ryb tenewen**, **reb tenewen^L** alongside
tenkys *n.f* **tenkysyow** fate
tenn *n.m* **tennow** (= **tedn^L**) pull; tug; shot;

(*cigarette*) drag; (*drawing*) plan
tenna *vb* (= **tedna**^L) pull; draw; attract; tug; fire; shoot. **tenna dhe**² shoot at. **tenna yn-mes** withdraw (money). **trog tenna** *n.m* drawer
tennis *n.m* tennis. **tennis moos** *n.m* table tennis
tennlester *n.m* **tennlestri** tug-boat
tennros *n.f* **tennrosow** drag net; pulley
tennven *n.m* **tennvenow** magnet
tennvenek *adj* magnetic
tennvenieth *n.f* magnetism
tennvenya *vb* magnetise
tennvos *n.m* **tennvosow** attraction
tennvosek *adj* attractive; tempting
tenor *n.m* **tenoryon** tenor
tent *n.m* **tentys** tent
tenva *n.f* **tenvaow** rifle range
ter (1) *adj* clear
ter (2) **I** *adj* insistent **II** *n.m* insistence
ter- *prfx* intermittent
terabayt *n.m* **terabaytys** terabyte; *abbr* TB
terder *n.m* eagerness; gusto
terderus *adj* avid
terdhegves^L *num* (= **tredhegves**) thirteenth
terdhek^L *num* (= **tredhek**) thirteen
terebo until; till. **terebo nessa!** until next time!
tereylya *vb* alternate
tereylyans *n.m* **tereylyansow** alternation
tergoska *vb* sleep fitfully
terhi *vb* coil
teri *vb* insist
terlebmel^L *vb* (= **terlemmel**) skip; jump about
terlemmel *vb* (= **terlebmel**^L) skip; jump about
terlenti *vb* glisten; sparkle
term *n.m* **termys** term
termyn *n.m* **termynyow** time; period. **a dermyn dhe dermyn** from time to time. **mes a'y dermyn** untimely. **pub termyn** all the time; always. **termyn a dheu** *n.m*

future. **termyn an mis** *n.m* menstruation. **termyn bewnans, termyn bownans**^L *n.m* lifetime. **termyn syger** *n.m* leisure. (**yn**) **neb termyn, (en) neb termyn**^L sometime. **yn termyn eus passys** once upon a time
termyn^L *cnj* when
terneyja *vb* flutter
ternos *adv* the day after; the next day.
ternos vyttin, ternos vettin^L the morning after
terosa *n.m* **terosedhow** disaster
terosus *adj* disastrous
terosva *n.f* **terosvaow** disaster area
terras terassys, terassow terrace
terri *vb* break; (*of flowers*) pick
terros *n.m* **terosow** calamity; doom; downfall
terrys *adj* broken
terthednek^L *adj* (= **terthennek**) feverish
terthen *n.f* **terthennow, terthednow**^L fever; temperature; malaria; flu
terthennek *adj* (= **terthednek**^L) feverish
tervans *n.m* **tervansow** tumult; turmoil
tervesk^L *n.m* **terveskow** (= **tervysk**) muddle
terveska^L *vb* (= **tervyska**) muddle
tervysk *n.m* **tervyskow** (= **tervesk**^L) muddle
tervyska *vb* (= **terveska**^L) muddle
terweythus^L *adj* (= **treweythus**) occasional; rare
terweythyow^L *adv* (= **treweythyow**) at times; now and again; occasionally
tes *n.m* heat
tesa *vb* heat
tesek *adj* hot
tesel *adj* thermal
tesen *n.f* **tesennow, tesednow**^L cake. **tesen benn-bloodh, tesen bedn-bloodh**^L *n.f* birthday cake. **tesen gales** *n.f* biscuit. **tesen geus** *n.f* cheesecake. **tesen safran** *n.f* saffron cake. **tesen vrew, tesen vrow**^L *n.f* shortbread
testament *n.m* **testamens** (*Biblical*)

- testament. **an Testament Koth** *n.m* the Old Testament. **an Testament Nowyth** *n.m* the New Testament
- testen** *n.f* **testennow**, **testednow**^L topic; subject
- testifia** *vb* testify
- testskrif** *n.m* **testskrifow** certificate
- tesvusurel** *n.f* **tesvusurellow** thermometer
- teth** *n.f* **tethi** teat
- tethen** *n.f* **tethennow**, **tethednow**^L nipple; teat; udder
- tetivali** *int* what nonsense!
- tetti** *n.m* **tettis** potato
- teudh** *adj* molten
- teudha** *vb* (= **teudhi**) melt; thaw
- teudhans** *n.m* **teudhansow** solution
- teudhi** *vb* (= **teudha**) melt; thaw
- teudhla** *n.m* **teudhleow** foundry
- teuregel** *adj* parasitic
- teurek** *n.coll* **teurogen** parasites
- tevesiges** *n.f* **tevesigesow** (female) adult
- tevesik I** *adj* adult **II** *n.m* **tevesigyon** (male) adult
- tevi** *vb* grow
- tevyans** *n.m* **tevyansow** growth
- tew** *adj* fat; bulky; dense. **gober tew** *n.m* gross pay
- tewal** *adj* (= **tewl**) dark; gloomy; murky; somber
- tewder** *n.m* **tewderow** density; thickness; bulk; consistency
- tewedh** *n.m* **tewedhow** storm
- tewedha** *vb* weather
- tewel** *vb* be silent
- tewes** *n.coll* **tewesen** sand. **kastel tewes** *n.m* sandcastle
- tewesek** *adj* sandy
- tewesen** *n.f* **tewesennow**, **tewesednow**^L grain of sand
- tewhe** *vb* thicken
- tewl** *adj* (= **tewal**) dark; gloomy; murky; obscure
- tewlder** *n.m* darkness
- tewlel** *vb* (= **towlel**^L) throw. **jynn tewlel** *n.m* projector. **tewlel dhe skoll** throw away. **tewlel dhe-ves** throw away; scrap. **tewlel imach** project a picture. **tewlel towl** make a plan; project. **tewlel yn-mes** throw out
- tewlhe** *vb* darken
- tewlwolow** *n.m* dusk; half-light
- tewolgow** *n.pl* darkness
- tewyn** *n.m* **tewynnow**, **tewydnnow**^L dune
- teyl** *n.m* manure
- teylu** *n.m* **teyluyow** family. **hanow teylu** *n.m* surname
- teyr**³ *num, n.f* three
- teyrgweyth** *adv* three times
- teyrros** *n.f* **teyrrosow** tricycle
- teythi** *n.pl* attributes; abilities; traits
- teythyek I** *adj* local; native **II** *n.m* **teythogyon** (male) local; (male) native
- teythoges** *n.f* **teythogesow** (female) local; (female) native
- 'th**⁵ *prn* (*infixd, sg*) you; (*infixd, sg*) your
- th**^L *part* (= **y**⁵**(th)**) (*verbal particle*)
- thema** *n.m* **themys**, **themow** theme
- themasek** *adj* thematic
- theorem** *n.m* **theoremow** theorem
- thermometer** *n.m* **thermometers** thermometer
- ti** (1) *vb* **I** *n.m* **tiow** oath; vow **II** *vb* swear; vow. **bedhav y di** I dare say
- ti** (2) *vb* roof
- tia**^L *vb* (= **ti** (1)) swear; vow
- tiara** *n.m* **tiaras** tiara
- tiek** *n.m* **tiogow** (male) farmer
- tigen** *n.f* **tigennow**, **tigednow**^L handbag
- tiger** *n.m* **tigres**, **tigri** tiger
- tin** *n.f* **tinyow** arse. **kraver tin** *n.m* (male) toady; (male) creep. **kravores din** *n.f* (female) toady; (female) creep
- tioges** *n.f* **tiogesow** (female) farmer; farmer's wife
- tior** *n.m* **tioryon** (male) thatcher; (male) slater
- tiores** *n.f* **tioresow** (female) thatcher; (female) slater

tipek *adj* typical
tir *n.m* **tiryow** land. **tir meur** *n.m* mainland.
yn tir, en tir^L on land
tira *vb* land; come ashore
tiredh *n.m* **tiredhow** territory; region. **an Tiredh a Dhedhewadow** *n.m* the Promised Land
tirlanow *n.m* landfill
tirnos *n.m* **tirnosow** landmark
tirwedh *n.f* **tirwedhow** landscape
titaniom *n.m* titanium
titel *n.m* **titlys, titlow** title
tiyades *n.f* **tiyadesow** (female) juror
tiyas *n.m* **tiysi, tiyji^L** (male) juror
tnow *n.m* **tnowi** dale; valley-bottom
to *n.m* **tohow** roof. **keyn to** *n.m* ridge (of a house)
toal^L *n.f(m)* **talyow (= tal)** brow; forehead; front; temple
tobacko *n.m* tobacco
tobm^L *adj* (= **tomm**) warm; hot. **dowr tobm^L** *n.m* brandy. **tobm y woos^L** hot-blooded
tobma^L *vb* (= **tomma**) (*transitive*) warm; (*intransitive*) become warm. **jynn tobma^L** *n.m* heater
tobmen^L *n.f* **tomednow (= tommen)** dyke; embankment
tobmhe^L *vb* (= **tommhe**) heat
tobmheans^L *n.m* heating. **tobmheans kres^L** *n.m* central heating
toch *n.m* **tochys** touch
tochpad *n.m* **tochpadys** touch-pad
tochskrin *n.m* **tochskrinow** touch-screen
tochya *vb* touch; mention. **ow tochya** concerning; as regards. **tochya pib** light a pipe
todn^L *n.f* **todnow (= tonn)** wave
todnek^L *adj* (= **tonnek**) wavy
tokydner^L *n.m* **tokynoryon (= tokynner)** (male) ticket inspector
tokyn *n.m* **toknys** token; ticket; sign; symbol. **tokyn mos ha dos** *n.m* return ticket

tokynner *n.m* **tokynoryon (= tokydner^L)** (male) ticket inspector
tokynores *n.f* **tokynoresow** (female) ticket inspector
tokynva *n.f* **tokynvaow** ticket-office
toll (1) *n.m* **tell** hole; burrow; orifice; (*low-class bar*) dive; opening. **toll alhwedh** *n.m* keyhole. **toll boton** *n.m* button hole. **toll konin** *n.m* rabbit burrow. **toll y'n fos, toll e'n fos^L** *n.m* cash dispenser. **toll lavrek** *n.m* (*in trousers*) fly
toll (2) *n.f* **tollow** duty; tax; toll; rate; customs. **kevradh toll** *n.m* tax rate. **sodhva doll** *n.f* tax office. **toll an penn, toll an pedn^L** *n.f* poll tax. **toll annedh** *n.f* property tax. **toll brenas** *n.f* purchase tax. **toll dhaswerth** *n.f* value added tax. **toll dhowr** *n.f* water rate. **toll dir** *n.f* land tax. **toll wober** *n.f* income tax
toll (3) *n.m* deceit; disappointment; fraud. **heb toll na gil** sincerely
tolla *vb* cheat; deceive; delude; disappoint; kid; mislead
tollborth *n.m* **tollborthow** toll-gate
tollek *adj* holed; leaky; perforated
tollgorn *n.m* **tollgern** flute; cornet.
tollgorn Sowsnek *n.m* recorder
tolli *vb* tax; levy taxes
tollva *n.f* **tollvaow** toll booth. **Tollva an Wlas** *n.f* Inland Revenue
tollvowes *n.m* **tollvowysi** (female) customs officer
tollwas *n.m* **tollwesyon** (male) customs officer
tollwisk *n.m* **tollwiskow** disguise; fancy dress
tollwiska *vb* disguise
tollys *adj* cheated; deluded; disappointed
tomder *n.m* heat; warm
tomm *adj* (= **tobm^L**) warm; hot. **dowr tomm, dowr tobm^L** *n.m* brandy. **tomm y woos** hot-blooded
tomma *vb* (= **tobma^L**) (*transitive*) warm; (*intransitive*) become warm. **jynn tomma**

n.m heater
tommen *n.f* **tomennow** (= **tobmen**^L) dyke; embankment
tommhe *vb* (= **tobmhe**^L) heat
tommheans *n.m* (= **tobmheans**^L) heating.
tommheans kres *n.m* central heating
ton *n.m* **tonyow** tone; melody; tune
ton-lev *n.m* **ton-levow** intonation; pitch accent
tonn *n.f* **tonnow** (= **todn**^L) wave
tonnas *n.m* **tonasow** ton
tonnek *adj* (= **todnek**^L) wavy
tonnhes^L *n.m* **tonnhesow** (= **tonnhys**) wavelength
tonnhys *n.m* **tonnhysow** (= **tonnhes**^L) wavelength
tont *adj* cheeky; impertinent; impudent; insolent
tonteth *n.f* impertinence; impudence; insolence
tontya *vb* taunt; tease
tontyans *n.m* **tontyansow** taunt
tonya *vb* tune
toos (1) *n.m* **tosow** tuft; bunch
toos (2) *n.m* dough. **know toos** *n.coll* doughnuts. **toos almandys** *n.m* marzipan.
toos gwari *n.m* playdough
tooth *n.m* speed; hurry. **finweth tooth** *n.f* speed limit
top *n.m* **toppys** top; peak; summit
Personal forms (RLC): 'kerex
toppyn *n.m* **toppynnow**, **toppydnw**^L tip
torch *n.f* **torchennow**, **torchednow**^L electric torch
torek *n.coll* **torogen** (*arachnids*) mites
torgh (1) *n.f* **tergh** coil; collar; torque
torgh (2) *n.m* **torhes** hog
Tori *n.m* **Toris** (male) Tory
Tories *n.f* **Toriesow** (female) Tory
torment *n.m* **tormentys** torment
tormentya *vb* torment
tormentys *adj* afflicted
torn *n.m* **tornys**, **tornow** tour; turn. **pub torn** at every turn; every time
tornyas *n.m* **tornysi** tourist

tornyaseth *n.f* tourism
torr (1) *n.m* **torrow** break; fracture
torr (2) *n.f* **torrow** abdomen; belly; stomach; womb. **torr an dhorn** *n.f* palm of hand
torras *n.m* **torasow** litter (of animals)
torrbyff *n.m* **torrbyffow** burp
torrbyffya *vb* burp
torrek *adj* big-bellied; pregnant
torth *n.f* **torthow** loaf. **torth (a) vara** *n.f* loaf of bread
torthel *n.f* **torthellow** bun
torva *n.f* **torvaow** breach; breakdown; fracture; rupture. **kert torva** *n.m* breakdown lorry *m.* **torva ambos** *n.f* breach of contract. **torva patent** *n.f* patent infringement. **torva demedhyans** *n.f* divorce. **torva gwir-pryntya** *n.f* copyright infringement
tosa *vb* knead
tost *adv* soon
tothya *vb* speed
toul *n.m* **toulys** tool; implement. **toul lowarth** *n.m* gardening tool
toulgist *n.f* **toulgistyow** toolbox
touna *n.m* **tounas** tuna
tour *n.m* **touryow** tower; keep. **tour korslynk** *n.m* helter skelter. **tour routya** *n.m* control tower
tourik *n.m* **tourigow** turret
tourist *n.m* **touristys** tourist
touristieth *n.f* tourism
towargh *n.coll* **towarhen** peat
towel *n.m* **towellow** towel
towl *n.m* **towlow** cast; throw; goal; intention; move (in a game); plan; project. **tewlel towl**, **towlel towl**^L make a plan.
towl chons *n.m* stroke of luck. **towl howl** *n.m* sunstroke. **towl unnik**, **towl udnik**^L *n.m* express purpose
towla *vb* (= **tewlel**, **towlel**^L) throw. **towla towl** make a plan
towladow *adj* disposable
towlargh *n.m* **towlarhow** budget

towlednans^L *n.m* **towlenanjow** (= **towlennans**) planning
towledner^L *n.m* **towlenoryon** (= **towlenner**) (male) planner; (male) programmer
towle^L *vb* (= **tewle^L**) throw. **jynn towle^L** *n.m* projector. **towle^L dhe skoll^L** throw away. **towle^L dhe-ves^L** throw away; scrap. **towle^L en-mes^L** throw out. **towle^L imach^L** project a picture. **towle^L towl^L** make a plan; project
towlen *n.f* **towlennow**, **towlednow^L** programme; scheme. **towlen bellwolok** *n.f* television programme
towlennans *n.m* **towlenansow** (= **towlednans^L**) planning
towlenner *n.m* **towlenoryon** (= **towledner^L**) (male) programmer; (male) planner
towlenores *n.f* **towlenoresow** (female) programmer; (female) planner
towler *n.m* **towloryon** (male) thrower. **towler pel** *n.m* (male) bowler
towlhes^L *n.m* (= **towlhys**) range of a weapon
towlhys *n.m* (= **towlhes^L**) range of a weapon
towlores *n.f* **towloresow** (female) thrower. **towlores bel** *n.f* (female) bowler
toyt *n.m* trifle
tra *n.f* **taklow**, **traow** thing; item; object. **keniver tra^L** everything. **neb tra** anything. **tra vyth**, **tra veth^L** nothing
tra^L *n.f* zero
trad *n.m* **tradys** way; trade
tradicyon *n.m* tradition
tradicyonal *adj* traditional
traffik *n.m* traffic
trajedi *n.m* **trajediow** tragedy
trajek *adj* tragic
traktor *n.m* **traktors** tractor
tram *n.m* **tramyow** tram
tramor *adj* abroad; overseas
tranjyek *n.m* (= **transyek^M**) ecstasy

transformya *vb* transform
transmyttya *vb* transmit; hand down
transyek^M *n.m* (= **tranjyek**) ecstasy
travalya *vb* travel; labour
travel *n.m* **travellys** trip
trayson *n.m* treason
trayta *vb* betray
traytour *n.m* **traytours** (male) traitor
traytours *n.f* **traytoursow** (female) traitor
traytouri *n.m* treachery
traytus treacherous
tre I *adv* at home; back **II** *n.f* **trevow** farmstead; home; town; village. **hel an dre** *n.f* the town hall. **ri tre**, **rei tre^L** give back
trebmyn^L *n.m* **tremydnow** (= **tremmyn**) look. **trebmyn settys^L** *n.m* stare
trebuchya *vb* (*intransitive*) stumble; totter; tumble; fumble; (*transitive*) invert; trip up
trebuchyans *n.m* **trebuchyansow** stumble; tumble
trebyl *n.m* **trebylyon** (*music*) treble
trecen *n.f* **trecennow**, **trecednow^L** trace; graph
trecya *vb* trace
tredan *n.m* electricity. **fros tredan** *n.m* electric current. **jagg tredan** *n.m* electric shock
tredanek *adj* electric. **tren tredanek** *n.m* electric train
tredanel *adj* electrical
tredaner *n.m* **tredanoryon** (male) electrician
tredanhe *vb* electrify
tredanores *n.f* **tredanoresow** (female) electrician
tredanva *n.f* **tredanvaow** power plant; power station
tredh^L between
tredhegves *num* (= **terdhegves^L**) thirteenth
tredhek *num* (= **terdhek^L**) thirteen
tredn^L *n.m* junk; rubbish
trefya^L *vb* (= **trewa**) spit

tregeredh *n.f* **tregeredhow** mercy
tregeredhus sympathetic
tregh *n.m* **trehow** cut; section; slice. **tregh**
Cesarek *n.m* Caesarean section
tregh^L (= **trygh**) **I** *adj* triumphant;
victorious; superior **II** *n.m* victory;
conquest
tregyn *n.m* **tregynnow**, **tregydnow^L**
drawer
treher *n.m* **trehoryon** (male) tailor
treherieth *n.f* tailoring
trehi *vb* cut; slice. **trehi dhe-ves** cut off;
amputate. **trehi mes a ven** sculpt
trehores *n.f* **trehoresow** (female) tailor
trehwelek *adj* rebellious
trehweles *vb* upset
trehys *adj* cut
trei^{3L} *num, n.m* (= **tri³**) three. **gweli a drei^L**
n.m ménage-à-trois
trei-ugens^L *num* (= **tri-ugens**) sixty. **deg ha**
trei-ugens^L seventy
trei-ugensves^L *num* (= **tri-ugensves**)
sixtieth
trelebba^L *cnj* till; until
trelesans *n.m* **trelesansow** diffusion
trelobyba *vb* stir
trembla *vb* tremble
tremen *n.m* **tremenow** passage
tremena *vb* pass; pass away; cross; go by;
pass over. **tremena orth** pass by
tremenadow *vb* transitory
tremengubmyas^L *n.m* **tremengumyasow**
(= **tremengummyas**) passport
tremengummyas *n.m* **tremengumyasow**
(= **tremengubmyas^L**) passport
tremenva *n.f* **tremenvaow** gangway; lobby
tremenyas *n.m* **tremenysi** traveller
tremenys *adj* passed away; deceased; late
tremmliw *n.m* make-up; cosmetics
tremmyn *n.m* **tremynnnow** (= **trebmyn^L**)
look. **tremmyn settys** *n.m* stare
tren *n.m* **trenow** train. **tren uskis** *n.m*
express train
trenja *adv* on the day after tomorrow

trenk *adj* acid; sour; sharp
trenken *n.f* **trenkennow**, **trenkednow^L**
acid
trenkles *n.m* rhubarb
trenyans *n.m* **trenyansow** training
tresor *n.m* **tresorys**, **tresoryow** treasure
tresorva *n.f* **tresorvaow** treasury
tresoryer *n.m* **tresoryoryon** (male)
treasurer
tresoryores *n.f* **tresoryoresow** (female)
treasurer
tressa (= **tryja**) **I** *adv* thirdly **II** *num* third.
tressa rann *n.f* third
trest *n.m* trust; reliance. **Trest Kenedhlek**
n.m National Trust
trestadow *adj* dependable; trustworthy
trestya *vb* trust. **trestya yn**, **trestya en^L**
trust in. **trestya dhe²** rely on. **trestya**
nebonan trust somebody
treth *n.m* **trethow** sand; beach; seashore
tretha (1) *vb* ferry
tretha (2) *vb* digest
trethek *adj* sandy
trethor *n.m* **trethoryon** ferryman
trehtegans *n.m* constipation
trehtegys *adj* constipated
trethyades *n.f* **trethyadesow** (female)
passenger
trethyas *n.m* **trethysi**, **trethysi^L** (male)
passenger
tretya *vb* trample
treudhow *n.m* threshold
treus *adj* stubborn; uppity
treusfurvya *vb* transform
treusi *vb* pass over; cross
treuskorra *vb* transmit; hand down
treuskorrel *n.f* **treuskorellow** transmitter
treuspas *n.m* **treuspassow** trespass;
offence
treuspassya *vb* trespass
treusperthedh *n.m* conductance
treusperthi *vb* transport; transfer
treusplansa *vb* transplant
treusplansans *n.m* **treusplansansow**

transplant
treusporth *n.m* **treusporthow** transport; transfer
treuster *n.m* **treusters, treustrow** cross-beam
treustremen *n.m* **treustremenow** transit
treustremena *vb* transit
treustremenva *n.f* **treustremenvaow** transit area
treustrum *n.m* **treustrummow** bait
treusva *n.f* **treusvaow** crossing. **treusva gerdhoryon** *n.f* pedestrian crossing.
treusva hyns horn, treusva hens horn^L *n.f* level crossing. **treusva labol** *n.f* zebra crossing
treusvesyek^L *adj* (= **treusvysyek**) worldwide
treusvewa *vb* survive
treusvewans *n.m* **treusvewansow** survival
treusvysyek *adj* (= **treusvesyek^L**) worldwide
treusworra *vb* transfer
treusworrans *n.m* transfer
treuswrians *n.m* **treuswriansow** transaction
treuswul *vb* transact
trev *n.coll* **treven** farmsteads
trevas *n.f* **trevasow** crop; harvest
trevasa *vb* crop; harvest
trevbark *n.m* **trevbarkow** housing estate
treveglos *n.f* **treveglosyow, trevow eglos** village; churchtown
trevek *adj* urban
trevel *adj* urban
trevesiga *vb* settle
trevesiges *n.f* **trevesigesow** countrywoman; (female) villager
trevesik *n.m* **trevesigyon** countryman; (male) villager
treveth *n.f* **trevethow** homestead; residence; occasion
trevlu *n.m* **trevluyow** militia
trew *n.m* spittle
trewa *vb* (= **trefya^L**) spit

trewesi *adj* forceful
treweythus *adj* (= **terweythus^L**) occasional; rare
treweythyow *adv* (= **terweythyow^L**) at times; now and again; occasionally
trewyas *n.m* spittle
treylouba *vb* stir
treylva *n.f* **treylvaow** modification; turning point
treylya *vb* convert; modify; sprain; turn; translate; wrench. **treylya an keyn orth nebonan** give somebody the cold shoulder.
treylya dhelergh reverse. **treylya dhe-ves** avert. **treylya dhyworth** turn away from
treylyans *n.m* **treylyansow** conversion; mutation; sprain; translation. **treylyans ger rag ger** *n.m* literal translation
treynya *vb* hang back; lag
tri³ *num, n.m* (= **trei^{3L}**) three. **gweli a dri** *n.m* ménage-à-trois
tria *vb* try; test
trial *n.m* **trials** trial
trib *n.m* **tribys** tribe
trig *n.m* low tide
triga *vb* remain; stay; dwell. **bos trigys** reside; live (at a place). **yn toll y'n nor yth esa hobbit trigys, en toll e'n nor th era hobbit trigys^L** in a hole in the ground there lived a hobbit. **bos trigys yn argel** live at the back of beyond
triger *n.m* **trigoryon** (male) inhabitant; (male) dweller
trigores *n.f* **trigoresow** (female) inhabitant; (female) dweller
trigva *n.f* **trigvaow** address; abode; residence; dwelling
trigys *adj* settled. **bos trigys** live (at a certain place)
trihorn *n.m* **trihern** triangle
trihornek *adj* triangular
trist *adj* sad; mournful. **bos trist warlergh** miss
tristhe *vb* sadden
tristys *n.m* sadness

tri-ugens *num* (= **trei-ugens**^L) sixty. **deg ha tri-ugens** *num* seventy
tri-ugensves *num* (= **trei-ugensves**^L) sixtieth
tro *n.f* **troyow** cycle; turn; occasion; round; (*film*) take. **rag tro** makeshift; temporarily; temporary. **tro askel** *n.f* helicopter. **war neb tro** at any time
trob *n.m* **troblys**, **troblov** trouble
trob *vb* trouble; bother
trobm^L *adj* (= **tromm**) immediate
trobol *n.m* **trobollow** whirlpool
troboynt *n.m* **troboyntys**, **troboyntow** turning point
troboyntel *adj* critical; crucial
trog *n.m* **trogow** boot; case; suitcase. **trog tenna**, **trog tedna**^L *n.m* drawer
trogelgh *n.m* **trogelghyow** (= **trogylgh**^M) circuit
trogenter *n.f* **trogentrow** screw
trogentra *vb* screw
trogentrel *n.f* **trogentrellov** screwdriver
trog **I** *adj* cut; (*of skin, limbs, hearts*) broken **II** *n.m* **troh** cut
trog *vb* immerse
trog *n.m* **trog** immersion
trogylgh^M *n.m* **trogylghyow** (= **trogelgh**) circuit
troha(g) *prp* towards
troher *n.m* **troheryow** coulter
trojen *n.f* **trojennow**, **trojednow**^L (= **troos** (2)) starling
trolergh *n.m* **trolerhow** footpath
tromm *adj* (= **trobm**^L) immediate
trompa *n.m* **trompys** trumpet
tron (1) *n.m* **tronow**, **tronyow** nose; point (of land); snout; (*in RLC*) tunnel
tron (2) *n.m* **trons** throne. **tron sedha** *n.m* throne
tron-droghya *adj* nosy
tronek *adj* curious; nosy
tronekter *n.m* curiosity
trongornvil *n.m* **trongornvil** rhinoceros
tronkys *n.m* bath; ablutions. **gul tronkys**

take a bath
troos (1) *n.m* **treys**, *dl* **dewdros** foot. **a droos** *adv* on foot. **tros-hys**, **tros-hes**^L *n.m* foot (length). **ol troos** *n.m* footprint
troos (2) *n.m* **treysi** (= **trojen**) starling
trop *n.m* **tropys** trope; figure of speech
trop *adj* tropical
tro *n.m* **trosov** clamour; noise; sound
trosek (1) *adj* noisy
trosek (2) *adj* big-footed
trosel *n.f* **trosellov** pedal
tro *vb* pedal
tro *n.m* **troslow** pedal
troswiek *adj* (*of feet*) webbed
tro *vb* plod
tro *adj* (= **trovannel**) tropical
trovan *n.m* **trovanow**, **trovadnow**^L tropic
trovannel *adj* (= **trovadnel**^L) tropical
tro *vb* discover
tro *n.m*(f) **troyllyow** spiral; swirl; *ceilidh*
tro *vb* spin; swirl. **poll troylly** *n.m* whirlpool
troyllyek *adj* spiral
tru *int* alas
tru *adj* miserable; wretched; unfortunate
trubyt *n.m* tribute
truedh *n.m* pity. **kemeres truedh** (**war**²/**a**²) have pity on
truedha *vb* look after; tend
truedhek *adj* pathetic; pitiful; plaintive; sad
truf *vb* trifle; toy (with)
truf *n.f* **trufennow**, **truflednow**^L trifle
trumach *n.m* **trumajys**, **trumajow** voyage
truth *n.m* **truthes**, **truthow** trout
try- *prfx* triple
tryflek *adj* threefold; treble; triple
trygh (= **tregh**^L) **I** *adj* triumphant; victorious; superior **II** *n.m* victory; conquest
tryhi *vb* conquer; vanquish
tryja (= **tressa**) **I** *adv* thirdly **II** *num* third.
tryja rann, **tryja radn**^L *n.f* third
trymis *n.m* **trymisyow** trimester; quarter (of a year)

trymisyek *adj* quarterly
trynn *n.f* **trynnow** fuss
tu *n.m* **tuyow** direction; side; bearing. **an tu aral** *n.m* the flip side. **tu a-ves** *n.m* exterior
tuedh *n.m* **tuedhow** tendency; trend
tulyfant *n.m* **tulyfantys** turban. **bleujen tulyfant** *n.f* tulip
turant *n.m* **turans** (male) tyrant; (male) dictator
turantes *n.f* **turantesow** (female) tyrant; (female) dictator
turantiel *adj* tyrannical; dictatorial
turantieth *n.f* tyranny; dictatorship
Turk *n.m* **Turkys** (male) Turk
Turkek *n.m* Turkish language
turkek *adj* Turkish. **koffi turkek** *n.m* Turkish coffee. **melyssand turkek** *n.m* Turkish delight
Turkes *n.f* **Turkesow** (female) Turk
Turki *n.f* Turkey
turnypen *n.f* **turnypennow**, **turnypednow**^L turnip
tus *n.pl* (*plural of den*) people
ty *prn* (= **che**^L) (*sg*) you. **ty dha honan** yourself
tyas *vb* address someone as 'thou'
tybel *adj* abstract
tybi *vb* imagine; hold an opinion; fancy
tybieth *n.f* **tybiethow** theory
tybiethel *adj* theoretical
tybyans *n.m* **tybyansow** concept; idea; thought; notion; opinion
tyckli *adj* critical; delicate; problematic
tyckya *vb* tick
tydn^L *adj* (= **tynn**) cruel; intense; painful; tense; tight; sharp; sore; stressful. **peji tydn**^L solicit; ask urgently
tydnedh^L *n.m* **tynedhow** (= **tynnedh**) intensity
tydnhe^L *vb* (= **tynnhe**) tighten
tydnow^L *n.pl* (= **tynnow**) tights
tykki Duw *n.m* **tykkiow Duw**, **tykki Duwes** butterfly. **tykki Duw nos** *n.m* moth
tylda *n.m* **tyldys**, **tyldow** tent

tyli *vb* owe; reward; pay. **despit heb y dhyli** undeserved contempt. **ev a dal gul henna** he should do that. **ny dal mann** it isn't worth anything. **heb tyli** unpaid
tyller *n.m* **tyleryow** (= **teller**^L) location; place; mansion. **tyller havi** *n.m* holiday resort. **tyller vyth** *n.m* nowhere. **tyller marhas** *n.m* market place
tymber *n.m* timber
tynder *n.m* tension
tynkyal I *n.m* **tynkyalow** jingle **II** *vb* jingle
tynn *adj* (= **tydn**^L) cruel; intense; painful; tense; tight; sharp; sore; strict. **pesi tynn**, **pysi tynn**^M solicit; ask urgently
tynnedh *n.m* **tynedhow** (= **tydnedh**^L) intensity
tynnhe *vb* (= **tydnhe**^L) tighten
tynnow *n.pl* (= **tydnow**^L) tights
tyska *vb* gather corn
tysken *n.f* **tyskennow**, **tyskednow**^L sheaf
tythya *vb* hiss
udn^L (= **unn**) **I** *num* one **II** *prn* a certain **III** *adj* one; only; sole; single. **a udn ehen**^L uniform. **neb udn**^L a particular
udnegves^L *num* (= **unnegves**) eleventh
udnek^L *num* (= **unnek**) eleven
udnik^L *adj* (= **unnik**) individual; only. **towl udnik**^L *n.m* express purpose
ufern *n.m* **ufernyow**, *dl* **dewufern** ankle
ugens *num* twenty
ugensves *num* twentieth
ugh- *prfx* major; over-; up-
ughboynt *n.m* **ughboyntys**, **ughboyntow** maximum; zenith
ughhewol *adj* wide awake
ughkarg *n.m* **ughkargow** upload
ughkarga *vb* upload
ughlamma *vb* (= **ughlebmel**^L) high jump
ughlebmel^L *vb* (= **ughlamma**) high jump
ughradha *vb* upgrade
ughsommys^M *n.m* **ughsommysow**, **ughsommyses** bat
ughson *n.m* **ughsonyow** ultrasound
ughsonek *adj* ultrasonic

ughviolet *adj* ultraviolet
uhel *adj* high; grand; loud. **uhel y dhewfrik** stuck up. **yn uhel, en uhel^L** aloud
uheldas *n.m* **uheldasow** patriarch
uhelder *n.m* height; loudness. **uhelder ebron** *n.m* zenith
uhelgowser *n.m* **uhelgowsoryon** loudspeaker
uhelhwans *n.m* **uhelhwansow** ambition
uhelhwanssek *adj* ambitious
uhella *adj* higher. **an uhella** highest. **gradh uhella** *n.m* superlative
uhelor *n.m* **uheloryon** noble
uhelvam *n.f* **uhelvammow, uhelvabmow^L** matriarch
uhelvar *n.m* mistletoe
uj^L *n.m* **ujow** (= **us** (1)) yell; scream
uja^L *vb* (= **usa**) yell; scream; bellow
uji^L *vb* (= **usi**) (3sg. pres. long form of **bos**; used with definite subjects) is
Ukrayn *n.f* Ukraine
Ukrayne *n.m* Ukrainian language
ukraynek *adj* Ukrainian
Ukraynian *n.m* **Ukraynians** (male) Ukrainian
Ukraynians *n.f* **Ukrayniansow** (female) Ukrainian
un- *prfx* mono-; uni-
undon *adj* monotonous
unfordh *adj* one-way. **stret unfordh** *n.m* one-way street
uniform *n.m* **uniformys** uniform
unigyn *n.m* **unigynnow, unigydnow^L** individual
unikter *n.m* remoteness; loneliness
unita *n.m* unity
univers *n.m* universe
universel *adj* universal
universita *n.m* **universitas** university
unlagasek *adj* one-eyed
unn (= **udn^L**) **I** *num* one **II** *prn* a certain **III** *adj* one; only; sole; single. **a unn ehen** uniform. **neb unn** a particular
unnegves *num* (= **udnegves^L**) eleventh

unnek *num* (= **udnek^L**) eleven
unnik *adj* (= **udnik^L**) individual; only. **towl unnik** *n.m* express purpose
unplek *adj* singular
unran *adj* one-piece
unsel *adv* only
unses *n.m* unity; unit
untu *adj* one-sided; unilateral
unver *adj* agreed; unanimous; in agreement
unverhe *vb* agree. **gul bos unverhes** reconcile
unverheans *n.m* **unverheansow** accordance; agreement; reconciliation; understanding
unweyth *adv* (= **eneth^L**) once; only; incidentally. **unweyth arta** once more
unwos *adj* related
unya unite
unyans *n.m* **unyansow** union. **Unyans Europek (UE)** *n.m* European Union (EU)
unyansydh *n.m* **unyansydhon** (male) unionist
unyansydhel *adj* unionist
unyansydhes *n.m* **unyansydhesow** (female) unionist
unyent *n.m* **unyentys** ointment
unyethek I *adj* monoglot; monolingual **II** *n.m* **unyethogyon** (male) monoglot
unyethoges *n.f* **unyethogesow** (female) monoglot
unys *adj* united. **an Kenedhlow Unys** *n.pl* the United Nations. **Ruvaneth Unys** *n.f* United Kingdom. **an Statys Unys** *n.pl* the United States (of America)
ura *vb* lubricate; anoint
uraniom *n.m* uranium
uras *n.m* **urasow** salve; lubricant
urdh *n.f* **urdhyow** order
urdhas *n.m* **urdhasow** hierarchy
urdhya *vb* initiate
urdhyans *n.m* **urdhyansow** initiation
urin *n.m* urine
urnel *n.m* **urnels** urinal
us (1) *n.m* **usow** (= **uj^L**) yell; scream

us (2) *n.m* **usyow**, **usadow** use; custom; habit
usa *vb* (= **uja**^L) yell; scream; bellow
usadow *adj* usual; habitual. **herwydh**
usadow *adv* as usual; habitually. **nyns ywa ow usadow**, **nag ewa ow usadow**^L I'm not used to it
usi *vb* (= **uji**^L) (3sg. pres. long form of **bos**; used with definite subjects) is
uskis I *adj* fast; express; quick; rapid; speedy **II** *adv* quickly; speedily
uskisel *n.f* **uskisellow** accelerator
uskishe *vb* accelerate
uskisheans *n.m* **uskisheansow** acceleration
uskitter *n.m* **uskitteryow** velocity
uskittredh *n.m* **uskittredhow** (physical quantity) velocity
usya *vb* use; wear out; utilise
usyans *n.m* **usyansow** use. **yn usyans** in use
usyer *n.m* **usyoryon** user
usys *adj* used; accustomed; usual; worn. **bos usys dhe**² *vb* tend. **bos usys gans** be accustomed to. **del yw usys** as usual; usually. **nyns yw usys genev** I'm not used to it
uvel *adj* humble; lowly; modest
uvelder *n.m* humility
-va (1) *prn* (enclitic pronoun) him
-va (2) *sffx* (place or abstract idea)
vajya^L *vb* (= **viajya**) travel; journey
vali *n.m* **valis** valley
vandal *n.m* vandal
vandalieth *n.f* vandalism
vandalisa *vb* vandalise
vanilla *n.m* vanilla
vansya *vb* vanish
variednek^L *adj* (= **variennnek**) variant
varien *n.f* **variennow**, **variednow**^L variant
variennnek *adj* (= **variednek**^L) variant
varya *vb* derange; drive insane; madden
varyans *n.m* **varyansow** variance; variation

varyes *adj* deranged; insane
'vas *adj* beneficial; passable; suitable; serviceable; useful. **nyns yw 'vas** useless.
ny wra 'vas useless
vayl *n.f* **vaylys** veil
vegan *adj* vegan
veksya *vb* irk; irritate
vektor *n.m* **vektors**, **vektorow** vector
'vel^L *adv* (= **avel**) **1** as; like. **I did it as a joke** me a'n grug vel ges^L **a** than. **gwell ew gwitha 'vel gofen**^L It is better to keep than to ask
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg 'velov, 2sg 'velos, 3sgm 'vello, 3sgf 'velli, 1pl 'velon, 2pl 'velowgh, 3pl 'vellans
velvet *n.m* velvet
venjya (transitive) avenge; *vb* (intransitive) take revenge; retaliate
venjyans *n.m* revenge; retaliation; retribution
venym *n.m* **venymyow** poison
venymys *adj* poisonous; toxic
verb *n.f* **verbow** verb
verbel *adj* verbal
vers *n.f* **versyow** verse
versyon *n.m* **versyons** version
vertu *n.f* **vertus** virtue
vesta *n.m* **vestys** vest
veth^L (= **vyth**) no; none; not any. **na wruga'vy gweles golow veth**^L I did not see any light. **den veth**^L nobody. **tra veth**^L *n.f* nothing
vetholl^L *adv* (= **vytholl**) at all; not at all
viaj *n.m* **viajys**, **viajyow** voyage; trip.
hager-viaj *n.m* bad business. **pris viaj** *n.m* fare
viajya *vb* (= **vajya**^L) travel; journey
video *n.m* **videos** video
viktori *n.m* **viktoris** victory. **an viktori eth genev** the victory was mine
viktoryes *adj* victorious
viktual *n.m* **viktuals** victual; foodstuff; provision
vil *adj* vile; despicable
vilta *n.f* vileness

virus *n.m* **virusys** virus
visa *n.m* **visas** visa
visach *n.m* **visajys** visage
visitya *vb* visit
visour *n.m* **visours** mask; visor
vitamyn *n.m* **vitamynnow**, **vitamydn^L**
vitamin
vodka *n.m* **vodkas** vodka
vokacyon *n.m* **vokacyons** vocation
volt *n.m* **voltow** volt
voltedh *n.m* **voltedhow** voltage
vota *n.m* **votys** vote
voter *n.m* **votoryon** (male) voter
votores *n.f* **votoresow** (female) voter
votya *vb* vote
votyans *n.f* **votyansow** poll
voward *n.m* **vowardys** vanguard
voydya *vb* go away; vanish. **voydama!** I'm
off!
vu *n.m* **vuys** view; sight
vy *prn* (*enclitic*) I; me
vynyard *n.m* **vynyardys** vineyard
vyryjn *n.f* **vyryjns** virgin
vysytya *vb* visit
vysytyans *n.m* **vysytyansow** visit
vysytyer *n.m* **vysytyoryon** visitor
vysytyores *n.f* **vysytyoresow** visitor
vyth *adj* (= **veth^L**) no; none; not any. **ny
welis vy golow vyth** I did not see any light.
den vyth *n.m* nobody. **tra vyth** *n.f* nothing
vytholl *adv* (= **vetholl^L**) at all; not at all
waffer *n.m* **waffers** wafer
waja *n.m* **wajys** wage; perk
walkya *adj* walk
walts *n.m* **waltsys** waltz
waltsya *vb* waltz
war *adj* aware; cautious; conscious; wary.
bos war beware; take precautions
war² *prp* on; upon. **penn war²**, **pedn war^{2L}**
superior to. **war an ke** abstaining; on the
fence. **war anow** oral. **war dharas** through
a door. **war euryow** now and then. **war
gamm**, **war gabm^L** backwards. **war yew**
onward
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg warnav, 2sg warnas,

*3sgm warnodho, 3sgf warnedhi, 1pl warnan, 2pl
warnowgh, 3pl warnedha(ns)*
*Personal forms (RLC): 1sg warnam^L, warna vy^L 2sg
warnas, warna chy^L, 3sgm warnodho, war ev^L,
3sgf warnedhi, war hei^L, 1pl warnan, wara nei^L,
2pl wara hwei^L, 3pl warnedhans, war anjei^L*
war-barth *adv* together; jointly. **pubonan
war-barth** all together. **war-barth ha**
together with
war-bydn^L *prp* (= **war-bynn**) against;
versus; in preparation for; by. **dos
war-bydn^L** encounter; fall on. **war-bydn
an gwias^L** against the grain. **war-bydn an
laha^L** against the law. **war-bydn Nadelik^L**
by Christmas
*Personal forms (RLC): 1sg war ow fydn^L, 2sg war
dha bydn^L, 3sgm war y bydn^L, 3sgf war hy fydn^L,
1pl war 'gan pydn^L, 2pl war 'gas pydn^L, 3pl war
'ga fydn^L*
war-bynn *prp* (= **war-bydn^L**, = **er-bynn**)
against; versus; in preparation for; by. **dos
war-bynn** encounter; fall on. **war-bynn an
laha** against the law
*Personal forms (RMC): 1sg war ow fydn^L, 2sg war
dha bynn, 3sgm war y bynn, 3sgf war hy fydn^L, 1pl
war agan pydn^L, 2pl war agas pydn^L, 3pl war aga
fydn^L*
warden *n.m* **wardens** warden
war-dhelergh *adv* back; backwards; to the
back
war-jei^L *adj* (= **war-ji**) inwards
war-ji *adj* (= **war-jei^L**) inwards
warlena *adv* last year
warleni *adv* last year
war-lergh *prp* after; behind; according to.
gul war-lergh imitate
*Personal forms (RMC): 1sg war ow lergh, 2sg war
dha lergh, 3sgm war y lergh, 3sgf war hy lergh,
1pl war agan lergh, 2pl war agas lergh, 3pl war
aga lergh*
warlinen *adj, adv* online
warn *contr* (used in numbers from 21 to 39)
on the
war'n *contr* on the
war-nans *adv* downwards; downhill
warneth *n.f* awareness
war-not *adv* at once

war-nuk *adv* by return
war-rag *adv* forwards
war-tu *adv* towards. **war tu ha(g)** *prp* towards
war-vann *adv* upward, upwards; upstairs; up
war-ves *adv* outside; outwardly
war-wartha *adv* upstairs
war-woles *adv* (*direction*) down; downwards; downstairs; under
warya *vb* watch out; beware
wast (1) *adj* waste
wast (2) *n.m* **wastys** waist
wastya *vb* lay waste
watch *n.m* **watchys** watch
wattedh *n.m* **wattedhow** wattage
well! *int* well
west I *n.m* **West II** *adj* western. **a'n west** *adj* western
wicket *n.m* **wicketys** wicket
wicketor *n.m* **wicketoryon** (male) wicket keeper
wicketores *n.f* **wicketoresow** (female) wicket keeper
woja^L *prp* (= **wosa**) after. **woja hedna^L** after that; later
wojow *n.pl* dessert(s); pudding
woles *adj* lower
wolkobma^L *vb* (= **wolkomma**) greet; welcome
wolkobmus^L *adj* (= **wolkommus**) welcoming; hospitable
wolkom I *adj* welcome **II** *n.m* welcome; hospitality
wolkomma *vb* (= **wolkobma^L**) greet; welcome
wolkommus *adj* (= **wolkobmus^L**) welcoming; hospitable
Wordhen *n.f* (= **Iwerdhon^M**) Ireland
Wordhenek *n.m* (= **Iwerdhonek^M**) Irish language
wordhenek *adj* (= **iwerdhonek^M**) Irish
wordhi *adj* worthy; honourable
wor'talleth *adv* (= **wos'talleth**) at first;

initially
worth *prp* (= **orth**) at; against. **yma'n gador worth an fos** the chair is against the wall. **worth bodh ow brys** intentionally.
worth niver in number. **worth ow brys** to my mind
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg worthiv, 2sg worthis, 3sgm worto, 3sgf worti, 1pl worthyn, 2pl worthowgh, 3pl wortha(ns)
wor'tiwedh *adv* (= **wos'tiwedh**) at last; finally; in the long term; ultimately
wosa *prp* (= **woja^L**) after. **wosa henna** after that; later
wos'talleth *adv* (= **wor'talleth**) at first; initially
wos'tiwedh *adv* (= **wor'tiwedh**) at last; finally; in the long term; ultimately
wrappya *vb* wrap
wrynych *n.m* **wrynychys** deceit; knack; trick. **res yw usya wrynych ganso, res ew usya wrynych gans ev^L** there's a knack to it
X-dewynya *vb* X-ray
y² *prn* his
y⁵(th) *part* (= **th^L**) (*verbal particle*)
ya^L *int* (= **ea**) yes
yagh *adj* healthy; fine; fit
yaghhe *vb* (*transitive*) cure; heal; (*intransitive*) recover; heal
yaghheans *n.m* **yaghheansow** therapy; recovery
yahus *adj* healthy; wholesome
yalgh *n.f* **yalhow** purse
yar *n.f* **yer** chicken; hen
yaswan *n.f* **yaswanyow** thrill
yaswanus *adj* thrilling
ydhil *adj* feeble; meagre; puny
ydn^L *adj* (= **ynn**) narrow
ydyot *n.m* **ydyotys** idiot
Yedhow *n.m* **Yedhewon** (= 'Edhow) Jew
Yedhowek *adj* (= 'Edhowek) Jewish
Yedhowes *n.f* **Yedhowesow** (= 'Edhowes) Jewish woman
yehes *n.m* (= 'ehes^L) health. **Servis Kenedhlek an Yehes (SKY)** *n.m* the National Health Service (NHS). **yehes da!**

cheers! **yehes korfek** *n.m* physical fitness
yehesek *adj* sanitary
yeheswith *n.m* healthcare
yerji *n.m* **yerjiow** hen-house
yet *n.f* **yetys**, **yetow** gate; wicket. **yet dhowr** *n.f* flock; flood gate
yeth *n.f* **yethow** (= 'eth^L) language. **yeth an werin** *n.f* informal meeting of Cornish speakers. **yeth plen** *n.f* prose. **yeth teythyek** *n.f* vernacular language
yethador *n.m* **yethadoryow** grammar
yethonieth *n.f* linguistics
yethor *n.m* **yethoryon** (male) linguist
yethores *n.f* **yethoresow** (female) linguist
yeunadow *n.m* **yeunadowyow** craving; yearning
yeuni *vb* crave; miss; yearn
yew *n.f* **yewow** yoke. **war yew** onward
yey *n.m* ice
yeyn *adj* cold
yeynder *n.m* cold
yeynel *n.f* **yeynellow** fridge; refrigerator
yeyner *n.m* **yeynoryon** fridge; refrigerator
yeynhe *vb* (*transitive*) chill; (*intransitive*) become cold
yeyn-nowodhow *n.pl* bad news
yfarn *n.m* **yfarnow** (= **efarn^L**) hell
yfarnek *adj* (= **efarne^L**) hellish
y'ga³ *contr* in their
ygam-ogam *n.m* zigzag
y'gan (1) *contr* in our
y'gan (2) *contr* (*object*) us
y'gas (1) *contr* in your (pl.)
y'gas (2) *contr* (*object*) you (pl.)
ygerel *n.f* **ygerellow** (= **egerel^L**) opener.
ygerel gannys *n.f* tin-opener
ygeri *vb* (= **egeri^L**) open; explain
ygeryans *n.m* **ygeryansow** (= **egeryans^L**) opening
ygerys *adj* (= **egerys^L**) opened. **hanter ygerys** ajar; half opened
ygor *adj* (= **egor^L**) open. **checken ygor** *n.f* blank cheque
ylyn *adj* (= **elyn^L**) clear; limpid;

transparent. **gober ylyn** *n.m* net pay
y'm (1) *contr* in my
y'm (2) *contr* (*object*) me
yma *vb* (= **ma** (2)) there is
ymprovisa *vb* improvise
ymprovisans *n.m* **ymprovisansow** improvisation
ympydneyon^L *n.pl* (= **ympynnyon**) brain.
a'n ympydneyon^L cerebral
ympynnyon *n.pl* (= **ympydneyon^L**) brain.
a'n ympynnyon cerebral
yn *prp* (= **en^L**) in; (*with placenames*) at; into; on. **bys yn** all the way to. **yn kosk** asleep; dormant. **yn le** in place of; instead of. **yn unn²** -ing
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg ynnov, 2sg ynnos, 3sgm ynno, 3sgf ynni, 1pl ynnon, 2pl ynnowgh, 3pl ynna(ns)
y'n (1) *contr* (= **et an^L**) in the
y'n (2) *contr* (*object*) him; it
yn⁵ *part* (= **en^{5L}**) -ly. **yn fas** properly. **yn feur** greatly
yn-bann *adv* (= **e'mann^L**) up; upward, upwards; uphill
yn-dann² *prp* (= **en-dadn^L**) under; below; beneath; underneath. **yn-dann dhor** underground. **yn-dann dava** in touch
Personal forms (RMC): 1sg yn-dannov, 2sg yn-dannos, 3sgm yn-danno, 3sgf yn-danni, 1pl yn-dannon, 2pl yn-dannowgh, 3pl yn-danna(ns)
yndella *adv* (= **endella^L**) like that. **yndella re bo** *int* so be it; amen
yndelma *adv* (= **endelma^L**) like this
yndelna *adv* (= **endelna^L**) like that
yngist *n.f* **ynygistyow** (*e-mail*) inbox
yn-hons *adv* (= **en-hons^L**) over there; yonder
ynia *vb* exhort; incite; press; urge. **ynia war²** insist on
yniadow I *adj* urgent **II** *n.m* urgency
ynians *n.m* **yniansow** incitement
yniedh *n.m* **yniedhow** impulse
ynjynor *n.m* **ynjynoryon** engineer
ynjynores *n.f* **ynjynoresow** (female) engineer

ynjynorieth *n.f* engineering

ynk *n.m* ink

yn-kerdh *adv* (= **ker^L**) away. **deun**

yn-kerdh let's be off

yn-kerhyn *prp* (= **en-kerhyn^L**) around;
upon

Personal forms (RMC): 1sg yn ow herhyn, 2sg yn dha gerhyn, 3sgm yn y gerhyn, 3sgf yn hy herhyn, 1pl y'gan kerhyn, 2pl y'gas kerhyn, 3pl y'ga herhyn

ynkerth *n.f* **ynkerthow** acquisition

yn-kever *adv, prp* (= **en-kever^L**) (*used with poss. adjectives*) concerning; with regard to; regarding

Personal forms (RMC): 1sg yn ow hever, 2sg yn dha gever, 3sgm yn y gever, 3sgf yn hy hever, 1pl y'gan kever, 2pl y'gas kever, 3pl y'ga hever

ynkladhva *n.f* **ynkladhvaow** cemetery;
graveyard

ynkleudhyans *n.m* **ynkleudhyansow**
burial; funeral

ynkleudhyas *vb* bury

ynkleudhyer *n.m* **ynkleudhyoryon** (male)
undertaker; (male) funeral director

ynkleudhyores *n.f* **ynkleudhyoresow**
(female) undertaker; (female) funeral
director

ynklinya *vb* bow; incline; tilt

ynkorfora *vb* incorporate

ynkorforans *n.m* **ynkorforansow**
incorporate

ynkressya *vb* increase; enhance

yn-medh *vb* (= **e'medh^L**) says; quoth

yn-mes *adv* (= **en-mes^L**) out; outside;
outwards. **yn-mes a²** out of

yn-mysk *prp* (= **en-mesk^L**) amid; among; in
the middle of; in the midst of

Personal forms (RMC): 1pl y'gan mysk, 2pl y'gas mysk, 3pl y'ga mysk

ynn *adj* (= **ydn^L**) narrow

yn-nans *adv* (= **en-nans^L**) down

yn-nes *adv* (= **en-nes^L**) closer; nearer

ynni *n.m* **yniow** urge

ynperthi *vb* import

ynporth *n.m* **ynporthow** import

yn-rag *adv* (= **en-rag^L**) forward; onward;

on; ahead. **mos yn-rag** go forward;
proceed

yns *vb* (= **ens^L**) they are

ynsidhla *vb* infiltrate

ynsidhlans *n.m* **ynsidhlansow** infiltration

ynsidhler *n.m* **ynsidhloryon** (male)
infiltrator; (male) plant

ynsidhlores *n.m* **ynsidhloresow** (female)
infiltrator; (female) plant

yn-sol *int* (= **en-sol^L**) arise! up!

ynspirya *vb* inspire

ynstallya *vb* install

ynstallyans *n.m* **ynstalyansow** installation

ynstruktya *vb* instruct

yntana *vb* excite

yntanus *adj* exciting

yntanys *adj* excited

yntendya *vb* intend

ynter *prp* (= **yntra**) (*used before vowels*)
between

Personal forms (RMC): 1sg yntredhov, 2sg yntredhos, 3sgm yntredho, 3sgf yntredhi, 1pl yntredhon, 2pl yntredhowgh, 3pl yntredha(ns)

ynterfas *n.m* **ynterfassow** interface

yntra *prp* (= **ynter**) (*used before consonants*) between

Personal forms (RMC): 1sg yntredhov, 2sg yntredhos, 3sgm yntredho, 3sgf yntredhi, 1pl yntredhon, 2pl yntredhowgh, 3pl yntredha(ns)

ynvroyades *n.f* **ynvroyadesow** (female)
immigrant

ynvroyas *n.m* **ynvroyysi, ynvroyji^L** (male)
immigrant

ynwedh *adv* (= **y'wedh^L**) also; likewise;
besides

ynworra *vb* input

ynworrans *n.m* **ynworansow** input

ynyal *adj* deserted; desolate

yogort *n.m* **yogortys, yogortow** yoghurt

yonk^L *adj* (= **yowynk**) young; juvenile

yonka^L *adj* (= **yowynka**) younger. **an yowynka** youngest

yonker *n.m* **yonkers, yonkoryon** (male)
youth; (male) youngster

yonkores *n.f* **yonkoresow** (female) youth;

yorgh

(female) youngster
yorgh *n.f* **yorhes** roe-deer
yos *n.m* gruel; puree. **yos avalow** *n.m* apple puree. **yos kergh** *n.m* porridge
you *int* hi; hello
Yow *n.m* Thursday; Jupiter
yow *int* hi; hello
yown *n.m* **yownes** (*fish*) bass
yowynk *adj* (= **yonk**^L) young; juvenile
yowynka *adj* (= **yonka**^L) younger. **an yowynka** youngest
yowynkneth *n.f* youth. **kowethas yowynkneth** *n.m, n.f* youth club. **kresen yowynkneth** *n.f* youth centre. **ostel yowynkneth** *n.f* youth hostel
yr *adj* fresh
yredi *adv* readily
ys *n.coll* **ysen** corn. **ys hweg** *n.coll* maize; sweetcorn. **ys pop** *n.coll* popcorn. **ys rudh** *n.coll* cranberries
-ys (1) *sffx (VA suffix)* -ed
-ys (2) *sffx (plural suffix; mostly in loan-words)* -(e)s
-ys (3) *sffx (masc. abstract noun suffix)*
y's (1) *contr (object)* her; it
y's (2) *contr (object)* them
ysek *adj* abounding in corn
yskans *n.coll* **yskansen** corn flakes
yskar *n.m* sackcloth; sacking; cloth
yskydna^L *vb* (= **yskynna**) ascend; go up; mount
yskydnel^L *n.f* **yskynellow** (= **yskynnel**) lift; elevator
yskydnus^L *adj* (= **yskynnus**) ascending. **en aray yskydnus**^L in ascending order
yskynna *vb* (= **yskydna**^L) ascend; climb; go up; mount
yskynnans *n.m* (= **'skydynans**^L) take-off
yskynnel *n.f* **yskynellow** (= **yskydnel**^L) elevator; lift
yskynnus *adj* (= **yskydnus**^L) ascending. **yn aray yskynnus** in ascending order
yssynsi *vb* (= **essenji**^L) contain
ystydans^L *n.m* **ystynanjow** (= **ystynnans**)

appendix; extension; supplement
ystyn *vb* extend; put out; pass; reach out; supplement
ystynnans *n.m* **ystynansow** (= **ystydans**^L) appendix; extension; supplement
y'th⁵ (1) *contr* in your (sg.)
y'th⁵ (2) *contr (object)* you (sg.)
ytho I *adv* therefore **II** *cnj* then; so
yurl *n.m* **yurlys** earl; count
yw *vb* (= **ew**^L) he/she is
y'wedh^L *adv* (= **ynwedh**) also; likewise
zebra *n.m* **zebras** zebra
zodiak *n.m* zodiac
zombi *n.m* **zombis** zombie
zynk *n.m* zinc
zyp *n.m* **zyppys** zip

**GERLYVER AN FSS
SWF DICTIONARY**

PDF Version, May 1st, 2012

**ENGLISH - CORNISH PART
RANN SOWSNEK - KERNEWEK**

- a** *art* (*a certain*) unn; udn^L
- abandon** *vb* hepkor; forsakya; gasa; gara^L
- abate** *vb* slackya
- abbatial** *adj* abasel
- abbatoir** *n* latti *m*, lattiw
- abbess** *n* abases *f*, abasesow
- abbey** *n* abatti *m*, abattiw
- abbot** *n* abas *m*, abasow
- abbreviate** *vb* berrhe
- abbreviation** *n* berrheans *m*, berrheansow
- abdomen** *n* torr *f*, torrow
- abduct** *vb* denladra; ladra ker^L; (*snatch*) dengibya
- abduction** *n* denladrans *m*, denladransow
- abhor** *vb* abhorrya
- ability** *n* (*physical*) gallos *m*, galosow; (*learned*) godhvoss *m*, godhvossow
- able** *adj* abel. **be able** gallos; bos abyl. **more able** appla
- able** *sffx* -adow
- abnormal** *adj* anreyth; dinatur
- abode** *n* trigva *f*, trigvaow; annedh *f*, anedhow
- abolish** *vb* dilea
- abolition** *n* dileans *m*, dileansow
- abort** *vb* astel
- about I** *adv* (*around*) a-dro; (*at the point of*) parys. **it is about to break** parys dhe derri yw; (*round about*) a-dhedro **II** *prp* a-dro dhe²
- above I** *adv* a-ugh **II** *prp* a-ugh dhe²
- abridge** *vb* kothe
- abridged** *adj* kothes
- abroad I** *adj* tramor **II** *adv* a-les; (*overseas*) dres mor
- abrupt** *adj* desempis; serth
- absence** *n* estrik *m*, estrigow
- absent** *adj* estrigys
- absentee** *n* estriger *m*, estrigoryon; estrigores *f*, estrigoresow. **absentee landlord** perhen estrigys *m*, perhennow estrigys, perhednow estrigys^L
- absolute** *adj* pur; purra; absolut
- absolutely** *adv* porres
- absolve** *vb* assoylya
- absorb** *vb* lenki; sugna; dena; (*a liquid*) eva; (*a shock or blow*) medhelhe
- absorbing** *adj* meur y les
- abstain** *vb* omhedhi; (*abstain from*) skonya (a²); (*go without*) sevel orth; sevel ort^L; (*in a vote*) triga heb votya; bos heb tu
- abstaining** *adj* war an ke
- abstract I** *adj* tybel; anyptheke; anpethek^L **II** *n* berrskrif *m*, berrskrifow; skrif kot *m*, skrifow kot
- absurd** *adj* fol; gocki
- abundance** *n* lanwes *m*, lanwesow; liester *m*, liesteryow; plenteth *f*; palster *m*, palsteryow
- abundant** *adj* pals
- abuse I** *n* tebeldyghtyans *m*, tebeldyghtyansow; (*of a substance*) drog-usyans *m*, drog-usyansow **II** *vb* abusya; droghandla; tebeldyghtya; (*orally*) raylya
- abysmal** *adj* drog dres ehen
- abyss** *n* islonk *m*, islonkow
- abyssal** *adj* islonkel
- academic I** *adj* akademek **II** *n* akademek *m*, akademogyon; akademoges *f*, akademogesow
- academically** *adv* yn akademek; dre vaner akademek^L
- academy** *n* akademi *m*, akademiow
- accelerate** *vb* uskiske
- acceleration** *n* uskisheans *m*, uskisheansow
- accelerator** *n* uskisel *f*, uskisellow
- accent** *n* (*regional accent*) lesyeth *f*, lesyethow; (*in writing*) ughverk *m*, ughverkow; (*stress*) poos-lev *m*, poos-levow; (*pitch accent*) ton-lev *m*, ton-levow. **from your accent** dre dha er
- accentuate** *vb* posleva
- accept** *vb* (*receive*) degemerer; receva; (*admit*) amytya; avowa
- acceptable** *adj* kemeradow
- access I** *n* hedhas *m*, hedhasow **II** *vb* drehedhes

accessible *adj* hedhadow
accessory I *adj* gweresek **II** *n* gwereser *m*,
 gweresoryon; gweresores *f*, gweresoresow
accident *n* droglam *m*, droglammow,
 droglabmow^L; gwall *m*, gwallow
accidental *adj* dre wall
accidentally *adv* dre wall
accommodate *vb* (*host*) ostya; (*facilitate*)
 esya
accommodation *n* (*hosting*) ostyans *m*,
 ostyansow; (*favour*) esyans *m*, esyansow
accompaniment *n* keveylyans *m*,
 keveylyansow
accompany *vb* (*accompany someone*) mos
 gans; mos war-barth ha; mos 'bar'ha^L;
 (*musically*) keveylya
accomplice *n* keskal *m*, keskalyon; keskales
f, keskalesow
accomplish *vb* kowlwul; kollenwel
accomplished *adj* (*successfully completed*)
 kowlwrys; kowlwres^L; (*expert*) perfydh. **an**
accomplished villain bilen pur *m*
accomplishment *n* kowlwrians *m*,
 kowlwriansow; (*attainment*) hedhyans *m*,
 hedhyansow
accord I *n* akord *m* **II** *vb* (*cause to agree*)
 akordya; agria; kessen; (*grant*) grontya; ri;
 rei^L. **according to** herwydh; war-lergh.
according to the forecast herwydh an
 dhargan
accordance *n* unverheans *m*,
 unverheansow
account I *n* (*financial*) reken *m*, reknow;
 akont *m*, akontys, akontow; (*report*)
 derivadow *m*; derivas *m*, derivasow **II** *vb*
 akontya; synsi; senji^L. **account book** lyver
 akontow^M *m*, lyvrow akontow; lever
 akontys^L *m*, levrow akontys. **bank account**
 akont arhantti *m*, akontys arhantti,
 akontow arhantti. **by all accounts** del lever
 pubonan. **current account** akont kesres *m*,
 akontys kesres, akontow kesres. **deposit**
account akont arhow *m*, akontys arhow,
 akontow arhow. **of no account** distyr. **on**

account of awos; drefen. **take account of**
 gul vri a²; gwul vri a^{2L}
accountant *n* akontydh *m*, akontydhyon;
 akontydhes *f*, akontydhesow; akontyas *m*,
 akontysi, akontyji^L; akontyades *f*,
 akontyadesow
accumulate *vb* kreuni; kuntel
accumulator *n* kreunel *f*, kreunellow;
 kreunyer *m*, kreunyoryon
accuracy *n* kewerder *m*
accurate *adj* kewar; kompes; ewn; own^L
accurately *adv* yn kewar; der vaner
 gompes^L
accusation *n* kuhudhans *m*, kuhudhansow;
 kabel *m*, kablo; akusacyon *m*, akusacyons
accuse *vb* kuhudha; kabla; akusya
accustomed *adj* usys. **be accustomed to**
 bos usys gans; bos usys gen^L
ace *n* onan *m*, onanow; onen *m*, onenow
ache I *n* gloos *f*, glosow **II** *vb* pystiga; hurtya
achieve *vb* kowlwul; kollenwel; hedhes
achievement *n* kowlwrians *m*,
 kowlwriansow
acid I *adj* trenk **II** *n* trenken *f*, trenkennow,
 trenkednow^L; dowr trenk *m*, dowrow trenk
acknowledge *vb* aswon; ajon^L; (*admit*;
accept) amyttya; avowa; alowa; (*express*
gratitude) godhvos; goffos^L
acknowledgement *n* aswonvos *m*,
 aswonvosow
acorn *n* mesen *f*, mes. **acorn cup** byskon
 mes *f*, byskonyow mes
acoustic *adj* akoustek; sononiethel
acoustics *n.pl* akoustek *f*; sononieth *f*
acquaintance *n* aswonvos *m*, aswonvosow
acquire *vb* akwirya; kavos; kawas^L; (*buy*)
 prena; perna^L
acquisition *n* ynkerth *f*, ynkerthow; tra
 gevys *f*, taklow kevys, traow kevys
acre *n* erow *f*, erewi
acrobat *n* lappyer *m*, lappyoryon; lappyores
f, lappyoresow
across I *adv* a-dreus **II** *prp* a-dreus dhe²;
 dres

acrylic I *adj* akrylek **II** *n* akrylek *m*, akrylogyon
act I *n* ober *m*, oberow; akt *m*, aktys; gwrians *m*, gwriansow; (*of a play*) parth *f*, parthow **II** *vb* aktya; gwari; oberi
action *n* gwrians *m*, gwriansow
activate *vb* bywhe; bewhe^L; gorra dhe gerdhes
activated *adj* bywhes; bewhes^L
activation *n* bywheans *m*, bywheansow; bewheans^L *m*, bewheanjow; gweythresans *m*, gweythresansow
active *adj* byw; bew^L; gweythresek; strik; snell
activity *n* aktivita *m*, aktivitys; gwrians *m*, gwriansow
actor *n* gwarier *m*, gwarioryon
actress *n* gwariores *f*, gwarioresow
actual *adj* gwir
actually *adv* y'n gwir; yn hwir; yn gwiryonedh; en gwryonedh^L
acute *adj* lymm; lebm^L
A.D. *abbr* B.A.; Bledhen agan Arludh *f*; (*Common Age*) O.K.; Osweyth Kemmyn *f*; Oos Kemmyn *m*
adamant *adj* adamantek
adapt *vb* aswiwa; framya; desedha
adapter *n* aswiwer *m*, aswiworyon
add *vb* keworra; addya
adder *n* nader *f*, nadres
addition *n* keworrans *m*, keworansow; addyans *m*, addyansow
additional *adj* keworansel
address I *n* (*location*) trigva *f*, trigvaow; (*speech*) areth *f*, arethyow **II** *vb* (*write address on*) skrifa trigva war²; (*speak to*) kowsel orth; kowsel orth^M; kowsel ort.
address someone as 'thou' tyas. **address someone as 'you'** hwias
adequate *adj* lowr
adhere *vb* glena; omlena. **adhere to** glena orth; omlena orth
adherence *n* omlenans *m*, omlenansow
adherent *n* dyskybel *m*, dyskyblon

adhesion *n* arlenans *m*, arlenansow
adhesive *adj I* *adj* glenus; glusek; glujek^L **II** *n* glus *m*, glusow, glujow^L
adjective *n* hanow gwann *m*, henwyn gwann; hanow gwadn^L *m*, henwyn gwadn
adjoining *adj* ogas; nesa; yn herwydh; en herwydh^L
adjust *vb* desedha
adjustment *n* desedhans *m*, desedhansow
administer *vb* menystra; governa; (*of medicine*) ri; rei^L
administration *n* menystrans *m*, menystransow; menystracyon *m*, menystracyons
administrative *adj* menystrek
administrator *n* menystrer *m*, menystroryon; menystrores *f*, menystroresow
admiration *n* estem *m*
admire *vb* estemya
admission *n* amytyans *m*, amytyansow
admit *vb* (*acknowledge*) amytya; (*confess*) avowa; meneges; (*let in*) degemeres a-berth
admittance *n* kummyas entra *m*, kumyasow entra; kubmyas entra^L *m*, kumyasow entra. **no admittance** entrans difennys; entrans difednys^L
admittedly *adv* res yw avowa; res ew avowa^L
adolescent I *adj* lank; godevesik **II** *n* lank *m*, lankyow; lankes *f*, lankesow
adopt *vb* (*a child*) adoptya; asvaba; (*a policy or motion*) degemeres; receva
adoption *n* adoptyans *m*, adoptyansow; asvabans *m*, asvabansow. **adoption agency** maynorieth asvaba *f*, maynoriethow asvaba
adoration *n* gordhyans *m*
adore *vb* gordhya
adorn *vb* afina; tekhe; (*furnish*) takla
Adriatic *n* mor Adriatek *m*
adult I *adj* tevesik **II** *n* tevesik *m*, tevesigyon; tevesiges *f*, tevesigesow

adulterer *n* avoutrer *m*, avoutrers, avoutroryon
adulteress *n* avoutres *f*, avoutresow; gwann-wre'ti *f*; gwadn-wre'ti^L *f*
adulterous *adj* (approx.) fals
adultery *n* avoutri *m*
advance I *n* avonsyans *m*, avonsyansow **II** *vb* avonsya
advanced *adj* avonsys
advantage *n* les *m*; prow *m*
advantageous *adj* dhe les
advent *n* devedhyans *m*, devedhyansow.
Advent (*eccles.*) Asvens *m*
adventure *n* aventur *m*, aventurus, aventuryow
adventurous *adj* aventurus
adverb *n* adverb *m*, adverbow; goror *m*, goreryow
adversary *n* eskar *m*, eskerens
advertise *vb* argemynna; argemydna^L
advertisement *n* argemmyn *m*, argemynnow; argebmyn^L *m*, argemydnow
advice *n* kussul *f*, kussulyow; avis *m*, avisyow
advise *vb* kussulya
adviser *n* kussulyer *m*, kussulyoryon; kussulyores *f*, kussulyoresow
advisory *adj* kussulyek; a gussul
aerial I *adj* a'n ayr; ayrek **II** *n* aylorh *f* (*m*), aylorhow
aeroplane *n* jynn ebron *m*, jynnys ebron, jynnow ebron; ayrplayn *m*, ayrplayns; ayren *f*, ayrennow, ayrednow^L
aerosol *n* ayrosol *m*, ayrosolys
aesthetic *adj* esthetek
afar *adv* a-bell
affair *n* (*business*) mater *m*, maters, materyow; negys *m*, negysyow; (*relationship*) kerensa gudhys *f*; kerinja gudhys^L *f*
affect *vb* nasya
affectation *n* maneruster *m*
affected *adj* manerus
affection *n* hegaredh *m*

affectionate *adj* hegar
affirm *vb* afia; affirmya
afflict *vb* plagya
afflicted *adj* duwenhes; (*plagued*) plagys; (*tortured*) tormentys
afford *vb* affordya
affordable *adj* affordyadow
afraid *adj* ownek. **become afraid of** kemeres own rag
Africa *top* Afrika *m*
African I *adj* afrikan **II** *n* Afrikan *m*, Afrikans; Afrikanes *f*, Afrikanesow
aft *adv* (*at the back*) a-dhelergh; (*to the back*) war-dhelergh
after *prp* (*time only*) woja^L; wosa; (*time and space*) war-lergh
afternoon *n* dohajydh *m*, dohajydhoyow; dohajedh^L *m*, dohajedhyow^L; androw *m*, androwyow; (*afternoon-time*) androweyth *m*, androweythyow. **good afternoon** dohajydh da; dohajedh da^L
afternoon-time *adv* dohajydhweyth; dohajedhweyth^L
afterwards *adv* a-wosa; a-woja^L; dres keyn; war-lergh henna; war-lergh hedna^L
again *adv* arta; das-. **say again** dasleverel.
do again daswul
against *prp* (*opposition*) er-bynn; war-bynn; war-bydn^L; (*spatial*) orth; ort^L.
against the grain er-bynn an gwias; war-bydn an gwias^L. **against the law** er-bynn an laha; war-bydn an laha^L. **guard against** gwitha rag
age I *n* oos *m*, osow; ooj^L *m*, ojow **II** *vb* kothhe. **old age** henys *m*; kothni *f*
agency *n* mayn *m*, maynys; maynorieth *f*, maynoriethow
agenda *n* rol negys *f*, rolyow negys
agent *n* maynor *m*, maynoryon; maynores *f*, maynoresow
aggravate *vb* (*worsen*) gwethhe; (*irritate*) serri
aggression *n* argas *m*, argasow
aggressive *adj* argasus

aggressor *n* argasor *m*, argasoryon;

argasores *f*, argasoresow

agile *adj* byw; bew^L; skav

agility *n* bewder *m*; skavder *m*

agitate *vb* amovya

agitated *adj* amovys

agnostic I *adj* agnostek **II** *n* agnostek *m*, agnostegyon; agnosteges *f*, agnostegesow

ago *adv* nans yw; nanj ew^L. **long ago** nans yw pell, nanj ew pell^L. **not long ago** nans yw neppell, nanj ew neppell^L

agony *n* galarow *dl*

agree *vb* akordya; agria; (*transitive*)

unverhe; (*intransitive*) bos unver; bos

unverhes. **agree with** akordya gans;

akordya orth; assentya gans; bos unver gans; bos unverhes gans

agreed *adj* akordys; (*unanimous*) unver

agreement *n* akord *m*; ambos *m*, ambosow; unverheans *m*, unverheansow

agriculture *n* ammeth *f*; abmeth^L *f*

ague *n* kleves seson *m*

ah *int* a

ahead *adv* yn-rag; en-rag^L

aid I *n* gweres *m*, gweresow; sokor *m* **II** *vb*

gweres; sokra. **first aid** *n* sokor kensa *m*;

sokor kynsa^M *m*. **hearing aid** klowel *f*,

klowellow; klewel^M *f*, klewellow

AIDS *n* SIDA *m*; Syndrom an Imundhifyk Akwirys *m*

aim I *n* meder *m*, medrow; (*objective*)

amkan *m*, amkanow **II** *vb* medra

air *n* ayr *m*. **air conditioning** *n* ayrewnans

m, ayrewnansow; ayrownans^L *m*,

ayrownanjow. **air hostess** *n* ostes ayr *f*,

ostesow ayr. **air steward** *n* ost ayr *m*, ostys ayr

airline *n* ayr linen *f*, ayr linennow,

ayrlinednow^L

airmail *n* ayr bost *m*. **by airmail** der ayr bost

airport *n* ayr borth *m*, ayr borthow

airstrip *n* ayrsketh *m*, ayrskethow

airtight *adj* ayrstanch; hermesek

aisle *n* kasel *f*, kaselyow. **aisle seat** *n* esedh

gasel *f*, esedhow kasel

ajar *adj* hanter ygerys; hanter egerys^L **-al** *sffx* -el

alarm I *n* (*clock*) difunel *f*, difunellow;

(*electric*) alarm *m*, alarmow; (*feeling*) own

m **II** *vb* gorra own yn. **burglar alarm** alarm

ladron *m*, alarmow ladron. **fire alarm**

alarm tan *m*, alarmow tan

alarm clock *n* difunel *f*, difunellow

alarmed *adj* ownek

alarming *adj* browehus

alas *int* ellas; soweth; tru; ogh

Albania *top* Albani *f*

Albanian I *adj* albaniek **II** *n* (*language*)

Albaniek *m*; (*person*) Albanian *m*,

Albanians; Albanianes *f*, Albanianesow

albeit *cnj* kyn fo

album *n* albom *m*, albomow; (*book*) lyver

kuntel^M *m*, lyvrow kuntel; lever kuntel^L *m*,

levrow kuntel; (*music*) kuntilow *m*,

kuntilowyow

alchemy *n* alkemi *m*

alcohol *n* alkohol *m*; las *m*, lasow

alcoholic I *adj* alkoholek; lasek **II** *n*

alkoholek *m*, alkohologyon; alkohologes *f*,

alkhologesow

alcoholism *n* alkohologeth *f*; lasogeth *f*

alcove *n* neythik *m*, neythigow

ale *n* korev *m*, korevow; kor^L *m*, korevow

A level nivel A *m*, nivelyow A

algebra *n* aljebra *m*

alias *n* kenhanow *m*, kenhenwyn

alibi *n* alibi *m*, alibis

alien I *adj* estren **II** *n* alyon *m*, alyons;

estren *m*, estrenyon; estrenes *f*, estrenesow

alienate *vb* estrenya

alight I *adj* gans tan; gans golow **II** *vb*

(*dismount*) diyskynna; deskydnya^L

align *vb* alinya

alignment *n* alinyans *m*, alinyansow

alike *adj* kehaival

alive *adj* byw; bew^L

all I *adj* oll **II** *prn* peub. **all the time** pub eur

oll. **all the way to** bys yn; bys en^L. **not at**

all mann. **the All Blacks** an para Oll Du *m*
allegation *n* alejyans *m*, alejynsow;
 kuhudhans *m*, kuhudhansow
allege *vb* alejya; kuhudha
alleged *adj* alejys; kuhudhys
allergic *adj* alergek
allergy *n* alergedh *m*, alergedhow
alley *n* stretyn *m*, stretynnnow, stretydnow^L
alleyway *n* skochfordh *f*, skochfordhow
alliance *n* keffrysians *m*, keffrysiansow;
 keffresyans^L *m*, keffresyanjow
allied *adj* keffrysys; keffresys^L
alligator *n* aligator *m*, aligators
allow *vb* gasa; gara^L; alowa
ally *n* keffrysias *m*, keffrysysi; keffresias^L *m*,
 keffresyji; keffrysiaades *f*, keffrysiaadesow;
 keffresiades^L *f*, keffresiadejow
almighty *adj* ollgalosek
almond *n* alamand *m*, alamandys,
 alamandow
almost *adv* (*before an adjective*) ogas;
 (*before a noun*) ogas ha; (*before a verb*)
 namna²; namnag; (*used independently*)
 ogatti; ogasti. **he almost won** ev a waynyas
 ogatti
alms *n* alusen *f*, alusennow, alusednow^L
aloes *n.pl* aloes *pl*
aloft a-vann; a-vadn^L
alone *adj* honan; honen
along *adv* a-hys; a-hes^L
alongside *adv, prp* ryb tenewen; reb
 tenewen^L
aloof *adv* a-denewen
aloud *adv* yn uhel; en uhel^L
alphabet *n* abecedari *m*, abecedaris;
 lytherennek^M *f*, lytherenegi; letherednek^L *f*,
 letherenegi
Alps *top* Alpys *pl*
already *adv* seulabrys; seulabres^L
alright *adv* da lowr; oll yn komposter
also *adv* ynwedh; y'wedh^L; keffrys; keffres^L;
 maga ta
alter *vb* chanjya; dihevelebi
alternate *vb* tereylya

alternation *n* tereylyans *m*, tereylyansow
alternative I *adj* aral; ken **II** *n* ken dewis *m*,
 ken dewisyow
although *cnj* (*before consonants*) kyn⁵;
 (*before vowels and h-*) kynth
altogether *adv* hys-ha-hys; hes-ha-hes^L
aluminium *n* aluminiom *m*
always *adv* pub prys; pub pres^L; pub
 termyn; prest
Alzheimer's (disease) *n* kleves Alzheimer
m
amalgam *n* amalgam *m*, amalgamys;
 kesuneses *m*, kesunesesow
amalgamate *vb* kesunya
amass *vb* gronna; grodna^L
amateur *n* bodhesik *m*, bodhesigyon;
 bodhesiges *f*, bodhesigesow
amateurish *adj* bodhesik
amaze *vb* gorra marth yn; gorra marth en^L;
 sowdhanas; sowdheni
amazement *n* marth *m*, marthow
amazing *adj* marthys
amazingly *adv* marthys
ambassador *n* kannas *f*, kanasow; kadnas^L
f, kanajow
amber *n* amber *m*, ambrys
ambiguous *adj* amstyryus
ambition *n* uhelhwans *m*, uhelhwansow
ambitious *adj* uhelhwanssek
ambulance *n* ambulans *m*, ambulansys;
 karr klavji *m*, kerri klavji
ambush I *n* kontrewaytyans *m*,
 kontrewaytyansow **II** *vb* kontrewaytya
amen *int* yndella re bo; endella re bo^L
amends *n.pl* amends *pl*. **make amends** gul
 amendys; gwul amendys^L; gul restorita;
 gwul restorita^L; astiveri
America *top* Amerika *m*; (*United States of
 America*) an Statys Unys
American I *adj* amerikanek **II** *n* Amerikan
m, Amerikanyon; Amerikanes *f*,
 Amerikanesow. **American football** *n* pel
 droos amerikanek *f*
amiable *adj* hegar. **amiable towards**

someone hegar orth nebonan
amicable *adj* hegar; kuv
amid *prp* yn-mysk; en-mesk^L
ammunition *n* daffar ladhva *m*
amnesty *n* amnesti *m*, amnestis
among *prp* yn-mysk; en-mesk^L
amount *n* myns *m*, mynsow; mens^L *m*,
mensow
ample *adj* lowr
amplifier *n* argrevel *f*, argrevellow
amplify *vb* moghhe
amplitude *n* heledh *m*, heledhow
amputate *vb* trehi dhe-ves
amuse *vb* didhana. **amuse oneself**
omdhidhana
amusement *n* didhan *m*, didhenyow.
amusement park park omdhidhana *m*,
parkow omdhidhana
amusing *adj* didhan; didhanus
anachronism *n* kammamseren *f*,
kammamserennow, kammamserednow^L
anachronistic *adj* kammamseryek
anaemia *n* anemia *m*
anaemic *adj* anemek
anaesthetic I *adj* klamderus **II** *n*
klamderyas *m*, klamderysi, klamderyji^L
analogue *adj* analog
analogy *n* analogieth *f*, analogiethow
analyse *vb* dielvenna; dielvedna^L
analysis *n* dielvennans *m*, dielvenansow;
dielvednans^L *m*, dielvenanjow
anarchist *n* direwlyas *m*, direwlysi;
dirowlyas^L *m*, dirowlyji; direwlyades *f*,
direwlyadesow; dirowlyades^L *f*,
dirowlyadejow
anarchy *n* direwl *m*; dirowl^L *m*
ancestor *n* hendas *m*, hendasow
anchor *n* ankor *m*, ankoryow
anchorage *n* ankorva *f*, ankorvaow; poll *m*,
pollow. **fleet anchorage** lulyn *f*, lulynnow
anchovy *n* ganowek *m*, ganowogyon
and *cnj* (*before consonants*) ha; (*before*
vowels) hag
anecdote *n* racka *m*, rackow

angel *el m*, eledh
angelic *adj* elek
anger *n* sorr *m*
angle *n* elin *m*, elinnyow, eldidnyow^L. **acute**
angle lymmelin *m*, lymmelinnyow,
lymmelidnyow^L. **obtuse angle** sohelin *m*,
sohelinnyow, sohelidnyow^L. **right angle**
elin pedrek *m*, elinnyow pedrek, elidnyow
pedrek^L
Anglican I *adj* Anglikan **II** *n* Anglikan *m*,
Anglikanyon; Anglikanes *f*, Anglikanesow
Anglicanism *n* Anglikanieth *f*
anglicise *vb* sowsnekhe
Anglo- *prfx* Sows-
anglophone I *adj* sowsneger **II** *n*
Sowsneger *m*, Sowsnegoryon; Sowsnegores
f, Sowsnegoresow
angry *adj* serrys; engrys. **be angry, get**
angry, make angry serri; angra. **get angry**
with serri orth
anguish *n* angos *m*; gloos *f*
animal *n* best *m*, bestes; eneval *m*, enevals;
mil *m*, miles. **wild animal** godhvil *m*,
godhviles
animate *vb* bywhe; bewhe^L
animated *adj* bywhes; bewhes^L
animation *n* bywheans *m*, bywheansow;
bewheans^L *m*, bewheanjow
anion *n* anion *m*, anions
ankle *n* ufern *m*, ufernnyow, *dl* dewufern
anniversary *n* penn-bloodh *m*,
pennow-bloodh; pedn-bloodh^L *m*,
pednow-bloodh
announce *vb* deklarya
annoy *vb* ania; 'nia^L; serri
annoying *adj* fyslek
annual *adj* bledhynnyek; bledhydnyek^L
annually *adv* pub bledhen
Annunciation *n* Dy'gol Maria mis Meurth
m; De'gol Maria mis Meurth^L *m*
anoint *vb* ura; elia; olewi; anoyntya
anomaly *n* digessenyans *m*,
digessenyansow
anonymous *adj* dihanow

anorak *n* anorak *m*, anorakys
another I *adj* aral; ken; moy **II** *prn* aral.
another one onan aral; ken onan. **one**
another an eyl y gila *m*; an eyl hy ben *f*
answer I *n* gorthyp *m*, gorthebow **II** *vb*
gorthebi. **answer back** gorthebi yn tont.
answering machine jynn gorthebi *m*,
jynnys gorthebi, jynnnow gorthebi
ant *n* moryonen *f*, moryon
Antarctic top Antarktek *m*
antenna *n* tavel *f*, tavellow
anthem *n* antempna *m*, antempnys,
antempnow
anti- *prfx* gorth-
anus *n* gwenn *m*, gwennow; gwedn^L *m*,
gwednow
anxiety *n* ahwer *m*; preder *m*, prederow;
fienasow *pl*
anxious *adj* prederus
any *adj* (*in negative expressions*) vyth; veth^L.
I did not see any light ny welis vy golow
vyth
anybody *prn* nebonan; nebonen
anymore *adv* na fella; namoy
anyone *prn* nebonan; nebonen
anything *prn* (*in positive phrases*) neppyth;
neppeth^L; neb tra; (*in negative phrases*) tra
vyth; tra veth^L
anyway *adv* yn neb kas; en neb kas^L; yn neb
fordh; en neb for^L
anywhere *adv* neb le; neb tyller; neb tu
apart *adv* a-les
apartment *n* rannji *m*, rannjiow
ape *n* apa *m*, apys
apologise *vb* dihares; omdhivlamya
apology *n* dihares *m*, diharesow
apostate I *adj* negedhys **II** *n* negedhys *m*,
negedhysyon
apostle *n* abostel *m*, abesteli
apostrophe *n* kollverk *m*, kollverkys
apparel *n* aparel *m*
apparent *adj* apert; heveladow
apparently *adv* del hevel
appeal I *n* galow *m*, galowyow; (*law*) appel

m, appelyow **II** *vb* gelwel
appear *vb* apperya; diskwedhes;
omdhiskwedhes
appearance *n* semlant *m*, semlans; mir *m*,
mirow
appendix *n* ystynnans *m*, ystynansow;
ystydnans^L *m*, ystynanjow
appetite *n* ewl voos *f*, ewlow boos
applaud *vb* gormel
applause *n* gormola *f*, gormoledhow
apple *n* aval *m*, avalow. **wild apple** *n* aval
goodh *m*, avalow goodh
applicant *n* ombrofyer *m*, ombrofyoryon;
ombrofyores *f*, ombrofyoresow
application *n* ombrofyans *m*,
ombrofyansow
apply *vb* (*bring into operation*) gweyth;
(*for a post*) ombrofy; (*oneself*) omri; (*paint*
etc.) gorra war²; gorra dhe²
appoint *vb* apoyntya; ordena
appointment *n* apoyntyans *m*,
apoyntyansow
appreciate *vb* gwerthveurhe
appreciation *n* gwerthveurheans *m*,
gwerthveurheansow
apprehensive *adj* ownus
apprentice *n* kynser *m*, kynseri; kynseres *f*,
kynseresow. **smith's apprentice** mab-gov
m, mebyon-gov
apprenticeship *n* kynserneth *m*,
kynsertnethow
approach *vb* dos nes; neshe; nesa
appropriate *adj* gwiw
approval *n* komendyans *m*, komendyansow
approve *vb* komendya
approximate *adj* nesogas; ogas lowr
approximately *adj* ogas dhe²; ogas ha
apricot *n* brykedhen *f*, brykedh
April *n* Ebrel *m*; mis Ebrel *m*
apron *n* apron *m*, apronnyow, aprodnyow^L
aquarium *n* pyskva *f*, pyskvaow; peskva^L *f*,
peskvaow; pusketti *m*, puskettiw
Arab *n* Arab *m*, Arabyon; Arabes *f*,
Arabesow

Arabian I *adj* arabek **II** *n* Arab *m*, Arabyon; Arabes *f*, Arabesow

Arabic *n* Arabek

arbour *n* erber *m*, erberow, erbers

arc *n* gwarek *m*, gwaregow

arch *n* gwarek *f*, gwaregow

archaeological *adj* hendhyskoniethel; hendheskoniethel^L

archaeologist *n* hendhyskonydh *m*, hendhyskonydhyon; hendhyskonydhes *f*, hendhyskonydhesow; hendheskonydh^L *m*, hendheskonydhyon; hendheskonydhes^L *f*, hendheskonydhesow

archaeology *n* hendhyskonieth *f*; hendheskonieth^L *f*

archangel *n* arghel *m*, argheledh

archbishop *n* arghepskop *m*, arghepskobow

archer *n* gwareger *m*, gwaregoryon; gwaregores *f*, gwaregoresow; sether *m*, sethoryon; sethores *f*, sethoresow

archery *n* gwaregieth *f*

archipelago *n* enesek *f*, enesegi

architect *n* pennser *m*, pennseri; pennseres *f*, pennseresow

architecture *n* pennserneth *f*

ardent *adj* gwressek

area *n* arenebedh *m*, arenebedhow; leurnedh *m*, leurnedhow

Argentina *top* Arhantina *f*

Argentinian I *adj* arhantinek **II** *n* Arhantinan *m*, Arhantinans; Arhantines *f*, Arhantinesow

argue *vb* argya; dadhla; debatya; disputya; kewsel a-dreus. **argue with** argya orth; disputya orth. **don't argue!** na gows a-dreus!

argument *n* argument *m*, argumentys; dadhel *f*, dadhlow; argyans *m*, argyansow

arid *adj* krin; sygh; segh^L

arise *vb* sevel; sordya. **arise!** yn-sol! en-sol!^L

arithmetic I *adj* niveroniethel **II** *n* niveronieth *f*, niveroniethow

arm I *n* (*body part*) bregh *f*, brehow, *dl* diwvregh; (*weapon*) arv *f*, arvow **II** *vb* arva.

take up arms mos dhe arvow

armature *n* armatur *m*, armaturyow

armchair *n* kador vregh *f*, kadoryow bregh

armed *adj* ervys. **armed to the teeth** ervys bys y'n dhiwen

armour *n* arvwisk *m*. **iron armour** gwisk horn *m*

armpit *n* kasel *f*, kaselyow, *dl* diwgasel

arms *n.pl* arvow *pl*

army *n* lu *m*, luyow

aroma *n* odour *m*, odours; sawor *m*, saworyow

around I *adv* a-dro. **all around** a-derdro **II** *prp* a-dro dhe²; yn-kerhyn; en-kerhyn^L

arouse *vb* sordya; movya

arrange *vb* araya; ordena; renka; restra

arrangement *n* aray *m*, arayow; rester *f*, restri

arrest I *n* dalhennas *m*, dalhenasow; dalhednas^L *m*, dalhenasow **II** *vb* dalhen.

writ of arrest kapyas *m*, kapyasow

arrival *n* devedhyans *m*, devedhyansow

arrive *vb* dos; drehedhes

arrogant *adj* gothus; howtyn; orgelus; prout; balgh

arrow *n* seth *f*, sethow

arse *n* tin *f*, tinyow

arson *n* loskrians *m*, loskriansow

arsonist *n* loskrias *m*, loskriysi; loskriades *f*, loskriadesow

art *n* art *m*, artys

article *n* (*text*) erthygel *m*, erthyglow; artikel *m*, artiklow; skrif *m*, skrifow; skriven *f*, skrivennow, *dl* skrivednow^L; (*grammatical*) ger mell *m*, geryow mell

artificial *adj* kreftus. **artificial intelligence** *n* skians kreftus

artist *n* artydh *m*, artydhyon

as I *adv* avel; 'vel^L. **I did it as a joke** my a'n gwrug avel ges **II** *cnj* del². **as I said to him** del leveris dhodho; **as I believe** del grysav.

as it seems del hevel. **as it were** kepar del

via. **as usual** del yw usys; herwydh usadow. **as well** maga ta. **be dressed as** bos gwiskys yn. **for as much as** yn mar veur del². **twice as good** diwweyth mar dha

as... as *cnj (with nouns)* mar²... avel. **as white as snow** mar wynn avel ergh; (*with verbs*) mar²... del². **as simple as it seemed** mar sempel del hevelis. **as long as** hedre². **as many as** *prn* myns; mens^L; *adv* kemmys; kebmys^L; kekemmys; kekebmys^L. **as soon as** *adv* kettel². **as quickly as** *adv* kettooth ha

ascend *vb* yskynna; yskydna^L

ascending *adj* yskynnus; yskydnus^L. **in ascending order** yn aray yskynnus; en aray yskydnus^L

ashamed *adj* methek. **be ashamed** kemeres meth

ashen *adj* lusuek; lujuek^L

ashes *n.pl* lusu *coll*; luju^L *coll*

ashtray *n* lusuegyn *m*, lusuegynnow; lujuegyn^L *m*, lujuegynnow

Asia *top* Asi *f*; Asya *f*

Asian I *adj* asiek **II** *n* Asian *m*, Asians; Asianes *f*, Asianesow

aside *adv* a-denewen

ask *vb* (*question*) govyn; (*request*) pesi; pysi^M; peji^L. **ask a question of someone** govyn orth nebonan. **ask oneself** omwovyn. **ask someone to do something** pesi nebonan a wul neppyth; pysi nebonan a wul neppyth^M; peji nebonan a wul neppeth^L. **ask urgently** pesi tynn; pysi tynn^M; peji tydn^L

asleep *adj* yn kosk

asparagus *n* merlosowen *f*, merlosow

assassin *n* denledhyas *m*, denledhysi; denledhyades *f*, denledhyadesow

assemble *vb* (*transitive*) keskorra; (*intransitive*) omguntel

assembly *n* kesva *f*, kesvaow; kunteles *m* (*f*), kuntelesow

assist *vb* skoodhya

assistance *n* skoodhyans *m*, skodhyansow; gweres *m*, gweresow

assistant *n* darbarer *m*, darbaroryon; darbarores *f*, darbaroresow

association *n* kowethas *m* (*f*), kowethasow

assume *vb* desevos

assumption *n* desevo *m*, desewow

assure *vb* afydhya; surhe

astonish *vb* gorra marth yn

astonishing *adj* revedh

astray I *adv* yn sowdhan; war stray **II** *vb* go

astray mos yn sowdhan; sowdhanas; mos war stray; mos dhe stray

astronaut *n* stervarner *m*, stervarnoryon; stervarnores *f*, stervarnoresow

astute *adj* fin; fel

asylum *n* (*place*) menehiji *m*, menehijio; harber *m*, harbers; (*state*) harbereth *f*; menehi *m*, menehiow; (*mental hospital*) folji *m*, foljiow. **political asylum** harbereth wlasek *f*

at *prp* (*spatial*) orth; ort^L; (*with placenames*) yn; en^L; (*temporal*) dhe². **at two in the afternoon** dhe dhiw eur androweyth. **at all** vytholl; banna; badna^L; mann. **it does not concern me at all** ny'm deur mann; **at this time** y'n tor' ma. **at first** wos'talleth; wor'talleth. **at home** tre. **at last** wor'tiwedh; wos'tiwedh. **at sea** yn mor. **at night** yn nos

atheism *n* didhuwieth *f*

atheist *n* didhuwydh *m*, didhuwydhyon; didhuwydhes *f*, didhuwydhesow

athlete *n* athlet *m*, atletys; athletes *f*, athletesow

athletic *adj* athletek

athletics *n.pl* athletek *f*

Atlantic *adj* atlantek. **Atlantic Ocean** Keynvor Atlantek *m*

atom *n* atom *m*, atomow

atomic *adj* atomek

atrocious *adj* outrayus

atrocious *n* outray *m*, outrayow

attach *vb* fastya; staga; tackya

attached *adj* stag
attachment *n* syg *f*, sygow; (*to a document or e-mail*) stagel *f*, stagellow
attack I *n* omsettyans *m*, omsettyansow **II** *vb* omsettya war². **heart attack** *n* powes kolon *m*; shora kolon *m*
attacker *n* omsettyer *m*, omsettyoryon; omsettyores *f*, omsettyoresow
attain *vb* hedhes
attainment *n* drehedhyans *m*, drehedhyansow
attempt I *n* assay *m*, assays; attent *m*, attentys **II** *vb* assaya; hwilas
attend *vb* attendya; (*be present*) bos ena
attendance *n* attendyans *m*, attendyansow
attendant *n* kesservyas *m*, kesservysi; kesservyades *f*, kesservyadesow
attention *n* attendyans *m*, attendyansow.
pay attention attendya
attentive *adj* hewol
attic *n* soler *m*, soleryow
attitude *n* stons *m*, stoncys; omdhalgh *m*, omdhalhow
attorney *n* laghyas *m*, lahysi, lahyjl^l; laghyades *f*, laghyadesow
attract *vb* tenna; tedna^l
attraction *n* tennvos *m*, tennvosow
attractive *adj* tennvosek
attribute *vb* askrifa
attributed *adj* askrifys
attributes *n.pl* teythi *pl*
auction *n I n* strifwerth *m*, strifwerthow **II** *vb* strifwertha
auctioneer *n* strifwerther *m*, strifwerthoryon; strifwerthores *f*, strifwerthoresow
audible *adj* heglow; heglew^M
audience *n* goslowysi *pl*
audio-visual *adj* klewwelyek; klewes-gweles
audit I *n* arhwilyans *m*, arhwilyansow **II** *vb* arhwilas
augment *vb* moghhe
August *n* Est *m*; mis Est *m*

aunt *n* modrep *f*, modrebedh
aunty *n* modrebik *f*, modrebigow
aura *n* awra *m*, awras
austerity *n* dibalster *m*, dibalsteryow
Australia *top* Ostrali *f*
Australian I *adj* ostralek **II** *n* Ostralian *m*, Ostralyans; Ostralianes *f*, Ostralianesow
Austria *top* Ostri *f*
Austrian I *adj* ostrian **II** *n* Ostrian *m*, Ostrians; Ostrianes *f*, Ostrianesow
author *n* awtour *m*, awtours
authoritarian *adj* awtoritaus
authoritarianism *n* awtoritauster *m*
authority *n* awtorita *m*, awtoritas. **on the authority of** herwydh
automatic *adj* awtomatek
autumn *n* kynnyav *m*, kynyavow; kydneyadh^L *m*, kydneyadhow
auxiliary *adj* heweres
avail I *n*. **it is of no avail** ny amont **II** *vb* avaylya; amontya
available *adj* kavadow
avalanche *n* erghslynk *m*, erghslynkys, erghslynkow
avenge *vb* venjya
avenue *n* rosva *f*, rosvaow
average I *adj* kresek **II** *n* kresek *m*, kresogow
avert *vb* treylya dhe-ves; didreylya
aviator *n* neyjer *m*, neyjoryon; neyjores *f*, neyjoresow
avid *adj* terderus
avocado *n* avokado *m*, avokados
avoid *vb* avoydya; goheles
await *vb* gortos
awake *adj* difun. **wide awake** pur dhifun; ughhewol
award *n* pewas *m*, pewasow; powas^L *m*, powasow
aware *adj* war
awareness *n* warneth *f*
away *adv* dhe-ves. **go away!** ke dhe-ves! yn-kerdh; ker^L. **throw away** tewlel dhe-ves; towlel dhe-ves^L; tewlel dhe skoll;

towel dhe skoll^L
awful *adj* euthyk; ithik^L
awfully *adv* euthyk; ithik^L
awkward *adj* kledhek
awl *n* menowes *f*, menowesow
axe *n* bool *f*, bolyow
axle *n* ahel *f*, aghlow
azalea *n* azalea *m*, azaleas
babble *vb* gerya
baby *n* babi *m*, babiow; flogh byhan *m*, flehes vyhan; (*also: baby doll*) baban *m*, babanes. **baby carriage** kerrik flogh *m*, kerigow flogh
baby-sit *vb* floghgovia
baby-sitter *n* floghgovier *m*, floghgovioryon; floghgoviore *f*, floghgoviore *sow*
bachelor *n* bachelor *m*, bachelers.
bachelor's degree bachelerieth *f*, bacheleriethow
back I *adv* arta; tre; war-dhelergh **II** *n* keyn *m*, keynow; kil *m*, kilyer **III** *vb* skoodhya. **at the back** a-dhelergh. **back down** omblegya. **back off** kildenna; kildedna^L. **back to front** an keyn a-rag. **to the back** war-dhelergh
backache *n* payn keyn *m*, paynys keyn
backbone *n* askorn keyn *m*, eskern keyn
background *n* kilva *f*, kilvaow
backpack *n* sagh keyn *m*, seghyer keyn
backward(s) *adv* war-dhelergh; war gamm; war gabm^L. **backward turn** kildro *f*, kildroyow
bacon *n* backen *m*; kig mogh *m*
bacterium *n* egin *m*, eginow; bakteriom *m*, bakteria
bad *adj* drog; bad; (*preceding the noun*) hager. **bad deal** hager-vargen *m*. **bad deed** bad-ober *m*, bad-oberow. **bad news** yeyn-nowodhow *pl*
badge *n* arwodhik *m*, arwodhigow
badger *n* brogh *m*, brohes
badly *adv* bad; yn trog; en trog^L
badminton *n* badminton *m*

bag I *n* sagh *m*, seghyer **II** *vb* (*put in a bag*) saha. **sleeping bag** sagh koska *m*, seghyer koska
bagpipes *n.pl* pibow sagh *pl*
bail *n* mewgh *m*, mewghyow. **stand bail** mewghya. **jump bail** gasa mewgh; gara mewgh^L
bait *n* treustrum *m*, treustrummow
bake *vb* pobas
baker *n* peber *m*, peboryon; pebores *f*, peboresow
bakery *n* popti *m*, poptiow
balance I *n* kespos *m*, kesposow; omborth *m*, omborthow; (*device*) mantol *f*, mantolyow; (*bank account*) gasadow *m*, gasadowyow **II** *vb* omberthi
balanced *adj* omborth
balcony *n* balegva *f*, balegvaow; soler *m*, soleryow
bald *adj* mool; blogh. **bald person** penn pilys *m*; pedn pilys^L *m*
bale *n* **I** *n* pusorn *m*, pusornow **II** *vb* pusornas
ball *n* pel *f*, pelyow
ballad *n* ballad *m*, ballads
balloon *n* pel ayr *f*, pelyow ayr
ballot *n* etholans *m*, etholansow
ballpoint pen *n* pluken belvleyn *f*, plukennow pelvleyn, pluednow pelvleyn^L
balm *n* eli *m*, eliow. **lip balm, lip salve** eli gweus *m*, eliow gweus
ban *vb* emskemuna
banana *n* banana *m*, bananas
band *n* bond *m*, bondys, bondow; (*group*) bagas *m*, bagasow
bandage *n* lysten *f*, lystennow, lystednow^L
bandit *n* ravner *m*, ravnoryon; ravnores *f*, ravnoresow
bandsaw *n* hesken vond *f*, heskennow bond, heskednow bond^L
bang *n* (*explosion*) tardh *m*, tardhow; (*knock*) bonk *m*, bonkys
Bangladesh *top* Bangladesh *m*
banish *vb* pellhe; banyshya

bank *n* (*money*) arhantti *m*, arhanttiow; (*river bank*) glann *f*, glannow; gladn^L *f*, gladnow; (*topography*) banken *f*, bankennow, bankednow^L. **bank account** akont arhantti *m*, akontow arhantti. **bank balance** gasadow *m*, gasadowyow; kespos arhantti *m*, kesposow arhantti. **bank charges** kostow arhantti *pl*. **bank holiday** dy'gol kemmyn *m*, dy'golyow kemmyn; de'gol kebmy^L *m*, de'golyow kebmy^L
banker *n* arhanser *m*, arhansoryon; arhansores *f*, arhansoresow
banknote *n* noten arhantti *f*, notennow arhantti, notednow arhantti^L; banknota *m*, banknotys
bankrupt *adj* bankskwattyys; skat
bankruptcy *n* bankskwattyans *m*, bankskwattyansow
banner *n* baner *m*, baneryow, baners
banquet *n* gwledh *f*, gwledhow; banket *m*, bankettys
baptise *vb* besydhya
baptism *vb* besydh; bejydh^L
bar I *n* prenn *m*, prennyer; predn^L *m*, prednyer; (*pub; law*) barr *m*, barrys **II** *vb* preнна; predna^L; Barrya
barbecue *n* barbakoа *m*, barbakoas
barber *n* barbour *m*, barbour
barberry *n* spernen velen *f*, spern melen
bar-code *n* barrgod *m*, barrgodys
bard *n* bardh *m*, berdh; bardhes *f*, bardhesow
bare *adj* **I** *adj* lomm; lobm^L; (*bald*) mool; (*naked*) noth **II** *vb* lommhe; lobmhe^L. **bare one's teeth** grysla
barefoot *adj* diarhen; dieskis
barely *adv* skant; skantlowr
bareness *n* lomder *m*
bargain I *n* bargaen *m*, bargennyow, bargednyow^L **II** *vb* bargynnya; bargydnya^L
barge *n* skath hir *f*, skathow hir
bark (1) I *n* (*of a dog*) harth *m*, harthow **II** *vb* hartha
bark (2) n (*of a tree*) rusken *f*, rusk

barley *n* barlys *coll*, barlysen
barmaid *n* tavernores *f*, tavernoresow
barman *n* tavernor *m*, tavernoryon
barn *n* skiber *f*, skiberyow
barnacle *n* skeren *f*, sker
barometer *n* barometer *m*, barometrow
barracks *n* souderji *m*, souderjiow
barrel *n* balyer *m*, baleryow
barren *adj* difeyth
barrier *n* let *m*, lettys, lettow
barrow *n* gravath *f*, gravathow
barter *vb* kesvargynnya; kesvargydnya^L
base *n* ben *m*, benyow; goles *m*, golesow; grond *m*, grondys, grondow; sel *f*, selyow.
military base selva *f*, selvaow
baseball *n* pel vas *f*
bash *vb* dorna; kronkya
bashful *adj* methek
basic *adj* selvenel; selyek; elvennek; elvednek^L
basics *n.pl* pennrewlys *pl*; pednrowlys^L *pl*
basin *n* bason *m*, basonys
basis *n* grond *m*, grondow
basket *n* basket *m*, baskettyys; kanstel *f*, kanstellow; kowel *m*, kowellow.
waste-paper basket atalgist *f*, atalgistyow
basketball *n* pel ganstel *f*
Basque I *adj* baskek **II** *n* (*language*) Baskek *m*; (*person*) Bask *m*, Baskyon; Baskes *f*, Baskesow
bass (1) I *adj* (*music*) faborden **II** *n* faborden *m*, fabordenyon. **bass guitar** gitar faborden *m*, gitaryow faborden
bass (2) (fish) yown *m*, yownes
bastard *n* bastard *m*, bastardyon
bat (1) n (*animal*) askel grohen *f*, eskelli krohen; ughsommys^M *m*, ughsommysow
bat (2) (sporting) bat *m*, battys
batch *n* bagasik *m*, bagasigow
bath *n* kibel *f*, kibellow; badh *m*, badhys
bathe *vb* badhya; (*trans.*) golhi; (*intrans.*) omwolhi. **bathing suit** dillas omvadhya *coll*
bathroom *n* golghva *f*, golghvaow; stevel omwolhi *f*, stevellow omwolhi

baton *n* leuwwelen *f*, leuwwelynni, leuwwelydni^L
batter (1) *n* (*cooking*) kestew *m*, kestewow
batter (2) *vb* (*beat*) fusta
battery *n* batri *m*, batriow
battle I *n* kas *f*, kasow; batel *f*, batalyow **II** *vb* batalyas
bay (1) *n* (*coastal feature*) pleg mor *m*, plegow mor; baya *m*, bayys; kammas *f*, kamasow; kabmas^L *f*, kamajow
bay (2) *n* (*tree*) baywedhen *f*, baywydh, baywedh^L
bay (3) *vb* (*hound*) hartha
bazar *n* basar *m*, basars
B.C. *abbr* K.O.K.; Kyns Osweyth Kemmyn; Kens Osweyth Kebmyn^L
B.C.E. *abbr* K.O.K.; Kyns Osweyth Kemmyn; Kens Osweyth Kebmyn^L
be *vb* bos; bones. **let's be off** deun yn-kerdh; deun ker^L. **the powers that be** an awtoritas *pl*. **so be it** yndella re bo; endella re bo^L
beach *n* treth *m*, trethow
bead *n* paderen *f*, paderennow, paderednow^L
beak *n* gelvin *m*, gelvines
beaker *n* hanaf *m*, hanafow; hanath^L *m*, hanathow
bean *n* faven *f*, fav
bear (1) *n* (*animal*) ors *m*, orses
bear (2) *vb* (*endure*) perthi; godhav; godhevel; (*carry*) don; degi; (*children*) omdhon
beard *n* barv *m*, barvow
bearded *adj* barvus
bearing *n* (*comportment*) omdhegyans *m*, omdhegyansow; (*direction*) tu *m*, tuyow
beast *n* best *m*, bestes
beat *vb* (*strike*) dorna; frappya; gweskel; kronkya; (*with a club*) fusta; (*defeat*) fetha; konkwerrya. **beat a drum** gweskel tabour
beautiful *adj* teg
beautify *vb* tekhe; afina
beaver *n* lostledan *m*, lostledanes; bever *m*,

bevers
because *conj* awos; drefen; rag; dre reson; reson prag
become *vb* dos ha bos; mos ha bos; mos.
become cold yeynhe. **become hot** tomma; tobma^L. **become tired** skwitha. **I have become old** my re gyllys koth
bed *n* gweli *m*, gweliow
bedding *n* lienyow gweli *pl*; liednow gweli^L *pl*
bedroom *n* chambour *m*, chambours
bedsheet *n* lien gweli *m*, lienyow gweli
bedtime *n* prys gweli *m*, presyow gweli; pres gweli^L *m*, presyow gweli
bee *n* gwenenen *f*, gwenen
beech *n* fawen *f*, faw
beef *n* kig bewin *m*; kig bowin^L *m*
beehive *n* kowel gwenen *m*, kowellow gwenen
beer *n* korev *m*, korevow; kor^L *m*
beetle *n* hwil *m*, hwiles
beetroot *n* betysen rudh *f*, betys rudh
before *prp* (*spatial*) a-dherag; dherag; (*temporal*) kens; kyns^M. **before now** kyns es lemmyn; **before that** kyns ena
beforehand *adv* dherag dorn; kens lemmyn; kyns lemmyn^M; kens lebmy^L
beg *vb* beggya; pesi; pysi^M; peji^L. **beg mercy from somebody** kria merci war nebonan; kria merci war nebonan^L. **I beg you** my a'th pys; me a'th peji^L
beggar *n* beggyer *m*, beggyers
begin *vb* dalleth; dalla^L
beginner *n* dalether *m*, dalethoryon; dalethores *f*, dalethoresow
beginning *n* dalleth *m*, dalethow; dalla^L *m*, dalethow; dalathvos *m*, dalathvosow; derow *m*, derowyow
behalf *n* parth *f*, parthow. **on behalf of** a-barth
behave *vb* fara; omdhon; omdhegi
behaviour *n* omdhoon *m*; fara *m*; omdhegyans *m*, omdhegyansow
behead *vb* dibenna; dibedna^L

behind *adv, prp* a-dryv; a-drev^L; a-dhelergh
behold I *int* awotta; ot; otta **II** *vb* mires
beholden *adj* synsys; senjys^L
beige *adj* losvelyn
Belarus *top* Belarus *m*
Belarusian I *adj* belarussek **II** (*language*)
 Belarussek *m*; Belarussian *m*, Belarussians;
 Belarussianes *f*, Belarussianesow
belfry *n* kleghti *m*, kleghtiow
Belgian I *adj* belgek **II** *n* Belg *m*, Belgyon;
 Belges *f*, Belgesow
Belgium *top* Pow Belg *m*
belief *n* kryjyans *m*, kryjyansow; krejyans^L
m, krejyanjow
believe *vb* krysi; krejl^L
bell *n* klogh *m*, klegh. **bell pepper** pubren *f*,
 pubrennow, pubrednow^L. **church bell**
 klogh meur *m*, klegh meur. **small bell**
 klehik *m*, klehigow
belly *vb* bedhygla; usa; uja^L
belly *n* torr *f*, torrow
belong *vb* longya
belongings *n.pl* pyth *m*, pythow; peth^L *m*,
 pethow
beloved I *adj* karadow; meurgerys **II** *n* kuv
m, kuvyon
below I *adv* a-woles **II** *prp* a-woles dhe²;
 yn-dann²; en-dadn^L. **down below** a-barth
 a-woles
belt *n* grugys *m*, grugysyow. **seat belt**
 grugys esedh *m*, grugysyow esedh
bench *n* form *m* (*f*), formys
bend I *n* pleg *m*, plegow; stumm *m*,
 stummow; kamm *f*, kamasow; kabmas^L *f*,
 kamajow **II** *vb* plegya
beneath *prp* yn-dann²; en-dadn^L. **from**
beneath a-dhann²; a-dhadn^L
beneficial *adj* lesel; meur y les *m*; meur hy
 les *f*; prowus; 'vas
beneficiary I *adj* benfysek **II** benfisek *m*,
 benfisogyon; benfisoges *f*, benfisogesow
benefit *n* les *m*; prow *m*
benevolence *n* helder *m*
benevolent *adj* hel

bent *adj* kamm; kabm^L
berry *n* moren *f*, mor
beside *prp* ryb; reb^L
besides *adv* dres henna; dres hedna^L;
 ynwedh; pella
besom *n* banadhlen *f*, banadhel
bespoke *adj* a-vusur
best *adj, adv* (an) gwella
bet I *n* kenwostel *m*, kenwostlow **II** *vb*
 kenwostla
betray *vb* trayta
better *adj, adv* gwell. **far better** milwell
between *prp* (*before consonants*) yntra;
 (*before vowels*) ynter; ter^L; tredh^L
beware *vb* bos war; warya
bewildered *adj* sowdhenys
beyond *prp* dres
bezant *n* besont *m*, besons
bias *n* ragvreus *f*, ragvreusow
biased *adj* ragvreusek
Bible *n* Bibel *m*, Biblow; Beybel *m*, Beyblys
biblical *adj* biblek
bicker *vb* kedryinna; kedrydna^L
bicycle *n* diwros *f*, diwrosow
bid I *n* profyans *m*, profyansow; kynnik *m*,
 kynigow **II** *vb* (*at an auction*) profya;
 kynnik; (*request*) erhi
bidder *n* profyas *m*, profysi, profyji^L;
 profyades *f*, profyadesow
big *adj* bras; broas^L. **big-bellied** *adj* torrek.
big-eyed *adj* lagasek; lagajek^L. **big-headed**
adj pennek; pednek^L
big-bellied *adj* torrek
big-browed *adj* talek
big-eared *adj* skovarnek
big-eyed *adj* lagasek; lagajek^L
big-footed *adj* trosek
bigger *adj* brassa
biggest *adj* (an) brassa
big-headed *adj* pennek; pednek^L
big-mouthed *adj* ganowek
bigot *n* den ragvreusek *m*, tus ragvreusek
bigoted *adj* ragvreusek
big-tailed *adj* lostek

bile *n* bystel *f*; bestel^L *f*
bilingual *adj* diwyethék
bilinguialism *n* diwyethogeth *f*
bill (1) *n* (*financial*) reken *m*, reknow. **bill of sale** reken gwerth *m*, reknow gwerth
bill (2) *n* (*of a bird*) gelvin *m*, gelvines
billion *num* bilvil² *m*, bilvilyow; bilyon *m*, bilyonow
bin *n* argh *f*, arhow
binary *adj* dewek
bind I *n* kolm *m*, kolmow II *vb* kelmi; strotha; maylya
binge *vb* kwoffi
biography *n* bewskrif *m*, bewskrifow
biology *n* bewonieth *f*
birch *n* besowen *f*, besow
bird *n* edhen *f*, ydhyn, edhnow^L
biro *n* pluvén belvleyn *f*, pluvénnow pelvleyn, pluvédnow pelvleyn^L
birth *n* genesigeth *m*, genesigethow; dinythyans *m*, dinythyansow; dinethyans^L *m*, dinethyansow. **give birth** dinythi; dinythi^L
birthday *n* penn-bloodh *m*, pennow-bloodh; pedn-bloodh^L *m*, pednow-bloodh. **birthday cake** tesen benn-bloodh *f*, tesennow penn-bloodh; tesen bedn-bloodh^L *f*, tesednow bedn-bloodh. **birthday card** karten benn-bloodh *f*, kartennow penn-bloodh; karten bedn-bloodh^L *f*, kartednow pedn-bloodh
biscuit *n* tesen gales *f*, tesennow kales, tesednow kales^L
bisexual *adj* dewreydhel
bishop *n* epskop *m*, epskobow; epskobes *f*, epskobesow
bishopric *n* epskobeth *f*, epskobethow
bison *n* bual *m*, bualyon
bit *n* (*morsel*) tamm *m*, temmyn; tabm^L *m*, tebmyn; darn *m*, darnow; (*computer*) byt *m*, byttys. **a little bit** temmik *m*; tebmik^L. **bit by bit** tamm ha tamm; tabm ha tabm^L
bitch *n* gast *f*, gesti. **son-of-a-bitch** horsen

m, horsens
bite I *n* brath *m*, brathow II *vb* bratha
bitter *adj* hwerow
bitumen *n* pyg *m*; peg^L *m*
black *adj* du. **pitch black** pur dhu. **the All Blacks** an para Oll Du *m*
blackberry *n* moren dhu *f*, mor du
blackbird *n* molgh dhu *f*, molhi du
blackboard *n* bordh du *m*, bordhow du
blackcurrant *n* korynt du *m*, koryns du
blacken *vb* duhe
blackhead *n* penn du *m*, pennow dhu; pedn du^L *m*, pednow dhu
blackish *adj* duik
blacksmith *n* gov *m*, govyon; ferror *m*, feroryon
blade *n* lown *m*, lownyow. **blade of grass** gwelsen *f*, gwelsennow; gweljen^L *f*, gweljednow
blame I *n* blam *m*, blamys; kabel *m*, kablow II *vb* blamya; kabla. **blame somebody for doing something** blamya nebonan rag ev dhe wul neppyth
blank I *adj* gwag II *n* gwagen *f*, gwagennow, gwagednow^L. **blank cheque** checken ygor *f*, checkennow ygor; checken egor^L *f*, checkednow egor
blanket *n* lenn *f*, lennow; ledn^L *f*, lednow
blazer *n* blaser *m*, blasers
bleed *vb* (*intransitive*) gosa; devera goos; (*transitive*) diwosa
blemished *adj* nammys; nabmys^L
bless *vb* benyga; sona; blessya. **God bless** Dursona
blessed *adj* benygys; gwynn; gwydn^L; gwynnvys
blessing *n* bennath *f*, benathow; bednath^L *f*, benathow; soon *f*, sonyow
blight I *n* skaldyans *m*, skaldyansow II *vb* skaldya
blind I *adj* dall. **blind man's buff** margh dall *m* II *n* (*blackout blind*) lenn dhu *f*, lennow du; ledn dhu^L *f*, lednow du III *vb* dalla; dallhe

- blindness** *n* delni *m*
bliss *n* lowena *f*; joy *m*, joyys
blister *n* gwennen *f*, gwenennow; bothel *f*, bothellow
block I *n* stock *m*, stockys **II** *vb* lettya; stoppya
blonde I *adj* melyn **II** *n* melyn hy blew *f*
blood *n* goos *m*, gosow. **blood-red** *adj* kogh.
hardened blood *n* mol *m*, molyow
blood-red *adj* kogh
bloodshed *n* krow *m*
bloodshot *adj* gwythiek
bloody *adj* gosek; gojek^L
blossom I *n* bleujen *f*, bleujyow **II** *vb* bleujyowa
blouse *n* hevis *m*, hevisyow
blow I *n* bomm *m*, bombyn; bobm^L *m*, bobbyn; skwat *m*, skwattys, skwattow; skat *m*, skattys, skattow **II** *vb* hwytha^M; hwetha
blue *adj* glas; blou
bluebell *n* bleujen an gog *f*, bleujyow an gog
bluish *adj* glasik
blunder I *n* kammwonis *m*, kammwonisyow **II** *vb* kammwonis
blunt *adj* sogh
blush I *n* liw rudh *m*, liwyow rudh **II** *vb* rudhya
blusher *n* liw diwvogh *m*
boar *n* badh *m*, badhes
board (*wooden board*) bord *m*, bordys, bordow; (*committee*) kesva *f*, kesvaow. **the Cornish Language Board** Kesva an Taves Kernewek *coll*
boast I *n* braslavar *m*, braslavarow; bost *m*, bostys, bostow **II** *vb* bostya
boat *n* skath *f*, skathow
Boddhisattva *n* Bodisatva *m*, Bodisatvaow
bodhran *n* kroder krohen *m*, kroder krohen
body *n* korf *m*, korfow
bog *n* keunegen *f*, keunegennow, keunegednow^L
bogeyman *n* bocka *m*, bockas, bockyas
boil *vb* bryjyon. **boiled** bryjys. **boiled egg** oy bryjys *m*, oyow bryjys
bold *adj* bold; hardh
boll *n* bolhen *f*, bolhennow, bolhednow^L
bolt *n* (*fastening*) ebil *m*, ebilyow. **iron bolt** *n* ebil horn *m*, ebilyow horn
bomb *n* tanbellen *f*, tanbelennow, tanbelednow^L
bond *n* kevren *f*, kevrennow, kevrednow^L; (*financial*) gorambos *m*, gorambosow; (*bail*) mewgh *m*, mewghyow
bone *n* askorn *m*, eskern
bonfire *n* tanjys *m*, tanjysow; tansys^M *m*, tansysyow
bonnet *n* kough *m*, kouhow
bonus *n* bonus *m*, bonusys
book *n* lyver^M *m*, lyvrow; lever^L *m*, levrow. **account book** lyver akontow^M *m*, lyvrow akontow; lever akontys^L *m*, levrow akontys
bookcase *n* argh lyvrow^M *m*, arhow lyvrow; argh levrow^L *m*, arhow levrow
booklet *n* lyvryn *f*, lyvrynnow; levren^L *f*, levrednow; lyvrik^M *m*, lyvrigow
bookstore *n* lyverji^M *m*, lyverjiow; leverji^L *m*, leverjiow; shoppa lyvrow^M *m*, shoppys lyvrow; shoppa levrow^L *m*, shoppys levrow
boost *vb* kenertha
booster *n* kenerthas *m*, kenerthasow
boot *n* (*footwear*) botasen *f*, botas; *n* (*car*) trog *m*, trogow
booty *n* preydh *m*, preydhyow
border *n* or *f*, oryon; amal *m*, emlow
bore *vb* (*a hole*) telli; tardra
bored *adj* skwithys
boring *adj* skwithus
born *adj* genys. **born of** genys orth
borough *n* burjestra *f*, burjestrevow
borrow *vb* chevisya; kavos kendon
Bosnia *top* Bosni *f*
Bosnian I *adj* bosniek **II** *n* (*person*) Bosnian *m*, Bosnians; Bosnians *f*, Bosniansow
boss *n* mester *m*, mestrysi, mestryji^L; mestres *f*, mestresow, mestrejow^L; chif *m*, chifys
botanical *adj* losoniethek

botany *n* losonieth *f*
both *adj, prp* an dhew *m*; an dhiw *f*
bother **I** *n* grev *m*, grevow; ankombrynsi *m*;
 ankombrynji^L *m* **II** *vb* ankombra; grevya;
 trobla
bottle *n* botel *m*, botellow
bottleful *n* botellas *m*, botelasow
bottom *n* (*base*) goles *m*, golesow; (*buttock*)
 pedren *f*, pedrennow, pedrednow^L, *dl*
 diwbedren
boulevard *n* rosva *f*, rosvaow
bounce **I** *n* aslam *m*, aslammow, aslabmow^L
II *vb* aslamma; aslabma^L
boundary *n* or *f*, oryon
bourgeois *adj* burjesek
bourgeoisie *n* burjeseth *f*
bow (1) **I** *n* (*gesture*) plegyans *m*,
 plegyansow; omblegyans *m*,
 omblegyansow **II** *vb* plegya; omblegya;
 ynklinya
bow (2) (*arc*) gwarek *m*, gwaregow; (*of a*
ship) penn a-rag *m*, pennow a-rag; pedn
 a-rag^L *m*, pednow a-rag
bowl *n* bolla *m*, bollys; skudel *f*, skudellow
Bowler *n* (*hat*) hat Bowler *m*, hattys
 Bowler, hattow Bowler
bowler *n* towler pel *m*, towloryon bel;
 towlores bel *f*, towloresow pel
bowling *n* gwari pelyow *m*
box (1) *n* kist *f*, kistyow; boks *m*, boksys.
small box *n* kisten *f*, kistennow kistednow^L
box (2) *vb* (*punch*) boks *m*, boksow; boksusi;
 boksuji^L
Boxing Day *n* Dy'gol Stefan *m*; De'gol
 Stefan^L *m*
boy *n* maw *m*, mebyon
boyfriend *n* karer *m*, karoryon
bra *n* diwvronner *m*, diwronoryon;
 diwvrodner^L *m*, diwvronoryon; bra *m*, bras
bracelet *n* armel *m*, armels; brehellik *m*,
 breheligow
bracken *n* krann *coll*; kradn^L *coll*
bracket *n* korbel *m*, korblys; (*punctuation*)
 krommvagh *f*, krommvahow

brain *n* ympynnyon *pl*; ympydneyon^L *pl*
brainy *adv* pollek; skentel
brake (1) **I** *n* (*vehicle*) fronn *f*, fronnnow;
 frodn^L *f*, frodnnow **II** *vb* fronna; frodna^L
brake (2) *n* (*thicket*) perth *f*, perthi
bramble *n* dreysen *f*, dreys
branch *n* skorren *f*, skorr; skorr *m*, skorrow
brass *n* brest *m*
brave *adj* kolonnek; kolodnek^L; hardh
Brazil *top* Brasil *m*
breach *n* torva *f*, torvaow; (*gap*) bolgh *m*,
 bolhow; aswa *f*, aswaow; ajwa^L *f*, ajwaow
bread *n* bara *m*. **rye bread** *n* bara sugal *m*.
wheaten bread *n* bara gwaneth *m*
breadth *n* les *m*, lesyow
break **I** *n* torr *m*, torrow **II** *vb* terri; krackya
breakdown *n* mooth *m*, mothow; torva *f*,
 torvaow. **breakdown lorry** *n* kert torva *m*,
 kertow torva
breakfast *n* hansel *m*, hanselyow
breakneck *adj* krackya konna; krackya
 kodna^L
bream *n* siw *m*, siwyon. **black sea bream**
 dama goth *f*, damyow koth. **small bream**
 lommas *m*, lomasow; lobmas^L *m*, lomajow
breast *n* bronn *f*, bronnnow, *dl* diwvron;
 brodn^L *f*, brodnnow, *dl* devron
breath *n* anal *f*; hwyth *m*, hwethow; hweth^L
m, hwethow
breathe *vb* anella; hwytha^M; hwetha
breeze *n* awel glor *f*, awelyow glor
Breton **I** *adj* bretonek **II** (*person*) Breton *m*,
 Bretonyon; Bretones *f*, Bretonesow;
 (*language*) Bretonek *m*
brew *vb* braga
brewed *adj* bregys
brewer *n* brager *m*, bragoryon; bragores *f*,
 bragoresow
brewery *n* bragji *m*, bragjiow
briar *n* spedhasen *f*, spedhas
bribe **I** *n* falsgober *m*, falsgobrow **II** *vb*
 falsgobra
brick *n* bryck *m*, bryckys
bride *n* benyn bries *f*, benenes pries

brief I *adj* berr; kot **II** *n* kenskrif *m*, kenskrifow
briefcase *n* skrifsagh *m*, skrifseghyer
briefs *n.pl* lavrek byhan *m*, lavrogow byhan
brigade *n* brigad *m*, brigadow. **fire brigade** tanlu *m*, tanluyow
bright *adj* splann; spladn^L
brighten *vb* klerhe
brightness *n* golewder *m*
brilliant *adj* splann; spladn^L
brine *n* brin *m*, brinyow
bring *vb* dri; drei^L
Britain *n* Breten *f*. **Great Britain** *n* Breten Veur *f*
British *adj* bretennek; bredednek^L
Briton *n* Brython *m*, Brythonyon; Brythones *f*, Brythonesow
Brittany *n* Breten Vyhan *f*; Breten Vian *f*
broad *adj* efan; ledan. **in broad daylight** yn jydh splann; en jedh spladn^L
broadband *n* bond ledan
broadcast I *n* darlesans *m*, darlesansow **II** *vb* darlesa
broccoli *n* broklo *m*, broklos; kowlvleujen *f*, kowlvleujennow, kowlvleujednow^L
brochure *n* folennik *f*, folenigow; folednik^L *f*, folenigow
broken *adj* terrys; brew; brow^L; (*of skin, limbs, hearts*) trogh
bronchitis *n* bronkitis *m*
bronze *n* brons *m*
brooch *n* brocha *m*, brochys
brook *n* gover *m*, goverow
broom *n* skubel *f*, skubellow; (*small brush, mop*) skubyllen *f*, skubylennow, skubylednow^L; (*plant*) banadhlen *f*, banadhel
broom-brake *n* banadhlek *f*, banadhlegi
broth *n* kowl *m*, kowlow
brothel *n* horji *m*, horjiow
brother *n* broder *m*, breder
brotherhood *n* brederedh *m*
brother-in-law *n* broder da *m*, breder dha
brow *n* (*forehead*) tal *f* (*m*), talyow

brown *adj* (*light brown*) gell; (*dark brown*) gorm
browse *vb* peuri; pori^L
browser *n* (*internet*) peurel *f*, peurellow; porel^L *f*, porellow
bruise I *n* brew *m*, brewyon; brow^L *m*, browyon **II** *vb* brewi; browi
bruised *adj* brew; brow^L
brush I *n* skubel *f*, skubellow; (*of an artist*) pyncel *f*, pyncels **II** *vb* skuba
Brussels *top* Brussel *m*. **Brussels sprout** kowlik *m*, kowligow
brutal *adj* milus; garow
brutality *n* miluster *m*; garowder *m*
bubble I *n* hwythen^M *f*, hwythennow; hwethen *f*, hwethennow, hwethednow **II** *vb* hwythfi^M; hwethfi
bucket kelorn *m*, kelern
buckle I *n* bockyl *m*, bocklys **II** *vb* bockla
Buddhism *n* Bouddieth *f*
buddhist I *adj* Bouddiek **II** *n* Bouddydh *m*, Bouddydhyon; Bouddydhes *f*, Bouddydhesow
budge *vb* remova; omwaya
budgerigar *n* budji *m*, budjies
budget *n* bojet *m*, bojettys; towlargh *m*, towarhow
buffalo *n* bual *m*, bualyon
buffer *n* (*train*) bommel *f*, bomellow
buffet (1) I *n* (*strike*) bommen *f*, bomennow; bobmen^L *f*, bomednow **II** *vb* dreweskel
buffet (2) n (*food counter*) buffe *m*, buffes
build *vb* drehevel; derevel^L; gwruthyl; byldya
building *n* drehevyans *m*, drehevyansow
bulb *n* bollen *f*, bolennow, bolednow^L
Bulgaria *top* Bulgari *f*
Bulgarian I *adj* bulgarek **II** *n* (*language*) Bulgarek *f*; Bulgarian *m*, Bulgarians; Bulgarianes *f*, Bulgarianesow
bulk *n* braster *m*; broasder^L *m*; tewder *m*
bulky *adj* bras; broas^L; tew
bull *n* tarow *m*, terewi
bullet *n* pellen *f*, pelennow, pelednow^L

bulletin *n* bollyn *m*, bolylnnow, bolydn^l
bullock *n* lodhen *m*, lodhnow; lodn^l *m*,
 lodnow
bully I *n* gormesyer *m*, gormesyoryon;
 gormesyores *f*, gormesyoresow **II** *vb*
 gormesi
bump I *n* bomm *m*, bombyn; bobm^l *m*,
 bobbyn **II** *vb* bonkya
bun *n* torthel *f*, torthellow
bunch *n* bagas *m*, bagasow, bagajow; gronn
m, gronnnow; grodn^l *m*, grodnnow; toos *m*,
 toosow
bundle *n* pusorn *m*, pusornnow; gronn *m*,
 gronnnow; grodn^l *m*, grodnnow
buoy *n* morverk *m*, morverkow
burden I *n* begh *m*, behow; karg *m*, kargow;
 sawgh *m*, sawhow **II** *vb* beghya
burdensome *adj* behus
bureau *n* burow *m*, burowyow; sodhva *f*,
 sodhvaow
bureaucracy *n* burokratieth *f*
bureaucrat *n* burokrat *m*, burokraton;
 burokrates *f*, burokratesow
burger *n* borger *m*, borgers. **beef burger** *n*
 borger bewin *m*, borgers bewin; borger
 bowin^l *m*, borgers bowin
burglar *n* chilader *m*, chiladron; chiladres *f*,
 chiladresow. **burglar alarm** alarm ladron
m, alarmow ladron
burglary *n* chiladrans *m*, chiladransow
burial *n* ynkleudhyans *m*, ynkleudhyansow
burly *adj* keherek
burn I *n* losk *m*, loskow **II** *vb* leski. **burn up**
 kowlleski
burp I *n* torrbyff *m*, torrbyffow **II** *vb*
 torrbyffya
burrow *n* toll *m*, tell. **rabbit burrow** toll
 konin *m*, tell konin
bursar *n* porser *m*, porsoryon; porsores *f*,
 porsoresow
burst I *n* tardh *m*, tardhow **II** *vb* tardha
bury *vb* ynkleudhyas
bus *n* kocha kemmyn *m*, kochys kemmyn;
 kocha kebmy^l *m*, kochys kebmy^l; kyttrin

m, kyttrinyow. **bus driver** *n* lewyer kyttrin
m, lewyoryon kyttrin; lewyores kyttrin *f*,
 lewyoresow kyttrin. **bus station** *n* gorsav
 kyttrin *m*, gorsavow kyttrin. **bus stop** *n*
 savla kyttrin *m*, savleow kyttrin; kyttrinva
f, kyttrinvaow
bush *n* prysken *f*, prysk; bush *m*, bushys
bushy-tailed *adj* lostek
business *n* negys *m*, negysyow. **bad**
business hager-viaj *m*
businessman *n* negysydh *m*, negysydhon
businesswoman *n* negysydhes *f*,
 negysydhesow
bustle *vb* fyski; feski^l
busy *adj* bysi
busybody *n* mellyer *m*, melyoryon;
 melyores *f*, melyoresow
but *cnj* (*yet*) mes; bes^l; (*except, save*) saw;
 lemen
butcher *n* kiger *m*, kigoryon; kigores *f*,
 kigoresow. **butcher's shop** *n* kighti *m*,
 kightiow
butler *n* spencer *m*, spencers
butt I (*container*) keryn *f*, kerynyow;
 (*target*) but *m*, butys **II** *vb* kornya
butter *n* amanyn *m*, amanynnnow; 'manyn^l
m, 'manydnnow
butterfly *n* tykki Duw *m*, tykkiow Duw,
 tykki Duwes
buttock *n* pedren *f*, pedrennow,
 pedrednow^l, *dl* diwbedren
button *n* boton *m*, botonyow, botons^l.
button hole *n* toll boton *m*, tell boton.
push a button pokya boton
buy *vb* prena; perna^l. **buy a pig in a poke**
 prena kath yn sagh; perna kath en sagh^l.
buy back dasprena; dasperna^l. **buy off**
 falsgobra. **buy on hire purchase** hirbrena;
 hirberna^l. **buy the farm** merwel. **buy up**
 kowlbrena; kowlberna^l
buyer *n* prener *m*, prenoryon; prenores *f*,
 prenoresow
buzz *n* sia. **buzz off!** voyd alemma! voyd
 alebma!^l; gwayv ow golok!

buzzard *n* bargos *m*, bargoses, bargojes^L
by *prp* (*agent*) gans; gen^L; (*until*) bys;
 er-bynn; war-bydn^L; (*next to*) ryb; reb^L. **by**
bus gans an kytrrin. **by car** yn karr. **by**
Christmas er-bynn Nadelik; war-bydn
 Nadelik^L. **by day and by night** dres an jydh
 ha'n nos; dres an jedh ha'n nos^L. **by God**
 parde; bar' Duw. **by now** er-bynn lemmyn;
 war-bydn lebmyn^L. **by rail** gans an tren;
 gen tren^L. **by the load** orth an sawgh. **by**
the sea ryb an mor; reb an mor^L. **by the**
way dre hap. **little by little** nebes ha nebes
by-election *n* isetholans *m*, isetholansow
bygone *adj* passys; passyes
bypass *n* fordh dremen *f*, fordhow tremen
byte *n* bayt *m*, baytys
cab *n* taksi *m*, taksiow
cabbage *n* kowlen *f*, kowl; kavach *m*,
 kavajys
cabin *n* krowji *m*, krowjiow
cabinet *n* (*government*) kabinet *m*,
 kabinettys. **bedside cabinet** amari gweli *f*,
 amaris gweli; ambri gweli *f*, ambris gweli
cable *n* fun *f*, funyow; kapel *m*, kaplys;
 korsen *f*, korsennow, korsednow^L. **cable**
television pellwolok gapel *f*
cacophony *n* hager-dros *f*, hager-drosow
cactus *n* kaktus *m*, kaktusow
café *n* koffiji *m*, koffijiow
cafeteria *n* koffiva *f*, koffivaow
cage **I** *n* kowel *m*, kowellow **II** *vb* kowella;
 gorra yn kowel; gorra en kowel^L
cairn *n* karnedh *m*, karnedhow
cake *n* tesen *f*, tesennow, tesednow^L. **cake**
of wax koren *f*, korennow, korednow^L.
sweet cake kaken *f*, kakys; gwastel *f*,
 gwastellow
calamity *n* terros *m*, terosow
calculate *vb* kalkya; rekna
calculation *n* reknans *m*, reknansow
calculator *n* (*device*) reknel *f*, reknellow;
 (*human*) kalkor *m*, kalkoryon; kalkores *f*,
 kalkoresow
calendar *n* kalender *m*, kalenderyow; lyver

dedhyow^L *m*, lyvrow dedhyow; lever
 dedhyow^L *m*, levrow dedhyow
calf *n* (*young cattle*) leugh *m*, leuhi; (*of leg*)
 berr *f*, berrow; garren *f*, garennow,
 garednow^L
call **I** *n* galow *m*, galowyow; (*telephone*)
 galwen *f*, galwennow, galwednow^L **II** *vb*
 gelwel. **long-distance call** galow a-bell *m*,
 galowyow a-bell. **telephone call** galow
 pellgows *m*, galowyow pellgows
called *adj* kriys; kreiys^L; (*named*) henwys. **a**
bloke called Simon gwas, Simon a'y ewn
 hanow. **I am called Meriasek** Meryasek
 yw ow hanow; Meryasek ew ow hanow vy^L;
 y'm gylwir Meryasek^M
calling *n* galwesigeth *f*, galwesigethow;
 galow *m*, galowyow
calm **I** *adj* kosel; hebask **II** *n* kalmynsi *m*;
 kalmynji^L *m* **III** *vb* hebaska
calorie *n* kalori *m*, kaloris
camel *n* kowrvargh *m*, kowrvergh
camera *n* kamera *m*, kameras; jynn skeusen
m, jynnys skeusen, jynnnow skeusen
camomile *n* kamil *coll*, kamilen
camp **I** *n* kamp *m*, kampow **II** *vb* kampya
campaign **I** *n* kaskyrgh *m*, kaskyrhow **II** *vb*
 kaskyrhes
campaigner *n* kaskyrher *m*, kaskyrhoryon;
 kaskyrhores *f*, kaskyrhoresow
camphor *n* kamfor *m*
can (1) *vb* (*be able to*) gallos. **a yll'ta tewlel**
an men poos ma? a ell'ta towlel an men
poos ma?^L are you able to throw this
 heavy stone? (*be qualified to*) godhvos;
 goffos^L. **I can speak Cornish** my a wor
 kewsel Kernewek, me a wor kowsel
 Kernowek^L
can (2) **I** *n* (*metal container*) kavas *m*,
 kavasow; kanna *m*, kannow **II** *vb* kavasa
Canada *top* Kanada *m*
Canadian **I** *adj* kanadek **II** *n* Kanadian *m*,
 Kanadians; Kanadianes *f*, Kanadianesow
canal *n* dowrgleudh *m*, dowrgleudhyow
canary *n* kanari *m*, kanaries

cancel *vb* dilea; hedhi
cancer *n* kanker *m*, kankres
candid *adj* apert; frank; opyn
candidacy *n* ombrofyans *m*, ombrofyansow
candidate *n* ombrofyer *m*, ombrofyoryon;
 ombrofyores *f*, ombrofyoresow
candle *n* kantol *f*, kantolyow. **candle-stick**
n kantolbren *m*, kantolbrennyer,
 kantolbrednyer^L
candlestick *n* kantolbren^M *m*,
 kantolbrennyer; koltrebyn *m*,
 koltrebynnyer, koltrebydnyer^L
candy *n* hwegennow *pl*; hwegednow^L *pl*
candy-floss *n* komolen sugra *f*; blew sugra
coll
cane *n* gwelen *f*, gwelynni; lorgh *f* (*m*),
 lorhow
canine *adj* kius; kepar ha ki; pekar ha kei^L
canister *n* kanister *m*, kanisters
cannabis *n* kanabys *coll*; kewargh *coll*,
 kewarhen; kowargh^L *pl*, kowarhen
canned *adj* kennys
cannon *n* kanon *m*, kanonyow
canoe *n* kanou *m*, kanouyow
canon *n* chenon *m*, chenons
cap *n* kappa *m*, kappys, kappow
capability *n* gallos *m*, galosow
capable *adj* galosek; galojek^L
capacitance *n* dalhasedh *m*; gavelieth *f*
capacity *n* (*mental ability*) gavel *f*,
 gavelyow; (*maximum content*) dalhuster *m*
capital *n* (*financial*) chatel *coll*; kevalav *f*.
capital city penncita *f*, penncitys;
 pedncita^L *f*, pedncitys; chifcita *f*, chifcitys.
capital punishment payn merwel *m*
capitalism *n* chatelydhieth *f*
capitalist *n* chatelydh *m*, chatelydhyon;
 chatelydhes *f*, chatelydhesow
capsule *n* bolhen *f*, bolhennow, bolhednow^L
captain *n* kaptan *m*, kaptens, kaptenow
caption *n* isskrifik *m*, isskrifigow
captive I *adj* keth **II** *n* keth *m*, kethyon;
 kethes *f*, kethesow
captivity *n* kethneth *f*

car *n* karr *m*, kerri. **car park** *n* park kerri *m*,
 parkow kerri. **car wash** *n* golghva gerri *f*,
 golghvaow kerri. **police car** karr kreslu *m*,
 kerri kreslu
caramel *n* karamel *m*, karamels
caravan *n* karavan *m*, karavans; karven *f*,
 karvenow
carbohydrate *n* karbohydrat *m*,
 karbohydratow
carbon *n* karbon *m*
card *n* karten *f*, kartennow, katednow^L.
credit card *n* karten gresys *f*, kartennow
 kresys, katednow kresys^L. **cash card** *n*
 karten vona *f*, kartennow mona, katednow
 mona^L. **trump card** karten vudhek *f*,
 kartennow budhek, katednow budhek^L
cardamom *n* kardamon *coll*
cardigan *n* kardigan *m*, kardigans,
 kardiganow
care I (*keeping*) gwith *m*; (*caution*) rach
m; (*worry*) preder *m*, prederow **II** *vb* (*care*
for) kara. **care of** (*address*) yn-dann with;
 en-dadn with^L. **I don't care** ny'm deur.
intensive care dourwith *m*. **take care!**
 kemmer with! kebmer with!^L; kemerewgh
 with! *pl*
career *n* resegeva *f*, resegevaow
carefree *adj* digeudh; divern
careful *adj* prederus; gans rach
carefully *adv* gans rach
careless *adj* dibreder
caress I *n* palvas *m*, palvasow **II** *vb* palva
cargo *n* karg *m*, kargow
carnal *adj* karnal
carnival *n* Gool Enys *m*; karnival *m*
carousel *n* res-a-dro *m*, resow-a-dro
carpenter *n* ser prenn *m*, seri brenn; ser
 predn^L *m*, seri bredn; karpenter *m*,
 karpentoryon, karpenters
carpet *n* leurlen *f*, leurlennow, leurlenow^L
carriage *n* kocha *m*, kochys
carrion *n* karyn *m*, karynyes
carrot *n* karetyesen *f*, karetyes
carry *vb* don; degi; (*transport*) karya; (*bear*)

perthi. **carry out** gwruthyl
cart *n* kert *m*, kertys, kertow
carve *vb* kervya; (*meat*) trehi kig
case *n* (*box*) trog *m*, trogow; (*circumstance*)
kas *m*, kasys; mater *m*, maters, materyow.
in any case yn neb kas; en neb kas^L. **in**
case rag own; rag dout; les. **in this**
particular case y'n kas arbennek ma; e'n
kas arbednek ma^L. **in that case** mars yw
taklow yndelma
cash **I** *n* mona *coll* **II** *vb* kashya. **cash card**
karten vona *f*, kartennow mona, kartednow
mona^L. **cash dispenser** toll y'n fos *m*, tell
y'n fos; toll e'n fos^L *m*, tell e'n fos. **petty**
cash mannvona *coll*
asket *n* kofryn *m*, kofrynnow, kofrydnaw^L
cast **I** *n* towl *m*, towlaw; (*of a play*) rol an
warioryon *f* **II** *vb* tewlel; towlel^L; (*hurl*)
dehesi. **cast a vote** votya. **cast iron** horn
teudhys *m*. **cast out** fesya
castle *n* kastel *m*, kastylli, kestel
castor *n* rosik *f*, rosigow
castrate *vb* spadha
casual *adj* (*informal*) anfurvus; (*random*)
chonus
casually *adv* yn anfurvus
casualty *n* gwaluster *m*; goliesik *m*,
goliesigow; goliesiges *f*, goliesigesow
cat *n* kath *f*, kathes
Catalan **I** *adj* katalonek **II** *n* (*language*)
Katalonek *m*; Katalan *m*, Katalanyon;
Katalanes *f*, Katalanesow
catalogue *n* menegva *f*, menegvaow; rolas
m, rolasow
Catalonia *top* Kataloni *f*
catch **I** *n* (*fish etc.*) kachyans *m*,
kachyansow; (*snag*) maglen *f*, maglennow,
maglednow^L **II** *vb* kachya. **catch fish**
pyskessa; peskecha^L. **catch mice** legessa.
catch snails melhwessa
category *n* klass *m*, klassys
caterpillar *n* pryv del *m*, preves del; prev
del^L *m*, preves del; (*hairy*) kath vlewek *f*,
kathes blewek

cathedral *n* penneglos *f*, penneglosyow;
pedneglos^L *f*, pedneglosyow
Catholic **I** *adj* Katholik **II** *n* Katholik *m*,
Katholigyon; Katholiges *f*, Katholigesow
Catholicism *n* Katholigieth *f*
cation *n* kation *m*, kations
catmint *n* losowen an gath *f*, losow an gath
catnip *n* losowen an gath *f*, losow an gath
cattle *n.coll* buhes *pl*; (*horned cattle*)
gwarthek *coll*. **cattle wart** ryg *m*, rygyow.
cattle prod gwelen vuhes *f*, gwelynni
buhes, gwelydni buhes^L
cauldron *n* kawdarn *m*, kawdarns; chek *m*,
chekys
cauliflower *n* kowlvleujen *f*,
kowlvleujennow, kowlvleujednow^L
cause **I** *n* kaws *m*, kawsys; skila *f*, skilys **II**
vb kawsya
causeway *n* kons *m*, konsys, konsow
caution *n* rach *m*; (*warning*) gwarnyans *m*,
gwarnyansow
cautious *adj* war
cave *n* kav *m*, kavyow; fow *f*, fowys; gwag *m*,
gwagyon; gogow *f*, gogowyow
cavity *n* kowva *f*, kowvaow
CD *n* plasen arhansek *f*, plasennow
arhansek, plasednow arhansek^L; cidi *m*,
cidis
C.E. *abbr* O.K.; Osweyth Kemmyn *f*
cease *vb* hedhi; astel; cessya; difygga
ceilidh *n* troyll *m* (*f*), troylllyow
ceiling *n* nen *m*, nenyow
celebrate *vb* solempnya; (*mass*) oferenni;
oferedni^L
celebration *n* solempnyans *m*,
solempnyansow
celebrity *n* den meur y hanow *m*, tus meur
aga hanow; benyn meur hy hanow *f*,
benenes meur aga hanow
celery *n* kegisen hweg *f*, kegis hweg
cell *n* (*prison*) bagh *f*, bahow; (*biology*) kell *f*,
kellow, kellyow; log *f*, logow
cellar *n* celder *m*, celders; dorgel *f*,
dorgellow

cell-phone *n* klapkodh *f*, klapkodhow; pellgowsel *f*, pellgowsellow; kellgowser *m*, kellgowsoryon
celluloid *n* celluloyd *m*
cellulose *n* cellulow *m*
Celt *n* Kelt *m*, Keltyon; Keltes *f*, Keltesow
Celtic *adj* keltek
cement *n* lim *m*
cemetery korflan *f*, korflannow, korfladnow^L; ynkladhva *f*, ynkladhvaow
census *n* niveryans *m*, niveryansow
centigrade *n* kanskradh *m*, kanskradhow
centimetre *n* centimeter *m*, centimetrow
central *adj* kres; kresel. **central heating** tommheans kres *m*; tommheans kres^L *m*
centralise *vb* kresenna; kresedna^L
centre *n* (*middle*) kres *m*, kresyow; (*building; institution*) kresen *f*, kresennow, kresednow^L; (*rugby player*) kreswas *m*, kreswesyon
centrifugal *adj* kresfoesik
centripetal *adj* kreshwilus
century *n* kansvledhen *f*, kansvledhynnyow, kansvledhydnyow^L
cereal I *adj* greunek **II** *n* greunvos *m*, greunvosow
cerebral *adj* a'n ympynnyon; a'n ympydnyn^L
ceremonial *adj* solempnyel
ceremony *n* solempnita *m*, solempnitys
certain *adj* certan; sur; diogel. **a certain one** *prn* unn
certainly *adv* devri; yn tevri; sur; surredi; yn surredi; yn certan
certainty *n* surneth *f*, surnethow
certificate *n* testskrif *m*, testskrifow
certified *adj* destys; certifiys
certify *vb* desta; certifia
chain I *n* kadon *f*, kadonyow; chayn *m*, chaynys **II** *vb* kadona; chaynya
chainsaw *n* hesken gadon *f*, heskennow kadon, heskednow kadon^L
chair *n* kador *f*, kadoryow; chayr *m*, chayrys
chairlift *n* kador yskyn *f*, kadoryow yskyn

chairman *n* kaderyer *m*, kaderoryon
chairwoman *n* kaderyores *f*, kaderyoresow
chalet *n* krow prenn *m*, krowyow prenn; krow predn^L *m*, krowyow predn
chalice *n* kelegel *m*, keleglow
chalk *n* krey *m*, kreyow
challenge I *n* chalenj *m*, chalenjys; er *m* **II** *vb* chalenjya; erya
chance I *n* chons *m*, chonsyow; feus *m*; hap *m*, happys **II** *vb* chonsya. **by chance** dre hap
change I *n* (*alteration*) chanj *m*, chanjyow; (*money*) mona coll **II** *vb* chanjya. **changing room** *n* gwiskva *m*, gwiskvaow
channel *n* gooth *f*, gothow; kanel *f*, kanolyow. **television channel** kanel bellwolok *f*, kanolyow pellwolok
chaos *n* deray *m*, derays
chap *n* gwas *m*, gwesyon; polat *m*, polatys
chapel *n* chapel *m*, chapelyow
chaperone *n* gwithyades *f*, gwithyadesow
character *n* (*quality*) gnas *f*, gnasow; (*letter*) lytheren *f*, lytherennow; letheren^L *f*, letherednow
charge I *n* (*fee*) kost *m*, kostys, kostow; (*responsibility*) charj *m*, charjys; (*electricity*) kargedh *m*, kargedhow **II** *vb* (*make responsible*) charjya; (*debit*) debisya; (*electricity*) karga. **free of charge** heb kost
charity *n* (*body*) aluseneth *f*, alusenethow; (*virtue*) cherita *m*; kerensa *f*; kerensa^L *f*; alusen *f*, alusennow, alusednow^L
charm I *n* hus *m*, husow; soon *m*, sonyow; (*item*) sonel *f*, sonellow **II** *vb* husa; sona. **work like a charm** spedya marthys da
chart *n* tresen *f*, tresennow, tresednow^L
chase I *n* helgh *m*, helhow **II** *vb* chassya; helghya; helhi. **chase off** fesya
chastise *vb* chastia
chat I *n* keskows *m*, keskowsow **II** *vb* keskowsel; keskowsel^L. **chat room** keskowsva *f*, keskowsvaow
chatter I *n* klap *m*; klatter *m* **II** *vb* klappya; klattr

cheap *adj* a bris isel
cheat *vb* hyga; tolla
cheated *adj* tollys
cheater *n* falswas *m*, falswesyon; falsvowes *f*, falsvowysi
cheating *adj* fals
check I *n* let *m*, lettys, lettow **II** *vb* checkya; (*hold back*) lettya; (*examine*) eksamnya; mires sur; hwithra. **check a calculation** ewna reknans; owna reknans^L
check-out *n* rekenva *f*, rekenvaow
checkpoint *n* checkva *f*, checkvaow
check-up *n* hwithrans *m*, hwithransow
cheek *n* bogh *f*, bohov, *dl* diwvogh
cheeky *adj* tont
cheer I *n* cher *m*, cheryow; lowena *f* **II** *vb* (*comfort*; *gladden*) cherya; (*shout with joy*) garma yn lowen. **cheer oneself up** omjerya. **cheer up!** gwellha dha jer!
cheerful *adj* lowenek
cheers! *int* yehes da! 'ehes da!^L
cheese *n* keus *m*, keusyow. **processed cheese** keus dyghtys *m*, keusyow dyghtys
cheesecake *n* tesen geus *f*, tesennow keus, tesednow keus^L
chef *n* keginer *m*, keginoryon; keginores *f*, keginoresow; kog *m*, kogow; koges *f*, kogesow
chemical I *adj* kymyk; kymygiethel **II** *n* kymygen *f*, kymygennow, kymygednow^L.
chemical symbol arwodh gymygiethel *f*, arwodhyow kymygiethel
chemist *n* feryl *m*, ferylyow; feryles *f*, ferylesow; (*dispensing*) kymyst *m*, kymystyon; kymystes *f*, kymystesow; (*scientist*) kymygydh *m*, kymygydhyon; kymygydhes *f*, kymygydhesow
chemistry *n* kymygieth *f*
cheque *n* checken *f*, checkennow, checkednow^L. **blank cheque** checken ygor *f*, checkennow ygor; checken egor^L *f*, checkednow egor
cherish *vb* kovia; chersya
cherished *adj* drudh

cherry *n* keresen *f*, keres
chess *n* gwydhbol *m*
chest *n* (*body*) brest *m*, brestys; diwvron *dl*; (*container*) argh *f*, arhow; kofer *m*, kofrow; (*money box*) argh vona *f*, arhow mona.
chest of drawers argh dhillas *f*, arhow dillas
chestnut *f* kestenen *f*, kesten
chew *vb* knias. **chew cud** *vb* dasknias
chick *n* mabyar *f*, mabyer
chicken *n* yar *f*, yer. **chicken meat** kig yar *m*. **chicken shed** krow yer *m*, krowyow yer
chicken-pox *n* brygh yar *f*; bregh yar^L *f*
chief I *adj* chif-; penn-; pedn^L- **II** *n* chif *m*, chifys; pennsevik *m*, pennsevigyon; pednsyvik^L *m*, pednsyvigyon
chieftain *n* chyften *m*, chyftens
child *n* flogh *m*, flehes
childbed *n* gwelivos *m*
chill I *n* anwos *m*, anwosow; goyeynder *m* **II** *vb* yeynhe. **chills and fever** kleves seson *m*
chilly *adj* anwosek; goyeyn
chimney *n* chymbla *m*, chymblys
chin *n* elgeth *f*, elgethyow
China *top* China *f*
Chinese I *adj* chinek **II** *n* (*language*) Chinek *m*
chip *n* **I** *n* asklosen *f*, asklos; skobm^L *m*, skobmow **II** *vb* asklosi. **chip shop** *n* asklotti *m*, asklottiw
chirp *vb* gryllya
chivalry *n* chevalri *m*
chive *n* keninen sevi *f*, kennin sevi
chlorine *n* klorin *m*
chocolate *n* choklet *m*, choklets
choice *n* dewis *m*, dewisyow; ethol *m*, etholow
choir *n* keur *m*, keuryow
choke *vb* taga
choking *n* tag *m*, tagow
choose *vb* dewis
chop *vb* divyn; nadha; hackya
chopping *n* nadh *m*
chopstick *n* gwelennik *f*, gwelenigow

chord *n* kord *m*, kordys
chough *n* palores *f*, paloresow; choha *m*,
 chohys
Christ *name* Krist *m*
christen *vb* besydhya
christening *n* besydhyans *m*,
 besydhyansow
Christian I *adj* Kristyon **II** *n* Kristyon *m*,
 Kristonyon; Kristones *f*, Kristonesow
Christianity *n* Kristonedh *m*
Christmas *n* Nadelik *m*. **Christmas Day**
 Dydh Nadelik, Dedh Nadelik^L *m*. **Christmas**
pudding podyn Nadelik *m*, podyns Nadelik.
Christmas tree gwedhen Nadelik *f*, gwydh
 Nadelik, gwedh Nadelik^L. **merry**
Christmas! Nadelik lowen!
church *n* eglos *f*, eglosyow. **church bell**
 klogh meur *m*, klegh meur
churchtown *n* treveglos *f*, treveglosyow,
 trevow eglos
cider *n* cider *m*, ciders
cigar *n* cigar *m*, cigarow
cigarette *n* cigarik *m*, cigarigow
cinema *n* cinema *m*, cinemas; gwaya mir *m*,
 gwayow mir
cinnamon *n* kanel *coll*
circle *n* kylgh^M *m*, kylghyow; kelgh *m*,
 kelghyow
circuit *n* trogelgh *m*, trogelghyow;
 trogylgh^M *m*, trogylghyow. **short circuit**
 skochkelgh *m*, skochkelghyow;
 skochkylgh^M *m*, skochkylghyow
circular *adj* kelhek; kylhek^M
circumlocution *n* kelghlavar *m*,
 kelghlavarow; kylghlavar^M *m*,
 kylghlavarow
circumstance *n* kesstudh *m*, kesstudhyow;
 kas *m*. **under the circumstances** y'n kas;
 y'n kesstudhyow
circus *n* cirk *m*, cirkow
citizen *n* burjes *m*, burjysi, burjyjl^L;
 burjyses *f*, burjysesow
city *n* cita *f*, citys; ker *f*, kerow, keryow.
capital city penncita *f*, penncitys;

pedncita^L *f*, pedncitys; chifcita *f*, chifcitys
civil *adj* civil. **civil rights** gwiryow kemmyn
pl; gwiryow kebmyn. **civil servant** gonisek
 civil *m*, gonisogyon civil; gonisoges civil *f*,
 gonisogesow civil
civilian *n* dinasydh *m*, dinasydhyon;
 dinasydhes *f*, dinasydhesow
civilisation *n* hwarheans *m*, hwarheansow
civilise *n.coll* hwarhe
civilised *adj* hwarhes
claim I *n* chalenj *m*, chalenjys **II** *vb* (*assert*)
 lavasos; (*demand*) perhenegi. **claim to be**
 omwul
clamour *n* tervans *m*, tervansow;
 hobadolya *m*, hobadolyas; (*noise*) tros *m*,
 trosyow
clap *vb* tackya. **clap one's hands** tackya
 diwleuv^M; tackya diwla
clarification *n* klerheans *m*, klerheansow
clarify *vb* klerhe
class I *n* klass *m*, klassys, klassow **II** *vb*
 klassya; renka. **social class** renkas *m*,
 renkasow
classical *adj* klassek
classification *n* klassans *m*, klassansow
classify *vb* klasa
classroom *n* stevel an klass *f*, stevellow an
 klass
claw I *n* ewin *m*, ewines; kraban *m*,
 krabanow; (*of crab*) paw *m*, pawyow **II** *vb*
 kravas; skravinyas
clay *n* pri *m*; prei^L *m*. **clay pit** poll pri *m*;
 poll prei^L *m*. **clay-works** *n* priweythva *f*,
 priweythvaow
clean I *adj* glan **II** *vb* glanhe. **clean out**
 kartha. **come clean** avowa puptra
cleanse *vb* kartha
cleansing *n* karth *m*, karthyon. **ethnic**
cleansing karth ethnek *m*, karthyon ethnek
clear *adj* kler; ter; (*transparent*) ylyn; elyn^L;
 (*pure*) glan
clearly *adv* yn kler
clearway *n* fordh lan *f*, fordhow glan; for'
 lan^L *f*, for'ow glan

cleft *n* saven *m*, savnow; fols *m*, folsyow
clergyman *n* klorek *m*, klorogyon
clerk *n* klorek *m*, klorogyon; skrifwas *m*, skrifwesyon
clever *adj* konnyk; skentel; sley
client *n* kliens *m*, kliensow; klienses *f*, kliensesow
cliff *n* als *f*, alsyow, aljyow; klog *f*, klogow; kleger *m*, klegrow
climate *n* hin *f*, hinyow; ayredh *m*, ayredhow
climatic *adj* hinek
climb *vb* yskynna; ascendya; krambla
climber *n* krambler *m*, krambloryon; kramblores *f*, krambloresow
cling *vb* grabalyas
clinic *n* medhegva *f*, medhegvaow
clinical *adj* (*pertaining to a clinic*) medhegvael; (*devoid of emotion*) diamovyans
cloak *n* klok *m*, klokys
clock *n* klock *m*, klockys, klockow
clog *vb* taga
close I *adv* ogas; klos; nes. **come close!** deus nes! **II** *vb* (*shut*) degea; (*approach*) neshe
closed *adj* deges
closely *adv* klos; yn ogas
closer I *adj* nes **II** *adv* yn-nes; en-nes^L
clot *vb* kowla; mola
cloth *n* kweth *f*, kwethow; yskar *m*
clothe *vb* gwiska; kwetha. **clothe oneself** omwiska
clothes *n.coll* dillas *coll.* **put on clothes** omwiska
clotted *adj* kowlys; molys
cloud *n* kloud *m*, kloudys; komolen *f*, kommel, kobmol^L. **thunder cloud** poster *m*, posterow
cloudy *adj* komolek
clout I *n* (*patch*) klout *m*, kloutys; (*influence*) bri *f* **II** *vb* kloutya
clove *n* (*aromatic bud*) kentrik spis *m*, kentrigow spis; (*of garlic*) ewin *m*, ewines

clover *n* melyonen *f*, mellyon. **four-leaf clover** melyonen beder del *f*, melyon peder del
clown *n* lorden *m*, lordenyon
club I *n* (*society*) klub *m*, klubys; (*heavy stick*) fust *f*, fustow **II** *vb* (*beat with a club*) fusta. **go clubbing** klubya
clumsy *adj* kledhek
clutch *vb* grabalyas
co- *prfx* ken-; kes-; kev-
coal *n* glow *coll*
coarse *adj* garow
coast *n* arvor *m*, arvoryow; kost *m*, kostys
coat *n* kota *m*, kotys, kotow; mantel *f*, mantylli
cobweb *n* gwias kevnis *m*, gwiasow kevnis
cocaine *n* kokayn *m*
cockerel *n* kulyek *m*, kulyoges
cockles *n.pl* koklys *coll*
cockroach *n* hwil du *m*, hwiles du
coconut *n* knowen goko *f*, know koko
cod *n* barvus *m*, barvusi, barvuji^L
code *n* kod *m*, kodys; koden *f*, kodennow, kodednow^L
coffee *n* koffi *m*, koffiow
coffin *n* logel *m*, logelyow
cog *n* dansel *f*, dansellow
cognate I *adj* keslinek **II** *n* neshevin *m*, neshevin
coil I *n* torgh *f*, tergh **II** *vb* terhi
coin *n* bath *m*, bathow
Coke *n* (*beverage*) Kok *m*; Koka-Kola *m*
coke *n* (*treated coal*) kok *coll*
cold I *n* (*temperature*) yeynder *m*; (*illness*) anwos *m*. **I have a cold** yma anwos warnav, ma anwos dhebm^L **II** *adj* yeyn. **bitterly cold** *adj* or. **to catch cold** anwosi
collapse I *n* diskar *m*, diskarow **II** *vb* diskara
collar *n* mongel *f*, mongellow; torgh *f*, tergh
collar-bone *n* koloren *f*, kolorennow, kolorednow^L, dl diwgoloren
collate *vb* keskorra
colleague *n* kowethyas *m*, kowethysi,

kowethyji^L; kowethyades *f*,
 kowethyadesow
collect *vb* kuntel
collection *n* kuntel *m*, kuntellow
collector *n* kunteller *m*, kunteloryon;
 kuntelores *f*, kunteloresow; kaffler *m*,
 kafflers
college *n* kolji *m*, koljiow
collide *vb* kesskwattya
collier *n* glowor *m*, gloworyon
colliery *n* glowva *f*, glowvaow
collision *n* kesskwat *m*, kesskwattow
colour I *n* liw *m*, liwyow; kolor *m*, kolors,
 kolorys **II** *vb* liwa
coloured *adj* liwys
colourful *adj* liwus
colt *n* ebel *m*, ebeli
column *n* koloven *f*, kolovennow,
 kolovednow^L
comb I *n* krib *f*, kribow **II** *vb* kribas
combination *n* kesunyans *m*,
 kesunynansow
combine *vb* kesunya
come *vb* dos; dones. **come across** happya
 war². **come across as** heveli. **come away**
from distaga dhyworth; distaga dhort^L.
come and see dos dhe weles. **come in**
handy bos meur a brow. **come on!** deun
 yn-rag. **come round to** dos ha. **come to**
pass hwarvos
comeback *n* dehwelans *m*, dehwelans;
 dehwelyans *m*, dehwelyansow
comedian *n* gesyer *m*, gesyoryon; gesyores
f, gesyoresow
comedy *n* komedi *m*, komedis
comfort I *n* es *m*; konfort *m*, konforts **II** *vb*
 konfortya; (*oneself*) omgonfortya
comfortable *adj* attes. **make yourselves**
comfortable! omjersyewgh!
comic I *adj* hwarthus **II** *n* (*cartoon*) komik
m, komigow
comma *n* komma *m*, kommas
command I *n* arhadow *m*, arhadowyow;
 gorhemmyon *m*, gorhemynnnow; gorebmen^L

m, goremednow **II** *vb* erhi
commandment *n* arhadow *m*,
 arhadowyow. **the Ten Commandments** an
 Deg Arhadow
commence *vb* dalleth; dalla^L
comment I *n* kampil *m*, kampollow **II** *vb*
 kampolla
commerce *n* kenwerth *m*
commercial *adv* kenwerthel
committee *n* kessedhek *m*, kessedhogow
common *adj* kemmyn; kebmy^L
commoner *n* komner *m*, komners
commotion *n* freudh *m*, freudhow
communicate *vb* keskomunya
communication *n* keskomunyans *m*,
 keskomunyansow
communism *n* kemynegoreth *f*
communist I *adj* kemynegorek **II** *n*
 kemynegor *m*, kemynegoryon;
 kemynegores *f*, kemynegoresow. **the**
Communist Manifesto Derivadow an
 Gemynegoryon *m*
community *n* kemeneth *f*, kemenethow
compact I *adj* kesstrothys **II** *vb* kesstrotha.
compact disc plasen arhansek *f*,
 plasennow arhansek, plasednow arhansek^L
companion *n* koweth *m*, kowetha;
 kowethes *f*, kowethesow
company *n* kowethyans *m*, kowethyansow;
 kompani *m*, kompanis; felshyp *f*, felshyps
compare *vb* heveli; komparya; keheveli
comparison *n* kehevelyans *m*,
 kehevelyansow
compass *n* mornaswydh *f*, mornaswydhow;
 mornajedh^L *f*, mornajedhow
compatible *adj* kesplegadow
compatriot *n* kestrevesik *m*,
 kestrevesigyon; kestrevesiges *f*,
 kestrevesigesow
compel *vb* gul dhe²; gwul dhe^{2L}; konstrina;
 kompella
compensate *vb* astiveri
compensation *n* astiveryans *m*,
 astiveryansow

compete *vb* kesstrivya
competent *adj* galosek; galojek^L; sley
competition *n* kesstrif *m*, kesstrifow
competitive *adj* kesstrivus
competitor *n* kesstriver *m*, kesstrivoryon;
 kesstrivores *f*, kesstrivoresow
compilation *n* kevernians *m*,
 keverniansow
compile *vb* kevernya
complain *vb* krodhvolas
complaint *n* krodhvol *m*, krodhvolyow;
 gyth *m*, gythyow; (*medical*) kleves *m*,
 klevesow
complete I *adj* dien; leun **II** *vb* kowlwul;
 kollenwel
completely *adv* yn tien; ettien^L; kwit
completeness *n* dieneth *f*
complex *adj* komplek
complexity *n* komplegeth *f*
compliment I *n* kortesies *m*, kortesiesow;
 prays *m*, praysys **II** *vb* praysya
comportment *n* omdhegyans *m*,
 omdhegyansow
compose *vb* komposya
composer *n* komposydh *m*, komposydhyon;
 komposydhess *f*, komposydhessow
composition *n* komposyans *m*,
 komposyansow
comprehensible *adj* konvedhadow
comprehensive *adj* kompassus; olldalhus.
comprehensive school kesskol *f*,
 kesskolyow
compressor *n* gwaskel *f*, gwaskellow
compromise *n* kesassoylyans *m*,
 kesassoylyansow
compulsive *adj* honangonstrinus
compulsory *adj* konstrinus; res
computer *n* jynn amontya *m*, jynnys
 amontya, jynnnow amontya
comrade *n* kothman *m*, kothmans; koweth
m, kowetha; kowethes *f*, kowethesow
con- *prfx* kes-; ken-
concave *adj* kowgrom
conceal *vb* kudha; keles

concealed *adj* kudh
conceive *vb* (*a child*) omdhon
concentrate *vb* keskreuni; (*mind*) prederi.
concentrate on synsi y'n brys; senji e'n
 bres^L
concept *n* tybyans *m*, tybyansow
concern I *n* bern *m*, bernyow **II** *vb* (*3sg*
only) deur; bern. **it is of no concern** ny
 vern; **it does not concern me at all** ny'm
 deur mann
concerning *prp* a-dro dhe; ow tochya; (*used*
with poss. adjectives) yn-kever; en-kever^L
concert *n* keskan *f*, keskanow
conciliatory *adj* akordus
conclude *vb* konkludya
conclusion *n* gorfen *m*, gorfennow,
 gorfednow^L
concrete (1) *n* kestevyn *m*, kestevynnnow,
 kestevydnow^L
concrete (2) *adj* pythek; pethek^L
condescending *adj* tasegus
condiment *n* saworen *f*, saworennow,
 saworednow^L
condition *n* (*premise*) ragsel *m*, ragselyow;
 (*state*) studh *m*, studhyow; plit *m*, plitys
condom *n* kondom *m*, kondoms
conduct I *n* fara *m*; konduk *m* **II** *vb* gidya;
 hembronk; ledya; (*electricity*) kenedgi.
conduct an orchestra gidya menestrouthi.
conduct oneself omdhoon
conductance *n* treusperthedh *m*
conductor *n* hembrenkyas *m*, hembrenkysi,
 hembrenkyji^L; hembrenkyades *f*,
 hembrenkyadesow
cone *n* pigorn *m*, pigern
confection *n* kyfeyth *m*, kyfeythyow
conference *n* keskussulyans *m*,
 keskussulyansow
confess *vb* avowa; konfessya; meneges
confession *n* avowans *m*, avowansow
confessor *n* konfessor *m*, konfessors
confide *vb* kyfya
confidence *n* kyfyans *m*
confident *adj* kyfyanse

confidential *adj* kelyfydhys
confirm *vb* afydhya; fastya; konfirmya
confirmation *n* fastyans *m*, fastyansow
confiscate *vb* sesya
confluence *n* kemper *m*, kemperyow
confound *vb* konfondya
confuse (*mix up*) kemyska; (*bewilder*)
 sowdheni; sowdhanas
confused *adj* sowdhenys; penndegys
confusion *n* (*state of mind*) sowdhan *m*
congeal *vb* kowla
congest *vb* kreuni; kowla
congestion *n* kowlans *m*, kowlansow
congratulate *vb* keslowenhe
congratulations *n.pl* keslowena *f*
congregation *n* kuntellyans *m*,
 kuntelyansow
congress *n* kuntelles *m* (*f*), kuntelesow
conical *adj* pigornek
conifer *n* saben *f*, sab
conjugal *adj* priosel
conjugate *vb* kesyewa
conjugation *n* kesyewans *m*, kesyewansow
connect *vb* (*transitive*) junya; (*intransitive*)
 omjunya
connection *n* (*act of connecting*) junyans *m*,
 junyansow; (*existing link*) mell *m*, mellow
conquer *vb* tryhi; fetha; konkwerrya
conqueror *n* fether *m*, fethoryon; fethores *f*,
 fethoresow; konkwerroure *m*,
 konkwerroure
conquest *n* trygh *m*, tryhow; fethans *m*,
 fethansow
conscience *n* kowses *m*, kowsesyow;
 konsyans *m*, konsyansow
conscientious *adj* diwysyk; keskiansek;
 prederus
conscious *adj* war
consciousness *n* omwodhvos *m*. lose
consciousness klamdera
consecrate *vb* sakra
consensual *adj* bodhel
consensus *n* kesakordyans *m*,
 kesakordyansow

consent I *n* bodh *m*, bodhow **II** *vb* assentya
consequence *n* sewyans *m*, sewyansow
consequently *adv* yn sewyans
conservation *n* gwithans *m*
conservative I *adj* gwithyasel; (*in physics*)
 omwithek **II** *n* (*political*) mentenour *m*,
 mentenouryon, mentenours; mentenoures
f, mentenouresow; Tori *m*, Toris; Tories *f*,
 Toriesow
consider *vb* prederi; mires war²
considerable *adj* lowr; mynsek
considerate *adj* konsidrus; prederus
consideration *n* avis *m*, avisyow
consist *vb* konsystya
consistency *n* kessenyan *m*; (*of fabric*)
 gwias *m*, gwiasow; tewder *m*, tewderow
consistent *adj* kesson. **be consistent with**
 akordya y golon gans. **consistent with** yn
 akord gans; en akord gen^L
console *n* konsolen *f*, konsolennow,
 konsolednow^L. **video game console**
 konsolen gwariow gwydhyow *f*
consonant *n* kessonon *f*, kessononnow,
 kessednow^L
consonantal *adj* kessonennel, *dl*
 kessednel^L
conspicuous *adj* hewel
conspiracy *n* bras *m*, brasow
conspirator *n* braser *m*, brasoryon;
 brasores *f*, brasoresow
constable *n* sodhek an kreslu *m*, sodhogyon
 an kreslu; sodhoges an kreslu *f*,
 sodhogesow an kreslu
constant I (*physics*) divaren *f*,
 divarennow, divarednow^L **II** *adj* sad
constipated *adj* trethtegys
constipation *n* trethtegans *m*
constituency *n* pastel vro *f*, pastellow bro
constitution *n* korf laha *m*, korfow laha
constrain *vb* konstrina
construct *vb* drehevel; derevell^L
construction *n* drehevyans *m*,
 drehevyansow
consult *vb* (*intransitive*) omgussulya;

- (*transitive*) kussulya
consultation *n* kussulyans *m*,
 kussulyansow
consume *vb* konsumya; (*by fire*) kowlleski
consumer *n* konsumyer *m*, konsumyoryon;
 konsumyores *f*, konsumyoresow
consumption *n* konsumyans *m*,
 konsumyansow
contact I *n* kestav *m*, kestavow **II** *vb*
 kestava. **contact lens** gwedrik kestav *m*,
 gwedrigow kestav. **get into contact**
 omdava orth
contagious *adj* plagus
contain *vb* yssynsi; essenji^L; kontaynya
container *n* kofen *f*, kofennow, kofednow^L;
 lestryon *m*, lestryonnow, lestrydnow^L
contemplate *vb* hirbrederi; mires war²
contemporary *adj* kevos
contempt *n* dispresyans *m*; fians *m*
contemptible *adj*
contend *vb* strivya
content (1) *n* dalgh *m*, dalhow
content (2) *adj* pes da
contented *adj* kontentys; pes da
contention *n* strivyans *m*, strivyansow
contest I *n* kesstrif *m*, kesstrifow **II** *vb*
 strivya
context *n* kettesten *f*, kettestennow,
 kettestednow^L
continent *n* brastir *m*, brastiryow
continental *adj* brastiryel. **continental**
drift dryftyans an brastiryow *m*
continually *adv* heb hedhi
continuation *n* pesyans *m*, pesyansow;
 pejyans^L *m*, pejyanjow
continue *vb* durya; pesya; pejya^L
continuous *adj* didorr
contour *n* kettres *m*, kettresow
contraception *n* haslettyans *m*,
 haslettyansow
contraceptive *n* haslet *m*, haslettow
contract *n* ambos *m*, ambosow; kevambos
m, kevambosow. **breach of contract** torva
 ambos *f*
contraction *n* kotheans *m*, kotheansow
contradict *vb* konradia
contradiction *n* konradians *m*,
 konradiansow
contradictory *adj* konradiek
contrary *adj* kontrari
contrast *n* gorthwedh *f*, gorthwedhow
contribute *vb* kevri
contribution *n* kevro *m*, kevrohow
contributor *n* kevriyas *m*, kevriysi,
 kevriji^L; kevriyades *f*, kevriyadesow
contrive *vb* fangla
control I *n* maystri *m* **II** *vb* kontrolya;
 rewlya; rowlya^L; routya. **control tower**
 tour routya *m*, touryow routya
controversial *adj* gorthargyadow
controversy *n* gorthargyans *m*,
 gorthargyansow
convenience *n* es *m*. **conveniences** *n.pl*
 (*toilets*) privedhyow *pl*
convenient *adj* parys
converge *vb* keskeverya
convergence *n* keskeveryans *m*,
 keskeveryansow
convergent *adj* keskeverek
conversation *n* keskows *m*, keskowsow
converse *vb* keskewsel; keskowsel^L;
 kestalkya
conversion *n* treylyans *m*, treylyansow
convert *vb* treylya
convex *adj* bothkrom
conviction kowses *m*, kowsesyow
convince *vb* darbolla
convincing *adj* perswadus
cook *vb* **I** *n* kog *m*, kogow; koges *f*, kogesow
II *vb* kegina; kegi; (*prepare*) pareusi;
 paruji^L. **cook the books** fuga an akontys.
cook up an excuse dismygi askus. **what's**
cooking? pandr'a hwer?
cooker *n* kogforn *f*, kogfornow
cookery *n* keginieith *f*
cool I *adj* goyeyn **II** *vb* goyeynhe. **cool off**
 mygla
cooperate *vb* kesoberi

cooperation *n* kesoberyans *m*, kesoberyansow
cooperative *adj* kesoberek
coordinate I *adj* kesordenek **II** *n* kesordenek *m*, kesordenogyon **III** *vb* kesordena
coordination *n* kesordenans *m*, kesordenansow
cope *vb*. **cope with** ardyghtya
copious *adj* pals
copper *n* (*element*) kober *m*
copulate *vb* kyjya
copy I *n* dasskrif *m*, dasskrifow; eylskrif *m*, eylskrifow; ekwal *m*, ekwals **II** *vb* dasskrifa; eylskrifa
copyright *n* gwir-pryntya *m*, gwiryow-pryntya; gwirbryntyans *m*, gwirbryntyansow. **copyright infringement** torva gwir-pryntya *f*, torvaow gwir-pryntya
cord *n* korden *f*, kerdyn
cordial *adj* kolonnek; kolodne^L
core I *n* kolonnen *f*, kolonnenow; kolodnen^L *f*, kolonednow **II** *vb* digolonna; digolodna^L
coriander *n* koriander *m*; losowen an bara *f*
cork I *n* korkyn *m*, korkynnow, korkydn^L **II** *vb* korkynna; korkydn^L
corkscrew *n* alhwedh korkyn *m*, alhwedhow korkyn
cormorant *n* morvran *f*, morvrini
corn *n* (*cereal*) ysen *f*, ys. **abounding in corn** *adj* ysek. **corn flakes** yskans *coll*, yskansen
corner I *n* kornel *f*, kornellow; kornet *m*, kornettow; korn *m*, kernow; sorn *m*, sornow **II** *vb* kornella
Cornicise *vb* Kernowekhe; Kernewekhe^M
Cornish *adj* kernowek; kernewek^M. **Cornish language** *n* Kernowek *m*; Kernewek^M *m*. **Cornish speaker** Kernoweger *m*, Kernowegoryon; Kerneweger^M *m*, Kernewegoryon; Kernowegores *f*, Kernowegoresow; Kernewegores^M *f*, Kernewegoresow. **I am**

Cornish Kernow ov vy *m*; Kernowes ov vy *f*
Cornishman *n* Kernow *m*, Kernowyon
Cornishwoman *n* Kernowes *f*, Kernowesow; Kernewes^M *f*, Kernewesow
Cornwall *top* Kernow
coronation *n* kurunyans *m*, kurunyansow
corporation *n* korforeth *f*, korforethow. **multinational corporation** korforeth lieskenedhlek *f*, korforethow lieskenedhlek
correct I *adj* ewn; own^L **II** *vb* ewna; own^L
correction *n* ewnans *m*, ewnansow; ownans^L *m*, ownanjow
correctness *n* komposter *m*, komposteryow
correspond *vb* (*writing*) kesskrifa; (*match*) omdhesedha. **correspond to** omdhesedha orth
correspondence *n* (*writing*) kesskrifans *m*, kesskrifansow; (*similarity*) hevelepter *m*, hevelepterow
correspondent *n* kesskrifer *m*, kesskriforyon; kesskrifores *f*, kesskriforesow
corridor *n* kuldremenva *f*, kuldremenvaow
corrupt I *adj* podrek **II** *vb* legri; pedri
corrupted *adj* legrys
corruption *n* legras *m*, legrasow
corset *n* korset *m*, korsettys
cosmetic I *adj* kosmetek **II** *n* tremmliw *m*, tremmliwyow. **cosmetic surgery** leuvvedhegneth kosmetek *f*, leuvvedhegnethow kosmetek
cosmic *adj* kosmek
cosmology *n* kosmonieth *f*
cosmos *n* kosmos *m*
cost I *n* kost *m*, kostys, kostow **II** *vb* kostya. **at all costs** awos ehen
costume *n* gwiskas *m*, gwiskasow
cosy *adj* klys
cottage *n* krowji *m*, krowjiow. **small cottage** dyji *m*, dyjiow
cotton *n* koton *m*, kotenyow. **cotton wool** gwlan koton *coll*, gwlanen goton
couch I *n* gorwedhva *f*, gorwedhvaow;

growedhva *f*, growedhvaow **II** *vb*
 gorwedha; growedha
cough I *n* pas *m*, pasow **II** *vb* pasa. **cough**
lozenge losanj pas *m*, losanjys pas.
whooping cough pas garm *m*
coulter *n* kolter *m*, koltrow; troher *m*,
 troheryow
council *n* kussul *f*, kussulyow; konsel *m*,
 konsels. **Cornwall Council** Konsel Kernow
m. **the Cornish Language Council** Kussul
 an Taves Kernowek *f*
councillor *n* konseler *m*, konseloryon;
 konselores *f*, konseloresow
counsel *n* kussul *f*, kussulyow
count (1) I *n* (*census*) niveryans *m*,
 niveryansow **II** *vb* amontya; nivera; rekna
count (2) n (*title*) yurl *m*, yurlys
countenance *n* koyntnans *m*
counter (1) n (*shop*) komptyer *m*,
 komptyoryon; (*counting device*) niverel *f*,
 niverellow; (*in games*) boton *m*, botonyow,
 botons^L
counter (2) vb (*answer*) gorthebi; (*oppose*)
 gortheneba
counterfeit I *adj* fug **II** *vb* fugya
country *n* pow *m*, powyow; bro *f*, broyow;
 gwlas *f*, gwlasow. **mother country** *n*
 mammvro *f*, mammvroyow. **open country**
 mes *m*, mesyow. **pertaining to a country**
 gwlassek
countryman *n* trevesik *m*, trevesigyon
countryside *n* powdir *m*
countrywoman *n* trevesiges *f*,
 trevesigesow
county *n* konteth *f*, kontethow
couple I *n* kopel *m*, koplrow; dewdhen *m* **II**
vb parya. **young couple** dewbries *dl*
coupon *n* kolpon *m*, kolpons
courage *n* kolonekter *m*
courageous *adj* kolonnek; kolodnek^L
courgette *n* pompik *m*, pompigow
course *n* (*study*) steus *f*, steusow; kors *m*,
 korsow; (*direction*) hyns *m*, hensyow,
 hensi*; hens^L *m*, henjow, henji*; (*orbit*)

resegva *f*, resegvaow; (*meal*) sand *m*,
 sandys. **golf course** gwel golf *m*, gwelyow
 golf. **in the course of** dres. **of course** heb
 mar; heb dout. **of course not** na, yn certan.
race course resegva *f*, resegvaow
court (1) n (*residence*) lys *m*, lysow; (*court*
of law) kort *f*, kortys; breuslys *m*,
 breuslysow
court (2) vb tanta
courteous *adj* kortes
courtesy *n* kortesi *m*, kortesis
courtroom *n* steval an lys *f*, stevellow an
 lys; steval an les^L *f*, steval an les
courtyard *n* garth *m*, garthow
cousin *n* kosin *m*, kosins; kenderow *m*,
 kenderwi; keniterow *f*, keniterwi
cove *n* porth *m*, porthow
cover I *n* gorher *m*, gorheryow; (*of a book*)
 aden *f*, adenyow; kudhlen *f*, kudhlennow,
 kudhlednow^L **II** *vb* gorheri; lenni; ledni^L;
 (*with a cloth*) kwetha
coverlet *n* kywlet *m*, kywlettys
covet *vb* kovaytya
cow *n* bugh *f*, buhes. **calflless cow** gownagh
f, gownahes. **cow dung** busel *m*. **milch cow**
 bugh godra *f*, buhes godra
coward *n* ownek *m*, ownogyon; ownoges *f*,
 ownogesow; kilgi *m*, kilgeun; koward *m*,
 kowardys
cowardice *n* kilgieth *f*
cowardly *adj* ownek; koward
cowboy *n* bughwas *m*, bughwesyon
cowshed *n* bowji *m*, bowjiow
crab *n* kanker *m*, kankres
crab-apple *n* (*tree*) gwedhen krabbys *f*,
 gwydh krabbys, gwedh krabbys^L
crab-pot *n* kowel kankres *m*, kowellow
 kankres
crack I *n* krack *m*, krackys **II** *vb* krackya
cradle *n* kowel lesk *m*, kowellow lesk
craft *n* kreft *m*, kreftow
craftsman *n* kreftor *m*, kreftoryon; ser *m*,
 seri; mysterden *m*, mysterdens
craftswoman *n* kreftores *m*, kreftoresow;

seres *f*, seresow
crafty *adj* fel; sotel
crag *n* klog *f*, klogow; kleger *m*, klegrow
cramp *n* godramm *m*, godrammow;
 godrabm^L *m*, godrabmow
cranberry *n* kollen aran *f*, koll garan; ysen
 rudh *coll*, ys rudh
crane *n* garan *f*, garanes
crane fly *n* kelyonen aran *f*, kelyon garan
crash *n* bomm *m*, bombyn; bobm^L *m*,
 bobmyn; (*accident*) droglam *m*,
 droglammow, droglabmow^L
crave *n* yeuni
craving *n* ewl *f*, ewlow; yeunadow *m*,
 yeunadowyow
crawfish *n* gaver vor *f*, gever mor; gryll *m*,
 gryllys
crawl *vb* pedrevanas; kramya
crayon *n* kreyon *m*, kreyonyow
crazy *adj* muskok
cream *n* dehen *m*, dehennow, dehednow^L.
cream cake tesen dhehen *f*, tesennow
 dehen, tesednow dehen^L. **sun cream** dehen
 howl *m*, dehennow howl, dehednow howl^L
crease *n* pleg *m*, plegow
create *vb* gwruthyl; oberi
creative *adj* awenek
creativity *n* awenekter *m*
creator *n* gwrier *m*, gwrioryon; formyer *m*,
 formyoryon; furvyer *m*, furvyoryon;
 kreador *m*, kreadors
creatress *n* gwriores *f*, gwrioresow
creature *n* kroadur *m*, kroaduryon; kreatur
m, kreaturs
credible *adj* krysadow; kryjus^L
credit *n* kresys *m*. **credit card** karten
 gresys *f*, kartennow kresys, kartednow
 kresys^L
credulous *adj* hegol
creek *n* heyllyn *m*, heyllynow, heyllydnow^L
creep (1) *vb* kramya
creep (2) *n* (*toady*) kraver tin *m*, kravoryon
 din; kravores din *f*, kravoresow tin
creepy *adj* skruthus. **creepy-crawly**

(*applied indiscriminately to worms,
 caterpillars and other insects*) pryv *m*,
 preves, prevyon; prev^L *m*, preves, prevyon
crescent *n* krommen *f*, kromennow;
 krobmen^L *f*, kromednow; (*in street signage*)
 gwarek *f*, gwaregow
cress *n* beler *coll*, beleren
crew *n* mayni *m*, mayniow
cricket *n* (*sport*) krycket *m*; (*insect*) gryll *m*,
 grylles
cricketer *n* gwarier krycket *m*, gwarioryon
 krycket; gwariores krycket *f*, gwarioresow
 krycket
crime *n* drogober *m*, drogoberow; galweyth
m, galweythow; hager-ober *m*,
 hager-oberow
criminal I *adj* galweythel II *n* drogoberor
m, drogoberoryon; drogoberores *f*,
 drogoberoresow
crimson *adj* kogh
crisp I *adj* kras II *n* (*snack*) kresik *m*,
 kresigow
critic *n* barner *m*, barnoryon, barneryow;
 barnores *f*, barnoresow; arvreusyas *m*,
 arvreusysi, arvreusyji^L; arvreusyades *f*,
 arvreusyadesow. **theatre critic** barner
 gwariva *m*, barnoryon wariva
critical *adj* (*crucial*) tyckli; troboyntel;
 (*judgmental*) breusel; jujmentus; (*literary*)
 krytykel
criticise *vb* (*evaluate*) arvreusi; (*judge*)
 breusi; jujya; krytika; (*find fault*) kabli.
criticise oneself omjastya
criticism *n* arvreus *f*, arvreusow
critique *n* breusyans *m*, breusyansow
croak I ronk *m*, ronkow II *vb* renki
Croat *n* Kroat *m*, Kroatyon; Kroates *f*,
 Kroatesow
Croatia *top* Kroati *f*
Croatian I *adj* kroatek II *n* (*language*)
 Kroatek *m*
crocodile krokodil *m*, krokodiles
cromlech *n* krommlegh *f*, krommlehow
crop I (*of a bird*) kroth *f*, krothow; (*harvest*)

trevas *f*, trevasow **II** (*cut short*) dibenna;
(harvest) trevasa
cross I *n* krows *f*, krowsow **II** *vb* (*river, bridge*) tremena; (*stage, room*) treusi
cross-beam *n* treuster *m*, treusters, treustrow
crossing *n* treusva *f*, treusvaow. **level crossing** *n* treusva hyns horn *f*, treusvaow hyns horn; treusva hens horn^L *f*, treusvaow hens horn. **pedestrian crossing** treusva gerdhoryon *f*, treusvaow kerdhoryon
crossroads *n.pl* krowsfordh *f*, krowsfordhow
cross-shaped *adj* krowsek
cross-tempered *adj* krowsek
crossword *n* krowseryow *pl*
crotch *n* gowl *f*, gowlow
crouch *vb* plattya
crow *n* bran *f*, brini
crowbar *n* lorgh horn *f* (*m*), lorhow horn
crowd *n* bush *m*, bushys; routh *f*, routhow
crowded *adj* leun a dus. **crowded together** herdhys war-barth
crown *n* kurun *f*, kurunyow
crucial *adj* troboyntel
crude *adj* garow; kriv
crudity *n* krivder *m*
cruel *adj* fell; kruel; tynn; tydn^L
cruelty *n* kruelder *m*, kruelderyow
cruise I *n* morviaj *m*, morviajys, morviajyow **II** *vb* morviajya
cruiser *n* korsyer *m*, korsyoryon
crumb *n* brewyonen *f*, brewyon; browsyonen *f*, browsyon; (*of bread*) hwigen *f*, hwigennow, hwigednow^L
crumble brewi; browi^L; browsi. **crumbled material** brows *coll*
crunch I *n* krack *m*, krackys **II** *vb* densel
crust *n* krestennen *f*, kresten; krestednen^L *f*, kresten
crustacean *n* krestennek *m*, krestenogyon; krestednek^L *m*, krestenogyon
crutch *n* kroch *m*, krochys, krochow, *dl*

dewgroch
cry I *n* kri *m*, kriow; krei^L *m*, kreiow **II** *vb* kria; krea^L; (*weep*) ola. **cry one's eyes out** skollya liv a dhagrow. **for crying out loud** awos Duw
cub *n* kolyn *m*, kelyn. **fox cub** lowarnik *m*, lewernigow. **lion cub** lewik *m*, lewigow
cube *n* kub *m*, kubow
cubic *adj* kubek
cubit *n* kevelin *m*, kevelinyow, kevelidnyow^L
cuckoo *n* kog *f*, koges; koukou *f*, koukous
cucumber *n* kukomber *m*, kukomberoyow
cudgel *n* fust *f*, fustow
cul-de-sac *n* fordh dhall *f*, fordhow dall; for' dhall^L *f*, for'ow dall
culprit *n* drogoberor *m*, drogoberoryon; drogoberores *f*, drogoberoresow
cultivate *vb* gonis
cultural gonisogethel
culture *n* gonisogeth *f*, gonisogethow
cultured *adj* (*of a person*) findhyskys; findheskys^L
cumin *n* kumin *coll*
cunning I *adj* kall **II** *n* kalder *m*
cup *n* hanaf *m*, hanafow; hanath^L *m*, hanathow. **acorn cup** byskon mes *f*, byskonyow mes
cupboard *n* amari *f*, amaris; ambri^L *f*, ambris
cupful *n* hanafas *m*, hanafasow; hanathas^L *m*, hanathasow
curd *n* kowles *coll*, kowlesen. **lemon curd** kowles lymmaval *coll*
curdle *vb* kowla
curdled *adj* kowllys
cure I *n* kur *m*, kurys **II** *vb* (*remove an illness*) kurya; (*restore to health*) yaghhe; (*preserve*) salla
curiosity *n* (*inquisitiveness*) tronekter *m*; (*oddity*) koyntys *f*, koyntysyow
curious *adj* (*strange*) koynt; (*inquisitive*) govynnus; gofednus^L; (*nosy*) tronek
curl I *n* kudyn krullys *m*, kudynnow krullys,

kudydnaw krullys^L **II** *vb* krullya
curlew *n* gelvinek *m*, gelvinoges,
 gelvinogyon
curly *adj* krullys
currency *n* mona kemmyn *coll*; mona
 kebmy^L *coll*
current *n* fros *m*, frosow. **electric current**
 fros tredan *m*, frosow tredan
curriculum *n* kors dyski *m*, korsow dyski;
 kors deski^L *m*, korsow deski
curry *n* kurri *m*, kurris
curse **I** *n* molleth *f*, molothow **II** *vb* molethi;
 kossya; miliga
cursed *adj* molothek
cursor *n* resel *f*, resellow
curtain *n* kroglen *f*, kroglennow,
 kroglednow^L
curve **I** *n* gwarr *f*, gwarrow; krommen *f*,
 kromennow; krobmen^L *f*, kromednow **II** *vb*
 kamma; kabma^L
curved *adj* kromm; krobm^L
cushion *n* pluvek *f*, pluvogow
custodian *n* gwithyas *m*, gwithysi,
 gwithyji^L; gwithyades *f*, gwithyadesow
custody *n* gwith *m*. **police custody** *n* gwith an
 kreslu *m*
custom *n* maner *m*, maners, manerow; *us*
m, usyow, usadow
custom-made *adj* a-vusur
customs *n.pl* toll *f*, tollow. **customs officer**
 tollwas *m*, tollwesyon; tollvowes *f*,
 tollvowysi
cut **I** *adj* trogh; trehys **II** *n* trogh *m*, trohow;
 (*cut of meat*) tregh *m*, trehow **III** *vb* trehi
cutlery *n* daffar lymm *m*; daffar lebm^L *m*
cut-throat *adj* trehi konna; trehi kodna^L.
cut-throat competition kesstrif trehi
 konna *m*, kesstrifow trehi konna; kesstrif
 trehi kodna^L *m*, kesstrifow trehi kodna
cuttlefish *n* padel ynkyⁿ *f*, padellow ynkyⁿ
cycle **I** *n* tro *f*, troyow **II** *vb* (*ride a bicycle*)
 diwrosa
cyclone *n* gwyns a-dro *m*, gwynsow a-dro
cylinder *n* hirgrennen *f*, hirgrenennow;

hirgrednen^L *f*, hirgrednow
cylindrical *adj* hirgren
Czech **I** *adj* chek **II** *n* (*language*) Chekek *m*;
 (*person*) Chek *m*, Chekyon; Chekes *f*,
 Chekesow. **Czech Republic** Repoblek Chek
f
dace *n* (*fish*) talek *m*, taloges
dachshund *n* broghki *m*, broghkeun
daddy *n* tasik *m*, tasigow; tas *m*, tasow
daffodil *n* lilien Gorawys *f*, lili Korawys
daft *adj* gocki
daily *adj* dedhyek; pubdedhyek
dainty *adj* denti
dairy *n* leti *m*, letiow. **dairy produce** askor
 lethek *m*
daisy *n* boreles *m*, borelesyow; kaja *f*, kajow
dale *n* (*valley*) nans *m*, nansow; tnow *m*,
 tnowi
dam *n* arge *m*, argeow
damage **I** *n* damach *m*, damajys; kisyans
m, kisyansow **II** *vb* kisyas; (*by weather*)
 arnewa
damaged *adj* shyndys
damn **I** *int* molleth Duw! **II** *vb* dampnya. **I**
don't give a damn *ny* rov oy
damp **I** *adj* glyb; gleb^L **II** *n* glybor *m*; glebor^L
m
dance **I** *n* dons *m*, donsyow **II** *vb* donsyas;
 karolli
dancer *n* donsyer *m*, donsyoryon;
 donsyores *f*, donsyoresow
dandelion *n* dans lew *m*, dens lew
Dane *n* Dan *m*, Danyon; Danes *f*, Danesow
danger *n* peryl *m*, peryllow, peryllyow;
 danjer *m*, danjeryow
dangerous *adj* peryllus; diantel
Danish **I** *adj* danek **II** *n* (*language*) Danek *m*
dapple *adj* britha
dappled *adj* brithys
dare **I** *n* bedhas *m*, bedhasow **II** *vb* bedha;
 lavasos. **bedhav y di** **I** dare say
daring *adj* bedhek; bold
dark **I** *adj* tewal **II** *n* tewolgow *pl*. **fear of**
the dark own rag an tewolgow

darken *vb* tewlhe

darkness *n* tewlder *m*; tewolgow *pl*

darling **I** *adj* hwegoll; keresik **II** *n* hwegen *f*, hwegennow, hwegednow^L; melder *m*, melderyow; keresik *m*, keresigyon; kuv kolon *m*, kuvyon kolon

dash *vb* fyski; feski^L

date (1) **I** *n* (*day*) dydh *m*, dedhyow; dedh^L *m*, dedhyow; jorna *m*, jorneow; (*specific date*) dedhyas *m*, dedhyasow **II** *vb* (*a person*) mos yn-mes gans; (*a document*) dedhya. **date of expiry** dedhyas diwedh *m*, dedhyasow diwedh

date (2) *n* (*fruit*) datesen *f*, dates

daughter *n* myrgh *f*, myrhes; mergh^L *f*, merhes. **daughter-in-law** gohydh *f*, gohydhow

dawn *n* bora *m*, boraow

day *n* dydh *m*, dedhyow; dedh^L *m*, dedhyow; jorna *m*, jorneow. **day-to-day** pub dydh oll; pub dedh oll^L. **on the day before yesterday** *adv* dygynsete; degenset^L. **on the day after tomorrow** *adv* trenja. **once a day** unweyth y'n jorna; eneth e'n jorna^L.

that will be the day! my a'n kryd pan welav! me a'n kres pan wela'vy!^L. **the next day** ternos. **the good old days** an hendedhyow brav

daybreak *n* tardh dydh *m*, tardhow dydh; tardh dedh^L *m*, tardhow dedh

daydream **I** *n* hunros jorna *m*, hunrosow jorna **II** *vb* hunrosa y'n jorna; hunrosa e'n jorna^L

daylight *n* golow dydh *m*; golow dedh^L *pl*. **in broad daylight** yn jydh splann; en jedh spladn^L

daytime *n* dydhweyth *m*; dedhweyth^L *m*

dazzle *vb* dallhe

dead *adj* marow. **dead end** fordh dhall *f*, fordhow dall; for' dhall^L *f*, for'ow dall

deadly *adj* marwel

deaf *adj* bodhar. **become deaf** *vb* bodhara.

half-deaf bodharek. **half-deaf person** bodharek *m*, bodharogyon

deafen *vb* bodharhe

deal **I** *n* bargaen *m*, bargennyow, bargednyow^L **II** *vb* bargynnya; bargydnya^L
dear *adj* kuv; (*expensive*) kostek; (*in letters*) ker; hweg. **dear George** a Jori ker; a Jori hweg

death *n* mernans *m*, mernansow. **Death** (*also personified*) Ankow *m*. **death rate** kevradh mernans *m*, kevradow mernans.

death rattle ronk mernans *m*, ronkow mernans

debate **I** *n* dadhelva *f*, dadhelvaow **II** *vb* dadhla; debatya

debater *n* dadhelor *m*, dadheloryon; dadhelores *f*, dadheloresow

debit *vb* debisya

debt *n* kendon *f*, kendonow. **get into debt** kodha yn kendon; kodha en kendon^L

decade *n* degvledhen *f*, degvledhynnyow, degvledhydnyow^L

decadence *n* legras *m*

decay **I** *n* breynans *m*, breynansow **II** *vb* breyna

decease *vb* merwel; decessya

deceased *adj* tremenys

deceit *n* toll *m*; wrynych *m*, wrynychs

deceive *vb* tolla; decevya; dissaytya

December *n* Kevardhu *m*; mis Kevardhu *m*

decency *n* onester *m*

decent *n* onest

decide *vb* ervira; porposya. **I have decided upon** determyns ov vy dhe^L

decipher *vb* digodenni; digodedni^L

deck (1) *n* flour *m*, flouryow. **deck of cards** set kartennow *m*, settys kartennow; set kartednow^L *m*, settys kartednow

deck (2) *vb* takla

deck-chair *n* kador dreth *f*, kadoryow treth

declaration *n* diskleryans *m*, diskleryansow; deklaracyon *m*, deklaracyons

declare *vb* disklerya; deklarya

declension *n* deklinyans *m*, deklinyansow

decline *vb* naha; deklinya

decode *vb* digodenni; digodedni^L
decorate *vb* afina; tekhe
decorative *adj* afinus
decrease **I** *n* iselheans *m*, iselheansow **II** *vb* iselhe
decree **I** *n* ordenans *m*, ordenansow **II** *vb* erhi; ordena
deed *n* (*action*) gwrians *m*, gwriansow; (*legal document*) chartour *m*, chartours.
bad deed bad-ober *m*, bad-oberow. **good deed** da-ober *m*, da-oberow
deep *adj* down
deepen *vb* downhe
deep-freeze *vb* downrewi
deep-fry *vb* downfria
default *n* defowt *m*, defowtow
defeat **I** *n* fethans *m*, fethansow **II** *vb* fetha; konkwerrya
defecate *vb* kaha
defect *n* gwall *m*, gwallow; defowt *m*, defowtow
defence *n* defens *m*
defend *vb* defendya; difres
defendant *n* difenner *m*, difenoryon; difedner^L *m*, difenoryon; difenores *f*, difenoresow
defender *n* difresyas *m*, difresysi, difresyji^L; difresyades *f*, difresyadesow
defer *vb* delatya
defiance *n* defians *m*, defiansow; er *m*
deficiency difyk *m*, difygyow; fowt *m*, fowtys, fowtow
deficient *adj* difygel
deficit *n* difygas *m*, difygasow
defile *vb* defolya
defilement *n* defolyans *m*, defolyansow
define *vb* styrya
definite *adj* devri
definitely *adv* yn tevri; en tevri^L
definition *n* styryans *m*, styryansow
defy *vb* defia; erya
degree *n* (*angle or temperature*) gradh *m*, gradhow; (*rank*) degre *m*, degrys.
bachelor's degree bachelerieth *f*,

bacheleriethow. **doctor's degree** doktourieth *f*, doktouriethow. **master's degree** mestronieth *f*, mestroniethow
delay **I** *n* ardak *m*, ardagow; delay *m*, delays **II** *vb* delatya
delegate **I** *n* kannas *f*, kanasow; kadnas^L *f*, kanajow **II** *vb* kanasa; kanaja^L. **delegate to** gul kannas *a*²; gwul kadnas *a*^{2L}
delegation *n* kanasedh *m*, kanasedhow; kanajedh^L *m*, kanajedhow
delete *vb* dilea
deletion *n* dileans *m*, dileansow
deliberate *adj* a-borpos
deliberately *adv* a-borpos
delicacy *n* (*tenderness*) bleudhder *m*; (*dainty food*) tamm denti *m*, temmyn denti; tabm denti^L *m*, tebmyn denti
delicate *adj* bleudh; denti; fin; tyckli
delicious *adj* dentethyel
delight **I** *n* delit *m*, delitys **II** *vb* delitya; didhana; lowenhe
delighted *adj* pur lowen
delightful *adj* hwegoll
delinquent *n* drogwas *m*, drogwesyon; felon *m*, felons
deliver *vb* delivra. **deliver from** delivra dhyworth. **deliver up** delivra dhe²
deliverance *n* delivrans *m*, delivransow
delivery *n* livreson *m*, livresons. **express delivery** livreson uskis *m*, livresons uskis
dell *n* pans *m*, pansow
delude *vb* tolla; flattra
deluded *adj* tollys
deluge *n* liv *m*, livyow; (*heavy shower*) hager-gowas *f*, hager-gowasow
demand **I** *n* gorholeth *m*, gorholethow; demond *m*, demondys **II** *vb* dervyn; demondya
democracy *n* gwerinieth *f*, gweriniethow; demokratieth *f*, demokratiethow
democrat *n* gweriniether *m*, gweriniethoryon; gweriniethores *f*, gweriniethoresow. **Democrat** (*member of US Democratic party*) Demokrat *m*,

Demokratyon; Demokrates *f*,
Demokratesow
democratic *adj* gwerinel; demokratek
Denmark *top* Danmark *m*
denomination *n* (*category*) rumen *f*,
rumennow, rumednow^L; (*religious*)
hanwans *m*, hanwansow
dense *adj* tew; doos
density *n* tewder *m*, tewderow; (*physics*)
dosedh *m*, dosedhow
dent **I** *n* brall *m*, brallow **II** *vb* brallya
dentist *n* medhek dens *m*, medhogyon
dens; medhoges dens *f*, medhogesow dens
deny *vb* naha
depart *vb* diberth
department *n* asran *f*, asrannow,
asradnow^L
departure *n* dibarth *f*, dibarthow
depend *vb*. **depend on** kregi war²
dependable *adj* trestadow
depopulated *adj* dibobel
depress *vb* digolenni; digoledni^L
depressed *adj* duwenik
depression *n* (*mental; economic*) iselweyth
m; (*topographical*) seudh *m*, seudhow
depth *n* downder *m*, downderyow
deputation *n* kanasedh *m*, kanasedhow;
kanajedh^L *m*, kanajedhow
deputy *adj* is-. **deputy chairman**
iskaderyer *m*, iskaderoryon. **deputy**
chairwoman iskaderyores *f*,
iskaderyoresow
derange *vb* varya; muskegi
deranged *adj* varies
dermatologist *n* medhek krohen *m*,
medhogyon krohen; medhoges krohen *f*,
medhogesow krohen; dermatologydh *m*,
dermatologydhyon; dermatologydhes *f*,
dermatologydhesow
dermatology *n* dermatologieth *f*
descant *n* konternot *m*
descend *vb* diyskynna; deskydnya^L
describe *vb* deskriba
description *n* deskrifans *m*, deskrifansow

descriptive *adj* deskrifus
desert **(1)** *n* difeyth *m*, difeythyow;
difeythtir *m*, difeythtiryow
desert **(2)** *vb* (*intransitive*) kilfia; (*transitive*)
forsakya
deserted *adj* dibobel; ynyal
deserve dendyl; deservya; dervyn
deservedly *adv* kwit
design **I** *n* desin *m*, desinyow **II** *vb* desinya
designer *n* desiner *m*, desinoryon;
desinores *f*, desinoresow
desirable *adj* desiradow
desire **I** *n* (*need*) hwans *m*, hwansow **II** *vb*
hwansa
desirous *adj* hwansek
desk *n* desk *m*, deskys, deskow
desolate *adj* (*of a place*) ynyal; (*of a person*)
diglon
despair *n* desper *m*
desperate *adj* diglon
desperation *n* diglon *f*
despicable *adj* fiadow; vil
despise *vb* fia; dispresya; despisya
despite *n* despit *m*, despityow. **in despite**
of yn despit dhe²
dessert *n* podyn *m*, podyns; melyssand *m*,
melyssandys; wojow *pl*
destine *vb* destna
destitute *adj* bohosek; bohojek^L
destitution *n* bohosogneth *f*
destroy *vb* distrui
destruction *n* diswrians *m*, diswriansow;
distruyans *m*, distruyansow; distruksyon
m, distruksyons
detach *vb* distaga. **detach from** distaga
dhyworth; distaga dhort^L
detached *adj* distag
detail **I** *vb* manylya **II** *n.pl* **details** manylyon
pl; (*military*) distagyn *f*, distagynnow,
distagydnaw^L
detailed *adj* manylys
detain *vb* synsi; senji^L; karhara
detect *vb* helerghi
detective *n* helerghyas *m*, herlerhysi,

herlerhyji^L; helerghyades *f*,
 helerghyadesow
detector *n* helerhel *f*, helerhellow; (*sensor*)
 sensour *m*, sensours
detention *n* karharans *m*, karharansow
detergent *n* lin sebon *m*, linyow sebon
deteriorate *vb* gwethhe
deterioration *n* gwethheans *m*,
 gwethheansow
determine *vb* determya
determined *adj* determys; erviry
develop *vb* displegya
development *n* displegyans *m*,
 displegyansow
deviate *vb* errya
device *n* devis *m*, devisyow
devil *n* dyowl *m*, dyowlow; malan *m*,
 malanes. **the Devil** *n* an jowl *m*; an tebel-el
f; (*euphemistically*) mab an pla *m*. **by the**
Devil re'n jowl
devise *vb* devisya
devolution *n* digresennans *m*;
 digresednans^L *m*
Devon *top* Dewnens; Pow Densher
devour *vb* devorya
dew *n* gluth *m*, gluthow
dexterity *n* sleyneth *f*
diabetes *n* kleves melys *m*
diabetic I *adj* diabetik **II** *n* diabetik *m*,
 diabetigyon; diabetiges *f*, diabetigesow
diagnose *vb* diagnosa
diagnosis *n* diagnosans *m*, diagnosansow
diagonal I *adj* krowslinek **II** *n* krowslinen *f*,
 krowslinenow, krowslinednow^L
diagram *n* golinyans *m*, golinyansow
dial I *n* rivel *f*, rivellow; dial *m*, dialys **II** *vb*
 dialya
dialect *n* rannyeth *f*, rannyethow
dialogue *n* (*conversation*) keskows *m*,
 keskowsow; (*discussion*) omgussulyans *m*,
 omgussulyansow
diamond *n* adamant *m*, adamantys,
 adamantow
diarrhoea *n* skit *m*

diary *n* dydhlyver^M *m*, dydhlyvrow;
 dedhlever^L *m*, dedhlevrow
dice *n* dis *m*, disyow
dictate *vb* (*impose*) dyghtya; (*to a secretary*)
 dardhyghtya
dictator *n* turant *m*, turans; turantes *f*,
 turantesow
dictatorial *adj* turantiel
dictatorship *n* turantieth *f*
dictionary *n* gerylver *m*, gerlyvrow;
 gerlever^L *m*, gerlevrow
die *vb* merwel; (*decease*) decessya
diesel *n* disel *m*
diet *n* rewl voos *f*, rewlwoos; rowl voos^L
f, rowlwoos
difference *n* dihevelepter *m*,
 dihevelepterow
different *adj* ken; dihaval; dyffrans.
different from dihaval orth; dyffrans orth
difficult *adj* kales
difficulty *n* kaletter *m*, kaletterow;
 ankombrynsi *m*; ankombrynji^L
diffusion *n* trelesans *m*, trelesansow
dig *vb* palas. **dig a trench** kleudhya
digest *vb* tretha; goi
digger (*machine*) jynn palas *m*, jynnys
 palas, jynnow palas
digit *n* riven *f*, rivennow, rivednow^L;
 (*finger*) bys *m*, besies; bes^L *m*, besies
digital *adj* besyel
dignity *n* dynita *m*
diligence *n* diwysygneth *f*
diligent *adj* diwysyk
dime *n* demma *m*, demmys
dimwit *n* talsogh *m*, talsoghyon
dine *vb* kinyewel; kona. **dining room** *n*
 stevel dhybri *f*, stevellow dybri; stevel
 dhebri *f*, stevellow debri. **dining car** *n*
 kocha dybri *m*, kochys dybri; kocha debri^L
m, kochys debri
dingle *n* gobans *m*, gobansow; pans *m*,
 pansow
dinner *n* kinnyow *m*, kinyewow; kidnyow^L
m, kinyewow; kon *f*, konyow

dinosaur *n* arghpedre^{van} *m*, arghpedre^{vanes}
diode *n* diod *m*, diody^s
diphthong *n* diwvogalen *f*, diwvogalen^{now}, diwvogaled^{now}^L
diploma *n* diplomen *f*, diplomen^{now}, diplomed^{now}^L
diplomacy *n* lyskanasedh *m*; leskanajedh^L *m*
diplomat *n* lyskannas *f*, lyskanasow; leskadnas^L *f*, leskanajow
diplomatic *adj* lyskanasek; leskanajek^L
dipstick *n* gwelen vusur *f*, gwelynni musur
direct I *adj* didro; syth; seth^L **II** *vb* kevarwodha
direction *n* tu *m*, tuhow
directly *adv* distowgh; hware
dirt *n* mostedhes *m*
dirty *adj* plos; strolyek. **make dirty** *vb* mostya
disabled *adj* evredhek. **disabled person** evredh *m*, evredhyon; evredhes *f*, evredhesow
disadvantage I *adj* anles **II** *vb* gorra yn-dann anles
disagree *vb* dissentya; disakordya
disagreement *n* disakord *m*, disakordow
disappoint *vb* diswaytyas; tolla
disappointed *adj* diswaytys; tollys
disappointing *adj* diswaytus
disappointment *n* diswaytyans *m*, diswaytyansow; toll *m*
disaster *n* terosa *m*, terosedhow; myshyv *m*, myshevys. **disaster area** terosva *f*, terosvaow
disastrous *adj* terosus
disc plasen *f*, plasennow, plased^{now}^L.
compact disc *n* (CD) plasen arhansek *f*, plasennow arhansek, plased^{now} arhansek^L; cidi *m*, cidis
discern *vb* discernya
discharge I *n* diskargans *m*, diskargansow **II** *vb* diskarga; (*debt*) akwytya
disciple *n* dyskybel *m*, dyskyblon

disclose *vb* disklosya
discontented *adj* drog-pes; diskontentys
discount I *n* diskont *m*, diskontow **II** *vb* diskontya
discourage *vb* digolenni; digoledni^L
discouraging *adj* digolonnus; digolodnus^L
discover *vb* diskudha; trovya
discovery *n* diskudhans *m*, diskudhansow
discreet *adj* doth
discriminate *vb* discernya. **discriminate against** disfavera. **discriminate in favour of** favera
discuss *vb* (*discuss sth.*) dadhla; (*have a discussion*) omgussulya; debatya. **have a discussion about the issue** omgussulya a-dro dhe'n mater
discussion *n* dadhel *f*, dadhlow; omgussulyans *m*, omgussulyansow
disdain *vb* fia
disease *n* dises *m*, disesys
disembark *vb* dilestra
disfigure *vb* dihevelebi; hagra
disguise I *n* tollwisk *m*, tollwiskow **II** *vb* tollwiska
disgust *vb* divlasa. **be disgusted** divlasa
disgusting *adj* divlas
dish *n* (*food*) sand *m*, sandow; (*bowl*) skudel *f*, skudellow; lester *m*, lestri; (*saucer*) skala *m*, skalys. **wash the dishes** golhi an lestri
disheartened *adj* digolennys; digolednys^L
dishonest *adj* dionest; gowek; mingow
dishonesty *n* dionester *m*
dishonour I *n* disenor *m*, disenors **II** *vb* disenora
disinfect *vb* diglevesi; digleveji^L; disynklevya
disinfectant *n* disynklevyas *m*, disynklevysi, disynklevyji^L
disinfection *n* disynklevyans *m*, disynklevyansow
dislike I *n* kas *m* **II** *vb* kasa; gohasa
dismantle *vb* didakla; diswul
dismiss *vb* gordhylo
disobey *vb* disobaya

disorder *n* deray *m*, derays; disordyr *m*, disordyr
dispatch *vb* danvon; danon^L
disperse *vb* keskar; dispersya
dispersion *n* keskar *m*
display I *n* displetyans *m*, displetyansow **II** *vb* displetya
displease *vb* displesya
displeased *adj* drog-pes; displesys
displeasure *n* displesour *m*, displesours; displesyans *m*
disposable *adj* (*impermanent*) towladow
dispose *vb* disposya
disprove *vb* disprevi
dispute I *vb* kedrynn *f*, kedrynnow; kedrydn^L *f*, kedrydnow **II** *vb* disputya; kedrynna; kedrydna^L
disquiet I ankres *m*; anes *m*; dises *m* **II** *vb* ankresya
disrupt *vb* goderri
disruptive *adj* parys dhe ania
dissatisfied *adj* drog-pes
dissemble *vb* dissembla
dissent I *n* dissent *m* **II** *vb* dissentya
dissonance *n* digessenyans *m*, digessenyansow
distaff *n* kygel *f*, kygelyow
distance I pelder *m*, pelderyow **II** *vb*
distance oneself omdenna; omdedna^L; avoydya; ombellhe. **long-distance call** galow a-bell *m*, galowyow a-bell
distant *adj* pell
distinct *adj* diblans
distinction *n* (*difference*) dyffrans *m*, dyffransow; (*honour*) bri *f*
distinctive *adj* arbennek; arbednek^L; diblans
distinctiveness *n* diblanseth *f*
distress I *n* grev *m*, grevow; reudh *m* **II** *vb* grevya; reudhi
distressing *adj* grevus
distribute *vb* lesranna; lesradna^L; distributya
distribution *n* lesrannans *m*, lesranansow;

lesradnans^L *m*, lesrananjow
distributor *n* lesrennyas *m*, lesrenysi; lesrednyas^L *m*, lesrenyji^L; lesrenyades *f*, lesrenyadesow
district *n* ranndir *m*, ranndiryow; kost *m*, kostys; pastel vro *f*, pastellow bro
disturb *vb* ankresya; ankembra; ania
disturbance *n* ankresyans *m*, ankresyansow
ditch I *n* kleudh *m*, kleudhyow **II** *vb* (*dig a trench*) kleudhya; (*discard*) hepkor; (*crash-land in water*) dowra
ditty *n* kanik *f*, kanigow
dive I *n* (*submersion*) sedh *m*, sedhow; (*plunge*) lamm penn yn-rag *m*, lammow penn yn-rag; labm pedn en-rag^L *m*, labmow pedn en-rag; (*low-class bar*) toll *m*, tell **II** *vb* (*submerge*) sedhi; (*plunge*) lamma y'n dowr; labma e'n dowr^L; (*plummet*) kodha
diver *n* sedher *m*, sedhoryon; sedhores *f*, sedhoresow. **deep-sea diver** *n* sedher downvor *m*, sedhoryon ddownvor; sedhores ddownvor *f*, sedhoresow downvor
divergent *adj* dihevelep; dyffrans
diverse *vb* divers (+*sg. or pl. noun*)
diversity *n* diversita *m*, diversitys
divert *vb* didrelyya
divide *vb* ranna; radna^L. **divided by** rynnys gans; radnys gen^L
division *n* rannans *m*, ranansow; radnans^L *m*, rananjow
divorce I *n* didhemedhyans *m*, didhemedhyansow; torva demedhyans *f*, torvaow demedhyans **II** *vb* didhemedhi
divorced *adj* didhemedhys
dizziness *n* penn-dro *f*; pedn-dro^L *f*
dizzy *adj* pennskav; penn-dro; pedn-dro^L
do *vb* gul; gwul^L. **do for** distrui. **do in** ladha.
do time spena termyn y'n toll; spena termyn e'n toll^L. **do up** fastya. **do without** hepkor
dock (1) *n* (*for ships*) kay *m*, kayow. **docks** *n.pl* porth klos *m*; por' klos^L

dock (2) *n* (*plant*) tavolen *f*, tavol
dockyard *n* lestriva *f*, lestrivaow
doctor *n* (*title*) doktour *m*, doktours;
(medical) medhek *m*, medhogyon;
 medhoges *f*, medhogesow. **doctor's degree**
 doktourieth *f*, doktouriethow. **doctor's**
surgery *n* medhegva *f*, medhegvaow
doctrine *n* dyskas *m*, dyskasow; deskas *m*,
 deskasow
document *n* skrif *m*, skrifow; skriven *f*,
 skrivennow, skrivednow^L
documentary *adj* dogvennek; dogvednek^L
dodgem *n* karr bonk *m*, kerri bonk
dog *n* ki *m*, keun; kei^L *m*, keun. **male dog** *n*
 gorgi *m*, gorgeun. **female dog** *n* gast *f*, gesti
dogfish *n* morgi *m*, morgeun
dole *n* (*benefit*) dol *m*
doll dolli *f*, doliow; popet *m*, popetow. **doll's**
house *n* chi dolli *m*, chiow dolli; chei dolli^L
m, treven dolli
dolmen *n* krommlegh *f*, krommlehow
dolphin *n* pyffyer *f*, pyffyers
domain *n* arlotteth *f*, arlottethow
domestic *adj* a'n mayni; a-bervedh.
domestic politics politegieth a-bervedh *f*
domesticate *vb* hwarhe
domesticated *adj* hwarhes
dominant *adj* gwarthevyek
dominate *vb* gwarthevya
domination *n* gwarthevyans *m*,
 gwarthevyansow
dominion *n* mestrynses *m*
domino *n* domino *m*
donate *vb* argevri
donation *n* argevro *m*, argevrohow;
 doneson *m*, donesonow
done *adj* gwrys; gwres^L. **done for** diswrys;
 diswres^L
donkey *n* asen *m*, asenes
donor *n* riyas *m*, riysi, riyji^L; riyades *f*,
 riyadesow. **organ donor** riyas organow *m*,
 riysi organow, riyji organow^L; riyades
 organow *f*, riyadesow organow
doodle **I** *n* skryblans *m*, skryblansow **II** *vb*

skrybla
doom **I** *n* (*judgment*) breus *f*, breusow;
(fate) terros *m*, terosow **II** *vb* breusi;
 breuji^L
door *n* daras *m*, darasow, darjow. **door**
handle *n* dornla *m*, dornleow. **through a**
door war dharas
dormant *adj* yn kosk; en kosk^L; heb difuna
dormitory *n* koskti *m*, kosktiow
dormouse *n* hunegen *f*, hunek
dosage *n* dognyans *m*, dognyansow
dose **I** *n* dogen *m*, dognow **II** *vb* dognya
dot *n* dyjyn *m*, dyjynnow, dyjydnow^L. **dots**
per inch (DPI) dyjynnow an veusva (DAV)
pl
dote *vb* dotya
double *adj* dewblek; dobyl
doubt **I** *n* dout *m*, doutys; mar *m* **II** *vb*
 doutya. **without doubt** heb dout; heb mar
doubtful *adj* doutus
doubtless *adv* heb dout; heb faladow
dough *n* toos *m*
doughnut *n* knowen doos *f*, know toos
dove *n* kolom *f*, kelemmi, kelebmi^L
down (1) **I** *adv* yn-nans; en-nans^L;
 war-woles; dhe'n dor **II** *vb* (*food or drink*)
 lenki. **don't let yourself down!** gwith dha
 hanow da rag meth. **down below** a-barth
 a-woles. **down-to-earth** heb flows. **down**
under yn Ostrali. **dumb down** talsoha.
hand down treuskorra; transmyttya. **put**
down (*animal*) ladha; (*name*) ri y hanow;
 rei y hanow^L. **shout down** usa a-dreus; uja
 a-dreus^L
down (2) *n* (*fine feathers*) mannbluven *f*,
 mannbluv
down (3) *n* (*moorland*) goon *f*, gonyow
downfall terros *m*, terosow
downhill *adj* war-nans
download **I** *n* iskarg *m*, iskargow **II** *vb*
 iskarga
downpour *n* hager-gowas *f*,
 hager-gowasow
downstairs *adv* a-woles; war-woles

downwards *adv* war-woles; war-nans
dozen *n* dewdhek *m*, dewdhegow
drab *adj* disliw
drag I *n* (*pull*) drayl *m*, draylyow;
(cigarette) tenn *m*, tennow; tedn^L *m*,
tednow; *(women's clothes)* kadys *f* **II** *vb*
draylya. **an awful drag** ankombrynsi
euthyk *m*; ankombrynji ithik^L *m*. **drag net**
tennros *f*, tennrosow. **drag oneself along**
slynkya. **drag one's feet** delatya. **drag**
queen arlodhes kadys *f*, arlodhesow kadys
dragon *n* dragon *f*, dragones
dragonfly *n* nader margh *f*, nadres margh
drama *n* drama *m*, dramas
dramatic *adj* dramasek
dramatist *n* dramasydh *m*, dramasydhyon;
dramasydhes *f*, dramasydhesow
draw *vb* (*sketch*) delinya; (*pull*) tenna;
tedna^L
drawer *n* tregyn *m*, tregynnnow,
tregydnnow^L; trog tenna *m*, trogow tenna;
trog tedna^L *m*, trogow tedna
drawing *n* delinyans *m*, delinyansow.
drawing pin *n* pynn meus *m*, pynnnow
meus; pydn meus^L *m*, pydnnow meus
dream I *n* hunros *m*, hunrosow **II** *vb*
hunrosa
dreckly *adv* hware
dress I *n* pows *f*, powsyow **II** *vb* gwiska;
dressng gown *n* mantel nos *f*, mantylli
nos. **dress up** omwiska. **fancy dress** *n*
gwisk kewewi *m*. **get dressed** omwiska
dresser *n* (*furniture*) lestrier *m*, lestrrieryow
drift I *n* dryftyans *m*, dryftyansow **II** *vb*
dryftya. **continental drift** dryftyans an
brastiryow *m*
driftwood *n* dryftbren *m*, dryftbrennyer,
dryftbrednyer^L
drill I *n* tarder *m*, terder **II** *vb* telli; tardra
drink I *n* diwes *m*, diwosow **II** *vb* eva
drip *vb* devera
drive *vb* lewa; lewya; drivya. **drive insane**
muskegi; varya. **drive out** helghya;
hembronk yn-mes; hembronk en-mes^L;

drivya yn-mes, drivya en-mes^L
drivel I *n* (*drool*) glavor *m*; (*nonsense*) flows
m **II** *vb* (*drool*) glaveri; (*talk nonsense*)
leverel flows; lawl flows^L
driver *n* lewyer *m*, lewyoryon; lewyores *f*,
lewyoresow. **bus driver** *n* lewyer kyttrin
m, lewyoryon kyttrin; lewyores kyttrin *f*,
lewyoresow kyttrin. **train driver** *n* lewyer
tren *m*, lewyoryon tren; lewyores trenow *f*,
lewyoresow trenow
dromedary *n* dremedal *m*, dremedales
drone *n* sudronen *f*, sudron
drool I *n* glavor *m* **II** *vb* glaveri
drop I *n* (*fluid*) banna *m*, banahow; badna^L
m, banahow; dager *m*, dagrow; (*of rain*)
glawen *f*, glawennow, glawednow^L **II** *vb*
droppya
drown *vb* beudhi
druid *n* drewydh *m*, drewydhon
drum I *n* tabour *m*, tabouryow **II** *vb*
gweskel tabour
drummer *n* tabourer *m*, tabouroryon;
taboures *f*, tabouresow
drunk *adj* medhow. **get drunk** omvedhwi.
make drunk medhwi
drunkard *n* penn medhow *m*, pennow
medhow
drunkenness medhwenep *m*
dry I *adj* sygh; segh^L **II** *vb* seha. **dry out**
deseha. **dry up** deseha
duchess *n* dukes *f*, dukesow
duchy *n* duketh *f*, dukethow
duck *n* hos *m*, heyji
duckling *n* heyjik *m*, heyjigow
duckweed *n* kellyn *coll*
duke *n* duk *m*, dukys
dull *adj* (*blunt*) sogh; (*insipid*) difreth; (*not*
bright) disliw
dullard *n* talsogh *m*, talsoghyon
dumb I *adj* avlavar; (*US: stupid*) talsogh **II**
vb **dumb down** talsoha
dumpling *n* pellen *f*, pelennow, pelednow^L
dune *n* tewyn *m*, tewynnnow, tewydnnow^L
dung *n* kawgh *m*

durable *adj* duryadow
during *prp* dres
dusk *n* tewlwolow *m*; mo *m*, moyow
dust I *n* ponn *m*; podn^L *m*; doust *m*; polter *m*, polteryow **II** *vb* (*remove dust*) diboltra; (*sprinkle*) poltra
dustbin *n* atalgist *f*, atalgistyow
duster *n* kweth ponn *f*, kwethow ponn; kweth podn^L *f*, kwethow podn
dustpan *n* padel bonn *f*, padellow ponn; padel bodn^L *f*, padellow podn
dusty *adj* ponnek; podnek^L
Dutch I *adj* iseldiryek **II** *n* (*language*) Iseldiryek *m*; Iseldiryas *m*, Iseldirysi, Iseldiryji^L; Iseldiryades *f*, Iseldiryadesow
duty *n* (*responsibility*) dever *m*, deverow; (*tax*) toll *f*, tollow
duvet *n* kolhes *f*, kolhesow; kywlet pluv *m*, kywlettys pluv
dwarf *n* korr *m*, korryon; korres *f*, koresow
dwell *vb* triga
dweller *n* triger *m*, trigoryon; trigores *f*, trigoresow
dwelling *n* annedh *f*, anedhow; trigva *f*, trigvaow. **winter dwelling** gwavos *f*, gwavosow
dye I *n* liw *m*, liwyow **II** *vb* liwa
dyed *adj* liwys
dyke *n* (*embankment*) tommen *f*, tomennow; tobmen^L *f*, tomednow; (*slang: lesbian*) lesbians *f*, lesbiansow
dynamic *adj* dynamek
dynamics *n* dynamegieth *f*
dynamite I *n* dynamit *m* **II** *vb* dynamitya
dynamo *n* dynamo *m*, dynamoyow
dyslexia *n* gerdhelni *m*
dyslexic *adj* gerhdal
each *adj* pub; kettep
eager *adj* freth. **I am eager to meet you** mall yw genev hy metya
eagerness *n* frethter *m*; mall *m*; terder *m*
eagle *n* er *m*, eryon, eres
ear *n* skovarn *f*, skovornow, *dl* diwskovarn
earl *n* yurl *m*, yurlys

early *adv* a-varr; a-brys; a-bres^L. **not earlier** nahyns; nahens^L
earn *vb* dendyl
earnest *adj* diwysyk; sad; sevir
earnings *n* gober *m*, gobrow
earring *n* bysow skovarn *m*, bysowyer skovarn; besow skovarn^L *m*, besowyer skovarn; skinen *f*, skinennow, skinednow^L
Earth *n* (*planet*) (an) Norvys *m*; (an) Norves^L
earth *n* dor *m*, doryow
earthquake *n* dorgrys *m*, dorgrysyow
earthwork *n* dorge *m*, dorgeow
earthworm *n* bulugen *f*, buluk
earwig *n* gorlosten *f*, gorlost
ease I *n* es *m* **II** *vb* esya; heuthhe. **at ease** attes. **be at ease** omjersya. **put at ease** esya. **put ill at ease** disesya
easel *n* margh skrifa *m*, mergh skrifa
easier *adj* esya
east *n* est *m*; howldrehevel *m*
Easter *n* Pask *m*. **at Easter** war Bask
easterly *adj* a-dhia an est
eastern *adj* a'n est
eastwards *adj* war-tu ha'n est
easy *adj* es; esi; (*comfortable*) attes
eat *vb* dybri; debri^L
echo I *n* (*general*) dasson *m*, dassonyow; (*of voice*) daslev *m*, daslevow **II** *vb* dasseni
eco- *prfx* eko-
ecologist *n* ekologydh *m*, ekologydhyon; ekologydhes *f*, ekologydhesow
ecology *n* ekologieth *f*
economic *adj* erbysek
economical *adj* erbysus
economics *n* erbysieth *f*
economise *vb* erbysi; sparya
economist *n* ekonomydh *m*, ekonomydhyon; ekonomydhes *f*, ekonomydhesow
economy *n* ekonomieith *f*; erbysiedh *m*
ecstasy *n* tranjyek *m*; transyek^M *m*; ekstasi *m*; gorawen *f*
ecstatic *adj* gorawenus; ekstatek

-ed *sffx (VA suffix) -ys*

edge *n* amal *m*, emlow

edgy *adj* ownek; frommus; frobmus^L

edible *adj* dybradow; debradow^L

edit *vb* (*publication*) pennskrif; dyllo; pareusi; paruji^L; (*alter*) chanjya; golegi

edition *n* dyllans *m*, dylansow

editor *n* pennskriferyer *m*, pennskriforyon; pennskrifores *f*, pennskriforesow

editorial *n* pennskrif *m*, pennskrifow

educate *vb* adhyski; adheski^L; ri dyskans (dhe²); rei deskans (dhe²)^L

educated *adj* dyskys; deskys^L

education *n* adhyskans *m*, adhyskansow; adheskans^L *m*, adheskansow

educational *adj* adhyskansel; adheskansel^L

eel *n* sylli *f*, sylies

effect **I** *n* effeyth *m*, effeythyow **II** *vb* effeythi. **Doppler effect** effeyth Doppler *m*.

greenhouse effect effeyth chi gweder *m*; effeyth chei gweder^L *m*

effective *adj* effeythus

efficiency *n* effeythadewder

efficient *adj* effeythadow

effort *n* assay *m*, assays

e.g. *abbr* r.e.

egg *n* oy *m*, oyow. **egg cup** hanaf oy *m*, hanafow oy; hanath oy^L *m*, hanathow oy.

egg white gwynn oy *m*, gwynnow oy; gwydn oy^L *m*, gwydnnow oy. **egg yolk** melyn oy *m*, melynnow oy. **free range-egg** oy frankres *m*, oyow frankres. **lay eggs**

dedhwi. **not worth an egg** ny dal oy

Egypt *top* Ejyp *m*

Egyptian **I** *adj* ejyptek **II** *n* (*language*)

Ejyptek *m*; (*person*) Ejyptyon *m*, Ejyptyonyon; Ejyptyones *m*, Ejyptyonesow

eight *num* eth

eighteen *num* etek

eighteenth *num* etekves; *abbr* 18ves

eighth *num* ethves; *abbr* 8ves

eightieth *num* peswar-ugensves; pajar-ugensves^L; *abbr* 80ves

eighty *num* peswar-ugens; pajar-ugens^L

eisteddfod *n* esedhvos *m*, esedhvosow

either... or *cnj* po... po; poken... po

eject *vb* estewlel; estowlel^L

elastic *adj* elastek; gwedhyn

elasticity *n* gwedhynder *m*, gwedhynderow

elbow *n* elin *m*, elinnyow, elidnyow^L, *dl* dewelin

elder **(1)** **I** *adj* henavek* **II** *n* henavek* *m*, henavogyon; henavoges* *f*, henavogesow

elder **(2)** *n* (*tree*) skawen *f*, skaw

elderberry *n* yrinen skaw *f*, yrin skaw.

elderberry wine *n* gwinn skaw *m*

elderly **I** *adj* henavek* **II** *n.pl* tus henavek*

eldest *adj* an kottha

elect *vb* etholi

election *n* etholans *m*, etholansow

elector *n* etholer *m*, etholoryon; etholores *f*, etholoresow

electric *adj* tredanek. **electric current** fros tredan *m*, frosow tredan

electrical *adj* tredanel

electrician *n* tredaner *m*, tredanoryon; tredanores *f*, tredanoresow

electricity *n* tredan *m*

electrify *vb* tredanhe

electron *n* elektron *m*, elektrons

electronic *adj* elektronek

element *n* elven *f*, elvennow, elvednow^L

elementary *adj* elvennek; elvednek^L

elephant *n* olifans *m*, olifanses

elevator *n* yskynnel *f*, yskynellow; yskydnel^L *f*, yskynellow

eleven *num* unnek; udnok^L

eleventh unnegves; udnegves^L; *abbr* 11ves

eliminate *vb* defendya; dilea

elimination *n* dileans *m*, dileansow

elk *n* kowrgarow *m*, kowrgerwys

ellipse *n* hirgelgh *m*, hirgelghyow; hirgylgh^M *m*, hirgylghyow

elliptical *adj* hirgelhek; hirgylhek^M

elm *n* elowen *f*, elow. **elm grove** elowek *f*, elowegi

else **I** *adj* ken **II** *cnj* poken

e-mail **I** *n* e-bost *m*, e-bostow **II** *vb* e-bostya

embankment *n* tommen *f*, tomennow; tobmen^L *f*, tomednow
embarrassment *n* negh *m*, nehow; ankombrynsi *m*; ankombrynji^L *m*
embarrassed *adj* ankombrys
embarrassing *adj* ankombrys; methus
embassy *n* kanaseth *f*, kanasethow; (*building*) kanatti *m*, kanattiw
embroidery *n* brosweyth *m*
emerge *vb* dos yn-mes; dos en-mes^L; sordya
emergency *n* goredhom^M *m*, goredhommow; gorodhom *m*, gorodhobmow. **emergency exit** mallborth *m*, mallborthow
emerging *adj* usi ow sordya; uji ow sordya^L
emigrant *n* divroyas *m*, divroyysi, divroyji^L; divroyades *f*, divroyadesow
emigrate *vb* omdhivroa
emigration omdhivroans *m*, omdhivroansow
eminent *adj* flour
emotion *n* amovyans *m*, amovyansow
emotionless *adj* diamovyans
emperor *n* emperour *m*, emperours
emphasis *n* poos-lev *m*, poos-levow; poos *m*, posow
emphasise *vb* posleva
empire *n* emperoueth *f*, emperouethow
employ *vb* arveth
employee *n* arvethesik *m*, arvethesigyon; arvethesiges *f*, arvethesigesow
employer *n* arvethor *m*, arvethoryon; arvethores *f*, arvethoresow
employment *n* soodh *f*, sodhow
empress *n* emperes *f*, emperesow
emptiness *n* gwakter *m*
empty **I** *adj* gwag **II** *vb* gwakhe
enable *vb* galosegi
enamel **I** *n* emayl *m*; enamel **m** **II** *vb* emaylhe; enamelhe
encamp *vb* kampa; gwersella
encampment *n* kampva *f*, kampvaow; gwersellans *m*, gwerselansow
enchantment *n* hus *m*, husow

enclose *vb* degea. **enclose with a hedge** *vb* keas; parkya
enclosed *adj* klos
enclosure *n* garth *m*, garthow; park *m*, parkow; hay *f*, hayow
encode *vb* kodenni; kodedni^L
encounter **I** *n* metyans *m*, metyansow **II** *vb* dier-byinna; dierbydna^L; dos er-bynn; dos war-bydn^L; metya (orth)
encyclopaedia *n* godhoniador *m*, godhoniadoryon
end **I** *n* diwedh *m*, diwedhow; penn *m*, pennow; pedn^L *m*, pednow; fin *f*, finyow **II** *vb* diwedha; finsya. **dead end** fordh dhall *f*, fordhow dall; for' dhall^L *f*, for'ow dall. **end to end** hys-ha-hys; hes-ha-hes^L
endanger *vb* peryllya. **endangered species** ehen beryllys *f*, ehennow peryllys, ehednow peryllys^L
endangered *adj* peryllys
endeavour **I** *n* assaya **II** *vb* attent *m*, attentys
ended *adj* deu
ending *n* diwedhva *f*, diwedhvaow
endless *adj* didhiwedh; dibenn; dibedn^L
endurance *n* perthyans *m*, perthyansow
endure *vb* (*last*) pesya; pejya^L; (*tolerate*) perthi; endurya; durya
enemy *n* eskar *m*, eskerens; envi *m*, envi
energetic *adj* nerthek
energy *n* nerth *m*, nerthow, nerthyow
engaged *adj* (*to be married*) ambosys
engagement *n* (*to be married*) ambos demedhyans *m*, ambosow demedhyans
engine *n* jynn *m*, jynnys, jynnnow. **engine house** *n* jynnji *m*, jynnjiow
engineer *n* ynjynor *m*, ynjynoryon; ynjynores *f*, ynjynoresow
engineering *n* ynjynorieth *f*
England *top* Pow an Sowson *m*; Pow Sows *m*; Inglond *m*
English **I** *adj* sowsnek **II** *n* (*language*) Sowsnek *m*. **English speaker** *n* Sowsneger *m*, Sowsnegoryon; Sowsnegores *f*,

- Sowsnegoresow
Englishman *n* Sows *m*, Sowson
Englishwoman *n* Sowses *f*, Sowsesow
engrave *vb* gravya
enhance *vb* (*improve*) gwellhe; (*increase*) ynkressya
enjoy *vb* kemeres plesour dre²; bos da gans; enjoya. **enjoy oneself** omlowenhe
enjoyable *adj* heudhadow
enlighten *vb* golowi
enlightenment *n* golowyans *m*
enmity *n* avi *m*; envi *m*; eskarogeth *f*, eskarogethow; eskerensa *f*; eskerenja^L *f*
enormity *n* kowrogeth *f*, kowrogethow
enormous *adj* hujes; kowrek; euthyk bras; ithik broas^L
enough *adj* lowr; luck. **good enough** da lowr
enquire *vb* govyn
enquiry *n* govynadow *m*. **enquiry office** *n* govynva *f*, govynvaow
enrage *vb* serri; gorra konnar yn; gorra kodnar en^L
enrich *vb* rychhe
ensure *vb* surhe
enter *vb* entra
enterprise *n* aventur *m*, aventuryow
entertain *vb* didhana
entertainer *n* didhaner *m*, didhanoryon; didhanores *f*, didhanoresow; entertaynour *m*, entertaynouryon
entertainment *n* didhan *m*; (*an entertainment*) didhanedh *m*
enthusiasm *n* tan y'n golon *m*
enthusiastic *adj* gwressek
entire *adj* dien; kowal
entirely *adv* oll; kowal; yn tien; ettien^L
entrance *n* entrans *m*, entransow
envelope *n* maylyer *m*, maylyers
envious *adj* envius
environment *n* kerhynnedh *m*, kerhynedhow; kerhydnedh^L *m*, kerhynedhow
environmentalist *n* kerhynedhor *m*, kerhynedhoryon; kerhynedhores *f*, kerhynedhoresow
environs *n.pl* kerhyn *m*, kerhynnow, kerhydnow^L
envy *n* avi *m*; envi *m*
epic **I** *adj* epyk **II** *n* epyk *m*, epygys
epilepsy *n* drog-atti *m*
epistle *n* epystyl *m*, epystlys
epoch *n* osweyth *f*, osweythyow; oos *m*, osow; ooj^L *m*, ojow
equal **I** *adj* par; kehaval **II** *n* par *m*, parow; pares *f*, paresow; ekwal *m*, ekwals
equality *n* parder *m*, parderyow
equate *vb* keheveli
equation *n* kehavalen *f*, kehavalennow, kehavalednow^L
equator *n* kehysedh *m*, kehysedhow; kehejedh^L *m*, kehejedhow
equilibrium *n* kespos *m*, kesposow; komposter *m*, komposteryow
equip *vb* darbari; hernessya
equipment *n* daffar *m*. **put on equipment** hernessya
equivalent **I** *adj* kemmys; kebmys^L **II** *n* egwal *m*, egwalys. **equivalent to** kemmys ha
era *n* osweyth *f*, osweythyow; oos *m*, osow; ooj^L *m*, ojow
eradicate *vb* diwreydhya
erase *vb* defendya
eraser *n* rutyer *m*, rutyeryow
erasure *n* defendyans *m*, defendyansow
erect **I** *adj* a'y sav; sevys; serth **II** *vb* sevel; drehevel; derevel^L
erection *n* drehevyans *m*, drehevyansow
erotic *adj* erotek
err *vb* errya; (*in deed*) kammwul; kabmwul^L; (*in thought*) kammdybi; kabmdybi^L
errand *n* negys *m*, negysyow. **go on an errand** mones negys
erroneous *adj* kamm; kabm^L
error *n* (*in deed*) kammwrians *m*, kammwriansow; (*in thought*)

kammdybyans *m*, kammdybyansow; (*in general*) error *m*, errors
erudite *adj* dyskys; deskys^l
erupt *vb* tardha
eruption *n* tardhans *m*, tardhansow
-(e)s *sffx (plural suffix) -ys*
escalator *n* jynn yskyn *m*, jnnys yskyn, jynnow yskyn
escape I *n* diank, diankow **II** *vb* diank; skeusi; skapya. **escape from** skeusi rag.
fire escape skeul skapya *f*, skeulyow skapya
esoteric *adj* esoterek; kevrinek
especially *adv* yn arbennek; der vaner arbednek^l; specyli
espionage *n* asprians *m*, aspriansow
essay *n* assay *m*, assays
essence *n* sugen *m*, sugenyow
essential *adj* a res; essensek
essentially *adj* yn essensek; en essesnek^l
establish *vb* fastya; fondya
establishment *n* fondyans *m*, fondyansow; solva *f*, solvaow
estate *n* stat *m*, statys; (*property*) perhenogeth *m*. **feudal estate** fe *m*, feow.
housing estate trevbark *m*, trevbarkow
esteem I *n* estem *m*; bri *f*; breus uhel **II** *vb* estemya
estimate I *n* (*numerical*) dismygriv *m*, dismygrivow **II** *vb* estemya
Estonia *top* Estoni *f*
Estonian I *adj* estoniek **II** *n* (*language*) Estoniek; (*person*) Estonian *m*, Estonians; Estonianes *f*, Estonianesow
estuary *n* heyl *m*, heilyow
etc. *abbr (et cetera)* h.e.; hag erel
eternal *adj* heb diwedh; eternal; dibenn; dibedn^l
ethereal *adj* digorf
ethical *adj* ethegel
ethics *n.pl* ethek *f*
ethnic *adj* ethnek. **ethnic cleansing** karth ethnek *m*, karthyon ethnek
ethnicity *n* hil *f*, hilyow

eunuch *n* spadhesik *m*, spadhesigyon
Europe *top* Europa *m*
European I *adj* europek **II** *n* European *m*, Europeanyn; Europeanes *f*, Europeanesow. **European Parliament** Eurosenedh *m*. **European Union (EU)** Unyans Europek (UE) *m*
evaluate *vb* arvreusi
evaluation *n* arvreusyans *m*, arvreusyansow
evaporate *vb* ethenna; ethedna^l
even I *adj* (*balanced*) kompes; (*numbers*) parow **II** *adv* hogen. **get even** diala
evening *n* gorthuher *m*, gorthuherow.
evening time gorthuherweyth. **this evening** haneth. **last evening** nyhewer
event *n* hwarvos *m*, hwarvosow
eventually *adv* wos'tiwedh; wor'tiwedh
ever I *adj* prest **II** (*in the past*) bythkweth; byskath^l; bykken; bynari; bynitha; benitha^l; (*in the present or future*) nevra
evermore *adv* bys vykken; bys vynari; rag nevra vynitha; rag nevra venitha^l
every *adj* pub; kettep. **every day** pub dydh^M; keniver jorna. **on every occasion** pub kentel. **every time** pub torn
everybody *prn* peub; pob^l; pubonan; pub huni; keniver
everyone *prn* pubonan; peub; pob^l; keniver
everything *prn* puptra; keniver tra^l
everywhere *adv* pub le
evidence *n* dustuni *m*
evident *adj* playn
evil *adj* drog; tebel; tebel-. **evil person** *n* tebel *m*, tebeles
evoke *vb* sordya
ewe *davas* *f*, *deves*. **ewe lamb** *n* ones *f*, onesow
exact *adj* kewar
exactly *adv* poran; hardlych
exaggerate *vb* gorliwa; mos re bell
exaggeration *n* gorliwans *m*, gorliwansow
examination *n* apposyans *m*, apposyansow.
oral examination apposyans war anow *m*,

apposyansow war anow. **medical examination** hwithrans medhek *m*, hwithransow medhek. **written examination** apposyans skrifys *m*, apposyansow skrifys
examine *vb* eksamnya; (*test by questions*) apposya
examiner *n* arholyas *m*, arholysi; arholyades *f*, arholyadesow; eksamnyer *m*, eksamnyoryon; eksamnyores *f*, eksamnyoresow
example *n* ensampel *m*, ensamplys, ensamplow
excavate *vb* palas; kleudhya; kowa
excavation *n* kowans *m*, kowansow
excellent *adj* pur dha
except *cnj* marnas; ma's; saw; a-der
exception *n* namm *m*, nammow; nabm^L *m*, nabmow
exceptional *adj* ankoth
excessively *adv* re
exchange **I** *n* keschanj *m*, keschanjow **II** *vb* keschanjya
excite *vb* yntana
excited *adj* yntanys
exciting *adj* yntanus
exclude *vb* keas mes; ekskludya
exclusive *adj* ekskludus
excommunicate *vb* emskemuna
excrement *n* kawgh *m*
excuse **I** *n* askus *m*, askusyow **II** *vb* askusya
excuse oneself omaskusya
execute *vb* eksekutya; (*carry out*) kowlwul
execution *n* eksekutyans *m*, eksekutyansow
exercise **I** *n* assay *m*, assays; ober *m*, oberow; praktis *m*, praktisyow **II** *vb* (*practice*) praktisya; (*physical*) omoberi; (*try out*) assaya; (*test oneself*) omassaya
exhaust **I** *n* gorvok *m*, gorvogow **II** *vb* skwitha; spena; spendya. **exhaust pipe** *n* piben worvok *f*, pibennow gorvok, pibednow gorvok^L
exhausted *adj* skwithys; spenys
exhibit *n* diskwedhyn *f*, diskwedhynnow,

diskwedhydnow^L
exhibition *n* diskwedhyans *m*, diskwedhyansow
exhort *vb* keski; ynia
exist *vb* bos; eksistya
existence *n* bosva *f*, bosvaow
exit *n* (*e.g. of an actor*) kwytyans *m*, kwytyansow. **emergency exit** mallborth *m*, mallborthow
exotic *adj* eksotek
expand *vb* efani; lesa; (*intransitive*) omlesa
expansion *n* efanyans *m*; lesans *m*, lesansow; omlesans *m*, omlesansow
expansive *adj* omlesus
expect *vb* (*hope for*) gwaytyas; (*assume*) desevos
expense *n* kost *m*, kostys, kostow
expensive *adj* kostek
experience **I** *n* prevyans *m*, prevyansow; eksperyans *m*, eksperyansow **II** *vb* previ
experienced *adj* eksperyansys
experiment **I** *n* arbrov *m*, arbrowow **II** *vb* arbrevi; prevya
expert *n* konnyk *m*, konygyon; konyges *f*, konygesow
expire *vb* diwedha; (*breathe out*) anella mes; (*die*) merwel
expiry *n* diwedhans *m*, diwedhansow. **date of expiry** dedhyas diwedh *m*, dedhyasow diwedh
explain *vb* styrya; displegya; ygeri; egeri^L
explanation *n* styryans *m*, styransow; displegyans *m*, displegyansow
explode *vb* tardha
explosion *n* tardh *m*, tardhow
explosive **I** *n* devnydh tardha *m*, devnydhyow tardha **II** *adj* hedardh
export **I** ['ekspɔ:(r)t] *n* esporth *m*, esporthow **II** [iks'pɔ:(r)t] *vb* esperthi
expose *adj* diskudha
express **I** *adj* ekspres; uskis **II** *vb* (*put in words; state*) meneges; gorra yn geryow; gorra en geryow^L; (*squeeze out*) gwaska yn-mes; gwaska en-mes^L. **express delivery**

livreson uskis *m*, livresons uskis. **express purpose** towl unnik *m*; towl udnik^L *m*.
express train tren uskis *m*, trenow uskis
expression *n* (*of speech*) lavar *m*, lavarow;
(on face) semlant *m*, semlans
expressway *n* klerfordh *m*, klerfordhow
extend *vb* ystyn
extension *n* ystynnans *m*, ystynansow;
 ystydnans^L *m*, ystynanjow
extent *n* hys *m*; hes^L *m*
exterior I *adj* a-ves **II** *n* tu a-ves *m*
external *adj* a-ves
extinguish *vb* difudhi
extinguisher *n* difudhel *f*, difudhellow
extra I *adj* moy **II** *adv* moy; dres henna;
 dres hedna^L
extraordinary *adj* dres ehen; koynt
extreme *adj* pella; diwettha
extremely *adv* fest; dres ehen; dres musur
extremism *n* penndomereth *f*
extremist I *adj* penndom **II** *n* den penndom
m; benyn benndom
eye I *n* lagas *m*, lagasow, lagajow, *dl*
 dewlagas **II** *vb* lagatta. **private eye**
 helerghyas privedh *m*, helerhysi brivedh,
 helerhyji brivedh^L; helerghyades privedh *f*,
 helerghyadesow privedh. **turn a blind eye**
 skonya gweles
eyeball *n* aval lagas *m*, avalow lagas
eyebrow *n* abrans *m*, abransow, *dl*
 dewabrans
eyelash *n* blewen lagas *f*, blew lagas
eyelid *n* krohen lagas *f*, krehyn lagas
eye-liner *n* pyncel lagas *m*, pyncels lagas
eye-shadow *n* liw lagas *m*, liwyow lagas
eyesore *n* hakter *m*
fable *n* henhwedhel *m*, henhwedhlow
fabric *n* gwias *m*, gwiasow
fabulous *adj* anethek; marthys
fabulously *adv* marthys
facade *n* talenep *m*, talenebow
face I *n* bejeth *f*, bejethow; enep *m*, enebow;
 fas *m*, fassow; greuv *m*, greuvow **II** *vb*
 enebi. **face down** gul maystri war². **face**

paint paynt bejeth *m*, payntys bejeth,
 payntow bejeth. **face up to** sevel orth
 goheles. **foolish face** folenep *m*, folebebow.
fly in the face of erya. **keep a straight**
face sevel orth hwerthin. **save face** sawya
 fas
facility *n* (*fluency*) frethter *m*; (*equipment*)
 komodyta *m*, komodytys
facing *prp* a-dal; a-doal^L
facsimile *n* ekwal *m*, ekwals
fact *n* feth *m*, fethow; fakt *m*, faktys
factor *n* elven *f*, elvennow, elvednow^L
factory *n* gweythva *f*, gweythvaow
factual *adj* fethyel; gwiryonedhek
faculty (*mental*) teythi *pl*; (*university*)
 kevasran *f*, kevasrannow, kevasradnow^L
fade *vb* disliwa
faeces *n* kawgh *m*
fail I *n* fall *m*; faladow *m*, faladowyow **II** *vb*
 fyllel; difygya. **fail somebody** fyllel dhe².
without fail heb faladow; heb fyllel
failing defowt *m*, defowtow
failure *n* fall *m*; faladow *m*, faladowyow;
 defowt *m*, defowtow
faint I *adj* faynt; gwann; gwadn^L **II** *n*
 klamder *m*, klamderyow **III** *vb* klamdera.
liable to faint klamderek
fair I *adj* (*attractive*) teg; gwynn; gwydn^L;
 (*colouring*) melyn; (*just*) ewn; own^L;
 resnadow **II** *n* fer *m*, feryow; gool *m*,
 golyow
fairground *n* ferla *m*, ferleow
fairly *adv* (*equitably*) yn ewn; der vaner
 own^L; (*reasonably*) nebes
fairness *n* ewnhynseth *f*; ownhenjeth^L *f*;
 ewnder *m*; ownder^L *m*
fairy *n* spyrys *m*, spyrysyon, spyryjyon; fay
m, fayys. **fairy tale** hwedhel a'n dus vyhan
m, hwedhlow a'n dus vyhan; hwedhel a'n
 dus vian *m*, hwedhlow a'n dus vian
faith *n* fydh *f*, fedhyow; fedh^L *f*, fedhyow; fay
m
faithful *adj* len; lel
faithless *adj* dislen

fake I *adj* fug **II** *vb* fugya
falcon *n* falhun *m*, falhunes
fall (1) I *n* kodh *m*, kodhow **II** *vb* kodha. **fall apart** diskara. **fall back on** omskoodhya war². **fall behind** kodha dhelergh. **fall down** omhweles. **fall flat** kodha yn plat; kodha en plat. **fall for a trick** bos tollys. **fall for somebody** kara nebonan yn fol. **fall on** (*encounter*) dos er-bynn; dos war-bydn^L; (*attack suddenly*) omsettya war². **fall out over** strivya a-dro dhe². **fall short** difygya; fyllel. **fall unconscious** klamdera
fall (2) n (*US: autumn*) kynnyav *m*; kydneyadh^L *m*
false *adj* fals
falter *vb* hockya
fame *n* bri *f*; gerda *m*
familiar *adj* aswonnys; koth
family *n* teylu *m*, teyluyow
famous *adj* a vri; gerys-da
fan (1) I *n* (*device*) gwynsel *f*, gwynsellow **II** *vb* gwynsella; fanya
fan (2) n (*supporter*) skoodhyer *m*, skodhyoryon; skodhyores *f*, skodhyoresow
fancy I *n* sians *m*, siansow; fanci *m*, fancis **II** *vb* si; tybi. **fancy dress** tollwisk *m*, tollwiskow
fantastic *adj* fantasiek; (*superb*) gorwiw; gorwew^L; (*ghostly*) tarosvannus; tarosvadtus^L
fantasy *n* fantasi *m*, fantasis
far *adj* pell. **far better** milwell. **far worse** milweth
fare I *n* (*transportation fee*) pris viaj *m*, prisyow viaj; (*food*) boos *m*, bosow **II** *vb* fara
farewell *int* farwell
farm I *n* bargaen tir *m*, bargaenys tir, bargaennyow tir, bargednyow tir^L **II** *vb* gonis tir; amethi. **home farm** hendra *f*, hendrevow. **small farm** godrev *f*, godrevi
farmer *n* tiek *m*, tiogow; tioges *f*, tiogesow
farmhouse *n* chi tiek *m*, chiow tiek; chei

tiek^L *m*, treven tiek
farming *n* ammeth *f*; abmeth^L *f*. **organic farming** ammeth organek *f*; abmeth organek^L *f*
fart I *n* bramm *m*, bremmyn; brabm^L *m*, brebmyn **II** *vb* bramma; brabma^L
farther *adj* pella
farthest *adj* pella
fascinate *vb* dynya
fascinating *adj* dynyansek; dynyanjek^L; meur y dhynyans *m*; meur hy dynyans
fascination *n* dynyans *m*, dynyansow
Fascist I *adj* faskor **II** *n* faskor *m*, faskoryon; faskores *f*, faskoresow
fashion *n* gis *m*, gisyow. **according to the fashion** herwydh an gis. **follower of fashion** holyer gis *m*, holyoryon is; holyores is *f*, holyoresow gis. **out of fashion** yn-mes a'n gis
fashionable *adj* kelvydh; herwydh an gis
fast *adj* uskis
fasten *vb* fastya; tackya
fastidious *adj* denti
fat I *n* blonek *m*, blonegow **II** *adj* tew
fatal *adj* marwel
fate *n* feus *m*; destnans *m*; tenkys *f*, tenkysyow. **a hard fate** kales rann *f*; kalish radn^L *f*
father I *n* tas *m*, tasow; sira *m*, sirys; Tas Nadelik *m* **II** *vb* bos tas dhe². **Father Christmas**
fatherhood *n* tasolet *f*
father-in-law *n* hwegron *m*, hwegronyon; sira da *m*, sirys da
fatty *adj* berrick
fault I *n* fowt *m*, fowtys, fowtow **II** *vb* blamya; kabli. **find fault with** blamya; kabli
faulty *adj* nammys; nabmys^L
favour I *n* favour *m*, favours **II** *vb* favera. **in favour of** a-barth
favourable *adj* faverus
favourite *adj* mogha kerys; moyha kerys; drudh

fax I *n* pellskrifen *f*, pellskrifennow, pellskrifednow^L **II** *vb* pellskrifa
fear I *n* own *m* **II** *vb* doutya. **fear of the dark** own rag an tewolgow. **for fear** rag own; rag dout. **I shouted for fear that you would fall** my a armas rag own ty dhe godha
fearful *adj* ownek
fearless *adj* diown; kolonnek; kolodnek^L; hardh
feast *n* gool *m*, golyow; (*convivial event, party*) kevewi *m*, kevewiow; kenwes *m*, kenwesow. **feast-day** dy'gol *m*; de'gol^L
feat *n* gwrians dres ehen *m*
feather *n* plufen *f*, pluvennow, pluednow^L
feature I *n* nas *f*, nasyow **II** *vb* apperya; omdhiskwedhes. **feature film** fylm nas *m*, fylmow nas
February Hwevrel *m*; mis Hwevrel *m*; Hwevrer^M *m*; mis Hwevrer^M *m*
federal *adj* keffrysek; keffresek^L; federal
fee *n* fe *m*, feow; gober *m*, gobrow. **parking fees** feow parkya *pl*. **tuition fees** feow dyskans *m*; feow deskans^L *m*
feeble *adj* difreth; gwann; gwadn^L; faynt; ydhil
feed *vb* maga; boosa
feedback I *n* dasliv *m* **II** *vb* dasliva
feel I *n* tava *m*, tavaow **II** *vb* (*sense*) klewes; klowes^L; (*be aware*) omglewes; omglowes^L; (*be of opinion*) synsi; senji^L; (*touch*) tava
feeler tavel *f*, tavellow; taver *m*, tavoryon
feeling *n* omglewans *m*, omglewansow; omglowans^L *m*, omglowansow
feign *vb* fugya
feint *n* fug *m*, fugyow
feline *adj* kathek; kepar ha kath; pekar ha kath^L
fellow *n* gwas *m*, gwesyon
fellows *n.pl* hynsa *pl*; hensal^L *pl*
fellowship *n* felshyp *m*, felshyps
felon *n* felon *m*, felons
female I *n* benynreydh *f*, benynreydhow **II** *adj* benow

feminine *adj* gwregel; (*grammatical gender*) benow. **feminine noun** ger benow *m*
fence (1) I *n* (*enclosure*) kloos *f*, kloosyow; ke *m*, keow **II** *vb* keas. **on the fence** (*also fig.*) war an ke
fence (2) *vb* (*swordplay*) skyrmya
fence (3) *vb* (*receive or sell stolen goods*) fencya
fennel *n* fenogel *f*; fenil *f*
fern *n* redenen *f*, reden
ferric *adj* hornek
ferry I *n* kowbal *m*, kowbalow **II** *vb* tretha.
ferry crossing *n* kowbalhyns *m*, kowbalhensyow; kowbalhens^L *m*, kowbalhensyow
ferryman *n* trethor *m*, trethoryon
fertile *adj* frothus; feyth
festival *n* gool *m*, golyow
fetch *vb* kerhes
fetter I *n* karhar *m*, karharow **II** *vb* karhara
feudal *adj* fewdal. **feudal estate** fe *m*, feow
fever *n* terthen *f*, terthennow, terthednow^L; fevyr *m*, fevyrs. **chills and fever** kleves seson *m*. **scarlet fever** kleves kogh *m*
feverish *adj* terthennek; terthednek^L
few I *adj* bohes; nebes **II** *n* nebes *m*
fewer *adj* le
fiancé *n* gour ambosys *m*, gwer ambosys
fiancée *n* mowes ambosys *f*, mowysi ambosys; mo's ambosys^L *f*, mo'si ambosys
fiction *n* fugieth *f*
fiddle (1) *n* (*instrument*) fyll *m*, fyllys, fyllo
fiddle (2) I *n* (*swindle*) hyg *f*, hygow **II** *vb* hyga
fiddlesticks! *int* bramm an gath! brabm an gath!^L
fi *int* fi; agh
fief *n* fe *m*, feow
field I *n* park *m*, parkow; gwel *m*, gwelyow **II** *vb* mesya
fieldfare *n* molgh las *f*, molhi glas
fiend *n* jevan *m*, jevanow
fierce *adj* fell; fers; goodh; gwyls; garow

fifteen *num* pymthek; pemdhek^L
fifteenth *num* pymthegves; pemdhegves^L;
abbr 15ves
fifth *num* pypmes; pempes^L; *abbr* 5es
fiftieth *num* hanterkansves; *abbr* 50ves
fifty *num* hanterkans, hanterkansow; deg ha
dew-ugens
fig *n* figysen *f*, figysennow, figysednow^L,
figys
fight **I** *n* omladh *m*, omladhow **II** *vb* omladh;
(do battle) batalyas. **fight against** batalyas
orth
fighter *n* kasor *m*, kasoryon; kasores *f*,
kasoresow
figure **I** figur *m*, figurys; *(form)* furv *f*,
furvow; form *m* (*f*), formys **II** *vb* figura;
(form) furvya. **figure of speech** trop *m*,
tropys. **figure out** dismygi; dismygya^L
file **(1)** **I** *n* (*document*) restren *f*, restrennow,
restrednow^L **II** *vb* restrenna; restredna^L.
filing cabinet restrenva *f*, restrenvaow
file **(2)** **I** *n* (*tool*) liv *f*, livyow **II** *vb* livya
fill **I** *n* lanwes *m*; leunder *m*; gwalgh *m* **II** *vb*
lenwel; lenel^L; leunhe. **fill up** kollenwel. **fill**
with lenwel a²; lenel a^{2L}. **have one's fill of**
kavos y walgh a²
film **I** (*cinema*) fylm *m*, fylmow; *(covering)*
kennen *f*, kenennow; kednen^L *f*, kenednow
II (*make a film*) fylmya. **coat with film**
kenna; kedna^L
filth *n* lastedhes *m*; mostedhes *m*
filthy *adj* plos
fin *n* askel *f*, eskeili
final *adj* finek; finel
finally *adv* wor'tiwedh; wos'tiwedh
financial *adj* arhansek
find *vb* kavos; kawas^L. **find oneself**
omgavos. **find out** dismygi
fine **I** *adj* (*refined*) fin; (*beautiful*) teg;
(*excellent*) brav; (*healthy*) yagh **II** *n*
(*penalty*) spal *m*, spalyow **III** *vb* (*penalise*)
spala
finger **I** *n* bys *m*, besies; bes^L *m*, besies **II** *vb*
bysya; besya^L. **index finger** bys rag *m*,

besies rag; bes rag^L *m*, besies rag. **middle**
finger bys kres, besies kres; bes kres^L *m*,
besies kres. **ring finger** bys bysow *m*,
besies bysow; bes besow^L *m*, besies besow.
little finger bys byhan *m*, besies byhan;
bes bian^L *m*, besies bian
ingernail *n* ewin *m*, ewines
finish **I** *n* gorfen *m*, gorfennow, gorfednow^L
II *vb* gorfenna; gorfedna^L; finsya
finished *adj* deu
Finland *n* Fynndir *m*
Finn *n* Fynn *m*, Fynnys; Fynnes *f*, Fynesow
Finnish **I** *adj* fynnek **II** *n* Fynnek *m*
fire **I** *n* tan *m*, tanyow **II** *vb* (*a weapon*)
tenna; tedna^L; (*dismiss*) gordhylllo. **fire**
brigade tanlu *m*, tanluyow. **fire engine**
jynn tan *m*, jynnys tan, jynnnow tan. **fire**
escape skeul skapya *f*, skeulyow skapya.
on fire gans tan
firefighter *n* tangasor *m*, tangasoryon;
tangasores *f*, tangasoresow; den difudhi *m*,
tus difudhi; benyn dhifudhi *f*, benenes
difudhi
fireplace *n* oles *f*, olesow
firewood *n* keunysen *f*, keunys; kunysen^L *f*,
kunys
firework *n* tanweythen *f*, tanweyth
firm *adj* (*steadfast*) fyrv
first *num* kensa; kynsa^M; *abbr* 1a. **at first**
wos'talleth; wor'talleth. **first aid** *n* sokor
kensa *m*; sokor kynsa^M *m*
fish **I** *n* pysk *m*, puskes; pesk^L *m*, puskes **II**
vb pyskessa; peskecha^L. **fish for**
compliments hwilas gormola. **fish for**
salmon ehoka. **fishing boat** kok *m*, kokow.
fishing rod gwelen byskessa *f*, gwelynni
pyskessa; gwelen beskecha^L *f*, gwelydni
peskecha. **fish market** marhas puskes *f*,
marhasow puskes, marhajow puskes^L. **fish**
tank tank puskes *m*, tankow puskes
fishbone *n* dren *m*, dreyn
fisherman *n* pyskador *m*, pyskadoryon;
peskador^L *m*, peskadors
fisherwoman *n* pyskadores *f*,

- pyskadoresow; peskadores^L *f*,
 peskadorejow
fish-hook *n* higen *f*, higennow, hikednow^L
fishpond *n* pysklyn *m*, pysklynnow;
 pesklyn^L *m*, pesklydnow
fissure *n* fols *m*, folsyow
fist *n* dorn *m*, dornow, *dl* dewdhorn
fistful *n* dornas *m*, dornasow
fit (1) I *adj* (*suitable*) gwiw; (*healthy*) yagh **II**
vb desedha
fit (2) n (*seizure; outburst*) shora *m*, shorys.
have a fit kavos kren; kasvos kern
fitness *n* (*suitability*) gwiwder *m*; gwewder^L
m; (*physical*) yehes korfek *m*
five *num* pypm; pemp^L
fix *vb* (*fasten, affix*) staga; (*repair*) ewnhe
fixed *adj* stag
flag *n* baner *m*, baneryow, baners
flake I *n* skansen *f*, skans; lown *m*, lownyow
II *vb* lownya
flaky *adj* skansek; lownek
flame *n* flamm *m*, flammow; fagel *f*, faglow
flamingo *n* flamek *m*, flameges
flammable *adj* helosk; loskadow
flap I *n* lappa *m*, lappys **II** *vb* flappya
flash I *n* luhesen *f*, luhesennow,
 luhesednow^L **II** *vb* luhesi
flask *n* kostrel *m*, kostrels. **vacuum flask**
 kostrel gwakter *m*
flaskful *n* kostrelas *m*, kostrelasow
flat I *adj* plat; gwastas **II** *n* rannji *m*,
 rannjiow
flatten *vb* plattya
flatter *vb* fekla
flattering *adj* fekyl
flattery *n* feklans *m*
flavour *n* sawor *m*, saworyow; blas *m*,
 blasow
flax *n* lin *coll*, linen
flay *vb* diruska
flea *n* hwannen *f*, hwann; hwadnen^L *f*,
 hwadn
flee *vb* fia; fia dhe'n fo; tehes
fleece I *n* knew *m*, knewyow **II** *vb* knyvyas;
- (*defraud*) pylla
flesh *n* kig *m*, kigyow. **in the flesh** yn kig yn
 kneus; en kig en kneus^L
flexibility *n* gwedhynder *m*
flexible *adj* gwedhyn; hebleth
flicker I *n* flyckrans *m*, flyckransow **II** *vb*
 flyckra
flies *n.pl* (*in trousers*) toll lavrek *m*, tell
 lavrek
flight *n* neyj *m*, neyjow; (*escape*) tegh *m*,
 tehow. **take flight** fia dhe'n fo
flimsy *adj* skav; tanow
fling *vb* dehesi
flint *n* kelester *m*, kelesteryow; flynt *m*,
 flyntys; flent^L *m*, flentys
flip I *n* klout skav *m*, kloutys skav **II** *vb*
 trelyya. **egg flip** medh oy *f*. **the flip side** an
 tu aral *m*
flipper *n* botasen balvek *f*, botas palvek
firt I *n* (*female*) flownen *f*, flownennow,
 flownednow^L **II** *vb* flyrtya
float I *n* (*fishing*) neuvel *f*, neuvellow **II** *vb*
 neuvela; neyja
flock I *n* flock *m*, flockys; (*animals*) gre *f*,
 greow; (*birds*) hes *f*, hesow **II** *vb* hesya
flood *vb* **I** *n* liv *m*, livow **II** *vb* liva; reverthi.
flood gate yet dhowr *f*, yetys dowr, yetow
 dowr
floodgate *n* livyet *f*, livyetow
floodlights *n* livwolowys *pl*
floor *n* leur *m*, leuryow. **ground floor** leur
 a-woles *m*
flour *n* bleus *m*, bleusyow
flourish *vb* floryshya
flow I *n* fros *m*, frosow **II** *vb* frosa; (*liquids*
and powders) resek
flower I *n* bleujen *f*, bleujyow; flour *m*,
 flourys. **flower bed** *n* bleujyowek *f*,
 bleujyowegi **II** *vb* bleujyowa
flu *n* flou *m*; anwosva *coll*
fluent *adj* freth
fluff *n* mannbluven *f*, mannbluv
fluid I *adj* linyel **II** *n* lin *m*, linyow
flush I *n* flosch *m*, floschys **II** *vb* floschya;

kartha
flute *n* pib *m*, pibow; tollgorn *m*, tollgern
flutter *vb* terneyja
fly I *n* (*insect*) kelyonen *f*, kelyon; (*in trousers*) toll lavrek *m*, tell lavrek **II** *vb* neyja. **bluebottle fly** *n* kelyonen gig *f*
flyer (*aviator*) neyjer *m*, neyjoryon; neyjores *f*, neyjoresow; (*leaflet*) folennik *f*, folenigow; folednik^L *f*, folenigow
foam *n* ewon *coll*, ewonen. **shaving foam** ewon divarva *coll*
foamy *adj* ewonek
focus I *n* fog *m*, fogow **II** *vb* fogella. **out of focus** mes a fog
focussed *adj* fogellys
fog *n* niwl *m*, niwlow
foggy *adj* niwlek
fold I *n* pleg *m*, plegow **II** *vb* plegya
folding *adj* heblek
folk *n* gwerin *f*. **folk song** *n* kan werin *f*, kanow gwerin
folklore *n* lien gwerin *m*
follow *vb* (*physical*) holya; (*outcome*) sewya; omsewya
following *adj* (*which follows*) a syw; a sew^L
folly *n* foli *m*; folenep *m*, folenebow; folneth *f*; gockineth *f*; nicita *m*
fond *adj* karadow
fondle *vb* chersya
food *n* boos *m*, bosow
foodstuff *n* viktual *m*, viktuals
fool *n* bobba *m*, bobbys; gocki *m*, gockies; foul *m*, foulys; pyst *m*, pystyon
foolish *adj* fol; gocki. **foolish face** folenep *m*, folebebow
foolishness *n* folneth *f*; folenep *m*, folenebow
foot *n* (*body part*) troos *m*, treys, *dl* dewdros. **on foot** *adv* a droos; (*base*) ben *m*, benyow; (*length*) tros-hys *m*, treys-hys; tros-hes^L *m*, treys-hes
football *n* pel droos *f*, pelyow troos
footballer *n* peldrosyer *m*, peldrosyoryon; peldrosyores *f*, peldrosyoresow;

(*professional*) peldrosyas *m*, peldrosysi, peldrosyji^L
footpath *n* trolergh *m*, trolerhow; kerdhva *f*, kerdhvaow
footprint *n* ol troos *m*, olow troos
footstool *n* skavel droos *f*, skavellow troos
for *cnj*, *prp* rag. **as for** ow tochya; yn kever. **for breakfast** dhe hansel. **for ever** bys vykken. **for three months** trymis. **for shame!** rag meth. **look for** hwilas. **thank you for** meur ras a². **what for?** praga; rag fra^L
forbid *vb* difen
force *n* nerth *m*, nerthow, nerthyow; fors *m*, forsow; (*in physics*) forsedh *m*
forceful *adj* trewesi; krev
forceless *adj* dinerth
ford *n* rys *f*, rysyow; res^L *f*, resyow
forecast *n* dargan *f*, darganow
forefather *n* hendas *m*, hendasow; ragdas *m*, ragdasow
forefinger *n* bys rag *m*, besies rag; bes rag^L *m*, besies rag
forehead *n* tal *f* (*m*), talyow
foreign *adj* estren; astranj
foreigner *n* estren *m*, estrenyon; estrenes *f*, estrenesow; (*derog.*) moryonen *f*, moryon
forename *n* hanow kensa *m*, henwyn kensa; hanow kynsa^M *m*, henwyn kynsa
forenoon *n* myttin *m*, myttinyow; mettin^L *m*, mettinyow; kynseghwa *m*; kenjoghwa^L *m*
forest *n* koswik *f*, koswigow. **rain forest** koswik law *f*, koswigow glaw
forester *n* forster *m*, forstoryon; forstores *f*, forstoresow
forever *adv* bys vykken; bys vynari; bys vynitha; bys venitha^L; rag nevra vynitha; rag nevra venitha^L
forge I *n* gelforn *f*, gelfornow; govel *f*, govelli **II** *vb* (*form metal*) gevelya; govelya; (*counterfeit; falsify*) fugya
forgery *n* fug *m*, fugyow; fugyans *m*, fugyansow

forget *vb* ankevi; nakevi^L
forgive *vb* gava. **forgive somebody** gava dhe nebonan
forgiveness *n* gevyans *m*, gevyansow
fork *n* (*tool*) forgh *f*, fergh; (*Y-shape*) gowl *f*, gowlow
forked *adj* gowlek
form I *n* (*shape*) furv *f*, furvow; *form m* (*f*), formys **II** *vb* furvya; formya
formal *adj* formel
former *adj* kens; kyns^M. **the former** an peth kampollys kensa; an pyth kampollys kynsa^M
formerly *adj* seulabrys; seulabres; kens; kyns^M
fort *n* din *m*, dinyow; dinas *m*, dinasow. **hill fort** ker *f*, kerow, keryow; kastel *m*, kastylli, kestel
forthwith *adv* a-dhesempis; 'dhesempis; dison
fortieth *num* dew-ugensves; *abbr* 40ves
fortnight *n* diw seythen; hanter-mis *m*, hanter-misyow
fortress *n* din *m*, dinyow; ker *f*, kerow, keryow
fortunate *adj* feusik; fujik^L; gwynnvys
fortunately *adv* y'n gwella prys; e'n gwella pres^L
fortune *n* fortun *m*, fortunnyow, fortudnyow^L; feus *m*
forty *num* dew-ugens
forward *adv* a-rag; yn-rag. **go forward** mos yn-rag. **lean forward** posa war-rag
forwards *adv* war-rag
fossil *n* menhesen *f*, menhesenow, menhesednow^L
foster *vb* maga; meythrín
foster-daughter *n* myrgh veythrín *f*, myrhes meythrín; mergh veythrín^L *f*, merhes meythrín
foster-father *n* tasveth *m*, tasvethow
foster-mother *n* mamveth *f*, mamvethow
foster-son *n* mab meythrín *m*, mebyon veythrín

foul *adj* hager
found *vb* fondya; grondya; selya
foundation *n* fondyans *m*, fondyansow; fondacyon *m*, fondacyons; (*basis*) grond *m*, grondys, grondow; sel *m*, selyow.
foundation stone selven *m*, selveyn. **lay foundations** fondya; grondya
foundry *n* teudhla *m*, teudhleow
fountain *n* fenten *f*, fentyunnyow, fentydnyow^L
four *num* peswar *m*; pajar^L *m*; peder *f*
fourfooted *adj* peswartrosek
fourteen *num* peswardhek
fourteenth *num* peswardhegves; 14ves
fourth *num* peswora; pajwora^L; *abbr* 4a
fox *n* lowarn *m*, lewern; lostek *m*, lostoges, lostogyon. **fox cub** *n* lowarnik *m*, lewernigow
fracture *n* torva *f*, torvaow; torr *m*, torrow
fragile *adj* hedor
fragment I *n* darn *m*, darnow; tamm *m*, temmyn; tabm^L *m*, tebmyn **II** *vb* omvrewi; omvrowi^L
fragmentary *adj* dernigel; kepar ha brewyon; pekar ha browyon^L
fragmentation *n* omvrewyans *m*, omvrewyansow; omvrowyans^L *m*, omvrowyanjow
frail *adj* brottel; gwann; gwadn^L
frame I *n* fram *m*, framyow **II** *vb* framy
France *top* (Pow) Frynk; (Pow) Frenk^L
frank *adj* frank
fraud *n* (*deceit*) toll *m*; fraws *m*; (*person*) falswas *m*, falswesyon; falsvowes *f*, falsvowysi
fraudulent *adj* frawsus
freckle *n* brithen *f*, brithenow, brithednow^L
freckled *adj* brithennek; brithednek^L
free I *adj* rydh; **frank II** *vb* (*set free, deliver*) rythhe; delivra; (*cut loose*) lewsel; lowsel^L.
free of charge heb kost. **go free** bos delivrys. **is this table free?** usi nebonan orth an voos ma? uji nebonan orth an voos

ma?^L. **set free** delivra dhe wari
freedom *n* frankedh *m*; rydhshes *m*
free-range *adj* frankres. **free-range egg** *oy*
 frankres *m*, oyow frankres
freeze *vb* rewi
freezer *n* rewer *m*, rewyoryon
freight *n* fres *m*; karg *m*, kargow
French I *adj* frynkek; frenkek^L **II** *n*
 (language) Frynkek *m*; Frenkek^L *m*
Frenchman *n* Frynk *m*, Frynkyon; Frenk^L
m, Frenkyon
frequency *n* menowhedh *m*,
 menowhedhyow
frequent I *adj* menowgh **II** *vb* daromres
frequently *adv* yn fenowgh
fresh *adj* fresk; yr; (new) nowyth; (brand
 new) flamm nowyth; (of food) kro*; (raw,
 uncooked) kriv
fret I *n* negh *m*, nehow; fienasow *pl* **II** *vb*
 nehi
fretful *adj* nehush
Friday *n* Gwener *f*; dy'Gwener *m*;
 de'Gwener^L *m*. **Good Friday** *n* dy'Gwener
 an Grows *m*; de'Gwener an Grows^L *m*.
Friday night dy'Gwener dhe nos;
 de'Gwener dhe nos^L
fridge *n* yeynel *f*, yeynellow; yeyner *m*,
 yeynoryon
fried *adj* friys. **fried egg** *n* oy friys *m*, oyow
 friys
friend *n* koweth *m*, kowetha; kowethes *f*,
 kowethesow; kothman *m*, kothmans;
 (mate) sos *m*, sos; (familiar) koth *m*, re goth
friendly *adj* kowethek
friendship *n* kowethegeth *f*
fright *n* own *m*. **take fright from** kemeres
 own rag
frighten *vb* gorra own dhe²
frightful *adj* grysel; euthyk; ithik^L
frock *n* pows *f*, powsow
frog *n* kwilkyn *m*, kwilkynyow
from *prp* dhyworth; dhort^L; a²; (since)
 a-dhia². **from beneath, from under**
 a-dhann²; a-dhadn^L. **from here** alemma;

alebma^L; (from there) alena. **from now on**
 alemma rag; alebma rag^L. **from on, from**
over, from on top of a-dhywar²; dhywar²;
 dywar²
front I *adj* a-rag **II** *n* tal *f* (*m*), talyow; toal^L *f*
 (*m*), talyow; (front of body) greuv *m*,
 greuvow. **back to front** an keyn a-rag. **in**
front *adv* a-rag. **in front of** a-dherag
frontier *n* or *f*, oryon
frost *n* rew *m*, rewyow
froth I *n* ewon *coll*, ewonen **II** *vb* ewoni
frothy *adj* ewonek
frown *vb* talgamma; brendya; plegya tal
frozen *adj* rewys
fruit *n* frothen *f*, frooth; frut *m*, frutys. **fruit**
juice *n* sugen frooth *m*, sugenyow frooth
fry *vb* fria. **frying pan** *n* padel fria *f*,
 padellow fria; leswedh *m*, leswedhow;
 lecher *m*, lechers
fuchsia *n* dagrow Duw *pl*
fuck I *n* kyjyans *m*, kyjyansow **II** *vb* kyjya
fuel *n* keunysen *f*, keunys; kunysen^L *f*, kunys
fugitive I *adj* foesik **II** *n* foesik *m*, foesigyon;
 foesiges *f*, foesigesow
-ful *sffx* -as, -asow
fulfil *vb* kewera; kowlwul; komposa;
 kollenwel
fulfilment *n* keweras *m*
full *adj* leun. **full of** leun a². **full-grown** *adj*
 kowldevys
fumble *vb* trebuchya
fume I *n* mog *m* **II** *vb* megi
fun *n* delit *m*; gwari *m*, gwariow. **make fun**
of gul ges a². **what fun!** ass yw hemma
 gwari teg! ass ew hebma gwari teg!^L
function *n* (office) offis *m*, officys
functional *adj* gweythresek
fund I *n* arhas *m*, arhasow **II** *vb* arhasa;
 provia arhans rag
funding *n* arhasans *m*
funeral *n* ynkleudhyans *m*,
 ynkleudhyansow
funny *adj* hwarthus
furious *adj* koneryek

furiously *adv* gans outray
furnace *n* fog *m*, fogow
furnish *vb* mebla; takla
furniture *n* mebel *m*
further *adj* pella. **any further** (*usually in negative sentences*) na³ fella. **without further ado** heb na hirra lavarow
furthest *adj* pella
fury *n* konnar *f*
furze *n* eythinen *f*, eythin
fuse *n* lesken *f*, leskennow, leskednow^L
fusion *n* kesteudhans *m*, kesteudhansow
fuss *n* trynn *f*, trynnow
fussy *adj* (*making a fuss*) fyslek; (*fastidious*) denti
futon *n* fouton *m*, foutonyow
future *n* termyn a dheu *m*, termynyow a dheu; termyn a vedn dos^L
gabble *vb* klappya
gadfly *n* kelyonen vargh *f*, kelyon margh
Gael *n* Godhal *m*, Godhyli; Godhales *f*, Godhalesow
Gaelic I *adj* godhalek **II** *n* (*language*) Godhalek *m*
gain I *n* gwayn *m*, gwaynyow; **les m II** *vb* gwaynya. **gain a reputation** kavos hanow; kawas hanow^L
galaxy *n* galaksi *m*, galaksiow
gale *n* awel *f*, awelyow
gall *n* bystel *f*; bestel^L *f*
gallery *n* (*balcony*) soler *m*, soleryow; (*exhibition room*) mirva *f*, mirvaow
gallon *n* gallon *m*, gallons
gallows *n* krogbren *m*, krogbrennyer, krogbrednyer^L; kloghbren *m*, kloghbrennyer, kloghbrednyer^L
galore *adj* lowr a². **prizes galore** lowr a bewasow
gamble *vb* hapwari
game (1) *n* (*play*) gwari *m*, gwariow. **board game** *n* gwari bord *m*, gwariow bord. **card game** *n* gwari karennow *m*, gwariow kartennow; gwari kartednow^L *m*, gwariow kartednow. **Olympic Games** *n.pl* Gwariow

Olympek. **role playing game (RPG)** *n* gwari rol *m*, gwariow rol; gwari rann *m*, gwariow rann; gwari radn^L *m*, gwariow radn. **video game** *n* gwari gwydhyow *m*, gwariow gwydhyow. **play a double game** gwari gans gwelen dhewblek
game (2) *n* (*hunt*) gam *m*; (*meat*) helgik *m*
game (3) *adj* (*bold*) hardh. **I'm game** parys ov
gang *n* para *m*, parys; bagas *m*, bagasow, bagajow
gangster *n* bilen *m*, bilens
gangway *n* tremenva *f*, tremenvaow
gaol *n* prison *m*, prisonyow
gaoler *n* jayler *m*, jaylers
gap *n* bolgh *m*, bolhow; aswa *f*, aswaow; ajwa^L *f*, ajwaow
garage *n* karrji *m*, karrjiow
garden *n* lowarth *m*, lowarthyow; jardin *m*, jardinyow; jarn^L *m*, jarnyow. **kitchen garden** erber *m*, erberow, erbers
gardener *n* lowarther *m*, lowarthoryon; lowarthores *f*, lowarthoresow
garlic *n* keninen *f*, kennin
garrison *n* garnisyon *m*, garnisyons
gas *n* gas *m*, gassys
gastritis *n* fagel las *f*
gate *n* yet *f*, yetys, yetow; porth *m*, porthow. **flood gate** yet dhowr *f*, yetys dowr, yetow dowr
gatehouse *n* porthorji *m*, porthorjiow
gather *vb* (*transitive*) kuntel; (*intransitive*) omguntel. **gather apples** avalowa. **gather berries** mora. **gather corn** tyska. **gather flowers** terri. **gather mussels** meskla; bessla^L. **gather nuts** knowa. **gather seaweed** gomonna; gomodna^L
gatherer *n* kaffler *m*, kafflers
gauntlet *n* manek blat *f*, manegow blat
gay *adj* (*joyful*) lowenek; (*homosexual*) kethreydhel
gaze *vb* lagatta
gear *n* (*equipment*) taklen *f*, taklow; daffar *m*; (*clothes*) aparel *m*; (*mechanical*) maglen

f, maglennow, maglednow^L. **change gear** maglenna; magledna^L
gel *n* jell *m*, jellow
gem *n* gemm *m*, gemmow; gebm^L *m*, gebmow
gender *n* reydh *f*, reydhow
general (1) *adj* (*universal*) ollgemmyn; ollgebmy^L; jeneral. **general practitioner** medhek mayni *m*, medhogyon mayni; medhoges mayni *f*, medhogesow mayni
general (2) *n* (*army*) pennhembrenkyas *m*, pennhembrynkysi; jeneral *m*, jenerals
generally *adv* dre vras
generate *vb* dinythi; dinethi^L
generation *n* (*process*) dinythyans *m*, dinythyansow; dinethyans^L *m*, dinethyansow; (*of people in family*) henedh *m*, henedhow
generator *n* dinythor *m*, dinythoryon; dinethor^L *m*, dinethoryon. **electric generator** *n* dinythor tredan *m*, dinythoryon tredan; dinethor tredan^L *m*, dinethoryon tredan
generosity *n* helder *m*
generous *adj* hel
genie *n* bocka lugarn *m*, bockas lugarn, bockyas lugarn
genius (*muse*) awen *f*; (*especially gifted person*) awenydh *m*, awenydhyon; awenydhes *f*, awenydhesow
gentle *adj* hweg; jentyl
gentleman *n* den jentyl *m*, tus jentyl
gentlewoman *n* benyn jentyl *f*, benenes jentyl
gently *adv* yn kosel; dre deker
gents *n.pl* (*signage*) gwer *pl*
genuine *adj* lel; gwir; gwiryon
geography *n* doronieth *f*
geology *n* dororieth *f*
geometry *n* mynsonieth *f*; mensonieth^L *f*
germ *n* (*microbe*) korrbyrv *m*, korrbyrvs, korrbyrvyon; korrbrev^L *m*, korrbreves, korrbrevyon
German I *adj* almaynek **II** *n* (*German*

language) Almaynek *m*; (*German person*) Alman *m*, Almanyon; Almanes, Almanesow.
German shepherd dog ki bleydh *m*, keun bleydh
Germany top Almayn *m*. **Federal Republic of Germany** Republik Keffrysek Almayn *m*
get *vb* kavos; kawas^L; (*obtain*) kerhes. **get about** mos a-dro. **get along** kerdhes. **get angry with** serri orth. **get back** kavos arta, kawas arta^L. **get cracking** dalleth; dalla^L. **get dressed** omwiska. **get drunk** omvedhwi. **get even** diala. **get ill** kodha klav. **get into debt** kodha yn kendon; kodha en kendon^L. **get on** (*progress*) spedya; seweni; soweni^L. **get out of here!** voyd alemma! voyd alebma!^L. **get out of my sight!** gwayv ow golok! **get over** omwellhe. **get ready** ombareusi; ombaruji^L. **get round to** kavos chons dhe²; kawas chons dhe^{2L}. **get wind of something** klewes son a neppyth; klowes son a neppeth^L. **get up** sevel. **I have got** my a'm beus; yma dhymm; ma dhebm^L
ghastly *adj* euthyk; ithik^L; skruthus
ghetto *n* getto *m*, gettos
ghost *n* tarosvan *m*, tarosvannow, tarosvadnow^L. **good ghost** *n* bocka gwynn *m*, bock(y)as wynn; bocka gwydn^L *m*, bock(y)as wydn. **bad ghost** *n* bocka du *m*, bock(y)as dhu. **ghost train** *n* tren tarosvan *m*, trenow tarosvan. **give up the ghost** daskor y enev
ghostly *adj* tarosvannus; tarosvadnus^L
giant I *adj* kowrek; kowr- **II** kowr *m*, kewri; kowres *f*, kowresow
gibbet *n* kroglā *m*, krogleow
giddiness *n* penn-dro *f*; pedn-dro^L *f*
giddy *adj* penn-dro; pedn-dro^L
gift *n* ro *m*, rohow, royow
gifted (*talented*) konnyk; kodnyk^L
gigabyte *n* gigabayt *m*, gigabaytys; *abbr* GB
gill *n* (*respiratory organ*) brynken *f*, brynk
gin *n* (*drink*) jynevra *m*
ginger *n* jynjyber coll; jynjer coll

gipsy I *adj* jypsonek; romek **II** *n* Jypson *m*, Jypsonyon; Jypsones *f*, Jypsonesow; Rom *m*, Romyon; Romes *f*, Romesow
giraffe *n* jiraf *m*, jirafes
girdle *n* grugys *m*, grugysyow; kengrel *f*, kengrellow; kyngel *f*, kynglow
girl *n* mowes *f*, mowysi; mo's^L *f*, mo'si
girlfriend *n* kares *f*, karesow
give *vb* ri; rei^L. **give back** ri tre; rei tre^L; ri arta; rei arta^L. **given that** a-ban². **give off** (*sound*) seni; (*smell*) flerya. **give over** cessya. **give or take** a-dro dhe². **give trouble** gul trobel. **give up** daskor; hepkor.
give way plegya
glacial *adj* oor
glacier *n* rewiva *f*, rewivaow
glad *adj* lowen; heudh; heudhik. **be glad** heudhi; heuthhe
gladden *vb* heuthhe
glade *n* lannergh *m*, lanerhi
gland *n* gwagren *f*, gwagrennow, gwagredno^L
glass *n* (*material*; *mirror*) gweder, gwedrow; (*vessel*) gwedren *f*, gwedrennow, gwedrednow^L
glasses *n.pl* dewweder *dl*
glassful *n* gwedrennas *f*, gwedrenasow; gwedrednas^L *f*, gwedrenasow
gleam *vb* lentri
gleaming *adj* lentrus; splann; spladn^L
glen *n* glynn *m*, glynnow; glydn^L *m*, glydnnow
glide *vb* slynkya
glisten *vb* terlentri
gloat *vb* gorawena
global *adj* (*worldwide*) ollvysel; ollvesel^L; dres oll an bys; dres oll an bes^L; (*comprehensive*) olldalhus. **global warming** tommheans ollvysel *m*; tobmheans ollvesel^L *m*
globe *n* pel an norvys *f*, pelyow an norvys
gloom *n* (*darkness*) tewlder *m*
gloomy *adj* tewal; trist
glorious *adj* gloryus
glory *n* glori *m*; golewder *m*; gordhyans *m*;

gormola *f*
gloss I *n* lenter *m*; splander *m* **II** *vb* gorra lenter war²; (*explain*) styrya. **lip gloss** lenter gweus *m*
glove *n* manek *f*, manegow
glow I *n* golow *m*, golowys **II** *vb* golowi
glue *n* I glus *m*, glusow, glujow^L **II** *vb* glusa
gnarled *adj* stummys
gnashing *n* skrinva *f*, skrinvaow
gnat *n* gwibesen *f*, gwibes
gnome *n* korrik *m*, korigow; (*mine spirit*) knoukyer *m*, knoukyers; (*goblin*) bocka *m*, bock(y)as. **garden gnome** korrik lowarth *m*, korigow lowarth
go *vb* (*move*; *travel*) mos; (*function*) oberi.
go along (*cooperate*) kesoberi. **go away** avodya; mos dhe-ves. **go by** (*be called*) bos henwys; (*pass*) passya; tremena. **go down** diyskynna; deskydny^L. **go mad** dotya; muskegi; varya. **go missing** mos dhe goll.
go on an errand mones negys. **go out** mos yn-mes; (*of a flame*) merwel. **go over to** treusi dhe^L. **go up** yskynna; yskydna^L
goad I *n* bros *m*, brosow **II** *vb* brosa; piga
goal *n* (*target*) amkan *m*, amkanow; kosten *f*, kostennow, kostednow^L; towl *m*, tolow; (*sports*) gol *m*, golyow
goalkeeper *n* gwithyas gol *m*, gwithysi wol, gwithyji wol^L; gwithyades wol *f*, gwithyadesow gol
goat *n* gaver *f*, gever, gyvres. **he-goat** *n* bogh *m*, bohes
goatee *n* barv gaver *m*, barvow gaver
gob *n* klot *m*, klottow
goblin *n* bocka *m*, bock(y)as
god *n* duw *m*, duwow; (*Jewish, Christian & Muslim God*) Duw *m*. **God bless!** Dursona! Duw re sonno!
godchild *n* flogh besydh *m*, flehes vesydh; flogh bejydh^L *m*, flehes vejydh
goddess *n* duwes *f*, duwesow
godfather *n* tas besydh *m*, tasow vesydh; tas bejydh^L *m*, tasow vejydh
godmother *n* mamm vesydh *m*, mammow

besydh; mabm vejydh^L *f*, mabmow bejydh
goggle-eyed *adj* lagasek; lagajek^L
gold *n* owr *m*
golden *adj* owrek; owryek
goldfish *n* owrbysk *m*, owrbuskes;
 owrbesk^L *m*, owrbuskes
golf *n* golf *m*. **golf course** gwel golf *m*,
 gwelyow golf
gone *adj* gyllys
good *da*; (*morally good; respectable*) *mas*.
good day dydh *da*; dedh *da*^L; durdadhehwi;
 durdadhehwei^L. **good morning** myttin *da*;
 mettin *da*^L. **good evening** gorthuher *da*.
good heavens re Varia; 'Ria. **good night**
 nos *da*; Durnostadha
goodbye I *int* (*sg*) Duw genes; dha weles;
 farwell dhis; (*pl*) Duw genowgh; agas
 gweles; farwell dhywgh **II** *n* farwell *m*.
wave goodbye ri farwell gans an leuv; rei
 farwell gen an leuv^L
goodness *n* dadder *m*. **goodness knows**
 Duw hepken a wor
goods *n* gwara *coll*; (*possessions*) pyth ha
da; peth ha *da*^L
goose *n* goodh *f*, godhow
gooseberry *n* growsen *f*, grows.
gooseberry bush growsvos *m*,
 growsvosow
gore *n* krow *m*
gorge *vb* kwoffi
gorgeous *adj* splann; spladn^L
gorilla *n* gorilla *m*, gorilles
gorse *n* eythinen *f*, eythin
gorseth gorsedh *f*, gorsedhow. **The Cornish**
Gorseth Gorsedh Kernow *f*
gory *adj* gosek; gojek^L
gosling *n* godhik *m*, godhigow
gospel *n* aweyl *f*, aweyls, aweilyow
gossamer *n* gweun *m*
gossip I *vb* kyhwedhla; kesklappya yn unn
 sklandra; esedha war skavel an gow **II** *n*
 kyhwedhel *m*, kyhwedhlow
Gothic I *adj* gothek **II** *n* (*language*) Gothek
m. **Gothic architecture** pennserneth

wothek *f*
gourd *n* pompyon *m*, pompyons
govern *vb* governa
government *n* governans *m*, governansow
gown *n* pows *f*, powsyow
grace *n* gras *m*, grassow
graceful *adj* grassyys; rasek; rajek
graceless *adj* diras; ongrassyys
gracious *adj* deboner; grassyys; rasek;
 rajek
graciousness *n* jentylys *m*
grade I *n* gradh *m*, gradhow **II** *vb* gradhegi
gradual *adj* gradhel
gradually *adv* tamm ha tamm; tabm ha
 tabm^L
graduate I *n* gradhesik *m*, gradhesigyon;
 gradhesiges *f*, gradhesigesow **II** *vb* gradhya
graduation *n* gradhyans *m*, gradhyansow
grail *n* gral *m*
grain *n* greunen *f*, greun
grammar *n* (*system of rules*) gramer *m*,
 grameryow; gramasek *f*, gramasegow;
 (*book*) yethador *m*, yethadoryow
grammatical *adj* gramasek
gram(me) *n* gramm *m*, grammow
granary *n* greunva *f*, greunvaow; greunji *m*,
 greunjiow
grand *adj* bryntin; brentin^L; brav; meur;
 uhel. **grand piano** *n* piano bras *m*, pianos
 bras
grandchild *n* flogh gwynn *m*, flehes wynn;
 flogh gwydn^L *m*, flehes gwydn
grandfather *n* tas gwynn *m*, tasow wynn;
 sira wynn *m*, sirys wynn; sira wydn^L *m*,
 sirys wydn
grandmother *n* mamm wynn *f*, mammow
 gwynn; dama wynn *f*, damyow gwynn;
 dama wydn^L *f*, damyow gwydn
grandparents *n* kerens wynn *pl*; kerens
 wydn^L *pl*
grandson *n* mab wynn *m*, mebyon wynn;
 mab wydn^L *m*, mebyon wydn
grange *n* greunji *m*, greunjiow
granite *n* growan *m*, growenyow

grant I *n* gront *m*, grontys, grontow **II** *vb* grontya; ri; rei^L
grape *n* grappa *m*, grappys, grappow
grapefruit *n* aval paradhis *m*, avalow paradhis
graph *n* trecen *f*, trecennow, trecednow^L
graphical *adj* grafegel. **graphical user interface (GUI)** ynterfas usyer grafegel *m*, ynterfassow usyer grafegel; *abbr* YUG
graphics *n.pl* grafek *f*, grafegow
grasp I *n* dalhen *f*, dalhennow, dalhednow^L; gavel *f*, gavelyow **II** *vb* dalhenna; dalhedna^L; synsi; senji^L
grass *n* gwels *coll*, gwelsen. **blade of grass** *n* gwelsen *f*. **grass-roots support** *n* skoodhyans an bobel *m*
grate *vb* rathella
grateful *adj* grasek; grajek
gratis *adj* didal
grave *n* bedh *m*, bedhow. **grave-stone** *n* men bedh *m*, meyn bedh
gravel *n* grow *coll*
gravestone *n* men bedh *m*, meyn bedh
graveyard *n* bedhros *f*, bedhrosow; korflan *f*, korflannow, korfladnow^L
gravity *n* gravedh *m*, gravedhow
gravy *n* sugen kig *m*, sugenyow kig
graze *vb* peuri; pori^L
grease *n* blonek *m*, blonegow
greasy *adj* blonegek
great I *adj* meur **II** *int* splann! spladn^L! bryntin! brentin^L!
great-aunt *n* gorrvodrep *f*, gorrvodrebedh
Great Britain *top* Breten Veur *f*
greatly *adv* yn feur; en feur^L; yn fras; en froas^L
great-uncle *n* gorewnter *m*, gorewntres
Greece *top* Pow Grek *m*; Gres *f*
greed *n* krefni *f*; pithneth *f*
greedy *adj* kraf; pith
Greek I *adj* grek **II** *n* (*language*) Greka *m*; (*person*) Grek *m*, Grekys; Grekes *f*, Grekesow
green I *adj* (*natural*) glas; (*artificial*)

gwyrddh; gwer **II** *n* (*colour*) liw glas *m*; (*grass*) glesyn *m*, glesynnow, glesydnaw^L.
bowling green pelva *f*, pelvaow. **dark green** *adj* dulas. **light green** *adj* gwerwyn.
the Green Party an Parti Gwer. **the Greens** *n.pl* an Re Wer *pl*
greengrocer *n* gwerther losow *m*, gwerthoryon losow; gwerthores losow *m*, gwerthoresow losow
greenhouse *n* chi gweder *m*, chioiw geder; chei gweder^L *m*, treven gweder.
greenhouse effect effeyth chi gweder *m*; effeyth chei gweder^L *m*
greenish *adj* gwerik
greet *vb* dynerhi; saluji; wolkomma; wolkobma^L
greeting *n* dynnargh *m*, dynarhow.
greetings *n.pl* gorhemynadow *pl*; *idiom* lowena dhis! (*sg*); lowena dhywgh! (*pl*)
gregarious *adj* kowethus
grey *adj* loos; (*also: blue, green*) glas
griddle *n* men pobas *m*, meyn pobas
grief *n* duwon *m*; galar *m*, galarow; anken *m*, ankenyow; keudh *m*, keudhow; (*melancholy*) moredh *m*, moredhow
grieve *vb* grevya; keudhi; (*afflict*) duwenhe; (*mourn*) galari
grieved *adj* duwenhes
grievous *adj* ankensi
grill I *n* rastel *f*, restel; **II** *vb* rastella
grim *adj* asper; fell; garow; grymm
grimace I *n* mowa *m*, mowys **II** *vb* gul mowa
grin *vb* **I** *n* skrynk *m*, skrynkow **II** *vb* grysla; skrynkya
grind *vb* mala; melyas
grinder *n* (*tool*) malel *f*, malellow; (*person*) maler *m*, maloryon
grip I *n* dalhen *f*, dalhennow, dalhednow^L; krap *m* **II** *vb* dalhenna; dalhedna^L
groan I *n* hanajen *f*, hanajennow, hanajednow^L **II** *vb* hanaja
groat *n* grot *m*, grotys
grocer *n* spiser *m*, spisoryon

groceries *n.pl* gwara boos *coll*
grocery *n* spisti *m*, spistiow
groin *n* kedhorva *f*, kedhorvaow
groove *n* kleudhik *m*, kleudhigow
grobe *vb* palvala
gross *adj* berrick; (*repulsive*) divlas
ground I *n* (*surface of the earth*) dor *m*, doryow; (*floor*) leur *m*, leuryow; (*soil*) gweres *m*, gweresow **II** *vb* (*touch the ground; base on; connect to the ground*) grondya. **from the ground up** a'n dalleth; a'n dalla^L. **ground floor** leur a-woles *m*. **to the ground** dhe'n dor
groundnut *n* knowen dhor *f*, know dor; knofen dhor^L *f*, know dor; pysknowen *f*, pysknow; pesknofen^L *f*, pesknow
grounds *n* (*dregs*) godhes *m*
group I *n* para *m*, parys; bagas *m*, bagasow, bagajow **II** *vb* gorra yn bagas; gorra en bagas^L
grove *n* kelli *f*, kelliow
grovel *vb* kramya
grow *vb* tevi. **grow up** adhvesi; adhveji^L
growl I *n* grommyans *m*, grommyansow **II** *vb* grommya
growth *n* tevyans *m*, tevyansow
grub *n* pryv *m*, preves; prev^L *m*, preves
gruel *n* yos *m*
grumble I *n* krodhvol *m*, krodhvolow **II** *vb* krodhvolas
grunt I *n* rogh *m*, rohow **II** *vb* roha
guarantee I *n* mewgh *m*, mewghyow **II** *vb* mewghya
guard I *gwith* *m*; (*person*) *gwithyas* *m*, *gwithysi*; *gwithyades* *f*, *gwithyadesow* **II** *vb* *gwardya*; *gwitha*
guardian *n* *gwithyas* *m*, *gwithysi*; *gwithyades* *f*, *gwithyadesow*
Guernsey *top* *Gwernenys* *f*
guess *vb* dismygi
guest *n* gwester *m*, gwestoryon; gwestores *f*, gwestoresow; ostyas *m*, ostysi; ostyades *f*, ostyadesow
guesthouse *n* gwesti *m*, gwestiow

guide I *n* kevarwodher *m*, kevarwodhoryon; kevarwodhores *f*, kevarwodhoresow; gid *m*, gidys **II** *vb* kevarwodha; gidya
guidebook *n* gidlyver^M *m*, gidlyvrow; gidlever^L *m*, gidlevrow
guilt *n* (*law*) kabluster *m*; (*moral*) pegh *m*
guilty *adj* kablus. **not guilty** ankablus
guinea pig *n* hogh Gyni *m*, hohes Gyni
guitar *n* gitar *m*, gitaryow. **electric guitar** *n* gitar tredanek *m*, gitaryow tredanek
gulf *n* morblek *m*, morblegow
gull *n* goolan *f*, golanes
gully *n* saven *f*, savnow
gum (1) *n* (*anatomical*) kig dens *m*, kigyow dens
gum (2) *n* (*substance*) glus *m*, glusow, glujow^L
gun *n* gonn *m*, gonnys; godn^L *m*, godnys
gunner *n* gonner *m*, gonoryon; godner^L *m*, gonoryon; gonores *f*, gonoresow
gust *n* kowas wyns *f*, kowasow gwyns; hwaff *m*, hwaffys
gusto *n* terder *m*. **with gusto** yn freth; en freth^L
gut *n* kolodhyonen *f*, kolodhyon
gutter *n* londer *m*, londrys
guy *n* den *m*, tus; gwas *m*, gwesyon. **tough guy** *n* smat *m*, smatys
gymnasium *n* hel sport *f*, helyow sport
gymnastics *n* gymnastek *m*; lappyans *m*. **perform gymnastics** lappya
gynaecological *adj* bengorfonietel
gynaecologist *n* bengorfydh *m*, bengorfydhyon; bengorfydhes *f*, bengorfydhesow
gynaecology *n* bengorfonietel *f*
gypsy I *adj* romek **II** *n* (*language*) Romani *m*; Rom *m*, Romyon; Romes *f*, Romesow
habit *n* us *m*, usyow, usadow; (*garment*) goon *m*, gonyow
habitual *adj* usadow
hack *vb* hackya. **hack off** hackya dhe-ves
haddock *n* korrvarvus *m*, korrvarvusi

haemorrhoids *n.pl* kleves marhogyon *m*

hag *n* gwragh *f*, gwrahes

hail I *n* keser *coll*, keseren **II** *vb* gul keser

hailstone *n* keseren *f*, keserennow, keserednow^L

hair *n* blewen *f*, blew; gols *coll*

hairstylist *n* kempenner gols *m*,

kempenoryon wols; kempenores wols *f*, kempenoresow gols; dyghtyer gols *m*, dyghtyoryon wols; dyghtyores wols *f*, dyghtyoresow gols; barbour *m*, barbours; barboures *f*, barbouresow

hairry *adj* blewek

hake *n* densek *m*, densoges; denjek^L *m*, denjoges

half *n* hanter *m*, hanteryow. **go halves with** mos hanter ha hanter gans. **half laughing**

half crying ynter hwerthin hag ola

half-brother *n* hanter-broder *m*, hanter-breder

half-hearted *adj* mygyl

half-hour *n* hanter-our *m*, hanter-ourys

halfpenny *n* demma *m*, demmys

half-sister *n* hanter-hwor *f*, hanter-hwerydh

half-wit *n* skogyn *m*, skogynnow, skogydnow^L

halibut *n* meurlith *f*, meurlithes

hall *n* hel *f*, helyow. **the town hall** hel an dre *f*

hallowed *adj* benygys

halt I *n* hedh *m*, hedhow; savla *f*, savleow **II** *vb* hedhi; powes; sevel

halve *vb* hantera; ranna ynter dew; radna ynter dew^L

ham *n* mordhos hoch *f*

hammer I *n* morthol *m*, mortholyow **II** *vb* mortholya

hamper *vb* ankombra

hamster *n* hamster *m*, hamsters

hand *n* leuv *f*, leuvyow, *dl* diwleuv^M, diwla; dorn *m*, dornow. **hand-luggage** *n* fardellow dorn *pl*. **left hand** dorn kledh *m*; dorn glikin *m*. **on the other hand** y'n fordh aral;

e'n for' aral^L. **right hand** dorn dyhow *m*.

shake hands shackya leuv

handbag *n* tigen *f*, tigennow, tignednow^L

handball *n* (*sport*) pel dhorn *f*; (*offence in football*) dornbel *f*, dornbelyow

handbook *n* kowethlyver^M *m*, kowethlyvrow; kowethlever^L *m*, kowethlevrow; dornlyver^M *m*, dornlyvrow; dornlever^L *m*, dornlevrow

handful *n* dornas *m*, dornasow

handicraft *n* dornweyth *m*, dornweythiow; kreft *f*, kreftow

handkerchief *n* lien dorn *m*, lienyow dorn

handle I *n* dornla *m*, dornleow; (*of a door or wheelbarrow*) dorn *m*, dornow; (*of a knife*) karn *m*, karnow **II** *vb* handla

handling *n* handlans *m*, handlansow

handshake *n* shackyans leuv *m*, shackyansow leuv

handsome *adj* teg; semli

handwriting *n* dornskrifans *m*, dornskrifansow

handy *adj* (*convenient*) parys; (*skilled*) konnyk; kodnyk^L

hang I *n* krog *f*, krogow **II** *vb* kregi; hangya.

get the hang of konvedhes. **hang back**

treynya. **hang oneself** omgregi

hang-glide *vb* ayrgregi

hangover *n* (*headache*) kurun spern *m*, kurunyow spern

happen *vb* happya; hwarvos; kodha;

'skynnya; 'skydnya^L. **happen to** dos ha.

what's happening? pandr'a hwer? **what**

has happened to you? pandr'eus 'skynnys warnowgh? pandr'eus 'skydnys warnowgh hwei?^L

happening *n* hwarvos *m*, hwarvosow

happily *adv* yn lowen

happiness *n* lowena *f*

happy *adj* lowen; lowenek

harbour I *n* porth *m*, porthow; por^L *m*,

porthow **II** *vb* goskeusi. **harbour anger**

don sorr y'n golon; don sorr e'n golon^L

hard *adj* kales; kalish^L. **a hard fate** kales

rann *f*; kalish radn^L *f*. **hard disk** *n* plasen gales *f*, plasennow kales, plasednow kales^L.
hard of hearing bodharek
hardback *n* lyver kudhlen gales^M *m*, lyvrow kudhlen gales; lever kudhlen galish^L *m*, levrow kudhlen galish
hardly *adv* (+ *neg.*) skant; skantlowr
hardness *n* kaletter *m*
hardware *n* kalesweyth *m*
hard-working *adj* diwysyk
hare *n* skovarnek *m*, skovarnogyon, skovarnoges
harebell *n* klogh an eos *m*, klegh an eos
hare-brained *adj* penn sogh; pedn sogh^L
harm I *n* dregyn *m*, dregynnnow, dregydn^L; drog *m*, drogow **II** *vb* shyndya
harmful *adj* dregynnus; dregydnus^L
harmless *adj* didhregynnus; didhregydnus^L
harmonica *n* harmonika *m*, harmonikas
harmonics *n.pl* kessenegow *pl*
harmonise *vb* kessen
harmony *n* kessenians *m*, kesseniansow
harness *n* hernes *m*, hernessow. **put on a harness** hernessya
harp *n* telyn *f*, telynnow, telydn^L. **Celtic harp** *n* telyn Geltek *f*, telynnow Keltek, telydn^L Keltek^L. **play the harp** telynnya; telydn^L
harpist *n* telynyer *m*, telynyoryon; telynyer^L *m*, telynyoryon; telynyores *f*, telynyoresow
harrow *vb* klosya; klojya^L
harsh *adj* asper; garow; hwerow; lymm; lebm^L
harvest I *n* trevas *f*, trevasow **II** *vb* trevasa; myji; meji^L
haste *n* hast *m*; mall *m*; (*hurry*) fisten; fysk *m*; feskl^L *m*. **make haste** fistena
hasten *vb* hastya; fistena
hasty *adj* fysk; feskl^L
hat *n* hat *m*, hattys, hattow.
broad-brimmed hat diber dowr *m*, dibrow dowr
hate I *n* kas *m* **II** *vb* kasa; hatya. **I hate** kas

yw genev vy
hateful *adj* kasadow
hatred *n* kas *m*
haughty *adj* howt; howtyn
haul *vb* halya
haulage *n* halyans *m*, halyansow
haunch *n* mordhos *m*, mordhosow; pedren *f*, pedrennow, pedrednow, *dl* diwbedren
have *vb* kavos; kawas^L; (*own*) pywa. **be had up** bos dres dherag an justis. **have a bath** omdroghya; gul tronkys. **have a meal** kavos boos, kawas boos^L. **have to** (*must*) bos res dhe²... a²... **have someone on flattra**. **I have (in my possession)** y'm beus; yma dhymm; ma dhebm^L. **I have a cold** yma anwos warnav; ma anwos dhebm^L. **I will have that** my a'm bydh henna! me a'm bedh hedna^L. **I have with me** yma genev; ma gene'vy^L
haven *n* hawn *m*, hawnys, hawnyow; porth *m*, porthow; por' *m*, porthow; harber *m*, harbers; (*shelter*) skovva *f*, skovvaow
hawk *n* hok *m*, hokys
hawthorn *n* spernen wynn *f*, spern gwynn; spernen wydn^L *f*, spern gwydn
hay *n* gora *m*. **new-mown hay** foon *m*
haystack *n* das wora *f*, deys gora
haze *n* niwl *m*, niwlow
hazelnut *n* knowen goll *f*, know koll
hazy *adj* niwlek
he *prn* ev; (*enclitic*) e(v); va; (*infix*) 'n
head *n* penn *m*, pennow; pedn^L *m*, pednow
headache *n* drog penn *m*, drogow penn; drog pedn^L *m*, drogow pedn
heading (*textual*) titel *m*, titlys, titlow; pennlinen *f*, pennlinennow, pennlinednow^L
headland *n* penn tir *m*, pennow tir; pedn tir^L *m*, pednow tir; (*in a field*) talar *m*, talarow
headlight *n* pennlugarn *m*, pennlugern; pednlugarn^L *m*, pednlugern
headline *n* pennlinen *f*, pennlinennow, pennlinednow^L
headmaster *n* penndyskador *m*,

penndyskadoryon; pedndeskajor^L *m*,
pedndeskajoryon
headmistress *n* penndyskadores *f*,
penndyskadoresow; pedndeskajores^L *f*,
pedndeskajoresow
headphones *n.pl* skovarnigow *pl*
headquarters *n* pennplas *m*, pennplassow;
pednplas^L *m*, pednplassow
headway *n* avonsyans *m*, avonsyansow
heal *vb* yaghhe; sawya
health *n* yehes *m*; 'ehes^L. **good health!**
cheers! yehes da! ehes da! **the National**
Health Service (NHS) Servis Kenedhlek an
Yehes (SKY) *m*
healthcare *n* yeheswith *m*
healthy *adj* (*not ill*) yagh; (*health-giving*)
yahas
heap *n* bern *m*, bernyow; grahel *f*,
grahellow
hear *vb* klewes; klowes^L. **hear about**
klewes a²; klowes a^{2L}. **hear from** klewes
gans; klowes gen^L
hearing *n* (*sense*) klew *m*; klow^L *m*; (*legal*)
goslowva *f*, goslowvaow. **hard of hearing**
bodharek. **hearing aid** klowel *f*, klowellow;
klewel^M *f*, klewellow
heart *n* kolon *f*, kolonnow, kolodnyow^L.
heart attack *n* powes kolon *m*; shora kolon
m
hearth *n* oles *f*, olesow; eth *m*, ethys; fog *f*,
fogow
heartless *adj* dibita
heartly *adj* kolonnek; kolodne^L
heat I *n* tes *m*; tomder *m* **II** *vb* tesa;
tommhe; tobmhe^L
heater *n* jynn tomma *m*, jynnys tomma,
jynnow tomma
heath *n* grug *m*, grugow. **Cornish heath**
kekesow *coll*
heather *n* grug *m*, grugow
heating *n* tommheans *m*; tobmheans^L *m*.
central heating tommheans kres *m*;
tobmheans kres^L *m*
heave I *n* halyans *m*, halyansow **II** *vb* halya

heaven *n* nev *m*, nevow
heavenly *adj* nevek; a nev
heavy *adj* poos
hedge *n* ke *m*, keow; (*low or broken down*
hedge) gorge *m*, gorgeow
hedged *adj* keek
hedgehog *n* sort *m*, sortes
heed I *n* fors *m*; preder *m* **II** *vb* kola orth;
bos war. **take heed** kemeres with
heel *n* gwewen *f*, gwewennow,
gwewednow^L, dl diwwewen; seudhel *m*,
seudhelyow. **head over heels** dres penn ha
diwskovarn; dres pedn ha diwskovarn^L. **dig**
one's heels in skonya omwaya
height *n* uhelder *m*; (*high place*) ardh *m*,
ardhow
heir *n* er *m*, erys; eres *f*, eresow; her *m*,
heryon
held *adj* synsys; senjys^L
helicopter *n* askel dro *f*, eskelli tro; tro
askel *f*, troyow askel
hell *n* yfarn *m*, yfarnow; efar^L *m*, efarnow.
a hell of a noise tros yfarnek *m*; tros
efarne^L *m*
hellish *adj* yfarnek; efarnek^L
hello *int* hou; yow
helmet *n* basnet *m*, basnettys, basnettow
helmsman *n* lewydh *m*, lewydhyon
helmswoman *n* lewydhes *f*, lewydhesow
help I *int* harow! **II** *n* gweres *m*; skoodhyans
m, skodhyansow **III** *vb* gweres; gul gweres
dhe²; gwul gweres dhe²; skoodhya. **help**
me! (*sg*) gweres vy; (*pl*) gweresewgh vy.
help somebody do something gweres
nebonan ow kul neppyth. **help yourself!**
tann dhis dha honan
helper *n* gwereser *m*, gweresoryon;
gweresores *f*, gweresoresow
helpful *adj* heweres; gweresek
helping *n* platas *m*, platasow
helpless *adj* diweres
helter skelter *n* tour korslynk *m*, touryow
korslynk
hemi- *prfx* hanter-

hemisphere *n* hantergelgh *m*, hantergelghyow; hantergylgh^M *m*, hantergylghyow
hemlock *n* kegis *coll*, kegisen
hemp *n* kewarhen *f*, kewargh; kowarhen^L *f*, kowargh
hen *n* yar *f*, yer. **free-range hen** yar frankres *f*, yer frankres
hence *adv* ahanan; alemma; alebma^L
hen-house *n* yerji *m*, yerjiow
hepatitis *n* fagel avi *f*
her *prn* hi; hei^L; (*infix*) hy³. **by her** gensi; genji^L. **for her** rygdhi. **of her** anedhi. **to her** dhedhi. **with her** gensi; genji^L
herb *n* erba *m*, erbys; losowen *f*, losow
herd I *n* gre *f*, greow; para *m*, parys **II** *vb* bugelya
here *adv* omma; obma^L. **from here** alemma; alebma^L. **here is** otta; ottomma; ottobma^L
heresy *n* er *m*
heritage *n* ertach *m*, ertajys. **Cornish Heritage** Ertach Kernow *m*
hermetic *adj* hermesek
hero *n* gorour *m*, gorwer
heroine *n* goroures *f*, gorouresow
herring *n* hernen wynn *f*, hern gwynn; hernen wydn^L *f*, hern gwydn
herself *prn* hy honan; myrgh hy dama; mergh hy dama^L
hesitate *vb* hockya
hesitation *n* hockyans *m*, hockyansow
heterogeneous *adj* a lies ehen; a lies sort
heterosexual *adj* kenreydhek
hi *int* hou; you
hibiscus *n* kowrvalow *m*, kowrvalowyow
hiccup I *n* hick *m*, hickow **II** *vb* hickas
hidden *adj* kudh; kel
hide (1) *n* (*skin*) krohen *f*, krehyn
hide (2) *vb* (*transitive* (*hide something/someone*)) kudha; keles; (*intransitive* (*hide oneself*)) omgudha. **hide from** (*transitive*) kudha rag; (*intransitive*) omgudha rag

hideous *adj* hager
hideout *n* kovva *f*, kovvaow; kudhva^M *f*, kudhvaow; kel *m*, kelyow
hierarchy *n* urdhas *m*, urdhasow
high *adj* uhel. **high jump** *vb* ughlamma; ughlebmel^L. **high place** *n* ardh *m*, ardhow
higher *adj* uhella; (*in placenames*) gwartha
highest *adj* uhella
highlight *vb* golowboyntya
highway *n* fordh veur *f*, fordhow meur
hike I *n* gwandrans *m*, gwandransow; rosyans *m*, rosyansow **II** *vb* gwandra; rosyans
hilarious *adj* pur hwarthus
hill bre *f*, breow; bronn *f*, bronnnow; brodn^L *f*, brodnnow; (*big hill*) menydh *m*, menydhyow. **hill fort** ker *f*, kerow, keryow; kastel *m*, kastylli, kestel
hillside *n* run *f*, runyow
hill-spur *n* ros *m*, rosyow
hilltop *n* top menydh *m*, toppys menydhyow
him *prn* ev; -va; (*infix*) y². **by him** ganso; ganjo^L. **for him** ragdho. **of him** anodho. **to him** dhodho. **with him** ganso; ganjo^L
himself *prn* y honan; mab y das
hinder *vb* lettya
hinge *n* medynor *f*, medynoryow
hint I *n* hynt *m*, hyntys **II** *vb* hyntya
hip klun *f*, klunyow, *dl* diwglun
hippopotamus *n* dowrvargh *m*, dowrvergh
hire I *n* arveth *m*, arvethow **II** *vb* (*employ*) arveth; (*rent*) gobrena. **hire purchase** hibrren *m*, hibrrenyow. **on hire purchase** yn hibrren
his *prn* y²
hiss *vb* tythya; sia
historian *n* istorior *m*, istorioryon; istoriores *f*, istorioresow
historical *adj* istorek
history *n* istori *m*
hit I *n* skwat *m*, skwattys, skwattow; skat *m*, skattys, skattow **II** *vb* gweskel; skwattya; skwachya^L
hitchhike *vb* meusya

hitherto *adv* bys dhe'n eur ma; kyns lemmyn; kens lebmyn^L
hoarse *adj* hos; kreg; ronk
hobby *n* hobi *m*, hobis
hobby-horse hobihors *m*, hobihorsys; ('Obby 'Oss) Penn Glas *m*; Pedn Glas^L *m*
hockey *n* hocki *m*
hoe *n* kravel *f*, kravellow; (*pick*) pigel *f*, pigellow
hog *n* hogh *m*, hohes; torgh *m*, torhes
hogweed *n* evoren *f*, evor; losowen vogh *f*, losow mogh
hold I *n* dalhen *f*, dalhennow, dalhednow^L **II** *vb* synsi; senji^L. **hold out against** perthi orth. **hold an office** sodha
hold-all *n* kroder krohen *m*, krodrow krohen
hole *n* toll *m*, tell
holed *adj* tollek; tellys
holiday *n* dy'gol *m*, dygolyow; de'goll^L *m*, de'golyow. **holiday home** havos *f*, havosow; chi golyow *m*, chioy golyow; chei golyow^L *m*, treven golyow^L
hollow I *adj* kow; gwag **II** *n* kew *f*, kewyow; kow *f*, kowyow; pans *m*, pansow; gobans *m*, gobansow
holly *n* kelynnen *f*, kelyn; kelydnen^L *f*, kelyn
holocaust *n* loskaberth *m*, loskaberthow
holograph *n* holograf *m*, holografow
holy *adj* sans. **the Holy Spirit** an Spyrus Sans
homage *n* omach *m*, omajys. **one who pays homage** omajer *m*, omajers
home *n* tre *f*, trevow. **at home** tre; y'n chi; e'n chei^L. **from home** a-dre. **holiday home** chi golyow *m*, chioy golyow; chei golyow^L *m*, treven golyow; havos *f*, havosow. **go home** mos tre. **old people's home** anedh tus koth *f*, anedhow tus koth
homeless *adj* diannedh; disklos; disto
homely *adj* sempel; diflows
home-made *adj* gwrys y'n chi; gwres e'n chei^L
home-rule *n* omrewl *f*, omrewlys; omrowl^L

f, omrowlys
homesick *adj* hirethek
homesickness *n* hireth *f*
homestead treveth *f*, trevethow
homewards *adv* dhe-dre
homework *n* ober tre *m*, oberow tre
homicide *n* denladh *m*, denladhow
homily *n* pregoth *m*, pregothow; homeli *m*, homelis
homosexual *adj* kethreydhel
honest *adj* onest
honesty *n* onester *m*
honey *n* mel *m*
honeycomb *n* kriben vel *f*, kribennow mel, kribednow mel^L
honeyed *adj* melys
honeymoon *n* seythen an dhewbries nowyth *f*
honeysuckle *n* gwydhvosen *f*, gwydhvos; gwedhrosen^L *f*, gwedhros
honour I *n* enor *m*, enorys; onour *m*, onours **II** *vb* enora
honourable *adj* enorys; enoradow; wordhi
honoured *adj* enorys
hood *n* hod *m*, hodys; kugol *m*, kugollow; kough *m*, kouhow. **riding hood** huk *f*, hukys
hook *n* higen *f*, higennow, hikednow^L; bagh *f*, bahow
hoop *n* kelgh *m*, kelghyow; kylgh^M *m*, kylghyow
hoop-la *n* kylhigow^M *pl*; kelhigow *pl*
hoot *vb* outya
hop I *n* lamm *m*, lammow; labm^L *m*, labmow **II** *vb* lamma; labma^L; lemmel; lebmel^L; kronogas
hope I *n* govenek *m*, govenegow **II** *vb* gwaytyas; bos govenek dhe. **I hope** yma govenek dhymm; ma govenek dhebm^L; govenek a'm beus
horizon *n* gorwel *m*, gorwelyow
horizontal *adj* gorwelyek
horn *n* korn *m*, kern, *dl* dewgorn
horrible *adj* euthyk; ithik^L

horribly *adv* euthyk; ithik^L
horror *n* euth *m*; browagh *m*
horse *n* margh *m*, mergh. **horse trading**
(fig.) bargynnya; bargydnya^L
horse-fly *n* sodronen *f*, sodron
horse-load *n* sawgh *m*, sawhow
horse-power *n* marghnerth *m*,
 marghnerthow
horseradish *n* marghredik *m*,
 marghredigow
horseshoe *n* horn margh *m*, horn mergh
hosepipe *n* piben dhowr *f*, pibennow dowr,
 pibednow dowr^L
hospitable *adj* degemerus; hel;
 wolkommus; wolkobmus^L
hospital *n* klavji *m*, klavjiow; kloa'ji^L *m*,
 kloa'jiow. **mental hospital** folji *m*, foljiow
hospitality *n* gwestva *f*; helder *m*; wolkom
m
host *n* ost *m*, ostys
hostage *n* gostel *m*, gostlow
hostel *n* ostel *m*, ostelyow
hostess ostes *f*, ostesow; (*air hostess*) ostes
 ayr *f*, ostesow ayr
hot *adj* tesek; pooth; (*warm*) tomm; tobm^L;
(extremely hot; blazing) bros; (*spicy*) blesys
 sherp. **hot chocolate** choklet tomm *m*;
 choklet tobm^L *m*
hot-blooded *adj* tomm y woos; tobm y
 woos^L
hotel *n* ostel *m*, ostelyow
hot-pot *n* patatys ha kig *coll*
hound *n* hond *m*, hons; (*hunting*) helgi *m*,
 helgeun; (*racing*) reski *m*, reskeun
hour *n* (*o'clock*) eur *f*, euryow; (*duration*)
 our *m*, ourys. **within an hour** a-ji dhe our;
 a-jei dhe our^L
hourly *adj, adv* herwydh an our. **hourly**
rate eurdal *m*, eurdalow
house *n* chi *m*, chiow; chei^L *m*, treven.
country house manerji *m*, manerjow.
detached house chi unnik *m*, chiow unnik;
 chei udnik^L *m*, treven udnik. **full house**
(poker) gwariji leun *m*; dornas leun *m*.

move house chanjya chi; chanjya chei^L;
 chanjya trigva. **semi-detached house**
 gevelji *m*, geveljiow. **set up house** dalleth
 triga
household *n* meni *m*, meniow
housemaker *n* gwas ti *m*, gwesyon chi;
 gwre'ti *f*, gwagedh chi
housewife *n* gwre'ti *f*
housework *n* lavur tre *m*, lavuryow tre
hover *vb* bargesi
how I *adv* (*before conjugated verbs*) fatel²;
(in other positions) fatla **II** *int* ass; assa **III**
cnj del². **how fine the weather is** ass yw
 brav an gewer. **how nice of you** ass os ta
 kuv. **how are you** (*sg*) fatla genes? (*pl*)
 fatla genowgh? fatla erowgh hwei ow kul^L.
how come prag. **how many** pana lies; py
 lies; pes; pyseul^M; peseul^L. **how many**
times peskweyth. **how much** pygemmys;
 pegebmys^L. **how often** py lies termyn;
 pana lies gweyth
however *adv* byttegyns; bettegens^L
howl *vb* oulya
hug I *n* byrlans *m*, byrlansow **II** *vb* byrla
huge *adj* hujes; bras dres ehen; broas dres
 ehen^L; euthyk bras; ithik broas^L
hull *n* kough *m*, kouhow
human *n* den *m*, tus
humanitarian *adj* dengerensedhek;
 dengerenedhek^L
humanity *n* denses *m*
humankind *n* mab den *m*; denses *m*
humble *adj* uvel
humility *n* uvelder *m*
humorous *adj* hwarthus
humour *n* hwarthuster *m*
hump *n* both *f*, bothow; bothen *f*,
 bothennow, bothednow^L
Hundred *n* (*administrative division*)
 keverang *f*, keverangow
hundred *num* kans *m*, kansow. **a hundred**
times kanskweyth
hundredfold *adv* kansplek
hundredth *num* kansves *m*, kansvesow;

abbr 100ves

Hungarian I *adj* hungarek **II** *n* (*language*)

Hungarek *m*; (*person*) Hungarian *m*,

Hungarians; Hungarianes *f*, Hungarianesow

Hungary *top* Hungari

hunger *n* noun *m*

hungry *adj* nownek; gwag. **I am hungry**

noun a'm beus; gwag ov vy; yma noun
dhymm; ma noun dhebm^L

hunt I *n* helgh *m*, helhow **II** *vb* helghya;
helhi

hunter *n* helhor *m*, helhoryon; helhores *f*,
helhoresow

huntress *n* helhores *f*, helhoresow

hurl *vb* dehesi; hurlya

hurling *n* (*game*) hurlya

hurry I *n* hast *m*; tooth *m*; fysk *m*; feskl^L *m* **II**
vb fistena; fyski; feski^L. **hurry up** (*sg.*)
fisten; (*pl.*) fistenewgh. **I am in a hurry**
mall yw genev

hurt I *adj* shyndys **II** *vb* shyndya; pystiga;
hurtya

husband *n* gour *m*, gwer; gourti *m*

hush *int* (*sg.*) taw; taw tawas; (*pl.*) tewewgh;
tewewgh tawas

hut *n* krow *m*, krowyow; (*rough or ruined*
hut) krellas *m*, krellow

hydraulic *adj* hidrolek

hydrogen *n* hidrogen *m*

hydromel *n* medh *m*

hymn *n* hymna *m*, hymnys

hyperlink *n* gorgevren *f*, gorgevrennow,
gorgevrednow^L

hyphen *n* nos junya *m*, nosow junya

hypocrisy *n* fayntys *m*

hypocrite *n* fekler *m*, fekloryon; feklories *f*,
fekloresow; fekyl fals *m*

hypocritical *adj* fekyl cher

hypothesis *n* godybieth *f*, godybiethow

hypothesise *vb* godybi

I *prn* my; (*enclitic*) vy; (*infix*) 'm

-ic *sffx* -ek

ice *n* rew *m*; yey *m*. **ice cream** dehen rew *m*.

ice cube kub rew *m*, kubow rew. **ice skate**

n skes rew *m*, skesow rew; *vb* skesya war
rew

Iceland *top* Rewenys *f*

Icelander *n* Rewenysyas *m*, Rewenysysi,
Rewenysyji^L; Rewenysyades *f*,
Rewenysyadesow

Icelandic *n* (*language*) Rewenysek *m*

icicle *n* klehien *f*, klehi

icon *n* ikon *m*, ikonys; (*computer desktop*)
arwodhik *m*, arwodhigow; (*representation*
of a Saint) delow *f*, delwow

iconic *adj* ikonek

icy *adj* rewys; oor

idea *n* tybyans *m*, tybyansow

ideal I *adj* delvrysek; delvresek^L **II** *n* delvrys
m, delvrysyow; delvres^L *m*, delvresyow

ideally *adv* y'n gwella kas

identical *adj* keth; kethsam

identity *n* honanieth *f*, honaniethow

idiom (*turn of phrase*) lavar *m*, lavarow;
(*peculiar style of expression*) tavoseth *f*;
(*regional variety*) rannyeth *f*, rannyethow

idiot *n* bobba *m*, bobbys; penn bobba *m*,
pennow bobba; pedn bobba^L *m*, pednow
bobba; penn pyst *m*, pennow pyst; pedn
pyst^L *m*, pednow pyst; skogyn *m*,
skogynnow, skogydnow^L; ydyot *m*, ydyotys.

you goggle-eyed idiot ty penn bobba
lagasek; che pedn bobba lagajek^L

idle *n* diek; syger. **idle talk** flows *m*

idleness *n* sygerneth *f*

if *cnj* a⁴; (*before consonants*) mar⁴; mara⁴;

(*before vowels*) mars; maras; (*unlikely*
conditions) a⁴; (*negative*) mar ny²; mar na^{2L}

ignorance *n* nicita *m*; fowt dyskans *m*,
fowtys dyskans; fowt deskans^L *m*, fowtys
deskans

ignorant *adj* diskians

ignore *vb* sevel orth aswon; skonya aswon

-ile *sffx* -el

ill *adj* (*sick*) klav; kloav^L; (*bad*) drog. **fall ill**
kodha klav; kodha kloav^L

illegal *adj* anlachel; er-byynn an laha;
war-bydn an laha^L

illiteracy *n* anlettryseth *f*
illiterate *adj* anlettrys
illness *n* kleves *m*, klevesow
illuminate *vb* golowi; (*artistically*) afina
illusion *n* hus *m*, husow. **create an illusion**
 husa
illustrate *vb* lymna
illustration *n* lymnans *m*, lymnansow
illustrator *n* lymner *m*, lymnoryon;
 lymnores *f*, lymnoresow
image *n* imach *m*, imajys; hevelep *m*,
 hevelebow; aven *m*, avenyow
imaginary *adj* dismygel
imagination *n* dismygyans *m*,
 dismygyansow; (*poetic*) awen *f*
imagine *vb* desevo; dismygi; koncevya;
 tybi
imbalance *n* angespos *m*, angesposow
imitate *vb* gul war-lergh
imitation *n* gwrians war-lergh *m*,
 gwriansow war-lergh
immature *adj* anadhves
immediate *adj* desempis; tromm; trobm^L;
 straght; straft
immediately *adv* a-dhesempis;
 a-dhistowgh; hware; heb let
immense *adj* kowrek
immerse *vb* troghya
immersion *n* troghyans *m*, troghyansow
immigrant *n* ynvroyas *m*, ynvroyisi,
 ynvroyji^L; ynvroyades *f*, ynvroyadesow
immigrate *vb* omynvroa
immigration *n* omynvroans *m*
imminent *adj* degynsywek
immoral *adj* anvas
immorality *n* anvaseth *f*, anvasethow
immune *adj* (*legal*) antavadow; (*medical*)
 anklevesadow
impair *vb* apery; shyndya
impassable *adj* hepfordh
impatient *adj* heb perthyans
impede *vb* lettya
impend *vb* degynsywa
impending *adj* degynsywek

imperfect *adj* anperfydh. **imperfect tense**
 amser anperfydh *f*
imperial *adj* emperourethek
imperialism *n* emperouregieth *f*
imperialistic *adj* emperouregek
impersonal *adj* dibersonel
impertinence *n* tonteth *f*
impertinent *adj* tont
implement I *n* toul *m*, toullys **II** *vb* kowlwul
implementation *n* gweythresans *m*,
 gweythresansow
implore *vb* konjorya
impolite *adj* diskortes
import I ['impɔ:(r)t] *n* ynport *m*,
 ynportow **II** [im'pɔ:(r)t] *vb* ynperthi
importance *n* bri *f*; poos *m*; les *m*; roweth
m
important *adj* posek; bysi. **it's important**
for you to go bysi yw dhis mos
impossible *adj* onpossybyl; na yll bos
impostor *n* falswas *m*, falswesyon;
 falsvowes *f*, falsvowysi
impoverish *vb* bohosekhe; bohojekhe^L
impoverished *adj* bohosek; bohojek^L
impractical *adj* (*person*) kledhek y dowlow
m; kledhek hy thowlow *f*; (*thing*) kales dhe
 wul
imprecise *adj* andhiblans
impress I *n* merk *m*, merkys; stampa *m*,
 stampys **II** *vb* merkya; stampya. **be**
impressed by bos kemerys gans. **impress**
somebody sordya marth yn nebonan
impression *n* (*printing*) sel *f*, selys, selyow;
 (*retained effect or feeling*) argraf *m*,
 argrafyow; (*pressure*) gwaskans *m*,
 gwaskansow; (*humorous imitation*)
 gwrians war-lergh *m*, gwriansow war-lergh
imprison *vb* prisionya; karhara
imprisonment *n* prisionyans *m*,
 prisionyansow; karharans *m*, karharansow
improbable *adj* diwirhaval
improper *adj* anwiw; anweu^L
improve *vb* (*transitive and intransitive*)
 gwellhe

improvement *n* gwellheans *m*,
gwellheansow
improvisation *n* ymprovisans *m*,
ymprovisansow; (*music, theatre etc.*)
dismygwari *m*, dismygwariow
improvise *vb* ymprovisa; (*music, theatre
etc.*) dismygwari
impudence *n* tonteth *f*
impudent *adj* tont
impulse *n* yniedh *m*, yniedhow
impulsive *adj* fysk; fesk^L
in *prp* yn; en^L. **in agreement with** un-
gans. **in front (of)** a-rag. **in place of** yn le;
en le^L. **in the y'n**; e'n^L. **in three days' time**
godreva; godrevedh^M. **in which way** pana
vaner. **is he in?** usi va yn tre? uji va en tre?^L
inaccuracy *n* ankewerder *m*
inaccurate *adj* ankewar
inactive *adj* anweythresek
inbox *n* (*e-mail*) yngist *f*, yngistyow
incapable *adj* anabel; anteythi; diallos
incarcerate *vb* karhara; prisionya
incarceration *n* karharans *m*, karharansow
inception *n* dalleth *m*, dalethow; dalla^L *m*,
dalethow
incessantly *adv* heb let
inch *n* meusva *f*, meusvaow
incident *n* hwarvedhyans *m*,
hwarvedhyansow
incidental *adj* hwarvosek
incidentally *adv* dre hap; unnweyth; eneth^L
incinerate *vb* gorleski
incineration *n* gorlosk *m*
incinerator *n* gorloskel *f*, gorloskellow
incite *vb* movya; ynia; piga
incitement *n* ynians *m*, yniansow
incline I *n* goleder *f*, goledrow **II** *vb*
ynklinya
include *vb* komprehendya
inclusive *adj* dalhus
inclusivity *n* dalhuster *m*
incognito I *adj* yn-dann hanow fug;
en-dadn hanow fug^L **II** *n* hanow fug *m*,
henwyn fug

income *n* gober *m*, gobrow
incompatible *adj* ankesplegadow
incompetent *adj* diallos
incomplete *adj* andhien
incomprehensible *adj* ankonvedhadow
inconvenience I *n* ankombrynsi *m*;
ankombrynji^L *m*; dises *m*, disesys **II** *vb*
ankombra
inconvenient *adj* ankombrus
incorporate *vb* ynkorfora
incorporation *n* ynkorforans *m*,
ynkorforansow
incorrect *adj* anewn; anown^L; ankewar
increase *vb* kressya; yn-kressya; moghhe
increased *adj* kressys
increasing *adj* usi owth yn-kressya; moy ha
moy
increasingly *adv* moy ha moy
incredible *adj* digrysadow; digrejadow^L
incubate *vb* kovia
incurable *adj* dieli; heb remedi
indecent *adj* lewd
indeed *adv* devri; yn tevri; fest. **euthyk tra**,
ithik tra^L very much indeed
independence *adj* anserhogeth *f*
independent *adj* anserhek
indescribable *adj* andheskrifadow
index *n* menegva *f*, menegvaow; rol *f*,
rolyow
India *top* Eynda *f*
Indian I *adj* eyndek **II** *n* Eyndek *m*,
Eyndogyon; Eyndoges *f*, Eyndogesow
indicate *vb* kevarwodha; meneges;
poyntya; sinya
indication *n* menek *m*, menegow
indicative *adj* menegek. **indicative mood**
gis menegek *m*
indignant *adj* serrys
indignation *n* sorrvan *m*
indirect *adj* andhidro
indistinct *adj* diskler; andhiblans
individual I *adj* unnik; udnik^L **II** *n* unigyn *m*,
unigynnnow, unigydnaw^L
indolence *n* diekter *m*

indoors *adv* a-bervedh; a-ji; a-jei^L
inductance *n* dynedh *m*
industrious *adj* diwysyk
industry *n* diwysyans *m*, diwysyansow;
 hwel ober *m*, hwelyow ober
ineffective *adj* aneffeythus
inefficient *adj* aneffeythus
inequality *n* dibarder *m*, dibarderyow
inexpensive *adj* a bris isel
inexperienced *adj* heb prevyans
inexpert *adj* digreft
infamous *adj* drog-gerys
infamy *n* bismer *m*, bismeras
infant *n* flehik *m*, flehesigow, flehigyow
infect *vb* klevesi; kleveji^L
infection *n* klevesans *m*, klevesansow
inferior *adj* isella; gweith
infiltrate *vb* ynsidhla
infiltration *n* ynsidhlans *m*, ynsidhlansow
infiltrator *n* (*infiltrator*) ynsidhler *m*,
 ynsidhloryon; ynsidhlores *f*, ynsidhloresow
infinite *adj* didhiwedh
infinity *n* didhiwedhter *m*
inflamm *vb* fagla
inflammation *n* fagel *f*, faglow
inflate *vb* hwytha^M; hwetha
inflation *n* hwythans^M *m*, hwythansow;
 hwethans *m*, hwethanjow
inflexibility *n* diwedhynder *m*
inflexible *adj* diwedhyn
influence **I** *n* delanwes *m*, delanwesow;
 awedhyans *m*, awedhyansow **II** *vb*
 delenwel; awedhya
influenza *n* anwosva *f*; flou *f*
inform *vb* derivas; kedhla. **inform**
somebody derivas dhe nebonan; derivas
 orth nebonan
informal *adj* anfurvus
information *n* kedhlow *pl*
infrared *adj* isrudh
infrequent *adj* anvenowgh
-ing *sffx* (*before consonants*) ow⁴; (*before*
vowels) owth; yn unn²; en udn²
ingredient *n* devnydh *m*, devnydhyow

inhabit *vb* anedhi
inhabitant *n* triger *m*, trigoryon; trigores *f*,
 trigoresow; anedhyas *m*, anedhysi,
 anedhyji^L; anedhyades *f*, anedhyadesow
inhabited *adj* anedhys
inherit *vb* herya
inhibit *vb* spralla
inhibition *n* sprall *m*, sprallow
inhospitable *adj* didhynnargh
initial **I** *adj* kensa; kynsa^M **II** *n* tallytheren *f*,
 tallytherennow
initially *adj* wos'talleth; wor'talleth
initiate *vb* urdhya
initiation urdhysans *m*, urdhysansow
inject *vb* skitya
injection *n* skityans *m*, skityansow. **fuel**
injection skityans petrol
injure *vb* hodya; shyndya
injured *adj* hodys; shyndys
injury *n* shyndyans *m*, shyndyansow; goli
m, goliow
injustice *n* anjustis *m*
ink *n* ynk *m*
inlet *n* logh *m*, lohow
inn *n* tavern *m*, tavernyow; hostelri *m*,
 hostelriow
inner *adj* nessa dhe'n kres
innkeeper *n* ost *m*, ostys; ostes *f*, ostesow;
 tavernor *m*, tavernoryon; tavernores *f*,
 tavernoresow
innocent **I** *adj* ankablus; inocent **II** *n*
 inocent *m*, inocens
inorganic *adj* anorganek
input *vb* **I** *n* ynworans *m*, ynworansow **II**
vb ynworra
inquire *vb* govyn
inquiry *n* govynadow *m*
inquisitive *adj* govynnus; gofednus^L;
insane *adj* muskok; varyes. **go insane**
 muskegi. **drive insane** muskegi; varya
insanity *n* muskotter *m*
insect *n* pryv *m*, preves; prev^L *m*, preves;
 hweskeren *f*, hwesker
insecticide *n* gorthpryv *m*, gorthpryvyow;

gorthprev^L *m*, gorthprevyow
insecure *adj* andhiogel
insecurity *n* andhiogeleth *m*,
 andhiogelethow
insensitive *adj* tew y grohen
insert *vb* gorra a-bervedh
inside **I** *adv* a-bervedh; a-ji; a-jei^L **II** *prp*
 a-bervedh yn; a-ji dhe²; a-jei dhe²
insignificance *n* fowt styr *m*; fowt bri *m*
insignificant *adj* distyr
insincere *adj* fals
insincerity *n* falsuri *m*
insipid *adj* difreth
insist *vb* teri. **insist on** yn ia war²
insistence *n* ter *m*; er *m*
insistent *adj* ter
insolence *n* tonteth *f*
insolent *adj* tont
inspect *vb* hwithra; eksamnya
inspection *n* hwithrans *m*, hwithransow
inspector *n* hwithrer *m*, hwithroryon;
 hwithrores *f*, hwithroresow
inspiration *n* awen *f*
inspire *vb* ynspirya; aweni
install *vb* ynstallya; settya yn y dyller;
 settya et y deller^L
installation *n* ynstallyans *m*, ynstalyansow;
 stalacyon *m*, stalacyons
instance *n* gweyth *f*, gweythow; ensampel
m, ensamplys, ensampow. **for instance**
 rag ensampel
instant **I** *adj* desempis **II** *n* pols *m*, polsyow;
 prysweyth *m*, prysweythow; presweyth^L
m, presweythow. **instant coffee** koffi
 desempis *m*. **instant message** *n* messach
 desempis *m*, messajys desempis; *vb*
 messajya desempis
instantly *adv* a-dhesempis; kettooth ha'n
 ger
instead *adv* yn le; en le^L. **instead of her** yn
 hy le, en hy le^L
instigate *vb* sordya
instruct *vb* dyski; deski^L; ynstruktya
instructions *n.pl* danvonadow *m*

instructor *n* dyskador *m*, dyskadoryon;
 deskajor^L *m*, deskajoryon; dyskadores *f*,
 dyskadoresow; deskadres^L *f*, deskadresow
instrument *n* (*means*) mayn *m*, maynys;
 (*music*) daffar ilow *m*
instrumental *adj* maynek
insufficient *adj* anlowr
insular *adj* enesek
insulate *vb* enesega
insulation *n* enysegans *m*, enysegansow
insult **I** *n* despit *m*, despitys; arvedhen *f*,
 arvedhennow, arvedhednow^L **II** *vb*
 despitya; arvedh
insurance *n* surheans *m*, surheansow
insure *vb* surhe
insurgency *n* omsav *m*, omsavow;
 omsevyans *m*, omsevyansow; rebellyans *m*,
 rebelyansow
insurgent *n* omsevyas *m*, omsevysi,
 omsevyyi^L; omsevyaades *f*, omsevyaadesow;
 rebel *m*, rebels
insurrection *n* omsav *m*, omsavow;
 omsevyans *m*, omsevyansow; rebellyans *m*,
 rebelyansow
integer *n* kowlniver *m*, kowlniverow
integrity *n* ewnhynseth *f*; ownhenjeth^L *f*
intellect *n* skians *m*, skiansow
intellectual **I** *adj* skiansek **II** *n* skiansek *m*,
 skiansogyon; skiansoges *f*, skiansogesow
intelligence *n* poll *m*, pollow
intelligent *adj* skentel; skiansek; skientek;
 pollek
intend *vb* mynnes; mednes^L; sopposya;
 yntendya
intense *adj* tynn; tydn^L; glew
intensity *n* krevder *m*, krevderyow;
 tynnedh *m*, tynnedhow; tydnedh^L *m*,
 tynnedhow; glewder *m*, glewderyow
intensive *adj* dour. **intensive care**
 dourwith *m*
intent *n* mynnas *m*, mynasow; mednas^L *m*,
 menasow
intention *n* mynnas *m*, mynasow; mednas^L
m, menasow; towl *m*, tolow

intentional *adj* a-borpos
intentionally *adv* orth bodh ow brys
intercept *vb* kontrewaytya
interception *n* kontrewaytyans *m*,
kontrewaytyansow
interchange I *n* keschanj *m*, keschanjyow **II**
vb keschanjya
interchangeable *n* keschanjadow
intercourse *n* daromres *m*, daromresow.
sexual intercourse daromres karnal *m*;
(*coarse*) kyjyans *m*, kyjyansow. **have**
sexual intercourse kyjya
interest I *n* (*concern*) bern *m*, bernyow; les
m; (*financial*) oker *m* **II** *vb* (*3sg only*) deur.
it does not interest me ny'm deur; **see if**
it interests you mir mara'th teor. **interest**
rate kevradh oker *m*, kevradow oker
interesting didheurek; dhe les; lesek
interface *n* ynterfas *m*, ynterfassow
interfere *vb* mellya
interference *n* mellyans *m*, melyansow
interior I *adj* a-bervedh; pervedhek **II** *n*
pervedh *m*, pervedhow
intermittent *adj* ter-
internal *adj* a-bervedh; pervedhek
international *adj* keswlasek
internet *n* kesrosweyth *m*. **surf the**
internet rosya an kesrosweyth
interpret *vb* styrya
interpretation *n* styryans *m*, styryansow
interpreter *n* latimer *m*, latimers; latimores
f, latimoresow
interrogate *vb* apposya
interrupt *vb* goderri; (*speech*) kewsel
a-dreus; kowsel a-dreus^L
interruption *n* godor *m*, godorrow
interval *n* (*short break*) powes *m*,
powesow; (*period*) spys *m*, spysow
interview I *n* keswel *m*, keswelyow **II** *vb*
kesweles
intimidate *vb* ownekhe
intimidation *n* ownekheans *m*,
ownekheansow
into *prp* yn; en^L

intolerable *adj* anporthadow; diwodhav
intolerance *n* fowt perthyans *m*
intonation *n* ton-lev *m*, ton-levow
intoxicate *vb* medhwi
intoxicated *adj* medhow
intoxication *n* medhwenep *m*
intricate *adj* gwius
introduce *vb* komendya. **introduce**
oneself omgomendya
introduction *n* (*people*) komendyans *m*,
komendyansow; (*book*) raglavar *m*,
raglavarow
invalid I *adj* (*false*) drog; (*incapacitated*)
klav; kloav^L **II** *n* klav *m*, klevyon
invent *vb* devisya; dismygi
invention *n* dismygyans *m*, dismygyansow
inventor *n* deviser *m*, devisoryon;
devisores *f*, devisoresow
inventory *n* rol *f*, rolyow
inversion *n* gorthtro *f*, gorthtroyow
invert *vb* gorra an pyth a-wartha dhe
woles; gorra an peth a-wartha dhe-woles^L;
trebuchya
invest *vb* kevarhewi
investigate *vb* hwithra
investigative *adj* hwithrus
investment *n* kevarhow *m*, kevarhowyow
invisibility *n* anweladewder *m*
invisible *adj* anweladow
invitation *n* galow *m*, galowyow
invite *vb* gelwel
invoice *n* reken *m*, reknow
involve *vb* omvyska; omveska^L
involved *adj* omvyskys; omveskys^L
involvement *n* omvyskans *m*,
omvyskansow; omveskans^L *m*,
omveskansow
inwards *adv* war-ji; war-jei^L
ion *n* ion *m*, ionow
ionic *adj* ionek
Ireland *top* Wordhen *f*; Iwerdhon^M *f*
iris *n* (*plant*) elestren *f*, elester
Irish I *adj* wordhenek; iwerdhonek^M **II** *n*
(*language*) Godhalek Wordhen *m*;

- Godhalek Iwerdhon^M; Wordhenek *m*;
Iwerdhonek^M *m*
- Irishman** *n* Godhal *m*, Godhyli
- Irishwoman** *n* Godhales *f*, Godhalesow
- irk** *vb* ania; 'nia^L; veksyā
- irksome** *adj* skwithus
- iron I** *adj* hornek; horn **II** *n* (*metal*) horn *m*;
(*laundry*) hornel *f*, hornellow **III** *vb*
hornella. **cast iron** horn teudhys *m*. **iron**
armour gwisk horn *m*. **ironing board** *n*
bord hornella *m*, bordys hornella, bordow
hornella
- ironic** *adj* ironek
- ironmonger** *n* horner *m*, hornoryon;
hornores *f*, hornoresow
- irony** *n* gesedh *m*, gesedhow
- irrational** *adj* direson
- irreducible** *adj* anlehadow
- irrefutable** *adj* na yll bos disprevys
- irregular** *adj* avrewlys; direwl; digompes
- irregularity** *n* digomposter *m*,
digomposteryow
- irrelevant** *adj* heb bri
- irrespective** *adj* heb reken. **irrespective of**
na fors pyneyl
- irresponsible** *adj* dibreder
- irrigate** *vb* dowrhe
- irritable** *adj* krowsek
- irritate** *vb* serri; veksyā
- ish** *sffx* -ek
- Islam** *n* Islam *m*
- Islamic** *adj* Islamek
- island** *n* enys *f*, enesow
- Isle of Man** *top* Manow *f*; Enys Vanow *f*
- Isles of Scilly** *top* Syllan *f*; Enesek Syllan *f*
- islet** *n* enesik *f*, enesigow
- isobar** *n* isobar *m*, isobarow
- isogloss** *n* isogloss *m*, isoglossow
- isolate** *vb* enyshe
- isolated** *adj* enyshes
- isolation** *n* (*state*) enysektek *m*; (*process*)
enysheans *m*, enysheansow
- isotherm** *n* tempredhlinen *f*,
tempredhlinenow, tempredhlinednow^L
- isotope** *n* isotop *m*, isotopow
- isotopic** *adj* isotopek
- Israel** *top* Israel *m*
- Israeli I** *adj* israelyek **II** *n* Israelyas *m*,
Israelysi, Israelyji^L; Israelyades *f*,
Israelyadesow
- issue I** *n* (*publication*) dyllans *m*, dylansow;
(*topic*) mater *m*, maters **II** *vb* dyllo
- it** *prn* ev *m*; va *m*; (*after imperatives*) e *m*; hi
f; (*object*) 'n *m*; 's *f*
- Italian I** *adj* italek **II** *n* (*language*) Italek *m*;
(*person*) Italian *m*, Italians; Italianes *f*,
Italianesow
- Italy** *top* Itali *m*
- itch I** *n* debron *m*, debronow; kos *f*, kosow **II**
vb debreni; kosa
- item** *n* (*on a list*) poynt *m*, poyntys,
poyntow; (*thing*) tra *f*, taklow, traow
- iterative** *adj* daswriasek
- itself** *prn* ev y honan *m*; hi hy honan *f*; hei
hy honan^L *f*
- ivory** *n* dans olifans *m*
- ivy** *n* idhyowen *f*, idhyow
- jackal** *n* owrgi *m*, owrgeun
- jackass** *n* margh asen *m*, mergh asen
- jacket** *n* jerkyn *m*, jerkyns, jerkynnow
- jack-in-the-box** *n* jowl lemmel *m*, jowlow
lemmel; jowl lebmel^L *m*, jowlow lebmel
- jagged** *adj* densek; denjek^L
- jail** *n* prison *m*, prisonyow
- jailer** *n* jayler *m*, jaylers
- jam** *n* kyfeyth *m*, kyfeythyow; jamm *m*,
jammys
- janitor** *n* porthor *m*, porthoryon; porthores
f, porthoresow
- January** *n* Genver *m*; mis Genver *m*
- jar (1)** *n* (*vessel*) seth *m*, sethow. **small jar**
jarrik *m*, jarigow
- jar (2)** *n* (*shock*) jagg *m*, jaggys
- jarful** *n* sethas *m*, sethasow
- jargon** *n* tavoseth *f*
- jaundice** *n* kleves melyn *m*
- jaw** *n* awen *f*, awennow, awednow^L, *dl*
diwawen; gen *f*, genyow, *dl* diwen; grudh *f*,

grudhow; challa *m*, challys; chal *m*, chalys
jawbone challa *m*, challys
Jazz *n* jazz *m*
jealous *adj* gorvynnek; gorvydnek^L; avius;
 envius. **be jealous of someone** perthi avi
 orth nebonan; bos envius war-bynn
 nebonan; bos envius war-bydn nebonan^L
jealousy *n* avi *m*
jeans *n* jins *pl*; lavrek jin *m*, lavrogow jin
jeep *n* jip *m*, jipys
jeer *I n* ges *m*, gesyow **II vb** gesya
jelly *n* kowlesen *f*, kowles
jellyfish *n* morgowlesen *f*, morgowles
Jersey *top* Jersenys *f*
jersey *n* gwlanek *m*, gwlanogow
jest **I n** jest *m*, jestys **II vb** jestya
jet (1) I n (*stream*) stif *m*, stifow; (*plane*) jet
m, jettys **II vb** stifa. **jet engine** stifjyn *m*,
 stifjynnys, stifjynnow. **jet lag** stiflinder *m*.
jet stream stifliv *m*
jet (2) n (*mineral*) men du *m*
jetsam *n* skomm *coll*, skommen; skobm^L
coll, skobmen
jetty *n* kay *m*, keyow
Jew *n* Yedhow *m*, Yedhewon; 'Edhow *f*,
 Edhewon; Yedhowes *f*, Yedhowesow;
 'Edhowes *f*, 'Edhowesow
jewel *n* jowel *m*, jowelys; tegen *f*, tegennow,
 tegednow^L
jewellery *n* gemweyth *m*; tegennow *pl*;
 tegednow^L *pl*
Jewish *adj* Yedhowek; 'Edhowek
jig *n* (*dance*) jyg *m*, jygyow; (*movement*)
 kryghlam *m*, kryghlammow, kryghlabmow^L
jigsaw *n* (*puzzle*) gwari mildam *m*, gwariow
 mildam
jingle **I n** tynkyl *m*, tynkylow; (*as part of*
advertisement) kanik *f*, kanigow **II tynkyl**
jittery *adj* doutys; nervus
job *n* oberen *f*, oberennow, oberednow^L
jog *vb* goressek
jogger *n* goreser *m*, goresoryon; goresores
f, goresoresow
join *vb* junya

joint *n* mell *m*, mellow; kevals *m*,
 kevalsow; (*cannabis cigarette*) porven
 gewargh *f*, porvennow kewargh; porven
 gowargh^L *f*, porvednow gowargh
jointed *adj* mellek
jointly *adv* war-barth
joke **I n** ges *m*, gesyow **II vb** gul ges
jolly *adj* jolif
jolt **I n** jagg *m*, jaggys **II vb** kryhylli
journal *n* jornal *m*, jornalys
journalist *n* jornalyas *m*, jornalysi,
 jornalyji^L; jornalyades *f*, jornalyadesow
journey **I n** viaj *m*, viajys, viajow; kerdh *m*,
 kerdhow **II vb** viajya; vajya^L
jowl *n* chal *m*, chalys
joy *n* lowena *f*, lowenedhow; joy *m*, joyys
joyful *adj* heudh
judge **I n** barner *m*, barnoryon, barneryow;
 barnores *f*, barnoresow; juj *m*, jujys;
 breusyas *m*, breusysi, breusyi^L;
 breusyades *f*, breusydesow **II vb** barna;
 breusi; breuji^L; jujya
judgement *n* jujment *m*, jujments; breus *f*,
 breusow
judgmental *adj* jujmentus; breusel
jug *n* podik *m*, podigow; pycher *m*, pychers.
measuring jug podik musura *m*, podigow
 musura
juggle *vb* joglya
juggler *n* jogler *m*, joglers, jogloryon;
 joglores *f*, jogloresow
jugular *adj* a'n konna; a'n kodna^L. **jugular**
vein gwythien an konna *f*, gwythi an
 konna; gwythien an kodna^L *f*, gwythi an
 kodna
juice *n* sugen *m*, sugenyow. **apple juice**
 sugen aval *m*. **fruit juice** sugen frooth *m*.
orange juice sugen owraival *m*
juicy *adj* sugnek
July *n* Gortheren; Gorefen^L; mis Gortheren;
 mis Gorefen^L
jumble **I n** hendhillas *coll*, hendhilasen **II vb**
 kemyska. **jumble sale** basar *m*, basars
jump **I n** lamm *m*, lammow; labm^L *m*,

labmow **II** *vb* lamma; labma^L; lemmel;
 lebmel^L. **jump about** terlemmel;
 terlebmel^L. **jump bail** gasa mewgh; gara
 mewgh^L. **jump over** dreslemmel;
 dreslebmel^L. **jump ship** kilfia. **jump the
 queue** dreslemmel an lost; dreslebmel an
 lost^L
jumper *n* (*athlete*) lammer *m*, lamoryon;
 labmer^L *m*, lamoryon; lamores *f*,
 lamoresow; (*sweater*) gwlanek *m*,
 gwlanogow
junction (*road*) fordh dhibarth *f*, fordhow
 dibarth; (*streams*) kemper *m*, kemperyow
June *n* Metheven; mis Metheven; mis Efen^L
jungle *n* gwylgos *m*, gwylgosow; jangal *m*,
 janglow
juniper *n* merywen *f*, meryw
junk *n* atal *m*; skollyon *pl*; tredn^L *m*. **junk
 food** *n* boos atal *m*
junkie *n* (*drug addict*) stoffki *m*, stoffkeun
Jupiter *n* Jubyster *m*; Yow *m*
juridical *adj* justisek; a'n laha
jurisdiction *n* arlottes *m*
juror *n* tiyas *m*, tiysi, tiyji^L; tiyades *f*,
 tiyadesow
jury *n* dewdhek den *pl*
just I *adj* ewn; poran; ewnhynsek;
 ownhenjek^L **II** *adv* (*only*) hepken. **just as**
 kepar del²; par del²; pekar del^{2L}; kar del^{2L}.
just as it is par del yw. **just now**
 namnygen. **I have just done it** nowyth
 gwrys yw genev; nowyth gwres ew
 gene'vy^L
justice *n* (*virtue*) ewnder *m*; justis *m*;
 (*magistrate*) justis *m*, justiyow. **chief**
justice *n* pennjustis *m*, pennjustisyow;
 pednjustis^L *m*, pednjustisyow
justifiable *adj* avowadow
justify *vb* avowa; justifia
jute *n* (*fabric*) jouta *m*
juvenile *adj* yowynk; yonk^L
kale *n* kowlen *f*, kowl
kangaroo *n* kangarou *m*, kangarous
karate *n* karate *m*

kayak *n* kayak *m*, kayakys, kayagow
keel *n* keyn *m*, keynow
keen *adj* (*sharp*) lymm; lebm^L; (*eager*)
 hwansek. **I am keen to** mall yw genev a²
keenness *n* mall *m*, mallow
keep I *n* (*castle*) tour *m*, touryow **II** *vb*
 gwitha; synsi; senji^L. **keep a promise**
 kewera. **keep in touch** kestava. **keep
 oneself** omwitha. **keep to a rule** synsi
 rewl; senji rowl^L. **keep up** kesstrivya
keeper *n* gwithyas *m*, gwithysi; gwithyades
f, gwithyadesow
keepsake *n* kovro *m*, kovrohow
kelp *n* gommon *coll*; gobmon^L *coll*
kennel *n* kiji *m*, kijiow; keunji *m*, keunjiow;
 keunva *f*, keunvaow
kerchief *n* lien *m*, liennyow, liednyow^L
kernel *n* sprusen *f*, sprus
ketchup *n* kechap *m*
kettle *n* kalter *f*, kaltoryow; tekem *m*, tekels;
 (*cooking vessel*) chek *m*, chekys. **tea kettle**
n chek te *m*, chekys te. **put the kettle on**
 gorra an galter dhe vryjyon
kettle-drum *n* naker *m*, nakrys
kettleful *n* chekas *m*, chekesow
key *n* (*lock*) alhwedh *m*, alhwedhow;
 (*typing*) alhwedhen *f*, alhwedhennow,
 alhwedhednow^L
keyboard *n* bysowek *f*, bysowegi
keyhole *n* toll alhwedh *m*, tell alhwedh
keyword *n* ger alhwedh *m*, geryow
 alhwedh
kick I *n* pot *m*, potow **II** *vb* potya
kid I *n* (*child*) flogh *m*, flehes; (*goat*)
 mynnen *f*, mynn **II** *vb* gul ges; tolla. **are you
 kidding?** es'ta ow kul ges?
kidnap *vb* argibya; dengibya; denladra
kidnapping *n* argibyans *m*, argibyansow;
 denladrans *m*, denladransow; dengibyans
m, dengibyansow
kidney *n* loneth *f*, lonethi. **steak and
 kidney pie** hogen vewin ha loneth *f*,
 hogennow bewin ha loneth
kill *vb* ladha

killer *n* ladher *m*, ladhoryon; ladhores *f*, ladhoresow; denledhyas *m*, denledhysi; denledhyades *f*, denledhyadesow; (*professional or hired*) ledhyas *m*, ledhysi, ledhyji^L; ledhyades *f*, ledhyadesow
kill *n* ladhva *f*, ladhvaow
killjoy *n* ledhyas lowena *m*, ledhysi lowena, ledhyji lowena^L; ledhyades lowena *f*, ledhyadesow lowena
kilobyte (*recte kibibyte*) kilobayt *m*, kilobaytys; *abbr* KB
kilocalorie *n* kilokalori *m*, kilokaloris
kilogramme *n* kilogram *m*, kilogrammow; *abbr* kg
kilometre *n* kilometer *m*, kilometrow; *abbr* km
kilt *n* losten Albanek *f*, lostennow Albanek, lostednow Albanek^L; losten vrith *f*, lostennow brith, lostednow brith^L. **Cornish kilt** losten vrith Kernewek *f*, lostennow brith Kernewek; losten vrith Kernowek^L *f*, lostednow Kernowek
kin *n* neskar *m*, neskerens; ehen *f*, ehennow, ehednow^L. **next of kin** neshevin *coll*
kind (1) *adj* (*amiable*) hegar; hweg; kuv.
kind regards gorhemynadow a'n gwella.
be so kind as to del y'm kyrri
kind (2) *n* (*variety*) ehen *f*, ehennow, ehednow^L; kinda *m*, kindys. **that kind of** a'n par na
kindergarten *n* floghva; skol veythrin *f*, skolyow meythrin
kindle *vb* dewi; enowi
kindly hegar; kolonnek; kolodnek^L
kindness *n* kuvder *m*
king *n* myghtern *m*, myghternedh; my'tern^L *m*, my'ternyow. **king size** kowrek
kingdom gwlaskor *f*, gwlaskordhow; myghterneth *f*, myghternethow; my'terneth^L *f*, my'ternethow; ruvaneth *f*, ruvanethow. **United Kingdom** *top* Ruvaneth Unys *f*; Glwaskor Unys *f*
kingship *n* myghternses *m*; my'ternses^L *m*
kiosk *n* kiosk *m*, kioskys

kiss I *n* amm *m*, ammow; abm^L *m*, abmow; bay *m*, bayow; kussyn *m*, kussynnow, kussydnow^L **II** *vb* amma; abma^L; baya. **kiss somebody** amma dhe nebonan; abma dhe nebonan^L. **kiss me!** amm dhymm! abm dhebm!^L
kit *n* daffar *m*
kitchen *n* kegin *f*, keginow. **kitchen dresser** *n* lestrier *m*, lestrieryow. **kitchen garden** erber *m*, erberow, erbers
kite *n* (*bird*) skowl *m*, skowles; (*toy*) sarf neyja *f*, serf neyja
kitten *n* kathik *m*, kathigow
knack *n* wrynych. **there's a knack to it** res yw usya wrynych ganso; res ew usya wrynych gans ev^L
knead *vb* tosa
knee *n* glin *m*, glinyow, *dl* dewlin, dowlin^L.
knee-cap *n* penn glin *m*, pennow glin; pedn glin^L *m*, pednow glin; padel benn glin *f*, padellow penn glin; padel bedn glin^L *f*, padellow pedn glin
kneel *vb* mos war benn dewlin; mos war bedn dowlin^L
kneeling *adj* war benn glin; war bedn glin^L
knickers *n* islavrek *m*, islavrogow
knife *n* kollel *f*, kellyl, kelylli. **pocket knife** kelyllik *f*, kelyligow
knife-handle *n* karn kollan *m*, karnow kollan
knight *n* marhek *m*, marhogyon; marhoges *f*, marhogesow
knit *vb* gwia. **knit one's brows** plegya tal; plegya toal^L
knitwear *n* dillas gwia *coll*
knob *n* talben *m*, talbennow, talbednow^L
knock I *n* bonk *m*, bonkys; knouk *m*, knoukys **II** *vb* bonkya; knoukya; frappya.
knock-out competition kesstrif dilea *m*, kesstrifow dilea
knocker *n* (*mine spirit*) knoukyer *m*, knoukyers; kravlost *m*, kravlostow; (*door*) morthol daras *m*, mortholow daras
knot I *n* kolm *m*, kolmow; kolmen *f*,

kolmennow, kolmednow^L **II** *vb* kelmi
knotty *adj* kolmek
know-how *n* gallos *m*, galosow
knowledge *n* skians *m*, skiansow;
 aswonvos *m*, aswonvosow
knowledgeable skiansek; meur y skians *m*;
 meur hy skians *f*; meur aga skians *pl*
known *adj* aswonys; godhvedhys. **well**
known godhvedhys yn ta
knuckle *n* mell dorn *m*, mellow dorn
Korea *top* Korea *f*. **North Korea** Korea
 Gledh *f*. **South Korea** Korea Dhyhow *f*
Korean I *adj* koreek **II** *n* (*language*) Koreek;
 (*person*) Korean *m*, Koreans; Koreanes *f*,
 Koreanesow
kumquat *n* owravalik *m*, owravaligow
label I *n* label *m*, lablyow **II** *vb* staga label
 orth
laboratory *n* arbrovji *m*, arbrovjiow; hwilva
f, hwilvaow
labour I *n* hwel *m*, hwelyow; lavur *m*,
 lavuryow; (*childbirth*) gwelivos *m* **II** *vb*
 lavurya; gonis; travalya. **Labour Party**
 Parti Lavur *m*
labourer *n* lavuryas *m*, lavurysi, lavuryji^L;
 lavuryades *f*, lavuryadesow
lace *n* las *m*, lasow
lack n I *n* fowt *m*, fowtys **II** *vb* fyllel. **tra**
vyth ny fyll dhyn we don't lack anything;
 we have everything we need
lad *n* maw *m*, mebyon
ladder *n* skeul *f*, skeulyow
ladies *n.pl* (*signage*) benenes *pl*
ladle *n* lo ledan *f*, loyow ledan
lady *n* arlodhes *f*, arlodhesow
ladybird *n* buhik Dhuw *f*, buhigesow Duw
lag *vb* treynya
lair *n* kovva *f*, kovvaow; kudhva^M *f*,
 kudhvaow
lake *n* lynn *f*, lynnyn; lydn^L *f*, lydnow
lamb *n* on *m*, eyn
lame *adj* klof; kloppok. **lame person**
 kloppok *m*, kloppogyon; kloppoges *f*,
 kloppogesow

lameness *n* klefni *m*
lament I *n* kynvan *m*, kynvannow,
 kynvadnow^L **II** *vb* kyni; galari
lamentation *n* kynvan *m*, kynvannow,
 kynvadnow^L
lamp *n* lugarn *m*, lugern. **lamp-post** *n*
 golowbren *m*, golowbrennyer,
 golowbrednyer^L
lampoon *vb* gul ges a²
land I *n* tir *m*, tiryow; (*country*) bro *f*,
 broyow; (*nation*) gwlas *f*, gwlasow; (*region*)
 pow *m*, powyow **II** *vb* tira. **Land's End**
 Penn an Wlas *m*; Pedn an Wlas^L *m*. **on land**
 yn tir. **the Promised Land** an Tiredh a
 Dhedhewadow *m*
landfill *n* tirlanow *m*
landlady *n* ostes *f*, ostesow
landlord *n* ost *m*, ostys
landmark *n* tirnos *m*, tirnosow
landscape *n* tirwedh *f*, tirwedhow
lane *n* bownder *f*, bownderyow
language *n* taves *m*, tавosow; tавas *m*,
 tавosow; yeth *f*, yethow; 'eth^L *f*, 'ethow
lantern *n* lugarn *m*, lugern; lantern *m*,
 lanterns
lap (1) *n* barlen *f*, barlennow, barlednow^L
lap (2) *vb* lapyo
laptop *n* laptop *m*, laptops; barrlennel *f*,
 barrlennellow
larch *n* larchwedhen *f*, larchwydh,
 larchwedh^L
lard *n* blonek *m*, blonegow
larder *n* spens *m*, spensow
large *adj* bras; broas^L
lark (1) *n* (*bird*) ahwesydth *m*, ahwesydhes
lark (2) *n* (*prank*) prat *m*, prattys
laryngitis *n* fagel vriansen *f*
larynx *n* aval briansen *m*, avalow briansen
lass *n* moren *f*, morenyon; mowes *f*,
 mowysi; mo's^L *f*, mo'si
last I *adj* diwettha **II** *vb* pesya; pejya^L;
 durya. **at last** wos'tiwedh; wor'tiwedh. **last**
night nyhewer. **last week** y'n seythen usi
 passy(e)s; e'n seythen uji passy(e)s^L. **last**

year warlena; warleni
lasting *adj* duryadow
late I *adj* diwedhes; helergh; (*deceased*)
 tremenys **II** *adv* a-dhiwedhes
lately *adv* a-gynsow; a-gensow^L; a-lergh
later I *adj* diwettha **II** *adv* wosa henna; woja
 hedna^L. **see you later** (*sg*) dha weles; (*pl*)
 agas gweles; a'n our
latest *adj* diwettha
Latin I *adj* latinek **II** *n* (*language*) Latin *m*
latitude *n* efander *m*
latter *adj* diwettha. **the latter** an pyth
 kampollys diwettha; an peth kampollys
 diwettha^L
Latvia *n* Latvi *f*
Latvian I *adj* latviek **II** *n* (*language*) Latviek
m; (*person*) Latvian *m*, Latvians; Latvianes
f, Latvianesow
laud I *n* lawd *m*, lawdys **II** *vb* lawdya
laugh I *n* hwarth *m*, hwarthow **II** *vb*
 hwerthin
laughable *adj* hwarthus
laughter *n* hwarth *m*, hwarthow
launch *vb* lonchya
laundry *n* golghti *m*, golghtiow
lava *n* lava *m*
lavatory *n* attesva *f*, attesvaow; privedhyow
pl
lavish *adj* gorhel
law *n* laha *f*, lahys; (*act*) reyth *f*, reythyow.
court of law breuslys *f*, breuslysyow; kort
f, kortys. **lynch law** laha an lovan *f*.
religious law lay *f*, layys
lawful *adj* lafyl; herwydh an laha
lawless *adj* dilaha
lawn *n* glesin *m*, glesinyow
lawn-mower *n* jynn glesin *m*, jynnys glesin,
 jynnow glesin
lawsuit *n* ken *m*, kenyow
lawyer *n* laghyas *m*, lahysi, lahyji^L;
 laghyades *f*, laghyadesow
lax *adj* logh
laxity *n* loheth *f*
lay I *adj* leg **II** *vb* laya; pottyas; (*eggs*)

dedhwi. **lay hands on** dalhenna;
 dalhedna^L. **lay hold of** sesya. **lay low**
 prosternya. **lay open** apertya. **lay waste**
 wastya
lay-by *n* rypsav *m*, rypsavow
layer *n* gwiskas *m*, gwiskasow
layman *n* leg *m*, legyon
layout *n* aray *m*, arayys, arayow; delinyans
m, delinyansow
laywoman *n* leges *f*, legesow
laziness *n* diegi *m*; diekter *m*; sygerneth *f*
lazy *adj* diek; syger
lead (1) I *n* (*electrical*) led *m*, ledyow; (*for a*
dog) lesh *m*, leshyow **II** *vb* hembronk; ledya
lead (2) n (*metal*) plomm *m*; plobm^L *m*
leader *n* hembrenkyas *m*, hembrenkysi;
 hembrenkyades *f*, hembrenkyadesow;
 ledyer *m*, ledyoryon; ledyores *f*,
 ledyoresow
leaf *n* (*of plants*) delen *f*, delyow, delkyow^L;
 (*page*) folen *f*, folennow, folednow^L; (*paper*)
 lyven *f*, lyvennow, lyvednow^L
leafless *adj* didhelen
leaflet *n* folennik *f*, folenigow; folednik^L *f*,
 folenigow
leafy *adj* delek; delennek; delednek^L;
 delyowek
league *n* (*union*) kesunyans *m*,
 kesunyansow
leak I *n* dowrfols *m*, dowrfolsyow **II** *vb*
 devera; dyllo dowr
leaky *adj* tollek
lean (1) *adj* tanow; (*of meat*) kogh
lean (2) *vb* posa. **lean forward** posa
 war-rag
leap I *n* lamm *m*, lammow; labm^L *m*,
 labmow **II** *vb* lamma; labma^L; lemmel;
 lebmel^L. **leap year** bledhen lamm *f*,
 bledhynnyow lamm; bledhen labm^L *f*,
 bledhydnyow labm
learn *vb* dyski; deski^L. **learn from**
someone dyski gans nebonan; deski gen
 nebonan^L
learned *adj* dyskys; deskys^L

learner *n* dysker *m*, dyskoryon; dyskores *f*, dyskoresow; desker^L *m*, deskoryon; deskores *f*, deskoresow
leash *n* lesh *m*, leshyow; syg *f*, sygow
least *adj* lyha. **at least** dhe'n lyha
leather **I** *adj* ledhrek **II** *n* ledher *m*, ledhrow
leave **I** *n* kummyas *m*, kumyasow; kubmyas^L *m*, kumyasow **II** *vb* gasa; gara^L; (*depart*) diberth; diberthi
leaven *n* gwel *m*, gwelow
Lebanese **I** *adj* lebanek **II** *n* (*person*) Lebanyas *m*, Lebanyasi, Lebanyji^L; Lebanyades *f*, Lebanyadesow
Lebanon *top* Lebanon *m*
lecture **I** *n* areth *f*, arethyow **II** *vb* arethya
lecturer *n* arethor *m*, arethoryon; arethores *f*, arethoresow
leek *n* poren *f*, por
left *adj* (*remaining*) gesys; gerys^L; (*opposite of right*) kledh. **on the left of** a-gledh dhe²
left-handed *adj* kledhek
leg *n* garr *f*, garrow, *dl* diwar
legal *adj* (*lahel*)
legend *n* henhwedhel *m*, henhwedhlow
legible *adj* lennus; lednus^L
legion *n* lyjyon *m*, lyjyons
leisure *n* termyn syger *m*. **at leisure** sygerus
leisurely *adv* sygerus
lemon *n* lymmaival *m*, lymmaivalow. **lemon curd** *n* kowles lymmaival *coll*
lend *vb* lendya; ri kendon; rei kendon^L. **lend something to someone** ri neppyth yn kendon dhe nebonan; rei neppeth en kendon dhe nebonan^L
length *n* hys *m*, hysow; hes^L *m*, hesow; hirder *m*, hirderyow. **at length** dhe-hys; dhe-hes^L. **of the same length as** kehys ha; kehes ha^L
lengthen *vb* hirhe
lenite *vb* medhelhe
lenition *n* (*2nd state mutation*) medhelheans *m*, medhelheansow
lens *n* gwedrik *m*, gwedrigow; lens *f*,

lensow. **contact lens** *n* gwedrik kestav *m*, gwedrigow kestav
Lent *n* Korawys *m*
leopard *n* lewpard *m*, lewpardes
leper *n* klavorek *m*, klarvorogyon; klavoroges *f*, klavorogesow; leper *m*, lepers
leprosy *n* lovryjyon *pl*; klavor *m*; kleves bras *m*; kleves broas^L *m*
lesbian **I** *adj* lesbian **II** *n* lesbians *f*, lesbiansow
lesion *n* pystik *m*, pystigow
less *adv*, *adj*, *prn* le
lessen *vb* lehe
lesser *adj* le
lesson *n* dyskans *m*, dyskansow; deskans^L *m*, deskanjow; lesson *m*, lessons
lest *cnj* dout; rag own. **take care lest you fall** (=mind you don't fall) kemmer with dout ty dhe godha; kebmer with dout che dhe godha^L
let *vb* (*allow*) gasa; gara^L; (*prevent*) lettya. **don't let yourself down!** gwith dha hanow da rag meth. **let up** slackya. **let me help you** gas vy dhe'th gweres
lethargic *adj* syger
lethargy *n* diegi *m*; sygerneth *f*
letter *n* (*epistle*) lyther^M *m*, lytherow; lether^L *m*, letherow; (*character*) lytheren^M *f*, lytherennow; letheren^L *f*, letherednow
letterbox *n* kist lytherow *f*, kistyow lytherow; kist letherow^L *f*, kistyow letherow
lettuce *n* letusen *f*, letus
level **I** *adj* kompes; leven **II** *n* nivel *m*, nivelyow **III** *vb* komposa; levenhe. **be level with** bos kompes gans
lever *n* kolpes *m*, kolpesow
lewd *adj* lewd
lexicon *n* gerlyver^M *m*, gerlyvrow; gerlever^L *m*, gerlevrow
liability *n* kendon *f*, kendonow
liaise *vb* keskelmi. **keskelmi orth** liaise with
liar *n* gowek *m*, gowygyon; gowoges *f*,

gowogesow. **you are just liars** nyns owgh lemen gowogyon
libel I *n* kabel *m*, kablou **II** *vb* kabla
liberal *adj* (*generous*) hel; (*tolerant*) livrel.
Liberal Democratic Parti *n* Parti Livrel
 Gwerinel *m*. **the LibDems** *n* an re LivWer
pl
liberate *vb* livra; fria
liberated *adj* livrys; friys; dhe wari
liberation *n* livreson *m*, livresons
liberty *n* frankedh *m*; rydhses *m*
librarian *n* lyveryas *f*, lyveryysi; lyveryades *f*,
 lyveryadesow; leveryas^L *m*, leveryji;
 leveryades^L *f*, leveryadejow
library *n* lyverva *f*, lyvervaow; leverva^L *f*,
 levervaow
licence *n* leshyans *m*, leshyansow;
 kummys *m*, kumyasow; kubmyas^L *m*,
 kumyasow. **driving licence** *n* kummys
 lewya *m*, kumyasow lewya; kubmyas
 lewya^L *m*, kumyasow lewya
lick *vb* lapyā
lid *n* gorher *m*, gorheryow
lie (1) *n* **I** *n* (*untruth*) gow *m*, gowyow **II** *vb*
 gowleverel; leverel gow. **barefaced lie** gow
 diveth *m*, gowyow diveth
lie (2) *vb* (*recline*) gorwedha; growedha
lieutenant *n* leftenant *m*, leftenants
life *n* bewnans *m*, bewnansow; bownans^L *m*,
 bownanjow
lifebelt *n* grugys sawya *m*, grugysyow
 sawya
lifeboat *n* skath sawya *f*, skathow sawya
lifestyle *n* bewedh *m*, bewedhow
lifetime *n* termyn bewnans *m*, termynyow
 bewnans; termyn bownans^L *m*, termynyow
 bownans
lift I *n* (*elevator*) yskynnel *f*, yskynellow;
 yskydnel^L *f*, yskynellow; (*in a car*) gorrans
m, goransow **II** *vb* drehevel; derevel^L;
 lyftya. **give a lift** gorra; ri gorrans; rei
 gorrans^L. **thumb a lift** diskwedhes an meus
light (1) *adj* (*not heavy*) skav
light (2) **I** *n* golow *m*, golowys **II** *vb* (*fire*)

gorra tan yn; gorra tan en^L; (*candle, lamp,*
cigarette etc.) enowi. **light up** golowi;
 golowhe
lightbulb *n* bollen *f*, bolennow, bolednow^L
lighten (1) *vb* (*make less heavy*) skafhe
lighten (2) *vb* (*illuminate*) golowi
lighter *n* enowel *f*, enowellow; kuner *m*,
 kunoryon
lighterage *n* morgaryans *m*
lighthouse *n* golowji *m*, golowjiow
lighting *n* golowyans *m*, golowyansow
lightning *n* luhes *coll.* **bolt of lightning**
 luhesen *f*, luhesennow, luhesednow
like (1) **I** *adj* haval; hevelep **II** *prp* avel; 'vel^L;
 kepar (ha); pekar (ha)^L. **like hell** malbew
 damm. **like that** yndella; endella^L. **like this**
 yndelma; endelma^L
like (2) *vb* kara. **be liked by** bos da gans. **I**
 like da yw genev, da ew genam^L
likelihood *n* lycklod *m*; gwirhevelepter *m*
likely *adj* gwirhaval
liken *vb* heveli
likeness *n* hevelep *m*, hevelebow. **in the**
likeness of yn hevelep a²; yn hevelep dhe²
likewise *adv* keffrys; keffres^L; ynwedh;
 y'wedh^L
lily *n* lilien *f*, lili. **lily of the valley** losowen
 an hav *f*, losow an hav
limb *n* esel *m*, eseli
lime *n* (*fruit*) limaval *m*, limavalow
limelight *n* kalghwolow *m*,
 kalghwolowyow. **in the limelight** yn lagas
 an bys; en lagas an bes^L
limestone *n* kalgh *m*
limit I *n* fin *f*, finyow; finweth *f*, finwethow
II *vb* finwetha
limited *adj* strothys
limp *vb* kloppya. **walk with a limp** kerdhes
 yn unn gloppya; bos klopppek. **limping**
person klopppek *m*, kloppogyon; kloppoges
f, kloppogesow
limpet *n* brenigen *f*, brennik; bernigen^L *f*,
 bernik
limpid *adj* ylyn; elyn^L

line *n* linen *f*, linennow, linednow^L; lin *m*, linyow; (*row*) rew *m*, rewyow
linear *adj* linyek
linen *n* linen *f*, lin
liner *n* (*cosmetics*) pyncel linenna *m*, pyncels linenna; pyncel linedna^L *m*, pyncels linedna
linesman *n* linenner *m*, linenoryon; linedner^L *m*, linenoryon
ling *n* grug *m*, grugow
linger *vb* tarya
ling-fish *n* lenes *f*, lenesow, lenejow
linguist *n* yethor *m*, yethoryon; yethores *f*, yethoresow
linguistics *n* yethonieth *f*
lining *n* ispan *m*, ispannow, ispadnow^L
link I *n* (*of a chain*) mell *m*, mellow; (*tie*) kolm *m*, kolmow; (*internet*) kevren *f*, kevrennow, kevrednow^L **II** *vb* keskelmi; junya
lintel *n* penn daras *m*, pennow daras; pedn daras^L *m*, pednow daras
lion *n* lew *m*, lewyon; lion *m*, lions. **lion cub** lewik *m*, lewesigow. **lion tamer** dover lewyon *m*, dovoryon lewyon; dovores lewyon *f*, dovoresow lewyon
lioness *n* lewes *f*, lewesow
lip *n* gweus *f*, gweusyow, *dl* diwweus. **lip balm** eli gweus *m*, eliw gweus. **lip gloss** lenter gweus *m*. **lip salve** eli gweus *m*, eliw gweus
lipstick *n* liw gweus *m*, liwyow gweus; liw min *m*, liwyow min; rudh min *m*
liquid I *adj* linyel **II** *n* lin *m*, linyow. **washing-up liquid** (*detergent*) lin sebon *m*, linyow sebon
liquor *n* las *m*, lasow
lisp I *n* stlavedh *m* **II** *vb* stlevi
lisping *adj* stlavedh
list *n* rol *f*, rolyow
listen *vb* goslowes. **listen to** goslowes orth
listener *n* goslowyas *m*, goslowysi, goslowyji^L; goslowyades *f*, goslowyadesow
lit *adj* golowys; enowys; gans golow; gans

tan
literacy *n* lettryseth *f*; gallos redya *coll*
literal *adj* herwydh an lytheren^M; herwydh an letheren^L. **literal translation** treilyans ger rag ger
literary *adj* liennek; liednek^L
literate *adj* lettrys
literature *n* lien *m*, liennow, liednow^L
Lithuania *top* Lithuani *f*
Lithuanian I *adj* lithuaniek **II** *n* (*language*) Lithuaniek *m*; (*person*) Lithuanian *m*, Lithuanians; Lithuanianes *f*, Lithuanianesow
litre *n* liter *m*, litrow
litter I *n* (*transportation*) gravath *f*, gravathow; (*animal bedding*) nogadh *m*, nogadhow; (*animal brood*) torras *m*, torasow; (*rubbish*) strol *m* **II** *vb* strolya
little I *adj* byhan; bian; bohes; munys **II** *adv* nebes **III** *n* nebes *m*. **little son** maban *m*, mebyn. **little by little** nebes ha nebes; tamm ha tamm; tabm ha tabm^L
live I *adv* (*event*) yn fyw; yn few^L **II** *vb* (*be alive*) bewa; (*at a place*) bos trigys. **he lives at St. Ives** yma va trigys yn Porth Ia, ma va trigys en Por' Ia^L. **live together** kesvewa.
live at the back of beyond bos trigys yn argel. **live on something** bewa orth neppyth
liveliness *n* bewder *m*
lively *adj* byw; bew^L; bewek; (*quick*) buan; dyllo
liver *n* avi *m*, aviow
living I *adj* byw; bew^L **II** *n* bewnans *m*, bewnansow; bownans^L *m*, bownansow.
earn a living dendyl bewnans; dendyl bownans^L. **among the living** yn-mysk an re vyw; en-mesk an re vew^L. **where are you living?** ple'th os ta trigys? **within living memory** a-ji dhe gov den; a-jei dhe gov den^L
living-room *n* esedhva *f*, esedhvaow
lizard *n* pedrean *f*, pedreanves
load I *n* karg *m*, kargow; sawgh *m*, sawhow;

begh *m*, behow **II** *vb* karga
loaf (1) *n* (*of bread*) torth *f*, torthow
loaf (2) *vb* (*waste time*) tarya
lobby I *n* (*pressure group*) bagas gwaskas
m, bagasow gwaskas, bagajow gwaskas^L;
(corridor) tremenva *f*, tremenvaow **II** *vb*
gwaska
lobe *n* lappa *m*, lappys
lobster *n* legest *m*, legesti
local I *adj* teythyek; leel **II** *n* teythyek *m*,
teyhtyogyon; teythyoges *f*, teythyogesow
localism *n* leelieth *f*
locality *n* tyller *m*, tyleryow
locate *vb* desedha
location *n* tyller *m*, tyleryow; teller^L *m*,
teleryow
lock I *n* (*on a door*) floren *f*, florennow,
floretnow^L; (*water*) yet dhowr *f*, yettys
dowr **II** *vb* alhwedha; prena; predn^L
locker *n* amari *m*, amaris; ambri^L *m*, ambris
locket *n* florennik *f*, florenigow; florednik^L *f*,
florenigow
locust *n* lokust *m*, lokustes
lodge I (*gatehouse*) porthorji *m*,
porthorjiow; (*of a secret organisation*)
kevrinva *f*, kevrinvaow **II** *vb* ostya
lodger *n* ostyas *m*, ostysi; ostyades *f*,
ostyadesow
lodging ostyans *m*, ostyansow
loft *n* soler *m*, soleryow
log I *n* prenn *m*, prennyer; predn^L *m*,
prednyer; kyf *m*, kyfyon **II** *vb* (*log in*)
omgelmi; (*log out*) omdenna; omdedna^L
logic *n* reson *m*; lojyk *m*
logical *adj* herwydh reson; herwydh lojyk
logistics *n* logystek *f*
London *top* Loundres
loneliness *n* hireth *f*; (*of a place*) unikter *m*
lonely *adj* (*person*) digoweth; hirethek;
(*place*) pell dhyworth tus
long *adj* hir; pell. **all day long** dres an jydh;
dres an jedh^L; dres an jorna. **as long as**
hedre². **in the long term** war an diwedh;
wos'tiwedh; wor'tiwedh. **long ago** nans yw

pell; pell dhe'n eur ma; termyn pell
alemma; termyn pell alebma^L.
long-distance call galow a-bell *m*,
galowyow a-bell. **no longer** na fella
longer *adj* hirra
longest *adj* an hirra
long-haired *adj* blewek; hir y vlew *m*; hir
hy blew *f*; hir aga blew *pl*
longing I *adj* hirethek **II** *n* hireth *f*, hirethow
long-sighted *adj* hirlwelyek
long-standing *adj* hen
longstone *n* men hir *m*, meyn hir
long-winded *adj* hir y gows *f*; hir hy hows *f*;
hir aga hows *pl*
look I (*gaze*) golok *f*, gologow; tremmyn *m*,
tremynnnow; (*appearance*) mir *m*, mirow **II**
vb mires. **look after** gwitha war². **look at**
mires orth. **look down on** dispresya. **look**
for hwilas. **look here** *int* ottomma;
ottobma^L. **look into** hwithra. **look out**
kemerer with. **look there** *int* ottena. **look**
upon mires war²
loose *adj* lows
loosen *vb* lewsel; lowsel^L
loot I *n* preydh *m*, preydhyow **II** *vb* preydha
lord I *n* arludh *m*, arlydhi **II** *vb* **lord it over**
routya. **House of Lords** Chi an Arlydhi;
Chei an Arlydhi^L. **Lord's Prayer** pader *m*,
paderow
lorry *n* kert *m*, kertow. **lorry driver** lewyer
kert *m*, lewyoryon gert; lewyores kert^L *f*,
lewyoresow kert
lose *vb* (*mislay; be deprived of*) kelli; (*be*
defeated) fyllel. **lose consciousness**
klamdera. **lose out on** fyllel a²
loser *n* kollor *m*, koloryon; kolores *f*,
koloresow
loss *n* koll *m*, kollow; kolles *f*, kolesow;
(*defeat*) fall *m*, fallow. **danger of loss** argol
m. **state of loss** kolva *f*, kolvaow
lost *adj* kellys. **be lost** mos dhe goll
lot *n* (*share*) rann *f*, rannow; radn^L *f*,
radnow; (*gambling*) prenn *m*, prennyer;
predn^L *m*, prednyer. **a lot of** meur a² (+*pl*);

lies (+sg)

lotion *n* lin *m*, linyow; golghlin *m*, golghlinyow
lottery *n* gwari dall *m*, gwariow dall
loud *adj* uhel; heglow; heglew^M
loudness *n* uhelder *m*, uphelderyow
loudspeaker *n* uhelgowser *m*, uhelgowsoryon
lounge *n* esedhva *f*, esedhvaow
lovage *n* gwyles *m*, gwylesow
love I *n* kerensa *f*; kerensa^L *f*; (*terms of endearment*) melder *m*, melderyow **II** *vb* kara. **love-sick** klav dre gerensa
loveliness *n* tekter *m*
lovely *adj* teg
lover *n* karer *m*, karoryon; karores *f*, karoresow
loving *adj* karadow; kerensedhek; kerenjedhek^L; kuv
low *adj* isel
lower I *adj* woles; is- **II** *adv* a-woles; a-is **III** *vb* iselhe
lowest *adj* isella
lowly *adj* uvel
loyal *adj* lel
Loyalist *n* Lelyas *m*, Lelysi; Lelyades *f*, Lelyadesow
loyalty *n* lelder *m*; leowta *m*
lozenge *n* losanj *m*, losanjys; (*shape*) shap adamant *m*; (*sweet*) hwegen *f*, hwegennow, hwegednow^L. **cough lozenge** losanj pas *m*, losanjys pas
lubricant *n* uras *m*, urasow
lubricate *vb* ura; louba
luck *n* chons *m*, chonsyow; hap *m*, happys; feus *m*; lock^L *m*. **bad luck** mewl *m*. **good luck!** chons da!
luckily *adv* y'n gwella prys; e'n gwella pres^L
lucky *adj* feusik; fujik^L; fortunnyes; fortudnyes^L; gwynnvys. **lucky for me!** gwydn ow bys; gwydn ow bes^L
ludicrous *adj* hwarthus
luggage *n* fardellow *pl*. **luggage rack** roos fardellow *f*, rosow fardellow

lukewarm *adj* mygyl

lull I *n* spaven *f*, spavennow, spavednow^L; spavnel *f*, spavnelow **II** *vb* spavenhe; koselhe; lolla
lullaby *n* hungan *f*, hunganow
luminous *adj* golow; splann; spladn^L.
luminous intensity krevder golow *m*
lump *n* bothen *m* (*f*), bothennow, bothednow^L
lunar *adj* lorel
lunatic I *adj* muskok; badus; lorek **II** *n* muskok *m*, muskogyon; muskoges *f*, muskogesow; lorek *m*, lorogyon; loroges *f*, lorogesow
lunch I *n* li *f*, livyow; liv^M *f*, livyow; (*picnic lunch*) kroust *m*, kroustyow **II** *vb* livya
lung *n* skevens *pl*
lust *n* lust *m*, lustys
lute *n* lut *m*, lutys
luxuriant *adj* fethus
luxurious *adj* gorlanwesek
luxury *n* gorlanwes *m*
-ly *sffx* yn⁵
lying (1) *adj* (*dishonest*) gowek; mingow
lying (2) *adj* (*reclining*) a'y worwedh
lynch *vb* lynchya. **lynch law** laha an lovan *f*
lyric *adj* telynnek; telydn^L
lyrics *n.pl* geryow *pl*
Macedonia *top* Makedoni *f*
Macedonian I *adj* makedoniek **II** *n* (*language*) Makedoniek; (*person*) Makedonian *m*, Makedonians; Makedonians *f*, Makedoniansow
machine *n* jynn *m*, jynnys, jynnnow.
answering machine jynn gorthebi *m*, jynnys gorthebi, jynnnow gorthebi. **ticket machine** jynn tokyn *m*, jynnys tokyn, jynnnow tokyn. **washing machine** jynn golhi *m*, jynnys golhi, jynnnow golhi
machinery *n* jynnweyth *f*, jynnweythow
mackerel *n* brithel *m*, brithyli; briel *m*, brili
macro- *prfx* kowr-
mad *adj* fol; gorbollek; mus; muskok. **go mad** dotya; muskegi

madam *n* madama *f*, madamys; ben'vas *f*, benenes mas; bedn'vas^L *f*, benenes mas
madden *vb* muskegi; varya
made *adj* gwrys; gwres^L
madman *n* mus *m*, musyon; muskok *m*, muskogyon; fol *m*, felyon
madness *n* muskotter *m*
madwoman *n* muskoges *f*, muskogesow
magazine *n* (*periodical*) lyver termyn^M *m*, lyvrow termyn; lever termyn^L *m*, levrow termyn
magenta *adj* majenta
maggot *n* kontronen *f*, kontron
magic *n* hus *m*, husow; pystri *m*
magical *adj* hudel
magician *n* huder *m*, hudoryon; hudores *f*, hudoresow
magistrate *n* justis *m*, justisyow
magnanimous *adj* meur y golon *m*; meur hy holon *f*; meur aga holon *pl*
magnet *n* tennven *m*, tennvenow
magnetic *adj* tennvenek
magnetise *vb* tennvenya
magnetism *n* tennvenieth *f*
magnificent *adj* brasoberys; broasoberys^L
magpie *n* piesen *f*, pies
maid *n* maghteth *f*, maghtetyon
maiden *n* gwerhes *f*, gwerhesow; maghteth *f*, maghtethyon
mail I *n* post *m* **II** *vb* postya. **mail order** erhi der an post
main *adj* penn-; pedn-^L; chif
mainland *n* tir meur *m*; dor bras *m*; dor broas^L
mainly *adv* dre vras; dre vroas^L
maintain *vb* mentena; mentenya
maintainer *n* mentenour *m*, mentenouryon, mentenours; mentenoures *f*, mentenouresow
maintenance *n* mentons *m*. **maintenance costs** *n.pl* kostow mentons *pl*
maize *n* hwegys *coll*; ys hweg *coll*
majesty *n* brastereth *f*; meuredh *m*
major *adj* brassa; meur-²; ugh-²

majority *n* rann vrassa *f*, rannow brassa; radn vrassa^L *f*, radnow brassa
make *vb* gul; gwul^L. **make a plan** tewlel towl; towlel towl^L. **make amends** gul amendys; gwul amendys^L; gul restorita; gwul restorita^L; astiveri. **make angry** serri.
make haste fistena. **make out** attendya.
make right amendya; ewna; ownal^L. **make use of** gul devnydh a²; gwul devnydh a².
make somebody do something gul dhe nebonan gul neppyth; gwul dhe nebonan gwul neppeth^L
maker *n* gwrier *m*, gwrioryon; gwriores *f*, gwrioresow
makeshift *adj* servadow; rag tro
make-up *n* liw bejeth *m*; mingreft *m*; tremmliw *m*; kolors *pl*. **put on make-up** gorra liw dhe'n bejeth
malady *n* kleves *m*, klevesow, klevejyow^L
malaria *n* terthen *f*, terthennow, terthednow^L; kleves seson *m*
male I *adj* gorow; gour-² **II** *n* gorreydh *m*
malice *n* atti *m*; avi *m*; spit *m*. **bear malice against** perthi avi orth
malicious *adj* drogbrederys
mallet *n* morben *m*, morbennow, morbednow^L
mallow *n* malow *coll*, malowen
malt *n* brag *m*, bragow
Malta *top* Malta *m*
Maltese I *adj* maltek **II** *n* (*language*) Maltek *m*; (*person*) Maltys *m*, Maltysi, Maltysi^L; Maltysades *f*, Maltysadesow
mammal *n* bronnvil *m*, bronnviles
Man *top* Manow *f*; (*Isle of Man*) Enys Vanow *f*
man I *n* (*human being*) den *m*, tus; (*male*) den *m*, denyon; (*husband*) gour *m*, gwer; (*servant*) gwas *m*, gwesyon **II** *vb* lenwel a dus. **good man** den mas *m*, tus vas; densa *m*. **man and woman** den ha benen.
man-at-arms den arvow *m*, tus arvow. **to the last man** yn kettep gwas; en kettep gwas^L

manage *vb* (*run*) dyghtya; (*cope*) hedhes
management *n* dyghtyans *m*, dyghtyansow;
 menystrans *m*, menystransow
mandible *n* grudh *f*, grudhow; challa *m*,
 challys
mane *n* mong *f*, mongow
manga *n* (*Japanese comic*) manga *m*,
 mangas
manger *n* presep *m*, presebow
mango *n* mango *m*, mangos
manhandle *vb* handla yn hwarow; handla
 en hwarow^L
mania *n* konnar *f*
maniac *n* lorek *m*, lorogyon; loroges *f*,
 lorogesow
manifest *adj* hewel
manifestation *n* heweledh *m*, heweledhow
manifesto *n* derivadow *m*. **the Communist**
Manifesto Derivadow an Gemynegoryon *m*
manipulate *vb* handla
manipulation *n* handlans *m*, handlandsow
mankind *n* mab den *m*
manly *adj* gourel
manner *n* maner *m*, maners, manerow;
 fordh *f*, fordhow; for^L *f*, for'ow
manor *n* maner *m*, maners, manoryow.
manor house manerji *m*, manerjiow
mansion *n* mansyon *m*, mansyons; plas *m*,
 plassow; tyller *m*, tyleriyow; teller^L *m*,
 teleryow
manslaughter *n* denladh *m*, denladhow.
commit manslaughter denladha
mantelpiece *n* astel an oles *f*, astellow an
 oles
mantle *n* mantel *f*, mantylli; pall *m*, pallow
manual I *adj* (*by hand*) dre dhorn **II** *n*
 (*handbook*) kowethlyver^M *m*,
 kowethlyvrow; kowethlever^L *m*,
 kowethlevrow
manufacture I *n* gwrians *m*, gwriansow **II**
vb gwruthyl
manufacturer *n* gwrier *m*, gwrioryon;
 gwriores *f*, gwrioresow
manure *n* teyl *m*; mon *m*

manuscript *n* dornskrif *m*, dornskrifow
Manx I *adj* manowek **II** *n* (*language*)
 Manowek
many I *adj* (*before sg. noun*) lies; (*before pl.*
noun) meur a²; lower a²; kals a²; kalj a^{2L};
 (*after pl. noun*) pals; polta. **many a** lower.
many people lies huni; lies den. **many**
times lieskweyth; lies gweyth **II** *prn* lies. **as**
many keniver. **as many as** kemmys;
 kebmys^L. **how many** pana lies; pes; py lies;
 pe lies^L; pyseul^M; peseul^L. **so many** keniver.
too many re
map *n* mappa *m*, mappys, mappow
maple *n* gwinwelen *f*, gwinwel
maraud *vb* ravna
marauder *n* ravner *m*, ravnoryon; ravnores
f, ravnoresow
marble *n* (*rock*) marbel *m*; (*toy*) marblen *f*,
 marblennow, marblednow^L; kalesen *f*,
 kalesennow, kalesednow^L
March *n* Meurth *m*; mis Meurth *m*
march I *n* keskerdh *m*, keskerdhow;
 processyon *m*, processyons **II** *vb*
 keskerdhes
mare *n* kasek *f*, kasegi
margarine *n* margarin *m*
margin *n* amal *m*, emlow
marginal *adj* amalek
marigold *n* les an gog *m*, lesyow an gog
mariner *n* marner *m*, marners; morwas *m*,
 morwesyon
maritime *adj* morek; a'n mor; arvor
mark I *n* merk *m*, merkys; nos *m*, nosow **II**
vb merkya. **quotation mark** nos devyn *m*,
 nosow devyn
market I *n* marhas *f*, marhasow, marhajow^L
II *vb* marhasa. **fish market** marhas puskes
f, marhasow puskes, marhajow puskes^L.
market garden lowarth losow *m*,
 lowarthyow losow. **market place**
 marhasva *f*, marhasvaow; tyller marhas *m*,
 tyleriyow marhas; teller marhas^L *m*,
 teleryow marhas. **stock market** marhas
 stock *f*, marhasow stock, marhajow stock^L

marketing *n* marhasans *m*
marking *n* markyans *m*, markyansow
marmalade *n* marmelada *m*, marmeladys;
 kyfeyth owraval *m*, kyfeythyow owraval
marram (grass) *n* hesk an tewes *coll*
marriage *n* demedhyans *m*,
 demedhyansow; maryach *m*, maryajys
married *adj* demedhys; pries. **married**
couple dewbries *dl*
marrow *n* mer *m*
marry *vb* demedhi; demedha; marya
Mars *n* Meurth *m*
marsh *n* hal *f*, halow; gwern *coll*, gwernen;
 keunek *f*, keunegi
marsupial *n* porsek *m*, porsogyon
martyr I *n* merther *m*, mertheryon;
 mertheres *f*, mertheresow **II** *vb* mertherya
marvel *n* aneth *m*, anethow; marthus *m*,
 marthusyon, marthusi, marthusow
marvellous *adj* marthys; barthusek;
 barthek^L
marvellously *adv* marthys
Marxism *n* Marksydhieth *f*
Marxist I *adj* marksydhok **II** *n* marksydh *m*,
 marksydhyon; marksydhok *f*,
 marksydhokow
marzipan *n* toos alandys *m*
mascara *n* maskara *m*; liw blew lagas *m*
mascot *n* maskot *m*, maskotys
masculine *adj* (*manly*) gourel;
 (*grammatical*) gorow
mash *vb* brewi
mask *n* mask *m*, maskow; visour *m*, visours
mason *n* mason *m*, masons; masones *f*,
 masonesow
masonry *n* menweyth *m*
mass (1) *n* (*bunch*) showr *m*, showrys; bush
m, bushys; (*physical*) gronedh *m*;
 grodnedh^L *m*
mass (2) *n* (*church service*) oferan *f*,
 oferennow, oferednow^L
massacre *n* gorladhva *f*, gorladhvaow
massage I *n* leuvtosans *m*, leuvtosansow **II**
vb leuvtosa

massive *adj* kowrek
mast *n* gwern *f*, gwernow
master *n* mester *m*, mestrysi, mestryji;
 arludh *m*, arlydhi. **master's degree**
 mestronieth *f*, mestroniethow
masterpiece *n* pennobereth *f*,
 pennoberethow
mastery *n* maystri *m*
mat *n* strel *m*, strelyow
match (1) I *n* (*equal*) par *m*, parow **II** *vb*
 omdhesedha
match (2) *n* (*lucifer*) tanbren *m*,
 tanbrennyer, tanbrednyer^L
match (3) *n* (*sports*) fyt *m*, fyttys, fyttow
matchbox *n* boks tanbren *m*, boksys
 tanbren
mate *n* mata *m*, matys; (*spouse*) pries *m*,
 priosow, *dl* dewbries; (*friend*) sos *m*, sos;
 koweth *m*, kowetha; kothman *m*,
 kothmans; (*on ship*) brennyas *m*, brenysi;
 brednyas^L *m*, brenyji
material *n* daffar *coll*; stoff *m*, stoffys;
 devnydh *m*, devnydhyow; pyth *m*, pethow;
 peth^L *m*, pethow
maternity *n* mamoleth *f*. **maternity leave**
 kummys mamoleth *m*; kubmyas
 mamoleth^L *m*. **maternity ward** diberthva
 vamoletth *f*
mathematics *n* awgrym *m*; matematik *m*
matriarch *n* uhelvam *f*, uhelvammow,
 uhelvabmow^L
matriarchy *n* mammrewl *f*, mammrewlys;
 mammrowl^L *f*, mammrowlys
matrimonial *adj* priosel
matrimony *n* priosoleth *f*
matter I *n* mater *m*, maters, materyow;
 pyth *m*, pethow; peth^L *m*, pethow **II** *vb*
 bernya. **it doesn't matter** ny vern; **it**
doesn't matter to me ny'm deur. **no**
matter na fors. **what's the matter?**
 pandr'a hwer? pandr'ym an mater?
 pandr'ew an mater?^L
mattress *n* matras *m*, matrassow
mature I *adj* adhves **II** *vb* adhvesi; adhveji^L

Mauritius *top* Enys Morris *f*

maxim *n* poynt a skians *m*, poyntys a skians, poyntow a skians

maximum I *adj* moyha **II** *n* ughboynt *m*, ughboyntys, ughboyntow

May *n* Me *m*; mis Me *m*. **May Day** Kala' Me *m*

may *vb* re². **may you be happy** (sg.) re bi lowen; lowena re'fo; (pl.) re bowgh lowen; lowena re'gas bo; **may he never die** bynner re varwo

maybe *adv* martesen

mayor *n* mer *m*, meryon. **home of the mayor** merji *m*, merjiow

mayoress *n* meres *f*, meresow

maypole *n* besowen Hav *f*, besowennow Hav

me *prn* (*enclitic*) vy; -ma; (*object*) 'm; vy; (*emphatic*) evy. **by me** genev; genam^L. **for me** ragov. **of me** ahanav. **to me** dhymm; dhebm^L. **with me** genev; genam^L

mead *n* (*drink*) medh *m*

meadow *n* pras *m*, prasow; budhyn *m*, budhynnow, budhydnow^L

meagre *adj* ydhil

meal *n* (*repast*) boos *m*, bosow. **have a meal** kavos boos, kawas boos^L. **meal taken to work** kroust *m*, kroustyow

meal-time *n* prys boos *m*, presyow boos; pres boos^L *m*, presyow boos

mean (1) *vb* styrya; menya

mean (2) I *adj* (*average*) kressek **II** *n* mayn *m*, maynys

meaning *n* styr *m*, styryow; mening *m*

meaningful *adj* leun a styr

means *n.pl* (*method*) mayn *m*; (*funds*) pegans *m*; pygans^M *m*. **by means of** der; dre²

means-tested *adj* war-lergh pegans; war-lergh pygans^M

meantime *n* kettermyn *m*; men termyn^L *m*.

in the meantime y'n kettermyn, e'n men termyn^L; ha henna ow kortos; ha hedna ow kortos^L

meanwhile *adv* y'n kettermyn; e'n men termyn^L

measles *n* brygh rudh *f*; breggh rudh^L *f*

measure I *n* musur *m*, musuryow **II** *vb* musura. **tape measure** *n* musurel *f*, musurellow

measurement *n* musurans *m*, musuransow

meat *n* kig *m*, kigyow. **minced meat** brewgik *m*; browgik^L *m*

mechanic *n* jynnweythor *m*, jynnweythoryon; jynnweythores *f*, jynnweythoresow; jynner *m*, jynoryon; jynores *f*, jynoresow

mechanical *adj* jynnweythek

mechanics *n* mekanek *f*

mechanism *n* jynnweyth *f*, jynnweythow

medal *n* medalen *f*, medalennow, medalednow^L

medallion *n* medalen vras *f*, medalennow bras, medalednow bras^L

meddle *vb* mellya

meddler *n* mellyer *m*, melyoryon; melyores *f*, melyoresow

mediator *n* medhador *m*, medhadoryon; medhadores *f*, medhadoresow; mayn *m*, maynys

medical *adj* medhegel

medication *n* medhegneth *f*, medhegnethow

medicine *n* (*medication*) medhegneth *f*, medhegnethow; (*science*) medhegieth *f*; fysek *f*

medieval *adj* kresosel

mediocre *adj* da lowr; heb meur a vri

Mediterranean *adj* kresvorek. **the**

Mediterranean Sea an Kresvor *m*

medium I *adj* kressek; kreswedhek **II** *n* mayn *m*, maynys

meek *adj* hwar; klor

meet *vb* metya; dos er-bynn; dos war-bydn^L. **meet someone** metya nebonan; (*pre-arranged*) metya gans nebonan; (*encounter*) metya orth nebonan

meeting *n* kuntelles *m* (*f*), kuntelesow;

metyans *m*, metyansow. **meeting of bards** gorsedh *f*, gorsedhow
mega- *prfx* kowr-
megabyte *n* megabayt *m*, megabaytys
megalith *n* men bras *m*, meyn bras; men broas^L *m*, meyn broas
megaphone *n* korn kewsel *m*, kern kewsel; korn kowsel^L *m*, kern kowsel
melancholy *n* moredh *m*, moredhow
mellow *adj* adhves
mellowness *n* adhvetter *m*
melodious *adj* melodius
melody *n* melodi *m*, melodis; ton *m*, tonyow
melon *n* melon *m*, melonyow; pompyon hweg *m*, pompyons hweg
melt *vb* teudha; teudhi
member *n* esel *m*, eseli
membership *n* eseleth *f*, eselethow
membrane *n* kennen *f*, kenennow; kednen^L *f*, kenednow
memento *n* kovro *m*, kovrohow, kovroyow
memo *n* notyans *m*, notyansow
memorable *adj* hegov
memorial *n* men kov *m*, meyn kov
memorise *vb* kevenna; kevedna^L
memory *n* kov *m*, kovyow. **memory stick** *n* kyv kov *m*, kyvyon kov. **in memory of** er kov. **within living memory** a-ji dhe gov den; a-jei dhe gov den^L
men *n.pl* (*males*) gwer *pl*; (*people*) tus *pl*; (*servants*) gwesyon *pl*
menace *vb* braggya
mend *vb* ewna; ownal^L; mendya
menhir *n* men hir *m*, meyn hir
menstruation *n* termyn an mis *m*; amseryow *pl*; misyow *pl*
mental *adj* brysel; bresel^L. **mental hospital** klavji brys *m*, klavjow brys; kloa'ji bres^L *m*, kloa'jiow bres
mention *n I* *n* kampil *m*, kampollow; menek *m*, menegow; mencyon *m*, mencyons **II** *vb* kampil; komplal^L; meneges; tochy a
menu *n* (*in a restaurant*) rol voos *f*, rolyow

boos; (*computer*) rol *f*, rolyow. **menu tree** *n* rolwedhen *f*, rolwedhennow, rolwedhednow^L
meow I *n* miow *m* **II** *vb* miowal
merchandise *n* gwara *coll*, gwaren
merchant *n* marchont *m*, marchons; marhador *m*, marhadoryon; marhadores *f*, marhadoresow; (*hawker*) gwikor *m*, gwikoryon; gwikores *f*, gwikoresow.
merchant ship gorhel kenwerth *m*, gorholyon kenwerth
Mercury *n* (*planet*) Merher *m*
mercy *n* tregeredh *f*, tregeredhow; merci *m*.
beg mercy from somebody for something kria merci war nebonan rag neppyth; krei merci war nebonan rag neppeth^L. **have mercy on** kemeres merci a²
merge *vb* kesunya
meridian *n* hanter-dydh *m*; hanter-dedh^L *m*
merit I *n* merit *m*, meritys **II** *vb* dendyl; dervyn
mermaid *n* morvoren *f*, morvoronyon
merry *adj* lowenek; heudh; meri.
merry-go-round *n* res a-dro *m*, resow a-dro. **merry Christmas!** Nadelik lowen!
mess *n* strol *m*; deray *m*, derays. **in a mess** yn deray
message I *n* messach *m*, messajys **II** *vb* messajya. **instant message** *n* messach desempis *m*, messajys desempis
messenger *n* kannas *f*, kanasow; kadnas^L *f*, kanajow; messejer *m*, messejers
messiah *n* messias *m*, messiasow
messianic *adj* messianek
messy *adj* stroylek
metabolic *adj* metabolek
metabolism *n* metaboledh *m*, metaboledhow
metal *n* alkan *m*, alkenyow; metol *m*, metols, metelyow
metallic *adj* metelyek; metolyek
meteorite *n* men kowas *m*, meyn kowas
meteorological *adj* keweroniethel

meteorology *n* keweronieth *f*
method *n* method *m*, methodys
methodical *adj* methodek
Methodist I *adj* Methodek **II** *n* Methodydh
m, Methodydhon; Methodydhes *f*,
 Methodydhesow
metre *n* meter *m*, metrow; *abbr* *m*
metropolis *n* gorcita *f*, gorcitys
mew *vb* miowal
Mexican I *adj* meksikan **II** *n* (*person*)
 Meksikan *m*, Meksikans; Meksikanes *f*,
 Meksikanesoiv
Mexico *top* Meksiko *m*
micro- *prfx* korr-
microbe *n* korrbyv *m*, korrbyvyes,
 korrbyvyon; korrbre^l *m*, korrbreves,
 korrbrevyon
microphone *n* korrrowsel *f*,
 korrrowsellow; mikrofon *m*, mikrofonyow
microscope *n* korrwelel *f*, korrwelellow
microscopic *adj* korrwelek
microwave *n* korrdon *f*, korrdonnow,
 korrnodnow^l. **microwave oven** forn
 gorrdon *f*
mid *adj* kres
midday *n* hanter-dydh *m*, hanter-dedhyow;
 hanter dedh^l *m*, hanter dedhyow
midden *n* byjyon *m*, byjyons
middle *n* kres *m*, kresyow. **in the middle of**
 yn-mysk; en-mesk^l
midge *n* gwibesen *f*, gwibes
midget I *adj* korr-; pur vyhan **II** *n* korr *m*,
 korres; korres *f*, koresow
midnight *n* hanter-nos *f*, hanter-nosow
midst *n* mysk *m*; mesk^l *f*. **in the midst of**
 yn-mysk; en-mesk^l
Midsummer *n* Golowan *m*
midway *adv* dhe hanter an fordh
midwife *vb* gwelivedhes *f*, gwelivedhesow
might (1) *n* gallos *m*, galosow; nerth *m*,
 nerthow, nerthyow
might (2) *vb* (*past tense of may*; *3sg*) galsa;
 galja^l. **we might** ni a alsa, nei a alja^l
mighty *adj* galosek; galojek^l

migraine *n* megrim *m*
migrant *n* divroek *m*, divroegyon;
 divroeges *f*, divroegesow
migrate *vb* divroa
migration *n* divroans *m*, divroansow
milady *n* madama *f*, madamys
mild *adj* klor; (*mild-mannered*) hwar
mildew *n* kewni *coll*
mile *n* mildir *m*, mildiryow
militant I *adj* breselek; kasorek **II** breseler
m, breseloryon; breselores *f*, breseloresow
military I *adj* kasorek **II** *n* lu *m*, luyow
militia *n* trevlu *m*, trevluyow
milk I *n* leth *m*, lethow **II** *vb* godra. **curdled**
milk leth kowlys *m*. **first milk** godrek *m*.
sweet milk levrith *m*. **skimmed milk** leth
 didhehen *m*. **unpasteurised milk** leth kriv
m
milkmaid *n* lethwrek *f*, lethwragedh
milkman *n* gwerther leth *m*, gwerthoryon
 leth; lethwas *m*, lethwesyon
milky *adj* lethe^k. **Milky Way** *n* Hyns Sen
 Jamys *f*; Hens Jamys Sans^l *m*
mill *n* melin *f*, melinyow, melidnyow^l. **mill**
wheel ros melin *m*, rosow melin. **pepper**
mill melin buber *f*, melinyow puber,
 melidnyow puber^l. **water mill** melin
 dhowr *f*, melinyow dowr, melidnyow dowr^l
millennium *n* milvledhen *f*,
 milvledhynnyow, milvledhydnyow^l
miller *n* meliner *m*, melinoryon; melinores
f, melinoresow
millhouse *n* melinji *m*, melinjiow
milliard *num* bilvil² *m*, bilvilyow; bilyon *m*,
 bilyonow
millimetre *n* milimeter *m*, milimetrow;
abbr mm
million *num* milvil² *m*, milvilyow; milyon *m*,
 milyonow. **a million times** milvilweyth
millionaire *n* milvilwas *m*, milvilwesyon;
 milvilvowes *f*, milvilvowysi
millionth *num* milvilves; *abbr* 1.000.000ves
mime I *n* mim *m*, mimyow **II** *vb* mimya
mimic I *n* mim *m*, mimyow **II** *vb* mimya

mince *vb* divyn. **minced meat** *kig* divynys *m*; brewgik *m*; browgik^L *m*
mind I *n* brys *m*, brysow; bres^L *m*, bresow
II *vb* gwaytyas; gorwitha. **I don't mind** *ny* vern dhymm; na vern dhebm^L; ny'm deur.
never mind na fors; *ny* vern. **state of mind** *cher m*, cheryow. **to my mind** orth ow brys; orth ow bres^L
mine (1) *prn* ow huni; peth vy^L. **it's mine** dhymm yw; dhebm ew^L; my a'n pyw *m*; my a's pyw *f*. **the victory was mine** an viktori eth genev
mine (2) *n* bal *m*, balyow. **mine waste** atal coll. **opencast mine** mongleudh *m*, mongleudhyow. **coffin mine** kohyn *m*, kohynnow; koffen^L *m*, koffednow
miner *n* den bal *m*, tus val; benyn val *f*, benenes bal
mineral *n* moon *m*, monow. **mineral water** dowr ewonek *m*
mineral water dowr ewonek
mine-work *n* hwel *m*, hwelyow
mingle *vb* kemyska
mini- *prfx* korr-
miniature I *adj* korr-; munys **II** *n* munysen *f*, munysennow, munysednow^L
minimal *adj* ispoyntel; lyha
minimalism *n* ispoyntegieth *f*
minimum I *adj* lyha **II** *n* ispoynt *m*, ispoyntys, ispoyntow. **minimum wage** gober ispoyntel *m*
mining *n* balweyth *m*
minister *n* menyster *m*, menystrys, menystroryon; menystres *f*, menystresow.
Prime Minister pennvenyster *m*, pennvenystrys, pennvenystroryon; pennvenystres *f*, pennvenystresow
ministry *n* menystrans *m*, menystransow
minor I *adj* le **II** *n* minor *m*, minors; flogh yn-dann oos *m*, flehes yn-dann oos; flogh en-dadn ooj^L *f*, flehes en-dadn ooj
minority *n* minorityta *m*, minoritytys. **a minority of** an byhanna rann a²; an byhatna radn a^{2L}. **ethnic minority**

minorityta ethnek *m*, minoritytys ethnek
minstrel *n* menstrel *m*, menstrels
minstrelsy *n* menestrouthi *m*
mint (1) *n* (*herb*) menta *f*
mint (2) *n* (*money*) batti *m*, battiow; bathva *f*, bathvaow
minus *prp* (*mathematical operator*) marnas
minute (1) *adj* munys
minute (2) *n* (*time*) mynysen *f*, mynysennow, mynysednow^L; (*of meeting*) kovnotyans *m*, kovnotyansow
minx *n* flownen *f*
miracle *n* marthus *m*, marthusyon, marthusi, marthusow; merkyl *m*, merklys.
miracle play gwari mir *m*, gwariow mir
miraculous *adj* barthusek
mirage *n* miraj *m*, mirajys
mire *n* leysek *f*, leysegi; stag *m*, stagow
mirror *n* gweder mires *m*, gwedrow mires; mirour *m*, mirours
mirth *n* lowender *m*
misbehave *vb* tebelfara
miscellaneous *adj* divers (+*sg. or pl. noun*); a bub sort
mischievous *n* dregyn *m*, dregynnow, dregydnaw^L
mischievous *adj* dregynnus; dregydnus^L
misdeed *n* kammweyth *m*; kabmweyth^L *m*
misdeemeanour *n* bad-ober *m*, bad-oberow
miser *n* erbysyas *m*, erbysysi, erbysyji^L; erbysyades *f*, erbysyadesow; kraf *m*, krefyon
miserable *adj* galarek; law; moredhek; truan; ponvosek
miserly *adj* kraf
misery *n* anken *m*, ankenyow; ponvos *m*, ponvosow
misfortune *n* anfeus *m*
mishandle *vb* droghandla
mishap *n* droglam *m*, droglammow, droglabmow^L
misjudge *vb* kammvreusi; kammvreuji^L
mislead *vb* decevya; kammedya; tolla
Miss *n* (*girls*) Mestresik *f*, Mestresigow;

damsel *f*, damsels; (*adult women*) *Mestres f*, *Mestresow*; *abbr* *Mres f*

miss *vb* bos fowt a²; fyllel; (*fail to hit*) fyllel a weskel; (*miss somebody*) yeuni; bos trist warlergh. **I miss you** ty a fyll dhymm, che a fyll dhebm^L. **something is missing** yma fowt a neppyth; ma fowt a neppeth^L; neppyth a fyll; neppeth a fyll^L

mission *n* kanaseth *f*, kanasethow

mist *n* niwl *m*, niwlow. **thick mist** kowas niwl *f*, kowasow niwl

mistake *n* kammgemeryans *m*, kammgemeryansow; miskemeryans *m*, miskemeryansow

mistaken *adj* kammdybys; kabmdybys^L; kammgemerys; miskemerys

mister *n* mester *m*, mestrysi, mestryji^L

mistletoe *n* uhelvar *m*

mistreat *vb* tebedyghtya

mistress *n* arlodhes *f*, arlodhesow; (*lady of the house*) *mestres f*, *mestresow*; (*lover*) *kares f*, *karesow*

mistrust I *n* mystrest *m* **II** *vb* mystrestya

misty *adj* niwlek

misunderstand *vb* kammgonvedhes; kabmgonvedhes^L; kammonderstondya; kabmonderstondya^L

misuse I *n* tebedyghtyans *m*, tebedyghtyansow **II** *vb* tebedyghtya; kammusya; kabmusya^L

mite (1) *n* (*arachnid*) torogen *f*, torek

mite (2) *n* (*bit*) dyjyn *m*, dyjynnow, dyjydnw^L

mitigate *vb* lehe

mix I *n* kemmysk *m*, kemyskow **II** *vb* kemyska; kaboli

mixer *n* kemysker *m*, kemyskoryon; (*gadget*) kemyskel *f*, kemyskellow

mixture *n* kemyskans *m*, kemyskansow

moan I *n* kynvan *m*, kynvannow, kynvadnow^L **II** *vb* kyni; (*complain*) krodhvolas

mob *n* rout *m*, routys

mobile *adj* gwayadow. **mobile phone** *n*

klapkodh *f*, klapkodhow; kelligowser *m*, kelligowsoryon; pellgowssel^M *f*, pellgowsellow

mock *vb* gesya; gul ges; mockya. **mock someone** gul ges a nebonan

mockery *n* ges *m*, gesyow

model I *n* (*representation*) patron *m*, patronyow; (*fashion*) manykyn *m* (*f*), manykyns **II** *vb* shapya

modem *n* modem *m*, modems

moderate I *adj* klor; temprys **II** *n* den temprys y dybyansow *m*, tus temprys aga thybyansow **III** *vb* tempra; musura

moderation *n* musur *m*, musuryow

moderator *n* temprer *m*, temproryon; tempreres *f*, tempreresow

modern *adj* arnowyth; modern. **Modern Cornish** Kernewek Arnowyth *m*; Kernowek Arnowyth^L *m*; (=Revived Late Cornish) Kernowek Noweja^L *m*

modernisation *n* arnowythheans *m*, arnowythheansow

modernise *vb* arnowythhe

modest *adj* uvel; isel; klor

modesty *n* klorder *m*

modification *n* treylva *f*, treylvaow; chanjyans *m*, chanjyansow

modify *vb* treylva; chanjya

moist *adj* glyb; gleb^L

moisten *n* glybya; glebya^L; dowrya

moisture *n* glybor *m*; glebor^L *m*

molar *n* kildhans *m*, kildhens

Moldavian I *adj* moldavek **II** *n* Moldavek *m*; (*person*) Moldavian *m*, Moldavians; Moldavianes *f*, Moldavianesow

Moldova *top* Moldova *f*

mole (1) *n* (*animal*) godh *f*, godhow; go'dhor *f*, godhow dor

mole (2) *n* (*on skin*) plustren *f*, plustrennow, plustrednow^L; taysh^L *m*, tayshys

molecule *n* molekulen *f*, molekulennow, molekulednow^L

molest *vb* disesya

molten *adj* teudh

moment *n* pols *m*, polsyow; tecken *f*, teckennow, teckednow^L. **at the moment** y'n tor' ma; e'n tor' ma^L; y'n pols ma; e'n pols ma^L
momentarily *adj* rag tecken
momentum *n* momentom *m*
monarch *n* myghtern *m*, myghternedh, myghternyow; my'tern^L *m*, my'ternedh, my'ternyow; myghternes *f*, myghternesow; my'ternes^L *coll*, my'ternesow
monarchy *n* myghternses *m*; my'ternses^L *m*
monastery *n* managhti *m*, managhtiw
Monday *n* Lun *m*; dy'Lun *m*; de'Lun^L *m*.
Monday night dy'Lun dhe nos; de'Lun dhe nos^L
monetary *adj* monesek
money *n* mona *coll*; arhans *m*. **money box** *n* argh vona *f*, arhow mona; kofrik erbys *m*, kofrigow erbys
monitor *n* (*prefect*) gorwolyas *m*, gorwolysi, gorwolyji^L; gorwolyades *f*, gorwolyadesow; (*of a computer*) skrin *f*, skrinowyow
monk *n* managh *m*, menegh
monkey *n* sim *m*, simes
mono- *prfx* un-
monoglot I *adj* unyethek **II** *n* unyethek *m*, unyethogyon; unyethoges *f*, unyethogesow
monolingual *adj* unnyethek
monopoly *n* monopolegieth *f*, monopolegiethow; monopoli *m*, monopolis
monotonous *adj* undon
monster *n* euthvil *m*, euthviles; tebelvest *m*, tebelvestes. **the Flying Spaghetti Monster** Euthvil-Neyj an Spaghetti
month *n* mis *m*, misyow
monthly *adj* misek; misyek
monument *n* men kov *m*, meyn kov
mood *n* cher *m*, cheryow; (*grammar*) gis *m*, gisyow. **in a bad mood** drog-pes. **in a good mood** pes da. **indicative mood** gis menegek *m*. **subjunctive mood** gis islavarek *m*
moody *adj* brottel y jer *m*; brottel hy cher *f*;

brottel aga cher *pl*
moon *n* loor *f*, loryow
moor *n* (*marsh*) hal *f*, halow; (*upland*) goon *f*, gonyow; ros *m*, rosyow
mop *n* skubel wolhi *f*, skubellow golhi
moped *n* hwil tan *m*, hwiles tan
moral I *adj* mas; **moral II** dyskans *m*, dyskansow; deskans^L *m*, deskansow
morality *n* maseth *f*, masethow
morals *n.pl* maners *pl*; manerow *coll*
more *adj, adv* moy. **(not) any more** (*with negation*) namoy. **more and more** moy ha moy. **more or less** moy po le. **more than** moy ages; moy es; moy avel^L; hont dhe^{2L}. **no more** nahen. **once more** unnweyth arta. **still more** byth moy; beth moy^L
moreover *adv* keffrys; keffres^L; hagensoll; hagoll; pella
morning *n* myttin *m*, myttinyow; mettin^L *m*, mettidnow; (*duration*) myttinweyth *m*, myttinweythow; mettinweyth^L *m*, mettinweythow. **good morning** myttin da; mettin da^L. **in the morning** myttin; mettin^L; myttinweyth; mettinweyth^L.
morning star Borlowen *f*. **morning twilight** boragweyth *f*. **the morning after** ternos vyttin; ternos vettin^L. **this morning** hedhyw vyttin; hedhyw vettin^L; an myttin ma; an mettin ma^L. **yesterday morning** de vyttin; de vettin^L
morsel *n* tamm *m*, temmyn; tabm^L *m*, tebmy; pastel *f*, pastellow; souben *f*, soubennow, soubednow^L
mortal *adj* marwel
mortgage I *n* marwostel *m*, marwostlow **II** *vb* marwostla
mosaic *n* brithweyth *m*, brithweythow
mosque *n* mosk *m*, moskow
mosquito *n* moskito *m*, moskitos
moss *n* kewni *coll*
mossy *adj* kewniek
most *adj, adv* moyha; mogha. **at most** dhe'n moyha; dhe'n mogha. **for the most part** dre vras; dre vroas^L

motel *n* karrostel *m*, karrostelyow
moth *n* godhan *m*, godhanes; tykki Duw nos
m, tykkiow Duw nos, tykki Duwes nos
mother *n* mamm *f*, mammow; mabm^L *f*,
mabmow; dama *f*, damyow
motherhood *n* mamoleth *f*
mother-in-law *n* hweger *f*, hwegrow
motion *n* gwayans *m*, gwayansow; (*at a*
meeting) avis *m*, avisyow
motivate *vb* movya
motivation *n* movyans *m*, movyansow
motive *n* acheson *m*, achesonys,
achesonyow
motocross *n* resek jynn diwros *m*
motor *n* jynn *m*, jynnys, jynnow
motor-boat *n* skath tan *f*, skathow tan
motor-car *n* karr tan *m*, kerri tan
motorcycle *n* jynn diwros *m*, jynnys
diwros, jynnow diwros
motorist *n* motorydh *m*, motorydhyon;
motorydhes *f*, motorydhesow
motorway *n* gorfordh *f*, gorfordhow
mottle *vb* britha
mottled *adj* brithys
mould (1) *n* (*fungus*) kosk *m*
mould (2) *n* (*casting*) furv *f*, furvow,
furvyow; form *m* (*f*), formys
mouldy *adj* loos. **go mouldy** koska; losi
mound *n* krug *m*, krugow; bern *m*, bernyow
mount *vb* yskynna; yskydna^L; krambla
mountain *n* menydh *m*, menydhyow;
menedh^L *m*, menydhyow
mountaineer *n* menedhyer *m*,
menedhyoryon; menedhyores *f*,
mendhyoresow
mountainous *adj* menedhek; menedhyek
mourn *vb* galari; kyni; mornya
mournful *adj* trist
mourning *n* kynvan *m*, kynvannow,
kynvadnow^L
mouse *n* logosen *f*, logos
moustache *n* minvlew *coll*
mouth *n* (*part of body*) ganow *m*, ganowow;
min *m*, minow, minyow, minyon; (*of a*

river) aber *m*, aberyow. **mouth organ** *n*
harmonika *m*, harmonikas
mouthful *n* ganowas *m*, ganowasow
movable *adj* gwayadow; (*spiritually*)
movadow
move I *n* gwaya *m*, gwayow; (*in a game*)
towl *m*, towlow **II** *vb* (*move about*) remova;
gwaya; (*spiritually; emotionally*) movya;
(*stir*) styrrya; (*move oneself*) omwaya.
move away pellhe. **move house** chanjya
chi; chanjya chei^L
movement *n* gwayans *m*, gwayansow; (*also*
political) movyans *m*, movyansow.
Nursery School Movement Movyans
Skolyow Meythrin *m*
movie *n* fylm *m*, fylmow
mow *vb* felghya
mower *n* felhel *f*, felhellow
Mr *abbr* Mester *m*; *abbr* Mr
Mrs *abbr* Mestres *f*; *abbr* Mrs
Ms *abbr* Mestres *f*; *abbr* Mrs
much I *adj* lower; meur a²; (*after pl. noun*)
pals **II** *adv* polta. **not much** nameur. **as**
much as kekemmys; kekebmys^L. **for as**
much as yn mar veur del². **how much (of)**
pygemmys; pygebmys^L; pyseul (a²); peseul
(a²)^L. **so much** kemmys; kebmys^L; seul. **too**
much (of) re (a²). **very much indeed**
euthyk tra; ithik tra^L
mud *n* leys *m*, leysyow; pri *m*, priow; prei^L
m, preiow; stag *m*, stagow
muddle I *n* tervysk *m*, tervyskow; tervesk^L
m, terveskow **II** *vb* tervyska; terveska^L
muffler
mug (1) *n* (*cup*) kruskyn *m*, kruskynnow,
kruskydnow^L; (*visage*) bejeth *f*, bejethow
mug (2) *vb* (*assault and rob*) ravna
mugger *n* ravner *m*, ravnoryon; ravnores *f*,
ravnoresow
mule *n* mul *m*, mules; mules *f*, mulesow
mullet *n* (*fish*) meyl *m*, meyli
multi- *prfx* lies-
multicultural *adj* liesgonisogethek
multifunctional *adj* lieskweythresek

multilateral *adj* liestu

multilingual *adj* liesyethék

multinational *adj* lieskenedhlek.

multinational corporation korforeth
lieskenedhlek *f*, korforethow lieskenedhlek

multiple *adj* liesplek; liesek

multiplication *n* liesheans *m*, liesheansow

multiplicity *n* liester *m*, liesteryow

multiplier *n* liesheor *m*, liesheoryon

multiply *vb* lieshe. **multiplied by** lieshes
gans

multipurpose *adj* liesporpos

multi-storey *adj* liesleur

mum *n* (*mother*) mammik *f*, mamigow;
mabmik^L *f*, mamigow

mumble *I n* kows diskler *m*, kowsow
diskler **II** *vb* kowsel yn tiskler; kowsel yn
tiskler^M; kowsel der vaner tiskler^L

mumps *n* penn sagh *m*; pedn sagh^L *m*

munch *vb* densel

municipality *n* burjestra *m*, burjestrevow

murder *I n* moldrans *m*, moldransow;
murder *m*, murders **II** *vb* moldra; ladha

murderer *n* moldrer *m*, moldroryon;
moldrores *f*, moldroresow; denledhyas *m*,
denledhysi, denledhyji^L; denledhyades *f*,
denledhyadesow

murky *adj* tewal; tewl

murmur *I n* hanas *m*, hanasow, hanajow;
hanajen *f*, hanajennow, hanajednow^L **II** *vb*
hanasa; hanaja^L

muscle *n* keheren *f*, keher

muscular *adj* keherek

muse *n* awen *f*

museum *n* gwithti *m*, gwithtiow

mushroom *n* skavel gronek *f*, skavellow
kronek

music *n* musik *f*; ilow* *f*; (*instrumental*)
menestrouthi *m*

musical *I* *adj* ilowek; musikel **II** *n* (*play*)
ilowari *m*, ilowariow; gwari ilow *m*,
gwariow ilow

musician *n* ilewydh *m*, ilewydhyon;
ilewydhes *f*, ilewydhesow; musician *m*,

musicians; musicianes *f*, musicianesow;
(*minstrel*) menstrel *m*, menstrels

Muslim *I* *adj* Moslem; Islamek **II** *n* Moslem
m, Moslemyon; Moslemes *f*, Moslemesow;
(*informal*) Sarsyn *m*, Sarsyns

mussel *n* mesklen *f*, meskel; besslen^L *f*,
bessel. **gather mussels** meskla; bessla^L

must *vb* bos res dhe²; bos bysi dhe²; dal. **I**
must res yw dhymm; res ew dhebm^L; bysi
yw dhymm; bysi ew dhebm^L; my a dal, *dl*
me a dal^L

mustard *n* kedhow *m*; mostard *m*

mutation *n* treylyans *m*, treylyansow

mute *adj* omlavar; avlavar

mutiny *I n* sordyans *m*, sordyansow **II** *vb*
sordya

mutton *n* kig davas *m*

mutual *adj* ken-; kes-; an eyl y gila *m*; an eyl
hy ben *f*

muzzle *I n* (*nose*) dewfrik *dl*; (*over an*
animal's mouth) pennfron *f*, pennfronnow,
pennfrodnow^L; (*of a gun*) ganow *m* **II** *vb*
pennfronna; pennfrodna^L

my *prn* ow³; ma^{3L}

myself *prn* ow honan

mysterious *adj* kevrinek

mystery *n* kevrin *m*, kevrinyow; mysteri *m*,
mysteris

myth *n* myth *m*, mythys

mythology *n* mythologieth *f*

nail *I n* (*carpentry*) kenter *f*, kentrow;
(*fingers or toes*) ewin *m*, ewines **II** *vb*

kentra; (*with many nails*) kentrewi. **nail**

scissors *n* gwelsow ewines *pl*; gweljow
ewines^L *pl*. **nail... to...** kentra... orth.... **nail**

varnish gwernis ewines *f*, gwernisyow
ewines

naive *adj* anfel

naked *adj* noth

name *n* **I** *n* hanow *m*, henwyn **II** *vb* henwel;
kreia^L. **bad name** tebel-hanow *m*,

tebel-henwyn. **call by name** gelwel orth y
hanow. **in the name of** a-barth; 'bar'. **pen**

name hanow pluven *m*, henwyn pluven.

- put your name down** ri dha hanow. **stage name** hanow gwari *m*, henwyn gwari.
- what is your name?** py hanow os ta? pe hanow os ta?^L; pandr'yw dha hanow? pandr'ew dha hanow jy?^L
- named** *adj* henwys; kreiy^L
- nameless** *adj* dihanow
- namely** *adv* henn yw; hedn ew^L; henn yw dhe styrya; hedn ew dhe styrya^L
- nanny** *n* magores *f*, magoresow. **nanny goat** gaver *f*, gever, gyvres
- nap** *n* gogosk *m*, gogoskow
- nape** *n* (of neck) kil *m*, kilyer
- napkin** *n* lien diwla *m*, lienyow diwla; kwethyn *m*, kwethynnow, kwethydn^L
- nappy** *n* lien baban *m*, lienyow baban; lysten *f*, lystennow, lystednow^L
- narcissus** *n* (flower) fionen *f*, fion
- narrate** *vb* hwedhla
- narration** *n* derivas *m*, derivasow
- narrative I** *adj* hwedhlek **II** *n* hwedhel *m*, hwedhlow
- narrator** *n* hwedhlor *m*, hwedhloryon; hwedhlores *f*, hwedhloresow
- narrow** *adj* kul; ynn; ydn^L
- nascent** *adj* usi ow sordya; uji ow sordya^L
- nasty** *adj* drog; plos; bystyon; (*preceding the noun*) hager
- nation** *n* kenedhel *f*, kenedhlow; nacyon *m*, nacyons. **the United Nations** an Kenedhlow Unys *pl*
- national** *adj* kenedhlek; nacyonal
- nationalise** *vb* kenedhlegi
- nationalism** *n* kenedlegieth *f*
- nationalist** *n* kenedhloger *m*, kenedhlogoryon; kenedhlogores *f*, kenedhlogoresow
- nationality** *n* kenedhlogeth *f*, kenedhlogethow
- native I** *adj* genesik; teythyek **II** *n* genesik *m*, genesigyon; genesiges *f*, genesigesow; teythyek *m*, teythogyon; teythoges *f*, teythogesow. **native to Cornwall** a Gernow. **native speaker** kowser a vyhan *m*, kowsoryon a vyhan; kowsores a vyhan *f*, kowsoresow a vyhan
- natural** *adj* gnasek; naturel
- nature** *n* (natural world) natur *f*; (*personality*) gnas *f*, gnasow; (*human nature*) natureth *f*
- naturist** *n* diwiskydh *m*, diwiskydhyon; diwiskydhes *f*, diwiskydhesow
- naught** *n* mann
- naughty** *adj* drog
- nausea** penn-dro *f*; pedn-dro^L *f*
- nauseous** *adj* penn-dro; pedn-dro^L
- navel** *n* begel *m*, begelyow
- navigable** *adj* hefordh
- navy** *n* morlu *m*, morluyow; lu lestri *m*, luyow lestri
- nay** *int* na
- near I** *adj* ogas **II** *vb* neshe. **near at hand** dhe dhorn. **near to** ogas dhe²; ryb; reb^L
- nearby** *adv* yn ogas; dhe dhorn
- nearer I** *adj* nes **II** *adv* yn-nes; en-nes^L
- nearest** *adj* nessa
- nearly** *adv* ogasti; ogatti; pur ogas; (*used before a verb*) namna²; namnag
- neat** *adj* kempen
- neatly** *adv* yn kempen; en kempen^L
- necessary** *adj* res. **absolutely necessary** res porres. **if necessary** mar po res; mars yw res
- necessity** *n* odhom *m*, odhommow, odhobmow^L; edhom^M *m*, edhommow. **of necessity** porres
- neck** *n* konna *m*, konaow; kodna^L *m*, konaow
- necklace** *n* delk *m*, delkow
- necktie** *n* kolm konna *m*, kolmow konna; kolm kodna^L *m*, kolmow kodna
- necromancy** *n* nygromons *m*
- nectar** *n* nektar *m*, nektars
- need I** *n* odhom *m*, odhommow, odhobmow^L; edhom^M *m*, edhommow **II** *vb* bos odhom a&2.; bos edhom a^{2M}; bos res dhe². **I need it** odhom a'm beus anodho, edhom a'm beus anodho^M; **I need to do it**

res yw dhydd y wul, res ew dhebm y wul^L
needle *n* naswydh *f*, naswedhow; najedh^L *f*, najedhow
needy **I** *adj* odhommek; odhobmek^L; edhommek^M **II** *n* (*needy person*) odhommek *m*, odhomogyon; odhobmek^L *m*, odhomogyon; edhommek^M *m*, edhomogyon
negative *adj* negedhek
neglect **I** *n* dispresyans *m*, dispresyansow; gwall *m*, gwallow **II** *vb* dispresya
negotiate *vb* negysyas; bargynnya; bargydnya^L
negotiation *n* negysyans *m*, negysyansow
negotiator *n* negysydh *m*, negysydhon; negysydhos *f*, negysydhosow
neighbour *n* kentrevok *m*, kentrevogyon; kentrevoges *f*, kentrevogesow
neighbourhood *n* kentreveth *f*, kentrevethow
neither *prn* naneyl. **neither... nor...** na... na...; naneyl... na...
nephew *n* noy *m*, noyens
Neptune *n* Nevyon *m*
nerve *n* nerven *f*, nervennow, nervednow^L
nervous *adj* nervus
nest *n* neyth *m*, neythow
net *n* roos *f*, rosow. **drag net** tennros *f*, tennrosow
netbook *n* roslyver^M *m*, roslyvrow; roslever^L *m*, roslevrow
Netherlands *top* Iseldiryow *pl*
nettle *n* linasen *f*, linas. **bed of nettles** linasek *f*, linasegi
network *n* rosweyth *m*, rosweythyow
neural *adj* newrel
neurological *adj* newrology^L
neurologist *n* newrologydh *m*, newrologydhon; newrologydhes *f*, newrologydhesow
neurology *n* newrologieth *f*
neurosis *n* newrosys *m*
neurotic **I** *adj* newrotek **II** newrotek *m*, newrotogyon; newrotoges *f*, newrotogesow

neuter *adj* **I** *adj* (*grammatical gender*) direydh; nebreydh **II** *vb* (*of animals*) spadha
neutral *adj* diduel; heptu
neutrality *n* heptueth *f*
neutron *n* newtron *m*, newtrons
never *adv* (*in the past*) bythkweth; byskath^L; (*in the present or future*) nevra; (*any time*) jammes; jamm'; (*negative optative*) bynner; bydner^L. **may he never do...** bynner re wrello.... **never mind** ny vern
nevermore *adv* (*with negation*) nevra namoy
nevertheless *adv* byttegyns; bettegens^L
new *adj* nowydh
newborn *adj* nowydh genys
newly *adv* nowydh
news *n* nowodhow *pl*. **news about...** nowodhow orth...
newsagent *n* gwerther jornalys *m*, gwerthoryon jornalys; gwerthores jornalys *f*, gwerthoresow jornalys
newsletter *n* lyther nowodhow *m*, lytherow nowodhow; lether nowodhow^L *m*, letherow nowodhow
newspaper *n* paper nowodhow *m*, paperyow nowodhow
newt *n* pedrevan *f*, pedrevanes; peswarpaw *m*, peswarpawes; pajarpaw^L *m*, pajarpawes
New Zealand *top* Mordir Nowydh *m*
next *adj* nessa. **next to** nes dhe²; ryb; reb^L.
next door y'n nessa chi; e'n nessa chei^L.
next year nessa bledhen; an vledhen usi ow tos; an vledhen uji ow tos^L. **the next day** ternos. **the next morning** ternos vyttin; nessa mettin^L
nice *adj* hweg
nicotine *n* nikotin *m*
niece *n* nith *f*, nithow; noyth^L *f*, noythes
Nigeria *top* Nijeri *m*
Nigerian **I** *adj* nijerian **II** *n* (*person*) Nijerian *m*, Nijerians; Nijerianes *f*, Nijerianesow
night *n* nos *f*, nosow; (*duration*; *night-time*)

nosweyth *m*, nosweythyow. **at night**
 nosweyth. **in the night** yn termyn an nos.
last night nyhewer. **just before night falls**
 haneth dhe nos
nightclub *n* klub nos *m*, klubys nos; kist nos
f, kistyow nos
nightdress *n* pows nos *f*, powsyow nos
nightfall *n* derow nos *m*
nightingale *n* eos *f*, eosow
nightjar *n* churra nos *m*, churrys nos;
 dorhok *m*, dorhokys
nightly *adv* pub nos
nightmare *n* hulla *m*, hulevow; hunlev^M *m*,
 hunlevow
night-school *n* skol nos *f*, skolyow nos
nightshirt *n* krys nos *m*, krysyow nos
nil *n* mann *m*
nimble *adj* skav; strik
nine *num* naw
nineteen *num* nownsek; nownjek^L
nineteenth *num* nownsegves; nownjegves^L;
abbr 19ves
ninetieth *num* degves ha peswar-ugens;
 degves ha pajar-ugens^L; *abbr* 90ves
ninety *num* deg ha pewar-ugens; deg ha
 pajar-ugens^L
ninth *num* nawves, nawhes^L; *abbr* 9ves
nip I *n* gwask *f*, gwaskow **II** *vb* gwaska
nipple *n* tethen *f*, tethennow, tethednow^L
nit *n* nedhen *f*, nedh
nit-pick *vb* folsa blew; folja blew^L
nitrogen *n* nitrojen *m*
no I *adv* na; vyth; veth^L **II** *int* na; na² + *Verb*;
(emphatic) nantei. **no longer** na fella. **no**
matter na fors. **no more** nahen; namoy. **no**
smoking megî difennys; megî difednys^L
noble *adj* **I** nobyl; bryntin; brentin^L **II** *n*
 uhelor *m*, uheloryon; nobyl *m*, noblys;
 pennsevik *m*, pennsevigyon; pednsyvik^L *m*,
 pednsyvigyon
nobody *prn* den vyth *m*; den veth^L *m*
nod *vb* penndroppya
noise *n* tros *m*, trosyow; son *m*, sonyow;
 noys *m*, noysys

noisy *adj* trosek
nomad *n* gwandryas *m*, gwandrysi,
 gwandryji^L; gwandryades *f*,
 gwandryadesow
nominally *adv* yn hanow; en hanow^L
non- *prfx* an-; di-
non-alcoholic *adj* dialkohol
non-aligned *adj* heptu
nonconformist *n* dissentyer *m*,
 dissentyoryon; dissentyores *f*,
 dissentyoresow
none *prn* nagonan; vyth; veth^L
nonetheless *adv* byttele; bettele^L
non-resident *adj* trigys yn ken tyller
nonsense *n* flows *m*. **what nonsense!**
 tetivali!
non-standard *adj* diskwir
non-stop *adj* heb hedhi
non-violent *adj* kosel
nook *n* kil *m*, kilyer
noon *n* hanter-dydh *m*, hanter-dedhyow;
 hanter dedh^L *m*, hanter dedhyow
no-one *prn* nagonan
nor *cnj* (*before consonants*) na; (*before*
vowels) nag. **nor yet** byth moy; beth moy^L
normal *adj* normal
normalisation *n* normalheans *m*,
 normalheansow
normalise *vb* normalhe
normality *n* normalita *m*, normalitys
north *n* north *m*; noor^L *m*; kledh *m*;
 kledhbarth *m*. **on the north side**
 a-gledhbarth
north-east *n* north-est *m*
northerly *adj* a-dhia an north
northwards *adj* war-tu ha'n north
north-west *n* north-west *m*
Norway *top* Norgagh *m*
Norwegian I *adj* norgahek **II** *n* (*language*)
 Norgahek *m*; (*person*) Norgaghyas *m*,
 Norgahysi, Norgahyji^L; Norgaghyades *f*,
 Norgaghyadesow
nose *n* frigow *pl*; dewfrik *dl*; tron *m*,
 tronow, tronyow

nostalgia *n* hireth *f*, hirethow
nostril *n* frig *m*, frigow, *dl* dewfrik
nosy *adj* tronek; tron-droghya
not *part* (in most main clauses in RMC) *ny*²; *nyns*; (in all types of clauses in RLC; with imperatives and in relative clauses in RMC) *na*²; *nag*. **and not** *a-der*. **not at all** *vytholl*; *vetholl*^L. **not earlier** *nahyns*; *nahens*^L. **not far** *neppell*. **not one** *nagonan*. **not yet** *na hwath*. **that not** *na*²; *nag*
notable *adj* *notys*; *notyes*; *nosedhek*; *nojejek*^L
notably *adv* *kyns oll*; *kens oll*^L
notary *n* *noter m*, *notoryon*; *notores f*, *notoresow*
notate *vb* *nosya*
notation *n* *nosyans m*, *nosyansow*
note I *n* *noten f*, *notennow*, *notednow*^L **II** *notya*; (*be aware of*) *attendya*; (*notice*) *merkya*. **take note of** *merkya*
notebook *n* *lyver notennow*^M *m*, *lyvrow notennow*; *lever notednow*^L *m*, *levrow notednow*; *skriflyver*^M *m*, *skriflyvrow*; *skriflever*^L *m*, *skriflevrow*
nothing *prn* *tra vyth f*; *tra veth*^L *f*; *mann m*. **nothing doing!** *chons vyth!*
notice I *n* (*advertisement*) *argemmyyn m*, *argemynnow*; *argebmyn*^L *m*, *argemydnw* **II** *vb* *merkya*; *attendya*. **take notice of** *gul vri orth*. **I didn't take notice** *ny wrug evy attendya*. **until further notice** *erna vo klewys neppyth ken*; *erna vo klowys neppeth ken*^L
noticeable *adj* *hewel*
notify *vb* *gwarnya*
notion *n* *tybyans m*, *tybyansow*; *sians m*, *siansow*; *devis m*, *devisyow*
nougat *n* *nougat m*
noun *n* *hanow m*, *henwyn*
nourish *vb* *maga*
novel I *adj* *nowyth* **II** *n* *romans m*, *romansow*; *novel m*, *novelys*
November *n* *Du m*; *mis Du m*
novice *n* *dalether m*, *dalethoryon*;

dalethores f, *dalethoresow*
now *adv* *lemmyyn*; *lebmyyn*^L; *y'n eur ma*; *e'n eur ma*^L. **from now on** *alemma rag*; *alebma rag*^L. **it is now... (ago)** *nans yw*; *nanj ew*^L.
now and again *treweythyow*; *terweythyow*^L. **now and then** *war euryow*.
up till now *bys y'n eur ma*; *bet e'n eur ma*^L
nowadays *adj* *y'n jydh hedhyw*; *e'n jedh hedhyw*^L
nowhere *adv* *tyller vyth m*; *teller veth*^L *m*
nuclear *adj* *sprusek*; *sprujek*^L; *nuklerrek*.
nuclear waste *atal sprusek m*; *atal sprujek*^L *m*. **nuclear weapon** *arv sprusek f*, *arvow sprusek*; *arv sprujek*^L *f*, *arvow sprujek*. **nuclear power station** *atomva f*, *atomvaow*
nude *adj* *noth*
nudism *n* *diwiskieth f*
nudist *n* *diwiskydh m*, *diwiskydhyon*; *diwiskydhes f*, *diwiskydhesow*
nudity *n* *nothedh*
nuisance *n* (*annoying thing*) *pla m*, *plaow*; (*annoying person*) *mab an pla m*, *mebyon an pla*; *myrgh an pla f*, *myrhes an pla*; *mergh an pla*^L *f*, *merhes an pla*; *begel m*, *begelyow*
numb *adj* *ewinrewys*
number I *n* *niver m*, *niverow*; *nomber m*, *numbers*; *riv m*, *rivow*; (*quantity*) *myns m*, *mynsow*; *mens*^L *m*, *mensow* **II** *vb* *nivera*; *nombra*; *riva*. **in number** *orth niver*; *ort niver*^L. **number plate** *plat niver m*, *platys niver*, *platyow niver*. **random number** *hapriv m*, *haprivow*. **serial number** *niver kesresek m*, *niverow kesresek*. **telephone number** *niver pellgowser m*, *niverow pellgowser*; *niver fon m*, *niverow fon*
numbering *n* *niverennans m*, *niverenansow*; *niverednans*^L *m*, *niverenanjow*
numbness *n* *ewinrew m*
numeral *n* *niveren f*, *niverennow*, *niverednow*^L
numerical *adj* *niverek*

numerous *adj* niverus; (*preceding a sg. noun*) lies; (*following a pl. noun*) pals

nun *n* manahes *f*, manahesow; lenes *f*, lenesow, lenejow^L

nunnery *n* lenji *m*, lenjiow

nurse I *n* (*hospital*) klavjior *m*, klavjioryon; klavjiores *f*, klavjioresow; (*children*) magores *f*, magoresow **II** *vb* (*sick people*) gwitha klevyon; (*children*) maga; (*give the breast*) bronna; brodna^L. **wet nurse**

magores *f*, magoresow; mammeth *f*, mamethow

nursery *n* floghva *f*, floghvaow; meythrinva *f*, meythrinvaow. **nursery school** skol veythrin *f*, skolyow meythrin

nurture I magereth *f* **II** *vb* maga

nut *n* knowen *f*, know; knofen^L *f*, know

nutmeg *n* know muskat *coll*

nutrition *n* megians *m*; sosten *m*, sostenow

nutritious *adj* magus

nutshell *n* plisken knowen *f*, plisk know

nutter *n* mus *m*, musyon; gorbollek *m*, gorbologyon

nylon *n* nilon *m*

nylons *n.pl* lodrow nilon *pl*

o *part* (*vocative particle*) a²

oak *n* derwen *f*, derow; derowen *f*, derow; dar *m*, deri

oar *n* rev *f*, revow

oath *n* ti *m*, tiow

oats *n* kergh *coll*, kerhen. **oat flake** kerhen *f*, kerhennow, kerhednow^L

obedience *n* gostytter *m*; obayans *m*

obedient *adj* gostythy

obese *adj* berrik

obey *vb* obaya

object (1) *n* (*thing*) taklen *f*, taklennow, taklednow^L; tra *f*, traow, taklow; (*goal*) medras *m*, medrasow; (*grammar*) objeta *m*, objetys

object (2) *vb* naha

objection *n* acheson rag skonya *m*, achesonys rag skonya, achesonyow rag skonya

objective *n* amkan *m*, amkanow

obligation *n* ambos *m*, ambosow; res *m*

obligatory *adj* a res

oblong *adj* hirbedrek

obscene *adj* lewd

obscenity *n* lewdnes *m*, lewdnessys

obscure *adj* tewl

observant *adj* (*watchful*) hwithrus; (*diligent*) diwysyk

observation *n* asprians *m*, aspriansow

observe *vb* aspia; avisya; mires orth

obsessed *adj* gorgemerys

obstinate *adj* gorth; penn kales; pedn kalish^L

obstruction *n* let *m*, lettys, lettow

obtain *vb* kavos; obtaynya

obtuse *adj* sogh

obvious *adj* apert; hewel; playn

occasion *n* (*occurrence*) treveth *f*, trevethow; tro *f*, troyow; okasyon *m*, okasyons; gweyth *f*, gweythyow; prysweyth *m*, prysweythyow; presweyth^L *m*, presweythyow; (*cause*) acheson *m*, achesonys, achesonyow. **on every occasion** pub kentel

occasional *adj* treweythus; terweythus^L

occasionally *adv* treweythyow; terweythyow^L

occupation *n* (*job*) soodh *f*, sodhow; (*conquest*) sesyans *m*, sesyansow; (*of a building*) anedhyans *m*, anedhyansow

occupy *vb* sesya; okkupy; kavanedhi

occur *vb* hwarvos

occurrence *n* hwarfedhyans *m*, hwarfedhyansow

ocean *n* keynvor *m*, keynvoryow; mor bras *m*, moryow bras; mor broas^L *m*, moryow broas. **Atlantic Ocean** Keynvor Atlantek *m*.

Indian Ocean Keynvor Eyndek *m*. **Pacific Ocean** Keynvor Hebask *m*

o'clock *adv* eur *f*; er glogh^L

octave *n* oktav *m*, oktavow; ethves *m*, ethvesow

October *n* Hedra *m*; mis Hedra *m*

octopus *n* kollel lesa *f*, kellyl lesa, kelylli lesa
odd *adj* (*strange*) koynt; (*number*) dibarow
oddity *n* koyntys *f*, koyntysyow
odds *n.pl* chons *m*, chonsyow
ode *n* od *m*, odys
odour *n* eth *m*, ethow; ethen *f*, ethennow, ethednow^L; odour *m*, odours
of *prp* a². **of this kind** a'n par ma. **by means of** *der.* **for the purpose of** *rag.* **for the sake of** awos; *rag* kerensa; *rag* kerenja^L. **in memory of** er kov; er ko^L. **in place of** yn le; en le^L. **in spite of** awos; spit dhe². **in the middle of** yn-mysk; en-mesk^L. **in the name of** a-barth (dhe²). **in the presence of** a-*rag*. **instead of** yn le; en le². **lots of** meur a²; (*following pl. nouns*) pals. **masses of** showr a²; bush a². **on behalf of** a-barth (dhe²). **out of** yn-mes a²; en-mes a^{2L}
off I *adj* (*switched off*) marow **II** *prp* dhe-ves; yn-kerdh; ker'. **a mile off** mildir alemma; mildir alebma^L. **chase off** fesya. **buzz off!** gwayv ow golok! **I'm off** voydama. **right off** heb let; kyns es hedhi; kens es hedhi^L. **show off** payoni; ombraysya. **switch off** skwyच्या yn farow; skwyच्या yn-mes; ladha. **the milk is off** an leth yw kowlys. **tell off** keredhi; tavosa; keski
offence *n* offens *m*, offencys
offend *vb* offendya; (*commit a crime or sin*) peha; (*disgust*) divlasa
offensive *adj* divlas; offensus
offer I *n* profyans *m*, profyansow; kynnik *m*, kynigow **II** *vb* profya; offra; kynnik
offering *n* ro *m*, rohow, royow; (*religious context*) oferen *f*, oferennow, oferednow^L
office *n* (*workplace*) sodhva *f*, sodhvaow; burow *m*, burowyow; (*job*) soodh *f*, sodhow; (*function*) offis *m*, officys. **post office** *n* lytherva *f*, lythervaow; letherva *f*, lethervaow; chei post^L *m*, treven post. **tax office** sodhva doll *f*, sodhvaow toll. **the Post Office** Sodhva an Post *f*

officer *n* sodhek *m*, sodhogyon; sodhoges *f*, sodhogesow
official I *adj* sodhogel **II** *n* sodhek *m*, sodhogyon; sodhoges *f*, sodhogesow
offline *adj, adv* dhywarlinen
offside *adj* war an tu kamm; war an tu kabm^L
offspring *n* agh *f*, ahow
often *adv* menowgh; yn fenowgh; lieskweyth; lower gweyth. **as often (as)** (*followed by a verb*) peskweyth (may⁵)
oggy *n* hogen *f*, hogennow, hokednow^L
oh *int* (*alas*) out; agh; ogh. **oh dear!** soweth.
oh hell! jowl!
oil *n* oyl *m*, oyls. **olive oil** olew *m*, olewow.
oil can podik oyl *m*, podigow oyl. **oil tanker** tanker oyl *m*, tankeryow oyl
oilfield *n* oylek *f*, oylegi
ointment *n* eli *m*, eliow; oynment *m*, oynmentys
OK *adj* da lowr
old *adj* koth; (*preceding the noun; archaic*) hen. **grow old** kothhe. **old age** henys *m*; kothni *f*
older *adj* kottha
oldest *adj* an kottha
oleander *n* bayrosen *f*, bayros
O level *n* nivel O *m*, nivelyow O
olive *n* oliven *f*, oliv. **olive oil** olew *m*, olewow
omelette *n* omlet *m*, omlettys, omlettow; krampothen oyow *f*, krampoth oyow
omen *n* kool *f*, koylow
omit *vb* omyttya
on I *adj* (*switched on*) byw; bew^L **II** *adv* (*forward*) a-*rag*; yn-*rag*; en-*rag*^L **III** *prp* war²; yn; en^L; (*of clothing*) a-dro dhe². **the shoes on your feet** an eskisyow adro dhe'th treys. **come on** (*2sg*) deus yn-*rag*; deus en-*rag*^L; (*2pl*) dewgh yn-*rag*; dewgh en-*rag*^L. **from now on** alemma *rag*; alebma *rag*^L. **go on** (*2sg*) ke yn-*rag*; ke en-*rag*^L; (*2pl*) kewgh yn-*rag*; kewgh en-*rag*^L. **have somebody on** gul ges a nebonan. **on**

behalf of a-barth (dhe²). **on foot** a-droos. **on land** yn tir, *dl* en tir^l. **on land and sea** yn tir hag yn mor; en tir hag en mor^l. **on purpose** a-borpos. **on Sunday** Sulgweyth. **on the war**'n; (*used in numbers from 21 to 39*) warn. **on the bottom** a-woles. **on the contrary** dhe'n kontrari; yn gorthenep; y'n kontrari part. **on the left** a-gledh. **on the right** a-dhyhow. **on the other hand** y'n fordh aral; y'n barth aral. **on time** a-brys; a-bres^l. **on top** a-wartha. **switch on** enowi; skwyच्या yn fyw; skwyच्या yn few^l. **they're on to me** ymons war ow lergth **once** *adv* unnweyth; eneth^l. **once more** arta. **at once** desempis; hware; skon; war-not. **once upon a time** yn termyn eus passy(e)s; en termyn eus passy(e)s^l **one I** *num* (*independent*) onan; onen; (*before a noun*) unn; udn^l **II** *prn* onan; onen; (*used after pub, lies, and kettep*) huni. **another one** onan aral; onen aral; ken aral. **not one** nagonan. **one of two** eyl. **one another** an eyl y gila *m*; an eyl hy ben *f*; (*reciprocal prefix*) om-. **one by one** an eyl wosa y gila *m*; an eyl wosa hy ben *f*. **other ones** re erel; ken re. **that one** henna *m*; hedna^l *m*; honna *f*; hodna^l *f*. **the one** an onan; an onen; an huni; (*referring to a person*) neb. **the ones** an re. **the other ones** an re erel; an ken re. **these ones** an re ma. **this one** hemma *m*; hebma^l *m*; homma *m*; hobma^l *f*. **those ones** an re na **onerous** *adj* behus **oneself** *prn* om- **one-sided** *adj* untu **one-way** *adj* unfordh. **one-way street** stret unfordh *m*, stretys unfordh, stretow unfordh **onion** *n* onyonen *f*, onyon **online** *adj, adv* warlinen **only I** *adj* unnik; udnik^l; unn; udn^l **II** *adv* hepken; yn unnik; en udnik^l; unnweyth; eneth^l; (*with negation*) marnas; ma's; unsel. **I have only two books**. Ny'm beus

marnas dew lyver.; **if I could only get...** unnweyth a kaffen.... **only child** flogh unnik *m*; flogh udnik^l *m* **onset** *n* dalathvos *m*, dalathvosow **onslaught** *n* omsettyans *m*, omsettyansow **onward** *adv* war yew; yn-rag **opaque** *adj* diskler **open I** *adj* ygor; egor^l; opyn; (*of land*) gwastas **II** *vb* ygeri; egeri^l **opened** *adj* ygerys; egerys^l **opening** *n* (*act of opening*) ygeryans *m*, ygeryansow; egerians^l *m*, egeriansow; (*aperture*) bolgh *m*, bolhow; (*beginning*) dalleth *m*, dalethow; dalla^l *m*, dalethow; (*orifice*) toll *m*, tell **openly** *adv* apert; openli **opera** *n* opera *m*, operaow; gwari kan *m*, gwariow kan. **soap opera** opera sebon *m*, operaow sebon **operate** *vb* oberi **operation** *n* oberyans *m*, oberyansow **operator** *n* oberador *m*, oberadoryon; oberadores *f*, oberadoresow **ophthalmologist** *n* medhek lagasow *m*, medhogyon lagasow; medhoges lagasow *f*, medhogesow lagasow; medhek lagajow^l *m*, medhogyon lagajow; medhoges lagajow^l *f*, medhogesow lagajow **ophthalmology** *n* medhegieth lagasow *f*; medhegieth lagajow^l *f* **opinion** *n* avis *m*, avisyow; breus *f*, breusow; brys *m*, brysyow; bres^l *m*, bresyow; tybyans *m*, tybyansow; kussul *f*, kussulyow; prederyans *m*, prederyansow. **give an opinion** ri breus; rei breus^l. **hold an opinion** tybi. **in my opinion** orth ow brys; orth ow bres^l **opponent** *n* erbynner *m*, erbynoryon; erbydner^l *m*, erbynoryon; erbynores *f*, erbynoresow **opportunism** *n* opportunistieth *f* **opportunity** *n* chons *m*, chonsyow; spas *m*, spassow **oppose** *vb* enebi; gortheneba; omsettya

orth

opposite I *adj* konter **II** *n* kontrari *m*, kontraris; konter *m*, konters **III** *prp* a-dal; a-doal^L
opposition *n* enebieth *f*; gorthter *m*
oppress *vb* arwaska; oppressya; kompressa
oppression *n* arwask *m*, arwaskow; oppressyans *m*, oppressyansow; kompressyans *m*, kompressyansow
optician *n* optycyan *m*, optycyans; optycyanes *f*, optycyanesow
option *n* dewis *m*, dewisyow
optional *adj* dre dhewis; dewisel
or *cnj* po; bo. **either... or** po... po; poken... po. **or else** poken
oral *adj* der anow; war anow. **oral examination** apposyans war anow *m*, apposyansow war anow
orange I *adj* (colour) rudhvelyn **II** *n* (fruit) owraval *m*, owravalow
oration *n* areth *f*, arethyow
orator *n* arethor *m*, arethoryon; arethores *f*, arethoresow; dadhelor *m*, dadheloryon; dadhelores *f*, dadheloresow
orb *n* pel *f*, pelyow
orbit I *n* resegeva *f*, resegevaow **II** *vb* reseka a-dro (dhe²)
orchard *n* avalennek *f*, avalenegi, avalenegow; avalidnek^L *f*, avalenegi, avalenegow; leur lavalow^L
orchestra *n* orkestra *m*, orkestras
orchid *n* tegyrinen *f*, tegyrin
ordain *vb* apoyntya; sakra; ordena
order I *n* (arrangement) aray *m*, arayys, arayow; (command) gorhemmyon *m*, gorhemmyonow; gorebmen^L *m*, goremednow; (purchase) arhadow *m*, arhadowyow; (organisation) urdh *f*, urdhyow; (rank) order *m*, orders; (religious) ordyr *m*, ordyrs **II** *vb* (arrange in order) araya; kempenna; kempedna^L; (command) gorhemmyon; gorebma^L; komondya; (request; purchase) erhi. **in ascending order** yn aray yskynnus; en

aray yskydnus^L. **in chronological order** yn aray termyn; en aray termyn^L. **in descending order** yn aray diyskynnus; en aray deskydnus^L. **in order to** rag. **mail order** erhi der an post. **order oneself** omdyghtya
ordinance *n* ordenans *m*
ordinary *adj* kemmyon; kebmyon^L; sempel
oregano *n* organs *coll*
organ *n* (musical instrument) organ *m*, organs; (anatomical) organ *m*, organow.
mouth organ *n* harmonika *m*, harmonikas
organic *adj* organek. **organic farming** ammeth organek *f*; abmeth organek^L *f*
organisation *n* (body) kowethyans *m*, kowethyansow; (arrangement) restrans *m*, restransow. **United Nations Organisation (UNO)** Kowethyans an Kenedhlow Unys (KKU) *m*
organise *vb* restras; ordena; orna
organism *n* organedh *m*, organedhow
Orient *n* Oriant *m*
orifice *n* toll *m*, tell
origin *n* devedhyans *m*, devedhyansow; dalleth *m*, dalethow; dalla^L *m*, dalethow; dalathvos *m*, dalathvosow
original I *adj* derowel; gwreydhek **II** *n* mamffur *f*, mamffurvow, mamffurvyow; (of a text) mammskrif *m*, mammskrifow
originally *adv* y'n dalleth; e'n dalla^L
originate *vb* dalleth
ornament *n* I tegen *f*, tegennow, tegednow^L **II** *vb* afina
ornamental *adj* afinus
orphan I *n* omdhivas *m*, omdhivasow; omdhivades *f*, omdhivadesow **II** *vb* omdhivasa
orthodox *adj* ewngryjyk; owngryjyk^L
orthography *n* orgraf *f*
orthopaedic *adj* orthopedek
orthopaedician *n* orthopedydh *m*, orthopedydhyon; orthopedydhes *f*, orthopedydhesow

orthopaedics *n* orthopedek *f*
oscillation *n* daromres *m*, daromresow
ostrich *n* strus *m*, strusyow
other *adj* aral, erel; (*preceding a noun*) ken.
another one onan aral; onen aral; ken
onan; ken onen. **each other** an eyl y gila *m*;
an eyl hy ben *f*. **every other day** (*every
second day*) pub nessa dydh; pub nessa
dedh^L; (*every day but today*) pub dydh aral;
pub dedh aral^L; pub unn jorna *m*; pub udn
jorna^L. **on the other hand** y'n fordh aral;
y'n barth aral. **the one... the other** an eyl y
gila *m*; an eyl hy ben *f*. **the other ones** an
re erel
otherwise I *adv* yn ken maner; en ken
maner^L; ken; kontrari. **I cannot do
otherwise (than)...** Ny allav gul ken (es)...
II *cnj* poken. **otherwise I will go** poken yth
av
otter *n* dowrgi *m*, dowrgeun
our *prn* agan; 'gan
ourselves *prn* agan honan
out I *adv* mes; yn-mes **II** *int* out. **cast out**
fesya. **cry out** garma. **get out of my sight!**
gwayv ow golok! **have a tooth out** kavos
dans tennys yn-mes; kawas dans tednys
en-mes^L. **out cold** diswar. **out-and-out**
purra. **out of** yn-mes a²; en-mes a^{2L}. **out of
focus** mes a fog. **put out** (*expel*) gorra
yn-mes; (*extend*) ystyn; (*extinguish*)
difudhi. **run out (of sth.)** difygya. **throw
out** tewlel yn-mes; towlel en-mes^L
outcast *n* gal *m*, galyon, galow; adla *m*,
adlyon
outcome *n* sewyans *m*, sewyansow; diwedh
m, diwedhow
outfit *n* (*clothes*) aparel *m*; (*equipment*)
daffar *m*
outing *n* diskeverans *m*, diskeveransow
outlaw *n* adla *m*, adlyon
outlet *n* tardhel *f*, tardhellow
outlook *n* gologva *f*, gologvaow
output I *n* eskorrans *m*, eskoransow **II** *vb*
eskorra

outrage I *n* outray *m*, outrayow **II** *vb*
outraya
outrageous *adj* outrayus
outright *adj* pur
outside I *adj* a-ves **II** *adv* yn-mes; mes;
(*looking*) war-ves **III** *prp* a-der; a-ves dhe²;
yn-mes a². **outside the town** a-ves dhe'n
dre
outsider *n* estren *m*, estrenyon; estrenes *f*,
estrenesow
outskirts *n.pl* oryon *pl*
outspoken *adj* freth
outstanding *adj* a bris; dres ehen; meur y
vri; pednsyvik^L
outwardly *adv* war-ves
outwards *adv* yn-mes; en-mes^L
oval I *adj* hirgelhek; hirgylhek^M **II** *n* hirgelgh
m, hirgelghyow; hirgylgh^M *m*, hirgylghyow
ovary *n* oygel *f*, oygellow
ovation *n* garm wormola *f*, garmow
gormola
oven *n* forn *m*, fornaw. **microwave oven**
forn gorrdon *f*, fornaw korrdon
over *prp* **I** *adj* (*ended*) deu; diwedhys; (*in a
higher place*) a-ugh **II** *prp* dres. **go over**
tremena. **over a hundred** moy es kans.
over here hons omma; hons obma^L. **over
there** yn-hons; en-hons^L; eno; enos; hons
ena. **tip over** omhweles
over- *prfx* gor-; ugh-; over-
overboard *adv* mes a'n lester
overcast *adj* komolek
overcharge *vb* gorharga
overcome *vb* fetha; overkomya
overconfidence *n* gorfydhyans *m*,
gorfydhyansow
overconfident *adj* gorfydhyansek
overeat *vb* kwoffi
overflow *vb* fenna; fedna^L
overgrow *vb* overdevi
overgrown *adj* overdevys
overlap I *n* gorgudhans *m*, gorgudhansow **II**
vb gorgudha
overload I *n* gorvegh *m*, gorveghyow **II** *vb*

gorveghya; gorharga
overlook *vb* (*fail to notice*) fyllel gweles;
(look over from above) mires dres
overnight *adv* dres nos
overseas *adv* dres mor
oversee *vb* gorweles
overseer *n* gorwolyas *m*, gorwolysi,
gorwolyji^L; gorwolyades *f*, gorwolyadesow
oversight *n* ankov *m*, ankovyow
overtake *vb* passya
overtime *n* gordermyn *m*
overture *n* ragilow *m*
overview *n* gorwolok *f*, gorwologow
owe *vb* tyli
owl *n* oula *m*, oulys; kowan *f*, kowannow,
kowadnow^L
own I *vb* pywa; pewi^L; perhenna; perhedna^L
II *adj* honan. **my own** ow honan. **my own**
book ow lyver ow honan; ow lever ow
honan^L
owner *n* perhennek *m*, perhenogyon;
perhednek^L *m*, perhenogyon; perhenoges *f*,
perhenogesow; perhen *m*, perhennow,
perhednow^L
ownership *n* perhenogeth *f*,
perhenogethow
ox *n* ojyon *m*, ohen. **young ox** lodhen *m*,
lodhnow; lonn *m*, lonnow; lodn^L *m*, lodnow
oxen *n.pl* ohen
oxide *n* oksid *m*, oksidys
oxygen *n* oksyjen *m*. **oxygen mask** mask
oksyjen *m*, maskow oksyjen
oyster *n* estren *f*, ester
oyster-bed *n* estrek *f*, estregi
pace *n* pas *m*, passys; kammen *f*,
kamennow; (*stride*) kamm *m*, kammow;
kabm^L *m*, kabmow
pacifism *n* kresydhieth *f*
pacifist *n* kresydh *m*, kresydhyon;
kresydhes *f*, kresydhesow
pacify *vb* pacifia; koselhe
pack *vb* fardella
package I *n* fardel *m*, fardellow **II** *vb*
fardella

packet *n* fardellik *m*, fardeligow
pad *n* padyn *m*, padynnow, padydnow^L
paddle I *n* rev dhewbennek *f*, revow
dewbennek; rev dhewbednek^L *f*, revow
dewbednek **II** *vb* revya
paediatric *adj* pediatrek
paediatrician *n* medhek flehes *m*,
medhogyon flehes; medhoges flehes *f*,
medhogesow flehes
paediatrics *n* medhegieth flehes *f*;
pediatrek *f*
pagan I *adj* pagan **II** *n* pagan *m*, pagany,
paganyon; paganes *f*, paganesow
paganism *n* paganieth *f*
page (1) *n* (*book*) folen *f*, folennow,
folednow^L; lyven *f*, lyvennow, lyvednow^L
page (2) *n* (*boy*) paja *m*, pajys
pager *n* galwydh *m*, galwydhyon
pagination *n* niverennans an folennow *m*;
niverednans an folednow^L *m*
pail *n* kelorn *m*, kelern
pain I *n* payn *m*, paynys; pon *m*, ponyow;
dolor *m*, dolors **II** *vb* payna; paynya
painful *adj* tynn; tydn^L; (*mentally*) ankensi
painless *adj* dibayn
paint I *n* liw *m*, liwyow; paynt *m*, payntys,
payntow^L; kolor *m*, kolors **II** *vb* (*a picture*)
lymna; payntya; (*to colour*) liwa. **paint box**
n kisten liwyow *f*, kistennow liwyow,
kistednow liwyow^L. **paint pot** *n* pot paynt
m, pottow paynt. **face paint** *n* paynt bejeth
m, payntys bejeth, payntow bejeth
paintbrush *n* skubellik *f*, skubeligow;
skubyllen baynt *f*, skubylennow paynt,
skubylednow paynt^L
painter *n* (*artist*) lymner *m*, lymnoryon;
(*artisan*) payntyer *m*, payntyoryon
painting *n* liwans *m*, liwansow; lymnans *m*,
lymnansow
paintress *n* (*artist*) lymnores *f*,
lymnoresow; (*artisan*) payntyores *f*,
payntyoresow
pair I kopel *m*, koplw; dewdhen *m* **II** *vb*
parya

pal *n* sos *m*, sos

palace *n* palys *m*, palesys, palesyow

palatable *adj* blesys da

palate *n* stevnik *f*, stevni^gow

pale I *adj* disliw; gwannliwek **II** *vb* kelli liw

Palestine *top* Palestin *m*

Palestinian I *adj* palestinek **II** *n* Palestinyas *m*, Palestynysi, Palestinyji^L; Palestinyades *f*, Palestinyadesow

palm *n* (*of hand*) palv *f*, palvow; torr an dhorn *f*, torrow an dorn

palm-tree *n* palmwedhen *f*, palmwydh, palmwedh^L

palsy *n* palsi *m*, palsis; palji^L *m*, paljis

pamper *vb* chersya re

pamphlet *n* folennik *f*, folenigow; folednik^L *f*, folenigow

pan *n* padel *f*, padellow. **frying pan** *n* padel fria *f*, padellow fria; leswedh *m*,

leswedhow; lecher *m*, lechers. **iron pan** padel horn *f*, padellow horn

pancake *n* krampothen *f*, krampoth

panda *n* panda *m*, pandas

pane *n* kwarel *m*, kwarels

panel I *n* panel *m*, panellow **II** *vb* panellya

pang *n* gloos *f*, glosow

panic I *n* panyk *m*; euth *m*; skruth *m*, skruthow **II** *vb* kemeres euth; kemeres skruth

panties *n.pl* skantys *pl*; lavrek byhan *m*, lavrogow byhan

pantry *n* talgel *f*, talgellow

pants *n* (*underpants*) lavrek byhan *m*, lavrogow byhan; islavrek *m*, islavrogow

papal *adj* pabel

paper *n* paper *m*, paperyow. **paper chain** *n* kadon baper *f*, kadonyow paper. **paper hat** *n* hat paper *m*, hattys paper, hattow paper.

toilet paper paper privedhyow. **writing paper** paper skrifa

paperback *n* lyver kudhlen vedhel^M *m*, lyvrow kudhlen vedhel; lever kudhlen vedhel^L *m*, levrow kudhlen vedhel

parable *n* parabyl *m*, parablys; parabolen *f*,

parabolennow, parabolednow^L

parabola *n* parabolen *f*, parabolennow, parabolednow^L

parabolic *adj* parabolek

parachute *n* lammlen *f*, lammlennow, lammlenednow^L

paradise *n* paradhys *f*

paragraph *n* paragraf *m*, paragrafys, paragrafow

parallel *adj* keslinek; kettuel

paralyse *vb* palsyas; paljya^L

paralysed *adj* palsyas; paljyes^L

paralysis *n* palsi *m*, palsis; palji^L *m*, paljis

parasite *n* teurogen *f*, teurek

parasitic *adj* teuregel; parasitek

parasol *n* howllen *f*, howllennow, howllednow^L

parcel *n* fardel *m*, fardellow

parch *vb* krasa

parched *adj* kras

parchment *n* parchemin *m*, parcheminyow

pardon I *n* pardon *m*, pardonow; gevyans *m*, gevyansow **II** *vb* pardona; gava

parent *n* kar *m*, kerens

parental *adj* a'n gerens; kerensel

parenthesis *n* krommvagh *f*, krommvahow

parents *n.pl* kerens *pl*

parish *n* pluw *f*, pluwow

parishioner *n* pluwek *m*, pluwogyon; pluwoges *f*, pluwogesow

parity *n* pareth *f*, parethow

park I *n* park *m*, parkow **II** *vb* parkya. **car**

park *n* park kerri *m*, parkow kerri

parking *n* parkyans *m*. **parking fees** feow parkya *pl*. **no parking** parkya difennys; parkya difednys^L

parliament *n* senedh *m*, senedhow. **The Cornish Stannary Parliament** Konsel Stenegow Kernow *m*. **member of**

parliament (MP) esel senedh *m*, eseli senedh; *abbr* ES

parlour *n* parledh *m*, parledhow

parochial *adj* pluwek

parody I *n* parodi *m*, parodis **II** *vb* parodia

parrot *n* papynjay *m*, papynjays
parsley *n* persil *coll*, persilen
parsnip *n* panesen *f*, panes
parson *n* pronter *m*, pronteryon; parson *m*, parsonys
part *n* **I** *n* rann *f*, rannow; radn^L *f*, radnow; darn *m*, darnow; part *m*, partys **II** *vb* diberth; keskar; (*divide*) ranna; radna^L; (*depart*) departya. **for the most part** dre vras; dre vroas^L. **take part** kemeres rann; kemeres radn^L. **a greater part of** brassa rann a²; brassa radn a^{2L}
partake *vb* kemeres rann; kemeres radn^L.
partake in bos kevrennek a²; bos kevrednek a^{2L}
participant *n* kevrennek *m*, kevrenogyon; kevrednek^L *m*, kevrenogyon; kevrenoges *f*, kevrenogesow
participate *vb* kemeres rann; kemeres radn^L; bos kevrennek; bos kevrednek^L.
participate in bos kevrennek a²; bos kevrednek a^{2L}
participle *n* rangemeryans *m*, rangemeryansow. **passive participle** rangemeryans godhevek *m*, rangemeryansow godhevek
particle *n* perthygel *m*, perthyglow
particular *adj* arbennek; arbednek^L. **a particular** neb unn; neb udn^L
particularly *adv* dres oll; yn arbennek; en arbednek^L; specyli
parting *n* keskar *m*
partition *n* rannans *m*, ranansow; radnans^L *m*, rananjow
partner *n* keskoweth *m*, keskowetha; keskowethes *f*, keskowethesow; kespar *m*, kesparow; kespares *f*, kesparesow
partnership *n* keskowethyans *m*, keskowethyansow. **The Cornish Language Partnership** (*name of organisation*) Keskowethyans an Yeth Kernewek *m*
partridge *n* grugyar *f*, grugyer
party **I** *n* (*celebration*) kevewi *f*, kevewiow; (*political*) parti *m*, partis, partiow **II** *vb*

(*hold a party*) kevewya
pass *vb* (*pass by*) tremena; passya; (*pass sth. to sbd.*) ystyn. **come to pass** hwarvos. **pass away** tremena; merwel. **pass by** tremena orth. **pass over** treusi; tremena
passable *adj* (*navigable*) hefordh; (*satisfactory*) 'vas
passage *n* tremen *m*, tremenow
passenger *n* trethyas *m*, trethysi, trethyji^L; trethyades *f*, trethyadesow. **passenger ship** gorhel trethysi *m*, gorholyon trethysi; gorhel trethyji^L *m*, gorholyon trethyji
passive *adj* godhevek; godhevus
passport *n* tremengummyas *m*, tremengumyasow; tremengubmyas^L *m*, tremengumyasow; pasport *m*, pasportow
password *n* ger tremena *m*, geryow tremena
past **I** *adj* passys; passyes **II** *n* termyn eus passy(e)s **III** *prp* dres. **in the past** seulabrys; seulabres^L; yn termyn eus passy(e)s
pasta *n* pasta *coll*
paste *n* past *m*, pastow
pasteurise *vb* pasteurya
pastime *n* gwari *m*, gwariow; sport *m*, sportys, sportow
pastor *n* bugel *m*, bugeledh
pastry *n* hogen *f*, hogennow, hokednow^L; past *m*, pastow. **puff pastry** past pyff *m*.
short crust pastry past brew *m*; past brow^L *m*
pasture *n* peurva *f*, peurvaow. **common pasture** pras *m*, prasow
pasty *n* kofen *f*, kofennow, kofednow^L; hwiogen *f*, hwiogennow, hwiogednow^L; pasti *m*, pastiw. **meat pasty** kofen gig *f*, kofennow kig, kofednow kig^L
patch **I** *n* klout *m*, kloutys **II** *vb* kloutya
patent **I** *adj* apert **II** *n* patent *m*, patentys.
patent infringement torva patent *f*, torvaow patent. **patent pending** patent yn-dann hwithrans; patent en-dadn hwithrans^L

paternity *n* tasoletth *f*
path *n* hyns *m*, hensyow, hensy*; hens^L *m*,
 henjow, henji*
pathetic *adj* truedhek
patience *n* perthyans *m*
patient I *adj* godhevus; meur y berthyans
m; meur hy ferthyans *f*; meur aga ferthyans
pl II n perthyer *m*, perthyoryon; perthyores
f, perthyoresow
patriarch *n* uheldas *m*, uheldasow
patriarchy *n* tasrewl *f*, tasrewlys; tasrowl^L
f, tasrowlys
patriot *n* gwaskarar *m*, gwaskaroryon;
 gwaskarores *f*, gwaskaroresow
patriotic *adj* gwaskar
patriotism *n* gwaskarensa *f*; gwaskarjenja^L
f
patron *n* tasek *m*, tasogyon. **patron saint** *n*
 tassans *m*, tassens
patronise *vb* tasegi
patronising *adj* tasegus
pattern *n* skantlyn *m*, skantlyns; patron *m*,
 patronyow
pause I *n* powes *m*, powesow; hedh *m*,
 hedhow **II** *vb* powes; hedhi
pave *vb* konsya
pavement *n* kons *m*, konsys, konsow
pavillion *n* pabel *f*, pabellow
paw *n* paw *m*, pawyow
pawn I *n* gostel *m*, gostlow **II** *vb* gostla.
pawn something for gostla neppyth a²;
 gostla neppeth a^{2L}
pay I *n* gober *m*, gobrow **II** *vb* tyli; pe. **pay**
for pe; (*buy*) prena; perna^L. **pay attention**
 attendya. **pay off** akwytya. **sick pay** gober
 kleves. **gross pay** gober tew *m*, gobrow
 tew. **net pay** gober ylyn *m*, gobrow ylyn;
 gober elyn^L *m*, gobrow elyn
payment *n* talas *m*, talasow; pemont *m*,
 pemonts
pea *n* pesen *f*, pys, pes^L
peace *n* kres *m*
peaceful *adj* hebask
peach *n* aval gwlanek *m*, avalow gwlanek

peacock *n* payon *m*, payones
peak *n* top *m*, toppys
peanut *n* knowen dhor *f*, know dor; knofen
 dhor^L *f*, know dor; pysknowen *f*, pysknow;
 pesknofen^L *f*, pesknow
pear *n* peren *f*, per
pearl *n* perl *m*, perlys
peasant *n* gwerinor *m*, gwerinoryon;
 gwerinores *f*, gwerinoresow
peat *n* towargh *coll*
pebble *n* bilien *f*, bili; kelester *m*,
 kelesteryow
peculiar *adj* koynt
pedal I *n* trosel *f*, trosellow; trosla *f*,
 troslewo **II** *vb* trosella
pedestrian *n* kerdher *m*, kerdhoryon;
 kerdhores *f*, kerdhoresow. **pedestrian**
crossing treusva gerdhoryon *f*, treusvaow
 kerdhoryon
pedigree *n* aghskrif *m*, aghskrifow
pee *n* **I** *n* pisas *m* **II** *vb* pisa
peel **I** *n* rusken *f*, rusk; kenn *m*, kennow;
 kedn^L *m*, kednow **II** *vb* diruska; pilya
peeler *n* (*tool*) diruskel *f*, diruskellow
peep *n* (*sound*) gik *m*, gikys
peer *n* (*equal; friend*) koweth *m*, kowetha;
 kowethes *f*, kowethesow
peers *n.pl* hynsa *pl*; hensal *pl*; (*Lords*
Temporal) arlydhi *pl*
peg *n* ebil *m*, ebilyow, ebilyer
pelican *n* pelikan *m*, pelikanes
pen *n* pluyen *f*, pluvennow, pluednow^L.
felt-tip pen *n* pluyen leuvban *f*, pluvennow
 leuvban, pluednow leuvban^L. **pen name**
 hanow pluyen *m*, henwyn pluyen
penalty *n* spal *f*, spalyow
penance *n* penans *m*
pence *n.pl* dinerow *pl*
pencil *n* pluyen blomm *f*, pluvennow
 plomm; pluyen blobm^L *f*, pluednow
 plobm; pyncel plomm *m*, pyncels plomm;
 pyncel plobm^L *m*, pyncels plobm
penetrate *vb* dewana; kropya
penguin *n* penn gwynn *m*, pennow gwynn;

pedn gwydn^L *m*, pednow gwydn
peninsula *n* kona tir *m*, konaow tir; kodna tir^L *m*, konaow tir
penis *n* kalgh^M *m*, kalghyow; kal *m*, kalyow
penknife *n* kollel bleg *f*, kelylli pleg
penny *n* (*coin*) dineren *f*, dinerennow, dinerednow^L; (*unit of currency*) diner *m*, dinerow
pennywort *n* krampoth mowesi *coll*
pension *n* pensyon *m*, pensyons; gober omdennans *m*, gobrow omdennans; gober omdednans^L *m*, gobrow omdednans
pensioner *n* pensyonydh *m*, pensyonydhyon; pensyonydhes *f*, pensyonydhesow
Pentecost *n* penkost *m*
people *n* (*nation*) pobel *f*, poblow; (*persons*) tus *pl*. **common people** gwerin *f*; an gemmyn *pl*; an gebmyn^L *pl*
pepper I *n* puber *m*, puberyow **II** *vb* pubra.
bell pepper pubren *f*, pubrennow, pubrednow^L
peppermint *n* (*herb*) menta *f*
per *prp* dre²; der. **per capita** an penn; an pedn^L. **per cent** an kans. **per kilometre** an kilometer
perceive *vb* percevya; (*notice*) merkya; (*sense*) klewes^M; klowes
percent *n* kansran *f*, kansrannow, kansradnow^L
percentage *n* kansran *f*, kansrannow, kansradnow^L
percussion *n* frappyans *m*
percussive *adj* frappyanse
perdition *n* argol *m*
perfect *adj* perfydh; flour
perfection *n* perfydhder *m*; keweras *m*
perfidious *adj* fekyll
perforated *adj* tollek
perforation *n* kraw *m*, krawyow
perform *vb* performya; gwruthyl
performance *n* performans *m*, performansow; gwryth *f*, gwrythow; gwrythyans *m*, gwrythyansow

performer *n* performyer *m*, performyoryon; performyores *f*, performyoresow; gwariet *m*, gwarioryon; gwariores *f*, gwarioresow
perhaps *adv* martesen; parhap
peril *n* peryl *m*, peryllow, peryllyow
perimeter *n* kelghvusr *m*, kelghvusuryow; kylghvusr^M *m*, kylghvusuryow
period *n* (*age*) oos *m*, osow; ooj^L *m*, oow; (*menstrual*) termyn an mis *m*; amserow *m*; (*of time*) seson *m*, sesons, sesonyow; spys *m*, spysow; termyn *m*, termynyow
periodic *adj* periodek
periodical *n* lyver termyn^M *m*, lyvrow termyn; lever termyn^L *m*, levrow termyn
periodically *adv* a dermyn dhe dermyn
peripheral *adj* amalek
periphery *n* amal *m*, emlow
perjure *vb* gowlia
perjury *n* gowli *m*
perk *n* waja *m*, wajys
perm I *n* perm *m*, permyow **II** *vb* permya
permanent *adj* fast
permeate *vb* dewana
permission *n* kummys *m*, kumyasow; kubmyas^L *m*, kumyasow; gront *m*, rontys, grontow. **with your permission** der dha gummys (sg.); der agas kummys (pl.); der 'gas kubmyas^L
permit I ['pɜ:(ɹ)mit] *n* kummys *m*, kumyasow; kubmyas^L *m*, kumyasow; lecyans *m*, lecyansow **II** [pə(ɹ)'mit] *vb* gasa; gara^L; allowa
perpetual *adj* heb hedhi; anhedhek; perpetual
perpetually *adv* pub eur; anhedhek; heb hedhi
persecute *vb* persekutya
persecution *n* persekutyans *m*, persekutyansow
person *n* den *m*, tus; person *m*, persons; (*physical body*) korf *m*, korfow
personal *adj* personel; (*private*) privedh
personality *n* personoleth *f*, personolethow

perspire *vb* hwesa

persuade *vb* dri; movya; perswadya.

persuade somebody to do something

movya nebonan may hwrello neppyth

perverse *adj* gorth

pessimist *n* gwethafor *m*, gwethaforyon;

gwethafores *f*, gwethaforesow

pessimistic *adj* gwethafor

pest *n* pla *m*, plaow; mal *m*

pester *vb* plagya

pet I *adj* dov **II** *n* (*tame animal*) eneval dov

m, enevals dov; (*endearment*) hwegen *f*,

hwegennow, hwegednow^L **III** *vb* chersya

petal *n* petal *m*, petalys; delen vleujen *f*, del

bleujyow

petition I petisyon *m*, petisyons **II** *vb*

govenegi

petrify *vb* menhe

petrol *n* petrol *m*, petrols; menoyl *m*,

menoylys. **petrol pump** *n* pomp petrol *m*,

pompys petrol, pompyow petrol. **petrol**

station *n* petrolva *f*, petrolvaow. **petrol**

tanker *n* tanker petrol *m*, tankeryow petrol

petty *adj* mann²⁻

pettycoat *n* golesen *f*, golesenow,

golesednow^L

Pharaoh *n* Faro *m*, Faros

pharmacy *n* (*shop*) ferylva *f*, ferylvaow

pheasant *n* fesont *m*, fesons

philosopher *n* filosofer *m*, filosofers;

filosophores *f*, filosophoresow

philosophy *n* filosofieth *f*, filosofiethow

phone I *n* pellgowser *m*, pellgowseryow;

fon *m*, fons **II** *vb* pellgowsel; pellgowsel^L.

phone call *n* galow pellgows *m*, galowyow

pellgows

phosphorus *n* fosforos *m*

photocopier *n* liesskrifel *f*, liesskrifellow

photocopy I *n* liesskrif *m*, liesskrifow **II** *vb*

liesskrifa

photograph *n* skeusen *f*, skeusennow,

skeusednow^L

photographer *n* skeusenner *m*,

skeusenoryon; skeusedner^L *m*,

skeusenoryon; skeusenores *f*,

skeusenoresow

photography *n* skeusenieth *f*;

skeusenweyth *f*

phrase *n* lavaren *f*, lavarennow,

lavarednow^L

physical *adj* fisegel

physician *n* medhek *m*, medhogyon;

fycycyen *m*, fycycyens

physics *n* fysegieth *f*

pianist *n* pianydh *m*, pianydhyon;

pianydhes *f*, pianydhesow

piano *n* piano *m*, pianos

pick (1) *n* pigel *f*, pigellow

pick (2) I *n* dewis *m*, dewisyow **II** *vb*

(*choose*) dewis; (*collect*; *e.g. flowers*) kuntel;

terri

pickle I *n* pyckel *m*, pyckels; skalpyon *pl* **II**

vb pyckla; salla

picnic *n* kroust *m*, kroustys, kroustyow

picture *n* imach *m*, imajys; lymnans *m*,

lymnansow; liwyans *m*, liwyansow; piktour

m, piktours

pie *n* hogen *f*, hogennow, hokednow^L. **steak**

and kidney pie hogen vewin ha loneth *f*,

hogennow vewin ha loneth, hokednow

vowin ha loneth^L

piece *n* tamm *m*, temmyn; tabm^L *m*,

tebmyn; darn *m*, darnow; pis *m*, pisys

piecemeal *adj*, *adv* nebes ha nebes; tamm

ha tamm; tabm ha tabm^L

pier *n* kay peulyow *m*, kayys peulyow,

kayow peulyow

pierce *vb* gwana; pychya

piercing I *adj* (*sharp*) lymm; lebm^L **II** *n*

(*body mod.*) pychyans *m*, pychyansow

piety *n* sansoleth *f*

pig *n* hogh *m*, hohes; (*young pig*) porhel *m*,

porhelli. **pigs** *n.pl* mogh *pl*. **buy a pig in a**

poke prena kath yn sagh; perna kath en

sagh^L

pigeon *n* kolom *f*, kelemmi, kelebmi^L

piggy-bank *n* kofrik erbys *m*, kofrigow

erbys

piglet *n* porhellik *m*, porheligow
pigsty *n* krow mogh *m*, krowyow mogh
pike *n* (*fish*) densek *m*, densoges; denjek^L *m*, denjoges
pilchard *n* hernen *f*, hern
pile *n* pil *m*, pilyow; bern *m*, bernyow
piles *n.pl* (*haemorrhoids*) kleves marhogyon *m*
pilgrim *n* perherin *m*, perherinyow; perherines *f*, perherinesow; prierin *m*, prierinyon
pilgrimage *n* perherinses *m*, perherinsesow
pill *n* pelennik *f*, pelenigow; pelednik^L *f*, pelenigow
pillar *n* koloven *f*, kolovennow, kolovednow^L; pyllar *m*, pyllars; post *m*, postow
pillory I *n* karhar prenn *m*, karharow prenn; karhar predn^L *m*, karharow predn **II** *vb* karhara
pillow *n* pluvek *f*, pluvogow
pilot *n* lewyader *m*, lewyadoryon; lewyadores *f*, lewyadoresow
pimple *n* kuriek *m*, kuriogas, kuriegi
pin I *n* pynn *m*, pynnys, pynnow; pydn^L *m*, pydnys, pydnow **II** *vb* pynna; pydna^L.
rolling pin rolbren *m*, rolbrennyer, rolbrednyer^L
pincers *n.pl* pyncer *m*, pynceryow
pinch *vb* pynchya
pine (1) *n* (*tree*) pinen *f*, pin; saben *f*, sab
pine (2) *vb* (*long for*) omwetha; kemeres tristys
pineapple *n* pinaval *m*, pinavalow
pine-cone *n* aval saben *m*, avalow saben
pink *adj* gwynnrudh; (*flesh-coloured*) kigliw
pinnacle *n* pynakyl *m*, pynaklys
pint *n* pinta *m*, pintys
pioneer *n I* ragresor *m*, ragresoryon; ragresores *f*, ragresoresow **II** *vb* ragresek
pious *adj* sansel
pipe I *n* pib *f*, pibow; pibel *f*, pibellow **II** *vb* piba

piracy *n* morladrynsi; morladrynji^L
pirate *n* morlader *m*, morladron; morladres *f*, morladresow
piss I *n* pisas *m* **II** *vb* pisa
pistol *n* pystol *m*, pystolys, pystolow
pit *n* pyt *m*, pyttys; poll *m*, pollow. **clay pit** *n* poll pri *m*, pollow pri; poll prei^L *m*, pollow prei
pitch I *n* (*bitumen*) pyg *m*; peg^L *m*; (*degree*) pryck *m*, pryckow; (*music*) psych *m*, psychys **II** *vb* pychya; (*throw*) tewlel; towlel^L; (*cover with pitch*) pega. **pitch accent** tonlev *m*, tonlevow. **pitch black** pur dhu
pitcher *n* pycher *m*, pychers
pitiful *adj* pitethus; truedhek
pitiless *adj* dibita
pity *n* truedh *m*; pita *m*, pitys. **have pity on** kemeres truedh war²; kemeres truedh a²
pixel *n* pyksel *m*, pyksel, pykselyow
pizza *n* pitsa *m*, pitsas; pizza *m*, pizzas
placate *vb* diserri; koselhe
place n I *n* tyller *m*, tyleryow; teller^L *m*, teleryow; le *m*, leow; plas *m*, plassow **II** *vb* gorra; settya. **high place** ardh *m*, ardhow. **Playing Place** (*plen-an-gwary*) plen an gwari *m*, plenys an gwari. **in place of** yn le; en le^L. **take place** hwarvos
placed *adj* settyes; settys
plague I *n* plag *m*, plagys; pla *m*, plaow **II** *vb* plagya
plagued *adj* plagys
plaigne *n* lith *f*, lithes
plain I *adj* (*unadorned*) plen; playn; (*level*) leven; gwastas; kompes; (*simple*) sempel **II** *n* plen *m*, plenys. **plain to see** apert
plainly *adv* apert; efan; plenli
plaintiff *n* plentyas *m*, plentyysi, plentyji^L; plentyades *f*, plentyadesow
plaintive *adj* truedhek
plan I *n* (*project*) towl *m*, towlow; (*drawing*) tenn *m*, tennow **II** *vb* tewlel towl; towla; devisya
plane (1) I *n* (*tool*) rask *f*, raskow; playn *m*, playnys **II** *vb* (*of a carpenter*) playnya;

raska

plane (2) (*aircraft*) jynn ebron *m*, jynnys ebron, jynnow ebron; ayrplayn *m*, ayrplayns
planet *n* planet *m*, planetys, planetow
planetarium *n* planetva *f*, planetvaow; sterji *m*, sterjiow
planetary *adj* a'n planetys
plank *n* astel *f*, estyl
plankton *n* plankton *coll*, planktonen
planning *n* towlennans *m*, towlenansow; towlednans^l *m*, towlenanjow
plant (1) I *n* (*botanical*) plans *m*, plansow; losowen *f*, losow; les *m*, lesyow; (*infiltrator*) ynsidhler *m*, ynsidhloryon; ynsidhlores *f*, ynsidhloresow **II** *vb* (*sow*) plansa; (*establish*) fastya. **gather plants** losowa
plant (2) n (*factory*) gweythva *f*, gweythvaow; (*equipment*) daffar *m*. **power plant** tredanva *f*, tredanvaow
plantain *n.coll* henledanen *f*, henledan
plaster I *n* plaster *m*, plastrow **II** *vb* plastra
plastic I *adj* plastek **II** *n* plastek *m*, plastogow
plate *n* plat *m*, platys, platyow; skudel *f*, skudellow. **number plate** plat niver *m*, platys niver, platyow niver
plateful *n* platas *m*, platasow
platform *n* (*railway*) kay *m*, kayys, kayow; (*rostrum*) arethva *f*, arethvaow; bynk *f*, bynkyow; ben^l *f*, benkyow
platinum *n* platinom *m*
plausibility *n* gwirhevelepter *m*
plausible *adj* gwirhaval
play I *n* gwari *m*, gwariow **II** *vb* (*a game*) gwari; (*an instrument*) seni; (*a wind instrument*) hwytha^M; hwetha. **miracle play** gwari mir *m*, gwariow mir. **playing place** *n* (*plen-an-gwary*) plen an gwari *m*, plenys an gwari
playdough *n* toos gwari *m*
player *n* gwarier *m*, gwarioryon; gwariores *f*, gwarioresow
playground *n* garth gwari *m*, garthow

gwari

playwright *n* dramatydh *m*, dramatydhyon; dramatydhys *f*, dramatydhysow
plea *n* pledyans *m*, pledyansow; klem *m*, klemys
plead *vb* pledya
pleasant *adj* hweg; plesont
please I *int* mar pleg; del y'm kyrri; (*sg.*) dre dha vodh; my a'th pys; me a'th pe'jy^l; (*pl.*) dre'gas bodh; my a'gas pys; me 'gas pes hwei^l **II** *vb* plesya; plegya (dhe²)
pleased *adj* kontentys; pes da; plesys
pleasing *adj* hweg; jentyl; plegadow; plesont. **be pleasing to** plegya dhe²; plegya gans
pleasure *n* plesour *m*, plesours; delit *m*, delitys
pleb *n* (*derogatory*) chorl *m*, chorlys
plebeian *n* komner *m*, komners
pledge I *n* arwostel *m*, arwostlow; gaja *m*, gajys **II** *vb* arwostla
plentiful *adj* pals
plenty I *adj* lowr; plenta **II** *n* plenteth *f*. **plenty of** lowr a² (*+pl. noun*); lies (*+sg. noun*). **in plenty** lowr
pliable *adj* gwedhyn
pliers *n.pl* geveligow *pl*
plight *n* plit *m*, plitys
plod *vb* trosya
plot I *n* (*conspiracy*) bras *m*, brasow; (*ground*) splat *m*, splattys, splattow; (*of a story*) plot *m*, plottys **II** (*conspire*) brasa; plottya
plotter *n* (*conspirator*) braser *m*, brasoryon; brasores *f*, brasoresow; (*device*) jynn plottya *m*, jynnow plottya, jydnow plottya
plough I *n* arader *m*, ereder **II** *vb* aras
ploughman *n* araderor *m*, araderoryon; hedhlor *m*, hedhloryon
ploughshare *n* sogh *m*, soghyow
plug I *n* stoppyer *m*, stoppyers; (*electrical*) ebilyer *m*, ebilyers, ebilyorow **II** *vb* ebilya
plum *n* ploumen *f*, ploum

plumage *n n.coll* pluv *coll*
plumber *n* plommer *m*, plomoryon;
 plobmer^L *m*, plomoryon; plomores *f*,
 plomoresow
plump *adj* berrik
plunder **I** *n* preydh *m*, preydhyow **II** *vb*
 preydha
plural **I** *adj* liesek; **plural** **II** *n* liesplek *m*,
 liesplegow
plurality *n* liester *m*, liesteryow; pluralita
m, pluralitys
plus *prp* (*mathematical operator*) ha; hag
Pluto *n* Plouton *m*
pneumonia *n* fagel skevens *f*
poach *vb* (*steal game*) ladra helgik; (*cook*)
 pochya
pocket *n* pocket *m*, pocketys, pocketow.
pocket calculator *n* reknel *f*, reknellow.
pocket knife kelyllik *f*, kelyligow
pock-marked *adj* tellek. **pock-marked**
person tellek *m*, telogyon; teloges *f*,
 telogesow
podcast *n* podkast *m*, podkasts, podkastow
poem *n* bardhonek *m*, bardhonogow; kan *f*,
 kanow
poet *n* prydydh *m*, prydydhyon; (*bard*)
 bardh *m*, berdh
poetess *n* prydydhes *f*, prydydhesow;
 (*female bard*) bardhes *f*, bardhesow
poetic *adj* prydydhyek
poetry *n* bardhonieth *f*; prydydhieth *f*
point **I** *n* poynt *m*, poyntys; (*tip of an object*)
 bleyn *m*, bleynyow; (*of land*) tron *m*,
 tronyow **II** (*indicate*) poyntya; (*sharpen*)
 bleynya
poised *adj* omborth
poison **I** *n* venym *m*, venymyow; poyson *m*,
 poysons; gwenon *m*, gwenenyow **II** *vb*
 posna
poisonous *adj* venymys; gwenonek
poke **I** *n* pok *m*, pokyow **II** *vb* pokya. **buy a**
pig in a poke prena kath yn sagh; perna
 kath en sagh^L
Poland *top* Poloni *m*

polar *adj* polar; penneghlek. **polar bear** *n*
 ors gwynn *m*, orses gwynn; ors gwydn^L *m*,
 orses gwydn
Pole *n* Polak *m*, Polakyon; Polakes *f*,
 Polakesow
pole *n* gwelen *f*, gwelynni; peul *m*, peulyow;
 polyen^L *f*, polyednow; lorgh *f* (*m*), lorhow;
 (*of a cart*) gwelen garr *f*, gwelynni karr,
 gwelydni karr^L; (*geographical*) penn-ahel
m (*f*), pennow-ahel, penn-aghlow;
 pedn-ahel^L *m* (*f*), pednow-ahel,
 pedn-aghlow. **the North Pole** Penn-Ahel
 an North *m* (*f*); Pedn-Ahel an North^L *m* (*f*).
the South Pole Penn-Ahel an Soth *m* (*f*);
 Pedn-Ahel an Soth^L *m* (*f*)
police *n* kreslu *m*. **police car** *n* karr kreslu
m, kerri kreslu. **police station** *n* sodhva
 greslu *f*, sodhvaow kreslu
policeman *n* gwithyas kres *m*, gwithysi
 gres; kreswas *m*, kreswesyon
policewoman *n* gwithyades gres *f*,
 gwithyadesow kres
policy *n* polici *m*, policis
Polish **I** *adj* polonek **II** *n* Polonek *m*
polish **I** *n* splander *m* **II** *vb* polsya. **polish**
with wax kora. **nail polish** gwernis ewines
f, gwernisyow ewines
polite *adj* kortes
political *adj* politek. **political asylum**
 harbereth wlasek *f*
politician *n* politeger *m*, politegoryon;
 politegores *f*, politegoresow
politics *n* politegieth *f*
poll *n* (*election*) votyans *m*, votyansow;
 (*survey*) sondyans *m*, sondyansow
pollute *vb* defolya
pollution *n* defolyans *m*, defolyansow
pomegranate *n* greunaval *m*, greunavalow
pond *n* lagen *f*, lagennow, lagednow^L; poll
m, pollow
ponder *vb* prederi; ombrederi
pony *n* hoba *m*, hobas
pool *n* poll *m*, pollow. **swimming pool** *n*
 poll neuvya *m*, pollow neuvya

poor *adj* bohosek; bohojek^L. **poor person** bohosek *m*, bohosogyon; bohojek^L *m*, bohojogyon
popcorn *n* ys pop *coll.* **kernel of popcorn** ysen bop *f*
pope *n* pab *m*, pabow
poppy *n* myll *f*, mylles
popular *adj* (*of the people*) gwerinek; (*liked*) gerys-da
populate *vb* pobla
populated *adj* peblys
population *n* poblans *m*, poblansow
porbeagle *n* por'bugel *m*, por'bugeledh
porch *n* portal *m*, portals; (*usually used in plural*) porth *m*, porthow
pork *n* kig mogh *m*; kig porhel *m*
pornographic *adj* pornografek
pornography *n* pornografieth *f*
porpoise *n* morhogh *m*, morhohes
porridge *n* yos kergh *m*
port *n* porth *m*, porthow; (*especially in place-names*) por'^L *m*, porthow
portable *adj* degadow
portal *n* portal *m*, portals
porter *n* porther *m*, porthoryon; porthores *f*, porthoresow
portion *n* darnas *m*, darnasow; rann *f*, rannow; radn^L *f*, radnow
portrait *n* portrayans *m*, portrayansow
Portugal *top* Portyngal *m*
Portuguese I *adj* portyngalek **II** *n* (*language*) Portyngalek *m*; (*person*) Portyngalyas *m*, Portyngalysi, Portyngalyji^L; Portyngalyades *f*, Portyngalyadesow
position *n* le *m*, leow; gre *m*, greys; (*office*) offis *m*, officys
positive *adj* posedhek; positiv
prosperity *n* sewena *f*; sowena^L *f*
possess *vb* perhenna; perhedna^L; pywa; pewa^L
possession *n* perhenogeth *f*, perhenogethow; pyth *m*, pythow; peth^L *m*, pethow; possessyon *m*, possessyons

possibility *n* possybylta *m*, possybyltas
possible *adj* possybyl
possibly *adv* martesen
post (1) **I** *n* (*mail*) post *m* **II** *vb* postya. **post office** sodhva bost *f*, sodhvaow post
post (2) *n* (*pole*) peul *m*, peulyow
postage *n* lytherdol^M *m*, lytherdollow; letherdol^L *m*, letherdollow. **postage stamp** *n* stamp *m*, stampys, stampow
postcard *n* karten bost *f*, kartennow post, kartednow post^L
postcode *n* kod post *m*, kodys post
poster *n* skrisel *f*, skrisellow
postman *n* lytherwas^M *m*, lytherwesyon; letherwas^L *m*, letherwesyon
postpone *vb* delatya
postwoman *n* lythervowes^M *f*, lythervowysi; lethervo's^L *f*, lethervo'si
pot *n* pot *m*, pottys, pottow
potato *n* aval dor *m*, avalow dor; patatysen *f*, patatys; tetti *m*, tettys. **mashed potato** aval dor brewys *m*, avalow dor brewys; tetti browys^L *m*, tettis browys. **potato chip** *n* asklosen *f*, asklos; skommen *f*, skomennow; skobm^L *m*, skobmow. **potato crisp** *n* kresik *m*, kresigow
potent *adj* galosek; galojek^L
potential I *adj* potencyal **II** *n* potencyal *m*, potencyls
potter *n* priweythor *m*, priweythoryon; priweythores *f*, priweythoresow; gweythor pri *m*, gweythoryon pri; gweythores pri *f*, gweythoresow pri; gweythor prei^L *m*, gweythoryon prei; gweythores prei^L *f*, gweythorejow prei
pottery *n* (*craft*) priweyth *m*; (*factory*) priweythva *f*, priweythvaow
pound *n* (*currency & weight*) peuns *m*, peunsow
pour *vb* diveri
poverty *n* bohosogneth *f*
powder *n* polter *m*, polteryow; ponn *m*, ponnnow; podn^L *m*, podnow. **washing powder** *n* lisiw *m*, lisiwyow

power *n* gallos *m*, galosow; nell *m*, nellow; nerth *m*, nerthow; power *m*, powers; (*in physics*) galosedh *m*. **power station** tredanva *f*, tredanvaow
powerful *adj* galosek; galojek^L; nerthek; kevothek; krev
powerless *adj* diallos; dinerth
pox *n* brygh *f*; bregh^L *f*
practical *adj* hewul
practice *n* praktis *m*, praktisyow
practise *vb* praktisya; omassaya
pragmatic *adj* pragmatek
pragmatism *n* pragmatieth *f*
pragmatist *n* pragmatydh *m*, pragmatydhyon; pragmatydhes *f*, pragmatydhesow
praise **I** *n* prays *m*, praysys; gormola *f*, gormoledhow **II** *vb* praysya; gormel. **praise oneself** ombraysya
pram *n* pramm *m*, prammys, prammow; gweli ros *m*, gweliow ros
prank *n* prat *m*, prattys
prawn *n* bibyn bubyn *m*, bibynes bubyn
pray *vb* pesi; pysi; peji^L. **pray for** pesi gans; pysi gans^M; peji gen^L. **pray to** pesi war; pysi war^{2M}; peji war^{2L}
prayer *n* pejadow *m*; pysadow^M *m*. **Lord's Prayer** pader *m*, paderow
pre- *prfx* rag-
preach *vb* pregoth; poroga^L
preacher *n* pregowther *m*, pregowthoryon; pregowthores *f*, pregowthoresow
precaution *n* ragbreder *m*, ragtbrederow. **take precautions** bos war
precious *adj* drudh; ker; precyous
precipice *n* klegler *m*, klegrow; serthals *f*, serthalsyow, serthaljyow; lammleder *f*, lammledrow
precise *adj* poran
precisely *adv* poran; hardlych
predecessor ragresegydh *m*, ragresegydhyon; ragresegydhes *f*, ragresegydhesow
predicament *n* plit *m*, plitys

predict *vb* dargana; darleverel
prediction *n* dargan *f*, darganow
preface *n* raglavar *m*, raglavarow; ragskrif *m*, ragskrifow; kynsskrif *m*, kynsskrifow; kensskrif^L *m*, kensskrifow
prefer *vb* preferya. **be preferred by** bos gwell gans
pregnant *adj* gans flogh; torrek. **be pregnant** omdhon
prejudice *n* ragvrens
prejudiced *adj* ragvrens
premier **I** *adj* penn⁻²; pedn^{-2L}; chif- **II** *n* pennvenyster *m*, pennvenystrys, pennvenystroryon; pennvenystrys *f*, pennvenystrysow
premise *n* ragsel *m*, ragselyow; pennrewl *f*, pennrewlys; pednrowl^L *f*, pednrowlys
preparation *n* darbar *m*, darbarow; ragober *m*, ragoberow. **in preparation for** er-bynn; war-bydn^L
prepare *vb* pareusi; paruji^L; darbari; fytya; para. **prepare oneself** ombareusi; ombaruji^L
preposition *n* rager *m*, rageryow
prescriptive *adj* gorhemynek
presence *n* lok *m*; presens *m*; golok *f*, gologow. **in the presence of** a-rag; yn lok; en lok^L
present **I** ['prezənt] *adj* a-lemmyn; a-lebmyn^L **II** *n* (*offering*) ro *m*, rohow, royow; present *m*, presens; (*the present time*) an termyn present **III** [pri'zent] *vb* (*give*) ri; rei^L; presentya; (*introduce*) komendya. **at present** y'n eur ma; e'n eur ma^L
presently *adj* hware
preserve *vb* gwitha; omwitha. **preserve from** gwitha rag
preserves *n.pl* (*jam*) kyfeyth *m*, kyfeythow
president *n* lewydh *m*, lewydhyon; lewydhes *f*, lewydhesow
press **I** *n* gwask *f*, gwaskow **II** *vb* gwaska; (*clothes*) levna; (*urge*) ynia. **cheese press** keuswask *f*, keuswaskow. **printing press**

- gwask pryntya *f*, gwaskow pryntya. **the Press** an Wask *f*
- pressing** *adj* bysi; besi^L; res porres
- pressure** *n* poos *m*, posow; (*in physics*) gwaskedh *m*
- presume** *vb* bedha; lavasos; presumya.
- presumed guilty** kablus presumys.
- presumed innocent** ankablus presumys
- presumption** *n* bedhekter *m*, bedhekteryow
- pretend** *vb* fekla; omwul
- pretty** *adj* teg. **pretty thing** tegen *f*, tegennow, tegednow^L
- prevent** *vb* lettya; lesta; preventya. **prevent somebody from doing something** lesta nebonan rag gul neppyth; lesta nebonan rag gwul neppeth^L
- prevention** *n* lestans *m*
- previous** *adj* kens; kyns^M
- price I** *n* pris *m*, prisyow; gwerth *f*, gwerthow **II** *vb* prisya. **be priced** talvos
- prick I** *n* bros *m*, brosow **II** *vb* brosa
- pride** *n* gooth *m*
- priest** *n* pronter *m*, pronteryon
- primarily** *adj* dres oll; y'n kynsa le; e'n kensa le^L
- primitive** *adj* sempel
- primrose** *n* briallen *f*, brialli
- prince** *n* pennsevik *m*, pennsevigyon; pednsyvik^L *m*, pednsyvigyon
- princess** *n* pennsevigis *f*, pennsevigisow; pednsyvigis^L *f*, pednsyvigisow
- principal I** *adj* chif **II** *n* (*head teacher*) penndhyskador *m*, penndhyskatoryon; pedndheskajor^L *m*, pedndheskajoryon; penndhyskadores *f*, penndhyskadoresow; pedndheskajores^L *f*, pedndheskajoresow
- principality** *n* pennsevigeth *f*, pennsevigethow; prynceth *f*, pryncethow; pryncipata *m*, pryncipatys
- print I** *n* prynt *m*, pryntys **II** *vb* pryntya.
- print-run** pryntyans *m*, pryntyansow
- printer** *n* pryntyer *m*, pryntyoryon; pryntyores *f*, pryntyoresow
- priority** *n* ragwir *m*, ragwiryow
- prism** *n* prism *m*, prismow
- prison** *n* prison, prisons, prisonyow
- prisoner** *n* prisner *m*, prisners, prisnoryon; prisnores *f*, prisnoresow. **take prisoner** sesya
- privacy** *n* privetter *m*
- private** *adj* privedh
- privilege** *n* pryvylej *m*, pryvylejys
- prize** *n* pewas *m*, pewasow; powas^L *m*, powasow
- probable** *adj* gwirhaval
- probably** *adv* del hevel; dres lycklod
- probe I** *n* tavel *f*, tavellow **II** *vb* (*examine*) hwithra; (*insert*) kropya
- problem** *n* problem *m*, problemys; kudyn *m*, kudynnow, kudydnow^L
- problematic** *adj* problemek; tyckli
- proceed** *vb* mos yn-rag; mos en-rag^L; procedya
- process I** *n* process *m*, processys; argerdh *m*, argerdhow **II** *vb* processya; argerdhes
- processed** *adj* dyghtys. **processed cheese** keus dyghtys *m*, keusyow dyghtys
- procession** *n* processyon *m*, processyons; keskerdh *m*, keskerdhow
- proclaim** *vb* gwarnya
- proclamation** *n* gwarnyans *m*, gwarnyansow
- procure** *vb* (*obtain*) gwaynya; (*pimp*) prokurya
- prod I** *n* pok *m*, pokyow **II** *vb* pokya. **cattle prod** gwelen vuhes *f*, gwelynni buhes, gwelydni buhes^L
- produce** *vb* **I** *n* askor *m* **II** *vb* askorra
- product** *n* askorras *m*, askorasow
- profession** *n* galwesigeth *f*, galwesigethow
- professor** *n* professor *m*, professoryon; professores *f*, professoresow
- profile** *n* profil *m*, profilyys
- profit I** *n* budh *m*, budhow; les *m*; prow *m* **II** *vb* gwaynya
- programme** *n* towlen *f*, towlennow, towlednow^L. **television programme**

- towlen bellwolok *f*, towlennow bellwolok, towlednow bellwolok^L
- programmer** *n* towlenner *m*, towlenoryon; towledner^L *m*, towlenoryon; towlenores *f*, towlenoresow
- progress I** ['prəʊgrɛs] *n* avonsyans *m*, avonsyansow **II** [prə'grɛs] *vb* avonsya; spedyā
- prohibit** *vb* difen
- prohibited** *adj* difennys; difednys^L
- project (1)** *n* towl *m*, tolow; ragdres *m*, ragdresow
- project (2)** *vb* tewlel; towlel^L; ragdresa; (*a picture*) tewlel imach; towlel imach^L; (*plan*) tewlel towl; towlel towl^L
- projector** *n* jynn tewlel *m*, jynnow tewlel; jynn towlel^L *m*, jynnow towlel
- prole** *n* (*derogatory*) chorl *m*, chorlys
- proletarian** *adj* gwerinek
- proletariat** *n* gwerin *f*
- promenade** *n* rosva *f*, rosvaow
- prominence** *n* (*geographical*) bann *m*, bannow; badn^L *m*, badnow; (*fame*) bri *f*
- prominent** *adj* (*geographically*) bannek; badnek^L; (*famous*) a vri
- promise I** *n* dedhewadow *m*, dedhewadowyow; promys *m*, promysyow; ambos *m*, ambosow **II** *vb* dedhewi; promysya; ambosa. **an unkept promise** dedhewys heb keweras. **the Promised Land** an Tiredh a Dhedhewadow *m*
- promontory** *n* ros *m*, rosyow
- promotion** *n* avonsyans *m*, avonsyansow
- promptly** *adv* a-boynt
- pronoun** *n* rakhanow *m*, rakhenwyn
- pronounce** *vb* leverel; lawl^L; prononcyā
- pronunciation** *n* leveryans *m*, leveryansow
- proof** *n* prov *m*, provow
- proper** *adj* ewn; own^L
- properly** *adv* yn fas; en fas^L
- property** *n* pyth *m*, pythow; peth^L *m*, pethow; kerth *f*, kerthow
- prophecy** *n* dargan *f*, darganow
- prophet** *n* profos *m*, profosi; profet *m*, profetyš
- proportion** *n* kemusur *m*, kemusuryow
- proportional** *adj* kemasurel
- proposal** *n* profyans *m*, profyansow
- propose** *vb* profya
- proposition** *n* kynnik *m*, kynigow
- proprietary** *adj* perhenogyl
- proprietor** *n* perhennek *m*, perhenogyon; perhednek^L *m*, perhenogyon; perhenoges *f*, perhenogesow
- prose** *n* yeth plen *f*
- prosecute** *vb* darsewya
- prosecution** *n* darsewyans *m*, darsewyansow
- prosecutor** *n* darsewyaš *m*, darsewysi, darsewyji^L; darsewyades *f*, darsewyadesow
- prosper** *vb* seweni; soweni^L; prosperyā
- prosperity** *n* speda *f*; sewenyans *m*
- prosperous** *adj* sewen; sowen^L
- prostitute** *n* hora *f*, horyš
- protect** *vb* difres; gwitha. **protect from** gwitha rag. **protect oneself from** omwitha rag
- protection** *n* difresyans *m*, drifresyansow
- protest I** [prə'tɛst] *vb* protestya; krodhvolas **II** ['prəʊtɛst] protestyans *m*, protestyansow; krodhvol *m*, krodhvolow
- Protestant I** *adj* protestant **II** *n* Protestant *m*, Protestans; Protestantes *f*, Protestantesow
- protester** *n* protestyer *m*, protestyoryon; protestyores *f*, protestyoresow
- protocol** *n* protokol *m*, protokolys
- proton** *n* proton *m*, protons
- prototype** *n* kenwra *m*, kenwraow
- protuberant** *adj* bothek
- proud** *adj* gothus; prout; stout
- provable** *adj* provadow
- prove** *vb* previ; gul prov; gwul prov^L. **prove oneself** ombrevi
- provection** *n* *n* (*4th state mutation*) kalesyans *m*
- proverb** *n* henlavar *m*, henlavarow; lavar koth *m*, lavarow koth

proverbial *adj* henlavarek; a'n lavar koth
provide *vb* provia; rendra
provider *n* provier *m*, provioryon;
 proviores *f*, provioresow
province *n* rannvro *f*, rannvroyow; provyns
m, provynsys
provincial *adj* rannvroek
provision *n* provians *m*, proviansow;
 darbar *m*, darbarow; daffar *m*; viktual *m*,
 viktuals
provocation *n* brosans *m*, brosansow
provocative *adj* a wra sordya
provoke *vb* provokya; brosa; sordya
proximity *n* nester *m*
prudence *n* dothter *m*
prudent *adj* dooth; fur
prune *n* ploumen sygh *f*, ploum sygh;
 ploumen segh^L *f*, ploum segh
psalm *n* salm *m*, salmow
psalter *n* sowter *m*, sowters
pseudo- *prfx* fug-²
pseudonym *n* leshanow *m*, leshenwyn
psyche *n* brys *m*, brysow; bres^L *m*,
 bresow
psychiatrist *n* medhek brys *m*, medhogyon
 brys; medhoges brys *f*, medhogesow brys;
 medhek bres^L *m*, medhogyon bres;
 medhoges bres^L *f*, medhogesow bres
psychological *adj* brysoniethel;
 bresoniethel^L
psychologist *n* brysonydh *m*,
 brysonydhon; bresonydh^L *m*,
 bresonydhon; brysonydhes *f*,
 brysonydhesow; bresonydhes^L *f*,
 bresonydhesow
psychology *n* brysonieth *f*; bresonieth^L *f*
psychotic I *adj* lorek **II** *n* lorek *m*, lorigyon;
 loroges *f*, lorogesow
pub *n* diwotti *m*, diwottiw; barr *m*, barrys
puberty *n* kedhorieth *f*
pubes *n* kedhorva *f*
pubic *adj* kedhorek. **pubic hair** kedhoren *f*,
 kedhor
public I *adj* poblek **II** *n* **the public** an bobel

m; an werin *f*
publican *n* (*innkeeper*) tavernor *m*,
 tavernoryon; tavernores *f*, tavernoresow;
 (*Bible: Roman tax-collector*) poblukan *m*,
 poblukans
publicity *n* argemynnans *m*,
 argemynansow; argemydnans^L *m*,
 argemynanjow
publicly *adv* yn poblek; en poblek^L; a-rag
 tus
publish *vb* dyllo
publisher *n* dyller *m*, dyloryon; dylores *f*,
 dyloresow
pudding *n* podyn *m*, podyns; (*dessert*)
 wojow *pl*; melyssand *m*, melyssandys. **bag**
pudding pellen *f*, pelennow, pelednow^L.
black pudding gosogen *f*, gosogennow;
 gojogen^L *f*, gojogednow. **bread pudding**
 podyn bara *m*, podyns bara. **Christmas**
pudding podyn Nadelik *m*, podyns Nadelik.
hasty-pudding pot gwynn *m*, pottow
 gwynn; pot gwydn^L *m*, pottow gwydn
puddle *n* pollen *f*, polennow, polednow^L;
 lagen *f*, lagennow, lagednow^L
puerile *adj* flohel
puff I *n* hwyth *m*, hwethow; hweth^L *m*,
 hwethow **II** *vb* hwytha^M; hwetha
puffin *n* nath *m*, nathes; popa *m*, popys
puke *vb* hwyja; hweja^L
pull I *n* tenn *m*, tennow; tedn^L *m*, tednow **II**
vb tenna; tedna^L
pulley *n* tennros *f*, tennrosow
pullover *n* gwlanek *m*, gwlanogow
pulse I *n* (*beat*) pols *m*, polsyow; polj^L *m*,
 poljow **II** *vb* polsa; polja^L
pump I *n* pomp *m*, pompys, pompyow;
 pompel *f*, pompellow **II** *vb* pompya. **petrol**
pump pomp petrol *m*, pompys petrol,
 pomypow petrol
pumpkin *n* pompyon *m*, pompyons
pun I *n* gwari war eryow *m*, gwariow war
 eryow **II** *vb* gwari war eryow
punch (1) I *n* (*blow*) bomm; bobm^L; hwaff
m, hwaffys **II** *vb* boksusi; boksujil^L; dorna;

hwaffa

punch (2) *n* (*drink*) panch *m***punctual** *adj* a-boynt**punctually** *adv* a-boynt**punctuate** *vb* poyntya**punctuation** *n* poyntyans *m*, poyntyansow**pungency** *n* mosokter *m***pungent** *adj* flerys; mosek**punish** *vb* kessydhya; punshya**punishment** *n* kessydhyans *m*,
kessydhyansow**puny** *adj* ydhil**pupil** *n* (*student*) dyskybel *m*, dyskyblon; (*of the eye*) byw an lagas *m*, bewyow an lagas;
bew an lagas^L *m*, bewyow an lagas**puppet** *n* popet *m*, popettys, popettow**puppy** *n* kolyn *m*, kelyn**purchase I** *n* prenas *m*, prenasow **II** *vb*
prena; perna^L. **hire purchase** hirbren *m*,
hirbrenyow**purchaser** *n* prener *m*, prenoryon;
prenores *f*, prenoresow**pure** *adj* pur; glan**puree** *n* yos *m*. **apple puree** yos avalow *m***purge I** *n* karth *m*, karthyon **II** *vb* kartha**purify** *vb* purhe**purism** *n* purieth *f***purist** *n* purydh *m*, purydhyon; purydhes *f*,
purydhesow**Puritan I** *adj* Puritan **II** *n* Puritan *m*,
Puritanyon; Puritanes *f*, Puritanesow**Puritanism** *n* Puritanieth *f***purple** *adj* purpur; glasrudh**purpose I** *n* porpos *m*, porposys; mynnas *m*,
mynasow; mednas^L *m*, menasow **II** *vb*
porposya. **express purpose** towl unnik *m*;
towl udnik^L *m*. **on purpose** a-borpos**purposely** *adj* a-borpos**purse** *n* pors *m*, porsys; yalgh *f*, yalhow**pursue** *vb* pursewya**pursuer** *n* helghyas *m*, helhysi, helhyji^L;
helghyades *f*, helghyadesow**pursuit** *n* pursewyans *m*, pursewyansow**push I** *n* herdhyans *m*, herdhyansow **II** *vb*herdhya. **push a button** pokya boton**push-chair** *n* kardor herdhya *f*, kadoryow
herdhya**put** *vb* gorra; potty; settya. **put back**
delatya. **put down** (*animal*) ladha. **put**
forward profya. **put in order** araya; orna.
put on (*activate*) gweythya; (*clothes*)
gwiska; (*a show*) gwruthyl. **put one's**
name down ri y hanow; rei y hanow^L. **put**
out (*expel*) tewlel yn-mes; towlel en-mes^L;
(*extend*) ystyn; (*extinguish*) difudhi;
(*publish*) dyllo. **put somebody's mind at**
rest hebaskhe nebonan. **put together**
framya; keskorra; komposya. **put up with**
perthi**putrid** *adj* podrek; breyn**pyjamas** *n.pl* pyjama *m*, pyjamas; dillas nos
*coll***pylon** *n* peul *m*, peulyow**pyramid** *n* pyramid *m*, pyramidow**pyramidal** *adj* pyramidek**quack I** *n* (*fake doctor*) pomster *m*,
pomsters **II** *vb* kwackya**quadrangle** *adj* peswarkorn *m*,
peswarkern; pajarkorn^L *m*, pajarkern**quadrant** *n* kwadrant *m*, kwadrantys**quadrilateral** *adj* peswartenwennel**quaint** *adj* koynt**Quaker** *n* Krener *m*, Krenoryon; Krenores *f*,
Krenoresow**qualification** *n* kwalifians *m*, kwalifiansow;
(*restriction*) strothans *m*, strothansow;
(*suitability*) gwiwder *m*; gwewder^L**qualify** *vb* kwalifia; (*restrict*) strotha; (*be*
suitable) bos gwiw; bos gwew^L**quality** *n* kwalita *m*; gnas *f*, gnasow**quantity** *n* myns *m*, mynsow; mens^L *m*,
mensow**quarrel I** *n* kedrynn *f*, kedrynnow;
kedrydn^L *f*, kedrydnow; dalva *f*, dalvaow **II**
vb kedrynna; kedrydna^L; omdhal**quarry** *n* mengleudh *m*, mengleudhyow**quarryman** *n* mengleudhyer *m*,
mengleudhyoryon

quarter I *n* (*fraction; region*) kwarter *m*, kwartrys; kwartron *m*, kwartronys; (*of year*) trymis *m*, trymisyow; (*mercy*) tregeredh *f*, tregeredhow **II** *vb* kwartrona
quarterly *adj* trymisyek
quartz *n* kanndir *m*, kanndiryow
quay *n* kay *m*, kayys, kayow
queen *n* myghternes *f*, myghternesow; my'ternes^L *f*, my'ternesow; ruvanes *f*, ruvanesow
quench *vb* (*thirst*) diseha
query I *n* govyn *m*, govynnow, govynnow^L
II *vb* govyn
quest *n* hwithrans *m*, hwithransow
question I *n* govyn *m*, govynnow, govynnow^L; kwestyon *m*, kwestyons, kwestyonow **II** *vb* govyn. **test by questions** apposya
questionnaire *n* govynador *m*, govynadoryon
queue I *n* lost *m*, lostow, lostyow **II** *vb* gul lost; lostya. **jump the queue** dreslemmel an lost; dreslebmel an lost^L
quibble I *n* folsans blew *m*, folsansow blew; foljans blew^L *m*, foljanjow blew **II** *vb* folsa blew; folja blew^L
quick *adj* snell; skav; uskis
quicken *vb* bywhe; bewhe^L
quickly *adj* snell; skon; uskis; (yn) skav
quickness *n* skavder *m*
quicksilver *n* arhans byw *m*; arhans bew^L *m*
quiet I *adj* kosel; tawesek; dison **II** *adv* kosolet *m*; taw *m*. **keep quiet** taw taves
quieten *vb* koselhe
quietness *n* kosolet
quill *n* plufen *f*, plufennow, pluednow^L
quilt *n* kolhes *f*, kolhesow
quit *vb* kwytya
quite *adv* (*precisely*) poran; (*rather*) lowr; (*very*) glan; teg
quiz *n* kwys *m*, kwysyow
quotation *n* devyn *m*, devynnow, devynnow^L. **quotation mark** nos devyn *m*,

nosow devyn
quote I *n* devyn *m*, devynnow, devynnow^L
II *vb* devynna; devydn^L
quoth *vb* yn-medh; e'medh^L
quotient
rabbit *n* konin *m*, konines
rabble-rouser *n* predheger *m*, predhegoryon; predhegores *f*, predhegoresow
rabid *adj* koneryek
race (1) I *n* (*competition*) resek *m*, resegow
II *vb* resek
race (2) n (*ethnicity*) agh *f*, ahow; hil *m*, hilyow. **human race** mab den *m*
racial *adj* ahel
racing *n* resek *m*. **car racing** *n* resek kerri.
racing car *n* karr resek *m*, kerri resek.
racing driver lewyer resek *m*, lewyoryon resek
racism *n* hilgasieth *f*
racist *n* hilegydh *m*, hilegydhyow; hilegydhes *f*, hilegydhesow
rack *n* kloos *f*, klosyow. **luggage rack** roos fardellow *f*, rosow fardellow
racket (1) n (*bat*) racket *m*, racketys, racketow
racket (2) n (*noise*) habadolya *m*
racket (3) n (*scam*) negys kamm *m*, negysyow kamm; negys kabm^L *m*, negysyow kabm
radar *n* radar *m*
radial *adj* gwradhel
radiation *n* dewynnyans *m*, dewynynansow; dewydnnyans^L *m*, dewynnyansow
radiator *n* dewynyadel *f*, dewynyadellow; dewynyador *m*, dewynyadoryon
radical I *adj* gwreydhyel; radikal **II** *n* gwreydhyolydh *m*, gwreydhyolydhyon; gwreydhyolydhes *f*, gwreydhyolydhesow; radikal *m*, radikalys
radicalism *n* gwreydhyoeth *f*
radio *n* radyo *m*, radyos, radyoyow; diwiver *m*, diwiveryow

radioactive *adj* radyoweythresek
radioactivity *n* radyoweythres *m*
radiological *adj* radyologiethel
radiologist *n* radyologydh *m*,
 radyologydhyon; radyologydhes *f*,
 radyologydhesow
radiology *n* radyologieth *f*
radish *n* redigen *f*, redik
raffle *n* gwari sagh *m*, gwariow sagh
raft *n* skath klos *f*, skathow klos
rafter *n* kebren *f*, kebrennow, kebrennow^L
rag *n* pilen *f*, pilennow, pilednow^L
ragamuffin *n* tellek *m*, telogyon; teloges *f*,
 telogesow
rage **I** *n* konnar *f*; koler *m* **II** *vb* koneri
ragged *adj* pilennek; pilednek^L
raid **I** *n* omsettyans *m*, omsettyansow **II** *vb*
 omsettya
rail **I** *n* kledhren *f*, kledhrennow,
 kledhrednow^L **II** *vb* deraylya; raylya
railing *n* peulge *m*, peulgeow
railway *n* hyns horn *m*, hensyow horn; hens
 horn^L *m*, hensyow horn. **railway station** *n*
 gorsav *m*, gorsavow
rain **I** *n* glaw *m* **II** *vb* gul glaw. **rain forest**
 koswik law *f*, koswigow glaw
rainbow *n* kammneves *f*, kammnevesow;
 kabmdhavas^L *f*, kabmdhavasow
raincoat *n* kota glaw *m*, kotys glaw; mantel
 law *f*, mantylli glaw
rainfall *n* glawas *m*
rainy *adj* glawek
raise *vb* (*lift; build*) drehevel; derevell^L;
 (*raise children*) maga. **raise up** sevel
raisin *n* resinen *f*, resin
rake *n* rakan *m*, rakanow
rally *n* (*of cars*) ralli *m*, rallis
ram *n* (*animal*) hordh *m*, hordhes; hor^L *m*,
 hor'es
random *adj* chonsus. **random number**
 hapriv *m*, haprivow
range *n* (*reach*) efander *m*; (*of missile*
weapons) towlhys *m*; towlhes^L *m*; (*of*
animals) gwandrans *m*, gwandransow.

mountain range kadon *f*, kadonyow. **rifle**
range tenva *f*, tenvaow
rank **(1)** **I** *n* renk *m*, renkow, renkyow;
 degre *m*, degreys; nacyon *m*, nacyons **II** *vb*
 (*in order*) renka
rank **(2)** *adj* mosek
ransom **I** *n* daspren *m*, dasprenyow; ronson
m, ronsons **II** *vb* dasprena; ronsona
rant **I** *n* predhek *m*, predhegow **II** *vb*
 predheges
ranter *n* predheger *m*, predhegoryon;
 predhegores *f*, predhegoresow
rape **I** *n* ravnans *m*, ravnansow; defolyans
m, defolyansow **II** *vb* ravna; defolya
rapid *adj* uskis
rare *adj* (*uncommon*) tanow; treweythus;
 terweythus^L; (*lightly cooked*) gosek; gojek^L
rarely *adv* namenowgh
rarity *n* tanowder *m*, tanowderyow
rascal *n* drog-polat *m*, drog-polatys; jowdyn
m, jowdyns
rash **(1)** *adj* dibreder
rash **(2)** *n* brygh *m*, brehi; breg^L *m*, brehi
rasp *vb* ratha
raspberry *n* avanen *f*, avan
rat *n* rath *f*, rathes
rate **I** *n* (*mathematical*) kevradh *m*,
 kevradow; (*tax*) toll *f*, tollow **II** *vb* talvos.
at any rate yn neb kas; en neb kas^L. **death**
rate kevradh mernans *m*, kevradow
 mernans. **hourly rate** eurdal *m*,
 eurdalyow. **monthly rate** mistal *m*,
 mistalyow. **water rate** *n* toll dhowr *f*,
 tollow dowr. **tax rate** kevradh toll *m*,
 kevradow toll
rather *adv* kens; kyns^M. **rather than** a-der.
I'd rather gwell via genev (*vy*); my a vynsa
 kens; my a vynsa kyns^M; my a venja kens^L
ratification fastheans *m*, fastheansow
ratify *vb* fasthe
ratio *n* komparriv *m*, komparrivow
ration **I** *n* ewnran *f*, ewnrannow; ownran^L *f*,
 ownradnow **II** *vb* ewnranna; ownradna^L
rational *adj* resnel

rattle I *n* ruglen *f*, ruglennow, ruglednow^L **II** *vb* rugla. **death rattle** ronk mernans *m*, ronkow mernans
ravage *vb* defolya; ravna
raven *n* bran vras *f*, brini bras; bran vroas^L *f*, brini broas
ravenous *adj* nownek bras
ravine *n* kownans *m*, kownansow
raw *adj* kriv
rawness *n* krivder *m*
ray (1) *n* (*of light*) dewyn *m*, dewynnow, dewydnaw^L; ray *m*, rayys
ray (2) *n* (*fish*) roha *m*, rohys; karleyth *f*, karleythow. **starry ray** grija *m*, grijow.
small-eyed ray oula *m*, oulys
razor *n* alsen *f*, alsennow, alsednow^L; alten^M *f*, altennow
razor-fish *n* keligen *f*, keligi *pl*, kellik *coll*
re- *prfx* das-
reach I *n* drehedhyans *m*, drehedhyansow
II *vb* drehedhes; hedhes. **reach out** ystyn
reachable *adj* a yll bos hedhys; hedhadow
react *vb* dasoberi
reaction *n* dasoberyans *m*, dasoberyansow
reactor *n* dasoberor *m*, dasoberoryon.
nuclear reactor dasoberor nukler *m*, dasoberoryon nukler
read *vb* redya; lenna
reader *n* redyer *m*, redyoryon; redyores *f*, redyoresow; lenner *m*, lenoryon; lenores *f*, lenoresow
readily *adv* prest; yredi; heb ahwer
reading *n* redyans *m*, redyansow
ready *adj* parys. **make ready** pareusi; parujil^L
real *adj* gwir
realise *vb* aswon; ajon^L; konvedhes
reality *n* gwirvos *m*, gwirvosow
really *adv* dhe wir; heb wow; y'n gwir; yn tevri
realm *n* gwylaskor *f*, gwylaskordhow
reap *vb* myji
reaper *n* myjer *m*, myjoryon
rear *vb* (*raise children*) maga; meythrin

reared *adj* megys
reason I *n* (*cause*) acheson *m*, achesonys, achesonyow; cheson *m*, chesonys, chesonoyow; skila *f*, skilyys; kaws *m*, kawsys; praga *m*; (*logic*) reson *m*, resons; poll *m*, pollow **II** *vb* resna
reasonable *adj* resonus; resnadow
reasoning *n* resnans *m*, resnansow
rebel I *n* rebel *m*, rebels **II** *vb* rebellya; omsevel
rebellion *n* rebellyans *m*, rebelyansow, rebelyanjow^L
rebellious *adj* trehwelek
rebuke *vb* keredhi
recall *vb* (*call back*) daskelwel; (*remember*) perthi kov (a²)
recede *vb* kila
receipt *n* (*written*) akwytyans *m*, akwytyansow; (*reception*) degemeryans *m*, degemeryansow; recevans *m*, recevansow
receive *vb* receva; degemerer; kemerer
recent *adj* a-dhiwedhes
recently *adv* a-gynsow; a-gensow^L; a-lergh; nyns yw neb pell; nag ew neb pell^L
reception *n* kemeryans *m*, kemeryansow; degemeryans *m*, degemeryansow; recevans *m*, recevansow. **reception area** *n* degemerva *f*, degemervaow
recession *n* kilans *m*, kilansow
recipe *n* resayt *m*, resaytys, resaytyow
recitation *n* dyth *m*, dythow
recite *vb* dythya
reckon *vb* rekna
recline *vb* gorwedha; growedha
recognise *vb* aswon; ajon^L; konvedhes
recollect *vb* perthi kov (a²); remembra
recollection *n* kov *m*, kovyow
recommend *vb* komendya
recommendation *n* komendyans *m*, komendyansow
reconcile *vb* rekoncilya; gul bos unverhes
reconciliation *n* rekoncilyans *m*, rekoncilyansow; unverheans *m*, unverheansow

reconstruct *vb* dastrehevel
reconstruction *n* dastrehevyans *m*,
dastrehevyansow
record I *n* (*document*) kovadh *m*,
kovadhow; (*sport etc.*) rekord *m*, rekordys;
(*disc*) plasen *f*, plasennow, plasednow^L **II** *vb*
rekordya; kovadha; (*sound*) sonskrifa.
record player *n* troer plasen *m*, troeryon
plasen
recorder *n* (*musical instrument*) rekorda *m*,
rekordys; tollgorn Sowsnek *m*, tollgern
Sowsnek
recording *n* sonskrif *m*, sonskrifow
recover *vb* (*get back*) daskavos; (*from an*
illness) yaghhe; omwellhe
recovery *n* yaghheans *m*, yaghheansow
rectangle *n* hirbedrek *m*, hirbedrogow
rectangular *adj* hirbedrek
recycle *vb* eylgelghya; eylgyghya^M
recycling *n* eylgelghyans *m*; eylgyghyans^M
m
red *adj* rudh
redde *vb* rudhya
reddish *adj* rudhik
redeem *vb* dasprena
redemption *n* daspren *m*, dasprenyow
redhead *n* penn rudh *m*, pennow rudh;
pedn rudh^L *f*, pednow rudh
redo *vb* daswul
reduce *vb* lehe; byhanhe; bianhe^L
redundant *adj* dres nivera
reed *n* keunen *f*, keun
reed-bed *n* keunegen *f*, keunegennow,
keunegednow^L
reedy *adj* keunek
reef *n* krib *f*, kribow
reefer *n* (*cannabis cigarette*) porven
gewargh *f*, porvennow kewargh; porven
gowargh^L *f*, porvednow gowargh
re-examination *n* dashwithrans *m*,
dashwithransow
re-examine *vb* dashwithra
refine *vb* afina; purhe
refined *adj* afinys; fin

refinery *n* purva *f*, purvaow
reflect *vb* (*throw back light*) dastewynnya;
dastewydnya^L; (*think upon*) prederi;
ombrederi
reflection *n* skeus *m*, skeusow;
(*consideration*) prederyans *m*,
prederyansow
reform *n* amendyans *m*, amendyansow.
sweeping reforms amendyansow ledan *pl*
refrain (1) *n* (*of a song*) pennpusorn *m*,
pennpusornow; pednpusorn^L *m*,
pednpusornow
refrain (2) *vb* refraynya (*dhyworth*)
refresh *vb* diseha
refrigerator *n* yeynel *f*, yeynellow; yeyner
m, yeynoryon
refuge *n* harber *m*, harbers; menehi *m*,
menehiow; argel *f*, argelyow
refusal *n* nagh *m*, nahow
refuse (1) *vb* naha; denaha; skonya; refusya
refuse (2) *n* atal *m*; skubyon *coll*, skubyonen
refute *vb* konkludya
regal *adj* riel
regard I *n* govys *m*, govysyon **II** *vb* mires
orth. **best regards** gorhemynadow a'n
gwella. **as regards** ow tochya; yn-kever;
en-kever^L. **with regard to** ow tochya;
yn-kever; en-kever^L
region *n* pow *m*, powyow; ranndir *m*,
ranndiryow; tiredh *m*, tiredhow; kost *m*,
kostys
regional *adj* ranndirek; ranndiryel
register *vb* kovskrif
registration *n* kovskrifans *m*,
kovskrifansow
registry *n* kovskrifla *m*, kovskrifleow
regret I *n* edrek *m*, edregow; keudhyjigeth *f*
II *vb* edrega. **I regret** edrek a'm beus
regular *adj* rewlys; reyth
regularly *adv* yn fenowgh; en fenowgh^L
regulate *vb* rewlya; rowlya^L
regulation *n* rewl *f*, rewlys; rowl^L *f*, rowlys
rehearsal *n* assay *m*, assays
rehearse *vb* omassaya

reign I *n* reyn *m*, reynys **II** *vb* reynya
reindeer *n* karow ergh *m*, kerwys ergh
reject *vb* denaha
rejoice *vb* lowenhe; omlowenhe; rejoycya
relate *vb* (*tell*) derivas; (*establish a relationship*) keskelmi
related *adj* kelmys; (*by blood*) unwos
relation *n* (*narration*) derivas *m*, derivasow; (*relationship*) perthynyans *m*, perthynyansow; (*family member*) neshevin *m*, neshevin; *kar m*, kerens; kares *f*, karesow
relative I *adj* perthynek **II** *n* neshevin *m*, neshevin; *kar m*, kerens; kares *f*, karesow
relax *vb* diskwitha
relaxation *n* diskwithans *m*
relaxing *adj* diskwithus
release I *n* livreson *m*, livresons; (*edition*) dyllans *m*, dylyansow **II** *vb* (*set free*) livra; (*publish*) dyllo
relevance *n* bri *f*
relevant *adj* a vri
reliable *adj* lel; diogel
reliance *n* trest *m*
relief *n* difres *m*, difresow; difresyans *m*, difresyansow
relieve *vb* difres. **relieve someone of something** difres nebonan a neppyth
religion *n* kryjyans *m*, kryjyansow; relyjyon *m*, relyjyons
religious *adj* kryjyk
relinquish *vb* hepkor
reluctant *adj* anvodhek; hell. **I am reluctant to...** poos yw genv; poos ew genev vy^L
reluctantly *adv* a'y anvodh
rely *vb* trestya; fydhya. **rely on** fydhya war²; trestya dhe²
remain *vb* gortos; remaynya; (*stay*) triga
remainder *n* remenant *m*, remenantys, remenans
remake *vb* **I** *n* daswrians *m*, daswriansow **II** *vb* daswul
remarkable *adj* koynt; marthek; marthys

remedy *n* remedi *m*, remedis; *kur m*, kurys, kuryow; *eli m*, eliw
remember *vb* perthi kov (a²); remembra; kofhe; kova^L
remind *vb* kofhe
remote *adj* pell. **remote control** *n* pellvotonek *m*, pellvotonegi
remoteness *n* unikter *m*; pelder *m*
remove *vb* dilea; remova
remunerate *vb* gobra
remuneration *n* gober *m*, gobrow
render *vb* rendra
renew *vb* nowedhi
renounce *vb* naha
renowned *adj* a bris; a vri; gerys-da
rent I *n* rent *m*, rentys, rentow **II** *vb* rentya; gobrena
repair I *vb* ewnhe; ewna; own^L **II** *n* ewnheans *m*, ewnheansow; ewnans *m*, ewnansow; ownans^L *m*, ownanjow
repay *vb* attyli
repayment *n* attal *m*, attelyow. **as repayment** yn attal; en attal^L
repeat I *n* (*broadcasting*) dastarlesans *m*, dastarlesansow **II** *vb* (*do again*) gul arta; (*say again*) leverel arta; dasleverel. **repeat prayers** padera
repent *vb* repentya
repletion *n* gwalgh *m*
reply I *n* gorthyp *m*, gorthebow **II** *vb* gorthebi
report I *n* derivas *m*, derivasow **II** *vb* derivas; reportya
reporter *n* derivador *m*, derivadoryon; derivadores *f*, derivadoresow
repose *n* **I** *n* powes *m*, powesow **II** *vb* powes; diskwitha
represent *n* (*depict*) delinya; (*stand in for; electorate*) representya; kanasedhi
reprint I *n* dasprintyans *m*, dasprintyansow **II** *vb* dasprintya
reproach *vb* keredhi
reproduction *n* dinythyans *m*, dinythyansow; dinethyans^L *m*,

dinethyansow; (*copy*) daswrians *m*,
daswriansow
reptile *n* kramvil *m*, kramviles
reptilian *adj* kramvilek
republic *n* repoblek *m*, repoblegi
reputation *n* bri *f*; pris *m*, prisyow. **gain a reputation** kavos hanow; kawas hanow^L.
good reputation ger da *m*
request I *n* govyn *m*, govynnow, govynnow^L
II *vb* govyn; pesi; pysi^M; peji^L
require *vb* erhi; rekwirya. **require of someone** mynnes orth nebonan; mednes orth nebonan^L
resale *n* daswerth *f*, daswerthow
rescue I *n* sawyans *m*, sawyansow **II** *vb* sawya
rescuer *n* sawyas *m*, sawysi; sawyades *f*, sawyadesow
research *n* hwithrans *m*, hwithransow
researcher hwithrer *m*, hwithroryon; hwithrores *f*, hwithroresow
resell *vb* daswertha. **resell price** pris daswerth *m*
reseller *n* daswerther *m*, daswerthoryon; daswerthores *f*, daswerthoresow
resemblance *n* hevelep *m*, hevelebow
resemble *vb* omheveli dhe²; bos haval dhe².
he resembles you haval yw dhis
resembling *adj* haval
reserve I *n* (*stockpile*) kreun *m*, kreunyow; (*reservation of land*) gwithva *f*, gwithvaow; (*self-control*) omwith *m* **II** *vb* (*keep back*) gwitha; gorra a-denewen; (*book a seat, room etc.*) ragerhi. **nature reserve** gwithva natur *f*, gwithvaow natur
reserved *adj* (*booked*) ragerhys; (*restrained*) omwithys
reservoir *n* kreun *m*, kreunyow
resettle *vb* dasanedhi
reside *vb* bos trigys
residence *n* trigva *f*, trigvaow; treveth *f*, trevethow
residential *adj* anedhel; anedhys.
non-residential heb bos anedhys

residual *adj* avel remenant
residue *n* gasadow *m*, gasadowyow
resin *n* glus *m*, glusow, glujow^L
resist *vb* sevel orth; settya orth; offendya
resistance *n* defens *m*, defensow; (*in physics*) spralansedh *m*
resolve *vb* ervira; digelmi
resonant *adj* heglow; heglew^M
resort I *n* resort *m*, resortys; (*holiday place*) tyller havi *m*, tyleryow havi; teller havi^L *m*, teleryow havi **II** *vb* resortya. **as a last resort** fowt fordh aral; fowt for' aral^L
resource I *n* **resources** asnodhow *pl* **II** *vb* provia arhans rag
resourceful *adj* a wor lies kast
respect I *n* reowta *m*; revrons *m* **II** *vb* gordhya; gul revrons dhe². **with respect to** yn-kever; en-kever^L
respite *n* hedh *m*, hedhow
respond *vb* gorthebi
response *n* gorthyp *m*, gorthebow
responsibility *n* charj *m*, charjys; omgemeryans *m*, omgemeryansow. **take responsibility** omgemeres
responsible *adj* omgemeryanse. **become responsible for** omgemeres rag
responsive *adj* gorthebus
rest I *n* (*relaxation*) powes *m*; (*remainder*) remenant *m*, remenantys, remenans **II** *vb* diskwitha; powes
restaurant *n* bosti *m*, bostiow
restful *adj* kosel
restless *adj* dibowes
restore *vb* daskor; astiveri
restrain *vb* fronna; frodna^L; chastia
restrained *adj* fronnyys; frodnys^L; (*reserved; self-controlled*) omwithys
restraint *n* fronn *m*, fronnnow; frodn^L *m*, frodnow
restrict *vb* fronna; frodna^L
restriction *n* fronnans *m*, fronansow; frodnans^L *m*, fronanjow
result I *n* sewyans *m*, sewyansow **II** *vb* sewya; omsewya

resume *vb* daskemeres
resurgence *n* dastardh *m*, dastardhow
resurrect *vb* dasserhi
resurrection *n* dasserghyans *m*,
dasserghyansow
retail I *n* daskwerthans *m*,
daskwerthansow **II** *vb* daskwertha
retailer *n* daskwerther *m*, daskwerthoryon;
daskwerthores *f*, daskwerthoresow
retain *vb* gwitha
retainer *n* gwithyas *m*, gwithysi, gwithyji^L;
gwithyades *f*, gwithyadesow
retaliate *adv* venjya; dasarvedh
retaliation *n* venjyans *m*, venjyansow
retention *n* gwith *m*
retinue *n* koskor *pl*
retire *vb* omdenna; omdedna^L
retired *adj* omdennys; omdednys^L
retirement *n* omdennans *m*, omdenansow;
omdednans^L *m*, omdenanjow. **retirement**
age oos omdenna *m*; ooj omdedna^L *m*
retract *vb* denaha
retreat I *n* tegh *m*, tehov; kilden *m*,
kildennow, kildednow^L; (*secluded place*)
argel *f*, argelyow **II** *vb* kildenna; kildedna^L
retribution *n* dial *m*; venjyans *m*
retrospect *n* golok war-dhelergh *f*
return I *n* dehwelans *m*, dehwelansow;
dehwelyans *m*, dehwelyansow **II** *vb* (*come*
back) dehweles; (*give back*) daskor; ri arta;
rei arta^L. **by return** war-nuk. **many happy**
returns! penn-bloodh lowen dhis ha meur
anedha! pedn-bloodh lowen dhis ha meur
anedhans!^L. **return ticket** tokyn mos ha
dos *m*, toknys mos ha dos
reunification *n* dasunyans *m*, dasunyansow
reunify *vb* dasunya
reveal *vb* diskudha
revelation *n* diskwedhyans *m*,
diskwedhyansow; diskudhans *m*,
diskudhansow; revelacyon *m*, revelacyons
revenge *n* dial *m*. **take revenge** diala;
venjya
revenue *n* rent *m*, rentys, rentow. **Inland**

Revenue Tollva an Wlas *f*
reverence *n* revrons *m*
reverend *adj* revrond
reverie *n* hunros jorna *m*, hunrosow jorna
reversal *n* kildro *f*, kildroyow
reverse I *n* kil *m*, kilyer **II** *vb* gorthtrelyya;
trelyya dhelergh. **reverse gear** maglen
dhelergh *f*
review I *n* daswel *f*, daswelyow; (*critique*)
breusyans *m*, breusyansow;
(*re-examination*) dashwithrans *m*,
dashwithransow **II** *vb* dasweles;
(*re-examine*) dashwithra
revile *vb* kabli; miliga
revise *vb* amendya; dasweles
revision *n* daswel *f*, daswelyow;
amendyans *m*, amendyansow
revival *n* dasserghyans *m*, dasserghyansow
revive *vb* dasserhi. **Revived Cornish**
Kernewek Dasserhys *m*; Kernowek
Dasserhys^L
revolt I *n* rebellyans *m*, rebelyansow,
rebelyanjow^L; domhwelans *m*,
domhwelansow **II** *vb* domhwel; omsevel
revolting *adj* (*disgusting*) kasadow; divlas
revolution *n* (*political*) domhwelans *m*,
domhwelansow; (*mechanical*) hweldro *f*,
hweldroyow
revolutionary I *adj* domhwelus **II**
domhweler *m*, domhweloryon;
domhwelores *f*, domhweloresow
revolve *vb* omdreylya
revulsion *n* skruth *m*, skruthow. **feel**
revulsion divlasa
reward I *n* gober *m*, gobrow; pewas *m*,
pewasow; powas^L *m*, powasow; reward *m*,
rewardys **II** *vb* tyli; gobra; rewardya
rhetorical *adj* arethek
rheumatism *n* galar eseli *m*; kleves eseli *m*;
remm^M *m*
rhinoceros *n* trongornvil *m*, trongornviles
rhubarb *n* trenkles *m*
rhyme I *n* rim *m*, rimyow **II** *vb* rimya
rib *n* asowen *f*, asow

ribbon *n* snod *m*, snodys, snodow
rice *n* ris *coll.* **boiled rice** ris bryjys *coll.*
grain of rice risen *f*, risennow, risednow^L.
fried rice ris friys *m*. **long grain rice** ris
greun hir *coll.* **short grain rice** ris greun
berr *coll.* **sticky rice** ris glusek *coll.*; ris
glujek^L *coll.*
rich *adj* (*all senses*) rych; (*wealthy*) golusek
riches *n.pl* rychys *m*
richness *n* rychedh *m*, rychedhow
rick *n* das *f*, deys
rid *vb* ryddya
riddance *n* delivrans *m*, delivransow. **good
riddance (to him/it)!** gwyns teg (a-dryv
dhodho)!
riddle (1) *n* (*puzzle*) dismyk *m*, dismygow
riddle (2) *n* (*strainer*) kroder *m*, krodrow
ride I *n* (*on a horse*) marhogeth *f*,
marhogethow; (*lift*) gorrans *m*, goransow **II**
vb (*a horse*) marhogeth; (*a bike*) diwrosa;
(*in a car*) mos yn karr, mos en karr^L
rider *n* marhek *m*, marhogyon; marhoges *f*,
marhogesow
ridge *n* drumm *m*, drummyow; drubm^L *m*,
drubmyow; keyn *m*, keynow; kriben *m*,
kribennow, kribednow^L; mujoven *f*,
mujovennow, mujovednow^L; (*of a roof*)
keyn to *m*, keynow to
ridge-pole *n* nenbren *m*, nenbrennyer,
nenbrednyer^L
ridicule I *n* ges *m*, gesyow **II** *vb* gul ges a²
ridiculous *adj* hwarthus
riding *n* marhogeth *f*. **riding hood** huk *f*,
hukys. **Little Red Riding Hood** Hukel Gogh
f; Huk Vyhan Rudh *f*; Huk Vian Rudh^L *f*
rifle (1) *vb* pylla
rifle (2) *n* gonn hir *m*, gonnys hir; godn hir^L
m, godnys hir. **rifle range** *n* tenva *f*,
tenvaow
rift *n* fols *m*, folsyow
right I *adj* reyth; kompes; (*true*) gwir;
(*correct*) ewn; own^L; (*suitable*) gwiw;
(*exact*) kewar; (*opposite to left*) dyhow **II** *n*
gwir *m*, gwiryow. **on the right (side)**

a-dyhow. **set right** amendya; ewna;
owna^L. **you are right** yma'n gwir genes *sg*;
yma'n gwir genowgh *pl pl*
right-handed *adj* dyhow
rightly *adv* yn reyth; en reyth^L
rigorous *adj* dour
ring (1) *n* (*jewelry*) bysow *m*, bysowyer;
besow^L *m*, besowyer; (*circle, hoop*) kylgh^M
m, kylghyow. **ring finger** *n* bys bysow *m*;
bes besow^L *m*
ring (2) *vb* (*a bell*) seni
ringmaster *n* mester cirk *m*, mestrysi cirk
riot *n* gostel *m*, gostlow
rip *vb* skwardya
ripe *adj* adhves
ripen *vb* adhvesi; adhveji^L
rise I *n* riw *f*, riwyow **II** *vb* sevel. **rise up**
omsevel. **rising tide** lanow *m*
risk *n* argol *m*; peryl *m*, peryllow, peryllyow
risky *adj* peryllus
ritual I *adj* devosek; devosel **II** *n* devos *f*,
devosow
river *n* avon *f*, avonyow, avenow; awon^L *f*,
awonow; ryver *m*, ryvers; (*in names of
rivers*) dowr *m*, dowrow. **River Tamar**
Dowr Tamar
river-mouth *n* heyl *m*, heylyow; (*in
place-names*) aber *m*, aberyow
roach *n* (*fish*) talek *m*, taloges
road *n* fordh *f*, fordhow; for^L *f*, for'ow; hyns
m, hensyow, hensi*; hens^L *m*, henjow,
hensi*
road-block *n* fordhlet *m*, fordhlettys,
fordhlettow
roadside *n* tenewen an fordh *m*,
tenwennow an fordhow, tenwednow an
for'ow^L
roast I *n* rost *m*, rostys **II** *vb* rostya
rob *vb* robbya; ladra
robber *n* robbyer *m*, robbyoryon;
robbyores *f*, robbyoresow; lader *m*, ladron;
ladres *f*, ladresow
robbery *n* (*individual crime*) ladrans *m*,
ladransow; (*in general*) ladrynsi *m*;

ladrynji^L *m*
robin *n* rudhek *m*, rudhogyon
robot *n* robot *m*, robotys, robotow
robust *adj* nerthek; krev
rock (1) *n* (*stone*) karrek *f*, kerrek, karygi
rock (2) *vb* leska. **rocking horse** *n* margh leska *m*, mergh leska. **rock music** rock *m*; ilow rock *m*
rocket (1) *n* (*missile*) fusen *f*, fusenow, fusednow^L
rocket (2) *n* (*herb: Eruca sativa*) beler lowarth *coll*, beleren lowarth
rockling *n* penn barvus *m*, pennow barvus; pedn barvus^L *m*, pednow barvus
rock-pile *n* karn *m*, karnow
rod *n* gwelen *f*, gwelynni. **fishing rod** gwelen byskessa *f*, gwelynni pyskessa; gwelen beskecha^L, gwelynni peskecha
roe-deer *n* yorgh *f*, yorhes
rogue *n* adla *m*, adlyon; drogwas *m*, drogwesyon
role *n* rann *f*, rannow; radn^L *f*, radnow
roll I *n* (*list; roll of paper*) rol *f*, rolyow; (*bread*) bara byhan *m*; bara bian *m* **II** *vb* rolya. **rolling pin** rolbren *m*, rolbrennyer, rolbrednyer^L
roller *n* (*wooden*) rolbren *m*, rolbrennyer, rolbrednyer^L; (*stone*) rolven *m*, rolveyn; (*in a car wash*) jynn rolya *m*, jynnys rolya, jynnnow rolya. **roller skate** roskis *m*, roskisyow
Romania *top* Romani *f*
Romanian I *adj* romaniek **II** *n* (*language*) Romaniek; (*person*) Romanian *m*, Romanians; Romanianes *f*, Romanianesow
Romanic *adj* romanek. **Romanic architecture** pennserneth romanek *f*
romantic *adj* romansek
romanticism *n* romansogeth *f*
Romany I *adj* romek; jypsonek **II** (*language*) Romek *m*; *n* (*person*) Rom *m*, Romyon; Romes *f*, Romesow; Jypson *m*, Jypsonyon; Jypsones *f*, Jypsonesow
roof I *n* to *m*, tohow **II** *vb* ti

room *n* (*in a building*) stevel *f*, stevellow; roum *m*, roumys; (*space*) spas *m*, spassow.
dining room stevel dhybri *f*, stevellow dybri; stevel dhebri^L *f*, stevellow debri.
living room *n* esedhva *f*, esedhvaow.
waiting room *n* stevel wortos *f*, stevellow gortos; roum gortos *m*, roumys gortos
root *n* gwreydhen *f*, gwreydh. **square root** gwreydhen bedrek *f*, gwreydhennow pedrek, gwreydhednow pedrek^L
rope *n* lovan *f*, lovanow. **rope ladder** *n* skeul lovan *f*, skeulyow lovan
rose *n* rosen *f*, ros
rot I *n* breynder *m* **II** *vb* breyna; pedri
rotate *vb* rosella
rotation *n* rosellans *m*, roselansow
rotten *adj* poder; podrek; breyn
rough *adj* garow; rust
rough-barked *adj* ruskek
round I *adj* rond; krenn; kern^L **II** *adv* a-dro **III** *n* tro *f*, troyow; kylgh^M *m*, kylghyow **IV** *prp* a-dro dhe²
roundabout *n* (*traffic*) fordh a-dro *f*, fordhow a-dro; for' a-dro *f*, for'ow a-dro; (*play*) res a-dro *m*, resow a-dro
rounded *adj* kromm; krobm^L; rond
roundness *n* rondenep *m*
router *n* (*WLAN*) routyel *f*, routyellow
row (1) *n* (*disturbance*) hobadolya *m*, hobadolyas
row (2) *n* (*line*) rew *m*, rewyow
row (3) *vb* (*paddle*) revya
rowboat *n* skath revya *f*, skathow revya
royal *adj* riel
rub I *n* rutyans *m*, rutyansow **II** *vb* rutyas. **there's the rub!** awott an trobel!
rubber *n* (*material*) glus gwedhyn *m*, glusow gwedhyn, glujow gwedhyn^L; (*eraser*) rutyer *m*, rutyeryow
rubbish *n* atal *coll*; skoll *m*; tredn^L. **rubbish tip** byjyon *m*, byjyons
rubella *n* brygh Almayn *f*; breggh Almayn^L *f*
rucksack *n* sagh keyn *m*, seghyer keyn
rudder *n* lew *m*, lewyow

rude *adj* diskortes
rug *n* strel *m*, strelyow
rugby *n* rugbi *m*
ruin I *n* (*building*) magor *f*, magoryow;
(financial) diswrians *m*; kryllas *m*,
 krylasow **II** *vb* shyndya
ruined *adj* diswrys; diswres^L
rule I *n* rewl *f*, rewllys; rowl^L *f*, rowlys **II** *vb*
 rewlya; rowlya^L
ruler (1) *n* (*tool*) rewlle^M *f*, rewllellow;
 skantlin *m*, skantlins
ruler (2) *n* (*head of state*) rewlyas *m*,
 rewlysi; rowlyas^L *m*, rowlyji; rewlyades *f*,
 rewlyadesow; rowlyades^L *f*, rowlyadejow
rum *n* romm *m*; dowr tomm molas *m*; dowr
 tobm molas^L
rumour *n* kyhwedhel *m*, kyhwedhlow
run I *n* resegva *f*, resegvaow; ponyans *m* **II**
vb (*of liquids or powder; also figuratively*)
 resek; (*of persons or animals*) ponya; (*a*
programme; transitive) eksekutya. **run**
away (*escape*) diank; (*flee*) fia (dhe'n fo).
run into debt mos a-berth yn kendon. **run**
out (of sth.) difygya. **run through** berya
runaway I *adj* foesik **II** *n* foesik *m*,
 foesigyon; foesiges *f*, foesigesow
runner *n* reser *m*, resoryon; resores *f*,
 resoresow
runway *n* hyns tira *m*, hensyow tira; hens
 tira^L *m*, hensyow tira
rupture *n* torva *f*, torvaow
rural *adj* powek
rush (1) **I** *n* (*hurry*) fysk *m*; feski^L *m* **II** *vb*
 fistena; fyski; feski^L
rush (2) (*plant*) bronnen *f*, bronn; brodnen^L
f, brodn; porven *f*, porvennow, porvednow^L
rushed fysk; feski^L
Russia *top* Russi *f*
Russian I *adj* russek **II** (*language*) Russek
m; Russian *m*, Russians; Russianes *f*,
 Russianesow
rust I *n* gossen *f* **II** *vb* gosseni
rustle *vb* sia
rustproof *adj* diogel rag gossen

rusty *adj* gossenek
ruthless *adj* dibita
rye *n* sugal *coll.* **grain of rye** sugalen *f.* **rye**
bread *n* bara sugal *m*
sack *n* sagh *m*, seghyer
sackcloth *n* yskar *m*
sacking *n* yskar *m*
sacrifice I *n* sakrifis *m*, sakrificys **II** *vb*
 sakrifia; sakrifisa
sad *adj* trist; (*pitiful*) truedhek
sadden *vb* duwena; duwenhe; tristhe
saddened *adj* duwenhes
saddle *n* diber *m*, dibrow
sadly *adv* truan; yn truan; truedhek; yn
 truedhek
sadness *n* tristys *m*; duwon *m*
safe I *adj* salow; saw **II** *n* kofer saw *m*,
 kofrow saw; (*iron safe*) kofer horn *m*,
 kofrow horn
safeguard *vb* gwitha; diogeli
safely *adj* heb danjer
safety *n* sawder *m*; salowder. **safety catch**
 skwych sawder *m*, skwychys sawder.
safety belt grugys diogeledh *m*, grugysow
 diogeledh
saffron *n* safran *m*. **saffron cake** *n* tesen
 safran *f*, tesennow safran, tesednow safran^L
saga *n* saga *m*, sagas
sage (1) **I** *adj* (*prudent*) dooth **II** *n* dooth *m*,
 dothyon
sage (2) *n* (*herb*) sawja *m*
sail I *n* gool *m*, golyow **II** *vb* golya. **sailing**
ship gorhel golyow *m*, gorholyon golyow
sailor *n* marner *m*, marners; golyer *m*,
 golyoryon; golyores *f*, golyoresow
Saint *n* (*title*) Sen *m*; Synt *m*; Synta *f*; *abbr* S.
saint *n* sans *m*, sens; sanses *f*, sansesow
saintly *adj* sansel
sake *n* kerensa *f*; kerensa^L *f*. **for the sake of**
 rag kerensa; a-barth; awos. **for God's sake**
 a-barth Duw
salad *n* salad *m*, saladys
salami *n* salami *m*, salamis
salary *n* gober *m*, gobrow

sale *n* (*event*) gwerth *f*, gwerthow; (*act of selling*) gwerthas *m*, gwerthasow. **for sale** dhe wertha
salesman *n* gwerther *m*, gwerthoryon; marchont *m*, marchons
saleswoman *n* gwerthores *f*, gwerthoresow
salmon *n* ehok *m*, ehoges, ehogyon; sowman *m*, sowmans
salt **I** *n* holan *coll*, holanen **II** *vb* salla. **grain of salt** holanen *f*, holanennow, holanednow^L. **salt water** *n* hyli *m*; dowr sall *m*
salty *adj* holanek; sall; sellys
salvation *n* selwyans *m*, selwyansow; salvacyon *m*, salvacyons
salve *n* eli *m*, eliow; uras *m*, urasow; ismek *m*, ismegow; ismegen *f*, ismegennow, ismegednow^L. **lip balm, lip salve** eli gweus *m*, eliow gweus
same *adj* keth; an unn. **the same as** an keth ha. **the same one** an keth onan. **the same length as** kehys ha; kehes ha^L. **at the same time** yn kettermyn; en kettermyn^L
sample **I** *n* sampel *m*, samplow **II** *vb* sampla
sanctity *n* sansoleth *f*; benejikter *m*; benesikter^M *m*
sanctuary *n* menehiji *m*, menehiow
sand *n* tewes *coll*, tewesen; treth *m*, trethow. **grain of sand** tewesen *f*, tewesennow, tewesednow^L
sandal *n* sandal *m*, sandalys
sandcastle *n* kastel tewes *m*, kastylli tewes
sandpaper *n* paper gweder *m*; paper grow *m*
sandstone *n* krag *coll*, kragen
sandwich *n* baramanyn *m*, baramanynnow, baramanydnnow^L; maw^L *m*, maws
sandy *adj* tewesek; trethek
sanitary *adj* yehesek
sap *n* sugen *m*, sugenyow
sardine *n* (*pilchard*) hernen *m*, hern; (*preserved*) fumado *m*, fumados
satellite *n* (*artificial*) lorel *f*, lorellow; (*moon*) loor *f*, loryow

satire *n* ges *m*, gesyow
satisfaction *n* satisfians *m*, satisfiansow
satisfied *adj* pes da
satisfy *vb* kontentya; satysfia
Saturday *n* Sadorn *m*; dy'Sadorn *m*; de'Sadorn^L *m*. **Saturday night** dy'Sadorn dhe nos; de'Sadorn dhe nos^L
Saturn *n* (*god or planet*) Sadorn
sauce *n* sows *m*, sowsys, sowsow
saucepan *n* padel dhorn *f*, padellow dorn
saucer *n* padellik *m*, padeligow; skala *m*, skalys
sauna *n* sawna *m*, sawnas
sausage *n* selsigen *f*, selsik
savage **I** *adj* gwyls; garow **II** *n* den gwyls *m*, tus wyls; benyn wyls *f*, benenes gwyls
save *vb* (*rescue*) sawya; (*keep*) difres; (*money*) erbysi
savings *n.pl* erbysyon
saviour *n* selwyas *m*, selwysi; savyour *m*, savyour; salvador *m*, salvadoryon
savvy **I** *adj* fel **II** *n* discernyans *m*
saw **I** *n* hesken *f*, heskennow, heskednow^L **II** *vb* heskenna; heskedna^L. **bow saw** hesken warek *f*, heskennow gwarek, heskednow gwarek^L
sawdust *n* bleus hesken *m*
saw-grass hesk *coll*, hesken
say *vb* leverel; law^L. **he says** yn-medh ev; 'medh ev
saying *n* lavar koth *m*, lavarow koth; dyth *m*, dythow
scab *n* kragh *m*, krehi
scald *vb* skaldya
scale **(1)** *n* **I** *n* (*system of fixed intervals*) skeul *f*, skeulyow **II** *vb* skeulya; krambla
scale **(2)** **I** *n* (*of fish*) skansen *f*, skans **II** *vb* (*remove scales*) diskansa
scales *n.pl* (*weighing*) mantol *f*, mantolyow
scallop krogen brierin *f*, kregyn prierin; krogen Sen Jamys *f*, kregyn Sen Jamys
scaly *adj* skansek
scampi *n.pl* skampi *coll*; bibynes bubyng *pl*
scan **I** *n* arhwilyans *m*, arhwilyansow **II** *vb*

arhwilas
scandal *n* sklander *m*, sklanderyow; bismers *m*, bimeras
scandalise *vb* skandra; gul bismers dhe²
scanner *n* arhwilel *f*, arhwilellow; skannyer *m*, skanyoryon. **flatbed scanner** skanyer gweli *m*, skanyoryon gweli
scantly *adv* skant; skantlowr
scanty *adj* skant
scar I *n* kreythen *f*, kreyth **II** *vb* kreythya
scarce *adj* skant; tanow
scarcely *adv* skant; skantlowr
scarcity *n* tanowder *m*, tanowderyow
scare n I *n* own *m* **II** *vb* gorra own dhe²
scarecrow *n* bocka *m*, bockas, bockyas
scared *adj* ownek. **I am scared** own a'm beus
scarf *n* sarf gonna *f*, serf konna; sarf godna^L *m*, serf kodna; lien konna *m*, liennyow konna; lien kodna^L *m*, liednyow kodna
scarlet *adj* kogh. **scarlet fever** kleves kogh *m*
scatter *vb* keskar; skattra
scattering *n* keskar *m*
scent *n* eth *m*, ethow; ethen *f*, ethennow, ethednow^L
sceptic *n* diskryjyk *m*, diskryjygyon
sceptical *adj* diskryjyk; anhegol
scheme I *n* (*arrangement*) rester *f*, restri; (*plan*) towlen *f*, towlennow, towlednow^L; plot *m*, plottys **II** *vb* devisya; plottya; tewlel towl; towlel towl^L
scholar *n* skoler *m*, skoloryon; skolores *f*, skoloresow; skolheyk *m*, skolheygyon; skolheyges *f*, skolheygesow
scholarly *adj* skolheygel; dyskys bras; deskys broas^L
scholarship *n* skolheygieth *f*
school *n* skol *f*, skolyow; (*of whales*) hes *f*, hesow. **elementary school** skol elvennek *f*, skolyow elvennek; skol elvednek^L *f*, skolyow elvednek. **grammar school** skol ramer *f*, skolyow gramer. **high school** skol nessa *f*, skolyow nessa. **nursery school**

skol veythrin *f*, skolyow meythrin. **state school** skol stat *f*, skolyow stat
schoolbook *n* lyver skol^M *m*, lyvrow skol; lever skol^L *m*, levrow skol
schoolboy *n* skolvaw *m*, skolvebyon
schoolgirl *n* skolvowes *f*, skolvowysi; skolvo's^L *f*, skolvo'si
schoolhouse *n* skolji *m*, skoljiow
schoolmaster *n* skolvester *m*, skolvestrysi, skolvestryji
schoolmistress *n* skolvestres *f*, skolvestresow
science *n* skiens *m*, skiensow; godhonieth *f*, godhoniethow
scientific *adj* skiensek; godhoniethek
scientist *n* skiensydh *m*, skiensydhon; skiensydhes *f*, skiensydhesow; godhonydh *m*, godhonydhon; godhonydhes *f*, godhonydhesow
Scilly top Syllan *f*. **Isles of Scilly** Enesek Syllan *f*
scimitar *n* kledha kromm *m*, kledhedhyow kromm; kledha krobm^L *m*, kledhedhyow krobm
scissors *n* gwelsow *pl*; gweljow^L *pl*; gwelsigow *pl*
scold *vb* tavosa; keredhi
scone *n* skonsen *f*, skons
scorch *vb* gorleski; potha
scorching *adj* pooth
scorn I *n* skorn *m*, skornys **II** *vb* skornya
Scot *n* Skot *m*, Skotyon; Skotes *f*, Skotesow; Alban *m*, Albanyon; Albanes *f*, Albanesow
Scotland top Alban *m*
Scottish *adj* albanek; skotek
scoundrel *n* drog-polat *m*, drog-polatys
scout I *n* aspier *m*, aspioron; aspiores *f*, aspioresow **II** *vb* aspia
scramble *vb* skrambla. **scrambled egg** oy skramblys *m*, oyow skramblys
scrap (1) I *n* tamm *m*, temmyn; tabm^L *m*, tebmyn; pastel *f*, pastellow **II** *vb* (*scratch*) kravas; (*discard*) tewlel dhe-ves; towlel dhe-ves^L. **scrap heap** pil hern koth *m*,

pilyow hern koth. **scrap iron** horn koth *m*.
scrap paper paperyow koth *pl*
scrap (2) **I** *n* (*fight*) omladh *m*, omladhow **II**
vb omgnoukya; omladh
scrape *vb* kravas; ratha; (*file*) livya. **scrape**
the barrel kravas goles an balyer
scratch **I** *n* kravas *m*, kravasow **II** *vb* kravas.
start from scratch dalleth heb tra vyth;
dalla heb tra veth^L
scream **I** *n* skrij *m*, skrijow; us *m*, usow; uj^L
m, ujow **II** *vb* skrija; usa; uja^L
scree *n* rajel *m*, rajellow; radel^M *m*, radellow
screen *n* (*partition*) paros *m*, parosyow;
(*computer*) skrin *f*, skrinow; (*for*
concealment) skew *f*, skewyow
screw **I** *n* skrew *m*, skrewys; trogenter *f*,
trogentrow **II** *vb* trogentra; skrewya;
(*copulate*) kyjya
screwdriver *n* trogentrel *f*, trogentrelow
scribble **I** *n* skryblans *m*, skryblansow **II** *vb*
skrybla
scribe *n* skriba *m*, skribys
scripture *n* skriptor *f*, skriptors
scrofula *n* kleves an myghtern *m*; kleves an
my'tern^L *m*
scrub *n* krann *coll*; kradn^L *coll*
scrubby *adj* krannek; kradnek^L
scruple *n* danjer *m*, danjeryow; dout *m*,
doutys
sculpt *vb* gravya; trehi mes a ven
sculptor *n* gravyer *m*, gravyoryon;
gravyores *f*, gravyoresow
sculpture *n* gravyans *m*, gravyansow
scum *n* (*film on liquid*) kenn *m*, kennow;
kedn^L *m*, kednow; (*filth*) lastedhes *m*
scummy *adj* kennek; kednek^L
sea *n* mor *m*, moryow. **put to sea** mora. **sea**
urchin sort mor *m*. **the Black Sea** an Mor
Du *m*
seagull *n* goolan *f*, golanes
seal (1) *n* (*animal*) reun *m*, reunes, reunyon
seal (2) **I** *n* (*signet*) sel *f*, selys, selyow **II** *vb*
selya
seaman *n* marner *m*, marners

search **I** *n* hwithrans *m*, hwithransow;
(*chase; frantic search*) helgh *m*, helhow **II**
vb hwilas; hwithra
sea-sedge *n* moresk *coll*
seashore *n* (*seaside*) morrep *m*, morebow;
(*beach*) treth *m*, trethow
season *n* seson *m*, sesons, sesonyow; prys
m, presyow; pres^L *m*, presyow
seat *n* esedh *f*, esedhow; kador *f*, kadoryow;
se *m*, seys, seow. **aisle seat** esedh gasel *f*,
esedhow kasel. **seat belt** grugys esedh *m*,
grugysyow esedh. **window seat** *n* esedh
fenester *f*, esedhow fenester
seawave *n* mordon *f*, mordonnow,
mordodnow^L
seaway *n* morfordh *f*, morfordhow
seaweed *n* gommon *coll*; gobmon^L *coll*
second **I** *n* (*unit of time*) sekond *m*,
sekondys; eylen *f*, eylennow, eylednow^L **II**
num nessa; sekond; eyl **III** *vb* eyla; eylya;
skoodhya.
second-homer *n* perhen estrigys *m*,
perhennow estrigys, perhednow estrigys^L
secret **I** *adj* kel; kevrinek; kudh; sekret **II** *n*
kevrin *m*, kevrinyow. **in secret** yn-dann
gel; en-dadn kel^L
secretariat *n* skrifenyaseth *f*
secretary *n* skrifennyas *m*, skrifenyasi;
skrifednyas^L *m*, skrifenyji; skrifenyades *f*,
skrifenyadesow
secretly *adv* yn-dann gel; en-dadn kel^L;
sekretli
section *n* tregh *m*, trehow. **Caesarean**
section *n* tregh Cesarek
secure **I** *adj* diogel; saw **II** *vb* diogeli; fastya
security *n* diogeleth *m*; sekerder *m*; sawder
m; salowder *m*
sediment *n* godhes *m*, godhosow
sedimentary *adj* godhosek; godhojek^L
see *vb* gweles
seed *n* hasen *f*, has. **sow seed** gonis has
seek *vb* hwilas
seem *vb* heveli. **as it seems** del hevel
seemingly *adv* del hevel

seemly *adj* onest; semli
segregate *vb* diberth; diberthi^L
seize *vb* dalhenna; dalhedna^L; sesya; synsi;
 senji^L
seizure *n* shora *m*, shorys
seldom *adv* namenowgh; bohes venowgh
select *vb* dewis
selection *n* dewis *m*, dewisyow
self **I** *prp* honan **II** *prfx* om-
self-control *n* omwith *m*
selfish *adj* honanus; omvodhek
selfishness *n* honanuster *m*; kovaytys *m*;
 omvodhogeth *f*
self-love *n* omgerensa *f*; omgerenja^L *f*
self-loving *adj* omgerensedhek;
 omgerenjedhek^L
self-rule *n* omrewl *f*, omrewlys; omrowl^L *f*,
 omrowlys
self-satisfied *adj* omsatysfiys
sell *vb* gwertha. **gwertha** **a**² sell for. **sell**
wholesale kowlwertha
seller *n* gwerther *m*, gwerthoryon;
 gwerthores *f*, gwerthoresow
semester *n* hweghmis *m*, hweghmisyow
semicolon *n* poynt ha komma
seminar *n* kesareth *f*, kesarethyow
semi-vowel *n* hanterbogalen *f*,
 hanterbogalennow, hanterbogalednow^L
send *vb* danvon; danon^L
senile *adj* gyllys pur goth
senior **I** *adj* kottha; henavek* **II** *n* henavek*
m, henavogyon; henavoges* *f*,
 henavogesow
sense *n* skians *m*, skiansow; sens *m*, sensys;
 (*meaning*) styr *m*, stryow
senseless *adj* diboll
sensibility *n* finder *m*
sensible *adj* fur
sensitive *adj* krohendanow; fin; tender
sensor *n* sensour *m*, sensours
sentence **I** *n* (*grammatical*) lavar *m*,
 lavarow; (*law*) breus *f*, breusow; jujment *m*,
 jujments **II** *vb* breusi
separate **I** ['sepə,rət] *adj* diberthys; diblans

II ['sepə,rət] *vb* diberth; separatya;
 (*disentangle*) digelmi; divagli
separately *adv* dibarow
separateness *n* diblanseth *f*
separation *n* dibarth *f*, dibarthow; keskar
m
separatism *n* keskarieth *f*
separatist *n* keskarydh *m*, keskarydhyon;
 keskarydhes *f*, keskarydhesow
September *n* Gwynngala *m*; Gwydngala^L *m*;
 mis Gwynngala *m*; mis Gwydngala^L *m*
sequel *n* sewyans *m*, sewyansow
sequence *n* kevres *m*, kevresow; holyans *m*,
 holyansow
sequential *adj* kevressek
Serb *n* Serb *m*, Serbyon; Serbes *f*, Serbesow
Serbia *top* Serbi *f*
Serbian **I** *adj* serbek **II** *n* (*language*) Serbek
m
serial *adj* kevressek. **serial number** niver
 kesressek *m*, niverow kesressek
series *n* kevres *m*, kevresyow
serious *adj* sad; sevir
seriously *adv* yn sevir; yn sad; (*indeed*)
 devri; yn tevri
serpent *n* serpont *m*, serpons, serpentys;
 sarf *f*, serf; (*in the book of Genesis*)
 hager-bryv *m*, hager-breves, hager-brevyon
servant *n* gwas *m*, gwesyon; servyas *m*,
 servysi; servyades *f*, servyadesow; oberwas
m, oberwesyon
serve *vb* dyghtya; (*in employment*) servya;
 sodha
service *n* servis *m*, servisyow. **service**
station petrolva *f*, petrolvaow. **the**
National Health Service (NHS) Servis
 Kenedhlek an Yehes (SKY) *m*
serviceable *adj* servabyl; servadow; 'vas
servile *adj* keth
serving *n* platas *m*, platasow
session *n* esedhek *m*, esedhogow;
 (*eisteddfod*) esedhvos *m*, esedhvosow
set **I** *n* set *m*, settys; (*of people*) parsel *m*,
 parsellow; (*theatre*) desedhva *f*,

desedhvaow **II** *vb* settya; gorra; (*sun*) sedhi.
set aside gorra a-denewen. **set back** gorra a-dhelergh. **set free** delivra. **set in** dalleth; dalla^L. **set oneself** omsettya. **set off** (*gun*) dyлло; (*explosives*) tardha; (*trap*) diantel.
set out gorra yn-mes. **set right** ewna; ownna^L. **set up house** dalleth triga; dalla triga^L
set-square *n* skwir *m*, skwirys
setting *n* sedhes *m*, sedhesow
settle *vb* (*inhabit*) anedhi; triga; (*on new land*) trevesiga; (*argument*) ervira; konkludya
settled *adj* (*inhabited*) trigys
seven *num* seyth
seventeen *num* seytek
seventeenth *num* seytegves; *abbr* 17ves
seventh *num* seythves; *abbr* 7ves
seventieth *num* degves ha tri-ugens; degves ha trei-ugens^L; *abbr* 70ves
seventy *num* deg ha tri-ugens; deg ha trei-ugens^L
several *adj* (*with sg*) lies; (*with pl*) meur a²; (*a few*) nebes
severe *adj* sevir; a-has; kales
severity *n* sevureth *f*; hardigras *m*
sew *vb* gwrias
sewing *n* gwrias *m*. **sewing machine** jynn gwrias *m*, jynnys gwrias, jynnow gwrias
sex *n* reydh *f*; (*activity*) seks *m*
sexual *adj* reydhel; karnal
sexy *adj* seksi
shackle I *n* karhar *m*, karharow **II** *vb* karhara
shade I *n* goskes *m*; goskotter *m* **II** *vb* goskeusi
shadow *n* skeus *m*, skeusow
shady *adj* skeusek; skeujek^L
shaft *n* gwelen *f*, gwelynni; sheft *m*, sheftys; (*mine*) shafta *m*, shaftys
shake I *n* kren *m*, krenyow; kern *m*, krenyow **II** *vb* krena; kerna^L; shackya. **we shook hands** ni a shackyas leuv
shall *vb*. **I shall go** my a; my a vynn mos;

my a vedn mos^L; my a wra mos
shallow *adj* bas
shame I *n* meth *f*, methow; sham *m*; (*pity*) dieth *m* **II** *vb* shamya. **it's a shame** dieth yw; soweth. **for shame!** rag meth!
shameful *adj* methus
shameless *adj* diveth
shape I *n* shap *m*, shapys; furv *f*, furvow; form *m* (*f*), formys; roth *m*, rothow **II** *vb* shapya
share I *n* kevren *f*, kevrennow, kevrednow^L; shara *m*, sharys **II** *vb* bos kevrennek; bos kevrednek^L. **share in** bos kevrennek a²; bos kevrednek a^{2L}
shareholder *n* kevrannor *m*, kevrannoryon; kevrannor^L *m*, kevrannoryon; kevrannores *f*, kevrannoresow
shark *n* morvleydh *m*, morvleydhes
sharp *adj* tynn; tydn^L; hwerow; sherp
shave *vb* divarva; trehi barv. **shave one's beard off** omdhivarva. **shaving foam** ewon divarva *coll*
she *prn* hi; hei^L; (*enclitic*) hi; (*infixe*) 's
sheaf *n* tysken *f*, tyskennow, tyskednow^L
shed (1) *n* krow *m*, krowyow
shed (2) *vb* skollya; devera. **shed tears** dagrewi; devera dagrow; skollya dagrow
she-devil *n* myrgh an pla *f*; mergh an pla^L; dyowles *f*, dyowlesow
sheep *n* davas *f*, deves
sheep-cot *n* krow deves *m*, krowyow deves
sheepdog *n* ki deves *m*, keun deves
sheet *n* (*bed*) lien gweli *m*, lienyow gweli; (*paper*) folen *f*, folennow, folednow^L
shelf *n* estyllen *f*, estylennow, estylednow^L
shell *n* (*carapace*) krogen *f*, kregyn; (*egg*) plisken *f*, plisk; (*bomb*) tanbelennik *m*, tanbelenigow; tanbelednik^L *m*, tanbelenigow
shelter I *n* skovva *f*, skovvaow **II** *vb* klesa; kleja^L
shepherd *n* bugel *m*, bugeledh
shepherdess *n* bugeles *f*, bugelesow
shield *n* skoos *m*, skosow

shift *n* (*work*) kor *m*, korow
shilling *n* sols *m*, solsow
shine **I** *n* lenter *m* **II** *vb* splanna; spladna^L;
golowi; shinya
shining *adj* splann; spladn^L
ship *n* lester *m*, lestri. **merchant ship**
gorhel kenwerth *m*, gorholyon kenwerth.
sailing ship gorhel golyow *m*, gorholyon
golyow. **passenger ship** gorhel trethysi *m*,
gorholyon trethysi; gorhel trethyji^L *m*,
gorholyon trethyji
shipment *n* gorhelas *m*, gorhelasow
shirt *n* krys *m*, krysow; hevis *m*, hevisow.
T-shirt *n* krys T *m*
shit **I** *n* kawgh *m* **II** *vb* kaha
shiver *vb* deglena; krena; kerna^L
shoal *n* hes *f*, hesow
shock *n* (*jolt*) jagg *m*, jaggys; (*electric*) jagg
tredan *m*, jaggys tredan
shocked *adj* diegrys
shoe **I** *n* eskis *f*, eskisyow, 'skijyow^L **II** *vb*
(*horse*) hernya
shoot **(1)** *vb* (*gun*) tenna; tedna^L; (*bow and*
arrow) setha; (*net*) tewlel roos; towlel
roos^L. **shoot at** tenna dhe²; tedna dhe^{2L}.
shoot somebody (*with a bullet*) gweskel
nebonan gans pellen; (*with an arrow*)
gweskel nebonan gans seth
shoot **(2)** **I** *n* (*sprout*) egin *m*, eginyow;
skyllen *f*, skyll **II** *vb* egina; skylla
shop **I** *n* gwerthji *m*, gwerthjiow; shoppa *m*,
shoppys **II** *vb* prenassa; (*grocery*) marhasa;
marhasna^L
shopper *n* prenasser *m*, prenassoryon;
prenassores *f*, prenassoresow
shore *n* (*seaboard*) morrep *m*, morrebow;
(*river bank*) glann *f*, glannow; gladn^L *f*,
gladnow
short *adj* kot; berr. **fall short** difygya; fyllel.
short circuit skochkelgh *m*,
skochkelghyow; skochkylgh^M *m*,
skochkylghyow. **short time** pols *m*,
polsyow

shortbread *n* tesen vrew *f*, tesennow brew;
tesen vrow^L *f*, tesednow brow
shortcrust *n* kresten vrew *f*; kresten vrow^L
f
shorten *vb* berrhe; kothe
shortening *n* kotheans *m*, kotheansow
shortly *adv* a verr spys; kyns neppell; kot
termyn
shorts *n* lavrek kot *m*, lavregow kot; lavrek
berr *m*, lavregow berr
short-sighted *adj* berrwelyek
shot *n* tenn *m*, tennow; tedn^L *m*, tednow
should *vb*. **he should do that** ev a dal gul
henna; y kodh dhodho gul henna. **she**
should have done it hi a dalvia y wul; y
kodhvia dhedhi y wul
shoulder *n* skoodh *f*, skodhow, *dl*
diwskodh. **give somebody the cold**
shoulder treylya an keyn orth nebonan.
hard shoulder glann gales *f*, glannow
kales; gladn galish^L *f*, gladnow kalish. **soft**
shoulder glann vedhel *f*, glannow medhel;
gladn vedhel^L *f*, gladnow medhel
shout **I** *n* kri *m*, kriow; kreil^L *m*; garm *f*,
garmow **II** *vb* garma; kria; kreia^L
shove *vb* herdhya
show **I** *n* diskwedhyans *m*,
diskwedhyansow **II** *vb* diskwedhes;
showya^L. **show off** payoni; ombraysya
shower **I** *n* kowas *f*, kowasow **II** *vb* kowesi
shrewd *adj* fel
shrimp *n* bibyn bubyn *m*, bibynes bubyn
shrink *vb* omdenna; omdedna^L; lehe
shrub *n* prysk *coll*, prysken
shudder **I** *n* skruth *m*, skruthow **II** *vb*
skrutha
shut **I** *adj* deges; klos **II** *vb* degea; serri;
keas. **shut up!** serr dha dhiwen! syns dha
glap! sens dha glap!^L; taw taves! gas dha
son!
shy *adj* gohelus; methek
sick *adj* klav; kloav^L. **sick pay** gober kleves
m, gobrow kleves. **take sick** kodha klav;
kodha kloav^L

sickness *n* kleves *m*, klevesow, klevejyow^L
side *n* amal *m*, emlow; tu *m*, tuyow;
 tenewen *m*, tenwennow, tenwednow^L.
reverse side gorthenep *m*, gorthenebow
sideboard *n* bord lestri *m*, bordys lestri,
 bordow lestri
sidelong *adv* a-denewen
sift *vb* krodra
sigh I *n* hanas *m*, hanasow; hanajen *f*,
 hanajennow, hanajednow^L **II** *vb* hanasa;
 hanaja^L
sight *n* golok *f*, gologow; syght *m*; (*view*)
 gwel *f*, gwelyow; vu *m*, vuys. **get out of my**
sight! gwayv ow golok!
sign I *n* arwodh *f*, arwodhyow; sin *m*, sinys;
 tokyn *m*, toknys **II** *vb* sina
signal I *n* arwodh *f*, arwodhyow **II** *vb* sinya
signature *n* sinans *m*, sinansow
signet *n* sel *f*, selys
significance *n* styr *m*, styryow
significant *adj* a bris; a vri
signify *vb* styrya; menya
sign-post *n* post arwodh *m*, postow arwodh
silence *n* taw *m*. **silence!**, **be quiet!** taw
 taves!
silencer *n* tawel *f*, tawellow
silent *adj* tawesek. **be silent** tewel
silently *adv* heb gul son; heb gul gik na mik
silicon *n* silikon *m*
silk *n* owrlin *m*, owrlinyow
silkworm *n* pryv owrlin *m*, preves owrlin,
 prevyon owrlin; prev owrlin^L *m*, preves
 owrlin, prevyon owrlin
silky *adj* owrlinus
silly *adj* gocki
silver *n* arhans *m*
silvery *adj* arhansek
similar *adj* hevelep
similarity *n* hevelepter *m*
similarly *adv* yndella; endella^L; yn kepar
 maner; en pekar maner^L
simmer *vb* gorrvyjyon
simple *adj* sempel; (*easy*) es
simplify *vb* sempelhe

simply *adv* yn sempel; dre vaner es
simultaneous *adj* kettermynyek
sin I *n* pegh *m*; pehes *m*, pehosow **II** *vb* peha
since *cnj* (*followed by a verb*) a-ban²; a-dhia
 ban²; (*followed by a noun*) a-dhia. **long**
since seuladhydh; seuladhedh^L. **since then**
 alena rag; a-dhia nena^L
sincere *adj* gwiryon; kolonnek; kolodnek^L
sincerely *adv* heb toll na gil. **sincerely**
yours gans oll ow holon; gen oll ow holon
 vy^L; dhywgh hwi yn lel^M
sinful *adj* pehus
sing *vb* kana
singer *n* kaner *m*, kanoryon; kanores *f*,
 kanoresow
single I *adj* unn; udn^L; unnik; udnik^L;
 (*unmarried*) andhemedhys **II** *prn* onan. **not**
a single one (*people*) nagonan; (*things*) tra
 vyth; tra veth^L. **I didn't see a single one** ny
 welis vy nagonan
singular *adj* unplek
sink (1) *n* new *f*, newyow; somf^L *m*
sink (2) *vb* sedhi
sinking *n* sedhes *m*, sedhesow
sinner *n* pehador *m*, pehadoryon;
 pehadores *f*, pehadoresow
sir *n* syrra *m*, syrrys; serra *m*, serrys; (*title*)
 syr *m*
sire *n* sira *m*, sirys
sister *n* hwor *f*, hwerydh
sit *vb* esedha; 'sedha^L
situation *n* le *m*, leow; desedhans *m*,
 desedhansow; plit *m*, plitys; studh *m*,
 studhyow
six *num* hwegh
sixpence *n* hwedner *m*
sixteen *num* hwetek
sixteenth *num* hwetegves; *abbr* 16ves
sixth *num* hweghves; hweffes^L; *abbr* 6ves
sixtieth *num* tri-ugensves; trei-ugensves^L;
abbr 60ves
sixty *num* tri-ugens; trei-ugens^L
size *n* braster *m*, brasterow; broasder^L *m*,
 broasderow; myns *m*, mynsow; mens^L *m*,

mensow
sizeable *adj* lowr; mynsek; mensek^L
skate I *n* skes *m*, skesow **II** *vb* skesya. **ice skate** *n* skes rew *m*, skesow rew; *vb* skesya war rew
skateboard I *n* rostel *f*, rostellow **II** *vb* rostella
sketch I *n* delinyans *m*, delinyansow; linennans *m*, linenansow; tednans^L *m*, tenanjow **II** *vb* linenna; linedna^L
ski I *n* ski *m*, skiow, skis **II** *vb* skia. **ski pole** *n* gwelen ski *f*, gwelynni ski
skilful *adj* sley
skill *n* sleyneth *f*
skilled *adj* sley; konnyk; kodnyk^L; skentel
skim *vb* (*milk*) didhehenna; didhehedna^L; (*movement*) skeri; (*digging; mining*) gobalas. **skimmed milk** leth didhehen *m*
skin I *n* krohen *f*, krehyn; kneus *coll*; (*on milk*) kenn *m*; kedn^L *m* **II** *vb* diruska
skinny *adj* kennek; kednek^L; kronek; (*bony*) askornek
skip (1) *vb* terlemmel; terlebmel^L; skyppya; (*with a rope*) lemmel lovan; lebmel lovan^L. **skip it!** gwra y ankevi! (*sg.*); gwregh y ankevi! (*pl.*)
skip (2) *n* kibel *f*, kibellow
skipping rope *n* lovan lemmel *f*, lovanow lemmel; lovan lebmel^L *f*, lovanow lebmel
skirt *n* losten *f*, lostennow, lostednow^L
skull *n* klopen *m*, klopennow, klopednow^L; krogen benn *f*, kregyn penn; krogen bedn^L *f*, kregyn pedn
sky *n* ebron *f*
skylark *n* ahwesydh *m*, ahwesydhes
slack *adj* lows
slacken *vb* slackya
slam I *n* bomm *m*, bombyn; bobm^L *m*, bobbyn **II** *vb* dehesi gans tros ha nell; degea gans tros bras. **slam on the brakes** gweskel an fronn
slander I *n* sklander *m*, sklanderyow **II** *vb* sklandra
slang *n* isyeth *f*, isyethow

slap I *n* skwat *m*, skwattow; skat *m*, skattys, skattow; stiwen *m* **II** *vb* stiwenna; stiwedna^L; hwattya; skwattya; skwachya^L
slate I *n* lehen *f*, legh; kylasen *f*, kyllas **II** *vb* kylasenna; kylasedna^L
slater *n* tior *m*, tioryon; tiores *f*, tioresow
slaughter I *n* ladhva *f*, ladhvaow **II** *vb* ladha
slave I *n* keth *m*, kethyon; kethes *f*, kethesow **II** *vb* (*toil*) lavurya
slavery *n* kethneth *f*
sleep I *n* kosk *m* **II** *vb* koska. **sleeping bag** sagh koska *m*, seghyer koska. **sleep fitfully** tergoska
sleepless *adj* difun; digosk
sleepy *adj* hunyek; skwith; skith^L
sleeve *n* brehel *m*, breholow
sleigh *n* draylel *f*, draylellow; karr slynk *m*, kerri slynk
slender *adj* moon; tanow; (*narrow*) ynn; ydn^L; kul
slice I *n* tregh *m*, trehow **II** *vb* trehi
slide I *n* slynk *m*, slynkys, slynkow **II** *vb* slynkya
slight I *adj* bohes; nebes; skav **II** *n* dispresyans *m*, dispresyansow **III** *vb* dispresya
slightly *adv* bohes; nebes
slim *adj* moon; tanow; (*narrow*) ynn; ydn^L; kul
slime *n* leys *m*, leysyow; slim *m*, slimys
slip folennik *f*, folenigow **I** *n* (*undergarment*) golesen *f*, golesennow, golesednow^L; (*of paper*) darn paper *m*, darnow paper **II** *vb* slynkya. **slip out** skapya
slipper *n* pawgen *f*, pawgennow, pawgednow^L
slippery *adj* slynk
slobber I *n* glavor *m* **II** *vb* glaveri
sloe *n* eyrinen *f*, eyrin
slogan *n* (*battle cry*) garm vresel *f*, garmow bresel; (*advertising slogan*) garm argemynna *f*, garmow argemynna; garm argemydna^L *f*, garmow argemydna

slope I *n* leder *f*, ledrow; run *f*, runyow; riw *f*, riwyow **II** *vb* ledri
sloping *adj* ledrek
sloth *n* (*animal*) lentvil *m*, lentviles; (*laziness*) diegi *m*
Slovak I *adj* slovakek **II** *n* (*language*) Slovakek *m*; (*Slovak person*) Slovak *m*, Slovakyon; Slovakes *f*, Slovakesow
Slovakia *top* Slovaki *f*
Slovene *n* (*person*) Sloven *m*, Slovenyon; Slovenes *f*, Slovenesow; (*language*) Slovenek *m*
Slovenia *top* Sloveni *f*
Slovenian *adj* slovenek
slow I *adj* lent; syger **II** *vb* (*slow down*) lenthe
slowly *adv* yn lent
sludge *n* loub *m*, loubyow
slug *n* melhwen *f*, melhwennow, melhwednow^L; (*also snail*) melhwesen *f*, melhwes; melhwyjen^L *f*, melhwes; (*small slug*) gluthvelhwen *f*
slum *n* pildra *f*, pildrevow
sly *adj* fel; kall
slyness *n* kalder *m*
small *adj* byhan; bian; munys
smaller *adj* byhanna; behatna^L; le
smallholding *n* pastel dir *f*, pastellow tir
smallpox *n* brygh *f*; bregh^L *f*
smart *adj* skentel; konnyk; kodnyk^L; (*neat*) fethus; brav; fin
smash *vb* skwattya; skwachya^L
smear I *n* drogurans *m*, droguransow **II** *vb* drogura
smell I *n* blas *m*, blasow; sawor *m*, saworyow; (*stink*) fler *m*, fleryow **II** *vb* blasa; (*sense*) klewes; klowes^L; (*stink*) flerya; mosegi
smelly *adj* flerys; mosek
smile I *n* minhwarth *m*, minhwarthow; gwen *f*, gwenyow **II** *vb* minhwerthin
smith *n* gov *m*, govyon
smoke I *n* mog *m* **II** *vb* megi; (*smoke a pipe*) tochya pib. **no smoking** megi difennys;

megi difednys^L
smooth *adj* leven; gwastas; smodh
smug *adj* omsatysfiys; omgerensedhek; omgerenjedhek^L
smuggle *vb* franklondya
smuggler *n* gwikor frank *m*, gwikoryon frank; gwikores frank *f*, gwikoresow frank
smugness *n* omgerensa *f*; omgerenja^L *f*
smurf *n* smurf *m*, smurfes
snack *n* kroust *m*, kroustyow, kroustys; tamm *m*, temmyn; tabm^L *m*, tebmyon
snail *n* bulhorn *m*, bulhornes; (*also slug*) melhwesen *f*, melhwes; melhwejen^L *f*, melhwes. **catch snails** melhwessa
snake *n* sarf *f*, serf; serpont *m*, serpons, serpentys
snarl *vb* grysła
snatch *vb* kibya
sneak I *n* skolk *m*, skolkyow **II** *vb* skolkyo
sneeze I *n* striw *m*, striwyow **II** *vb* rahaya; striwi
sniff I *n* frikhwyth *m*, frikhwythow; frikhweth^L *m*, frikhwethow **II** *vb* frikhwytha^M; frikhwetha
snipe *n* (*bird*) kiogh *f*, kioghyon; gaver hal *f*, gyvres hal, gever hal
snivel *vb* mera
snob *n* snobbyn *m*, snobbynnow, snobbydnow^L
snore I *n* ronk *m*, ronkow **II** *vb* renki
snorer *n* renkyas *m*, renkysi, renkyji^L; renkyades *f*, renkyadesow
snotty *adj* purek
snout *n* tron *m*, tronow
snow I *n* ergh *m* **II** *vb* gul ergh
snowfall *n* kodh ergh *m*, kodhow ergh
snowflake *n* erhen *f*, erhennow, erhednow^L
snowman *n* den ergh *m*, tus ergh
snowy *adj* erhek
snug *adj* klys. **make snug** klysa
so I *adv* mar² **II** *cnj* ytho; rag henna; rag hedna^L. **she is so pretty** mar deg yw hi. **so much** kemmys; kebmys^L; (*thus*) yndella; endella^L. **so that** may⁵; (*before vowel*) mayt.

so I see del welav. **so what?** pandr'a vern?
soak I *n* an old **soak** penn medhow koth *m*;
pedn medhow koth^L **II** *vb* segi; souba
soap I *n* sebon *m*, sebonow **II** *vb* seboni.
soap opera *n* gwari sebon *m*
sober *adj* (*solemn*) sad; (*not drunk*)
divedhow
social *adj* kowethasek; socyal. **social**
security sekerder socyal *m*
socialism *n* socyalieth *f*
socialist I *adj* socyalydhek **II** *n* socyalydh *m*,
socyalydhyon; socyalydhes *f*,
socyalydhesow
society *n* kowethas *m* (*f*), kowethasow
sociological *adj* socyologiethek
sociologist *n* socyologydh *m*,
socyologydhyon; socyologydhes *f*,
socyologydhesow
sociology *n* socyologieth *f*
sock *n* lodrik *m*, lodrigow; (*leather sock*,
slipper) pawgen *m*, pawgennow,
pawgednow^L
socket *n* kraw *m*, krawyow
soda *n* soda *m*, sodas
sofa *n* sofa *m*, sofas; gweli dydh *m*, gweliow
dydh; gweli dedh^L *m*, gweliow dedh
soft *adj* medhel; (*tender*) bleudh; (*of sound*)
isel
soften *vb* bleudhya; medhelhe
software *n* (*computer*) medhelweyth *m*
soil I *n* gweres *m*, gweresow **II** *vb* mostya;
kagla
soiled *adj* los
soldier *n* souder *m*, soudoryon, soudrys;
soudores *f*, soudoresow
sole I *adj* unn; unnik; udn^L; udnik^L **II** *n*
(*foot*) godhen *m*, godhnow; (*shoe*) goles
eskis *m*. **the sole heir** an er unnik; an er
udnik^L
solemn *adj* sad; solem
solemnity *n* solempnita *m*, solempnitys
solicit *vb* pesi tynn; pysi tynn^M; peji tydn^L
solicitor *n* noter *m*, notoryon; notores *f*,
notoresow

solid I *adj* soled **II** *n* soled *m*, soledow
solo I *adj* y honan **II** *n* solo *m*, solos
soluble *adj* (*chemistry*) hedeuth; (*of a*
problem) assoyladow
solution *n* men *m*, menys; remedi *m*,
remedis; (*of problem*) digolm *m*, digolmow;
(*chemistry*) teudhans *m*, teudhansow
solve *vb* digelmi; assoylya
somber *adj* tewal
some I *adj* nebes **II** *adv* neb **III** *prn* re; rann;
radn^L. **some of them** rann anedha; radn
anedhans^L; re anedha
somebody *prn* nebonan
somehow *adv* war neb kor; neb maner; neb
fordh
something *prn* neppyth; neppeth^L
sometime *adv* neb prys; neb pres^L; (yn) neb
termyn; (en) neb termyn^L
sometimes *adv* treweythyow;
terweythyow^L
somewhere *adv* neb tyller; neb teller^L; neb
le; neb tu
son *n* mab *m*, mebyon. **grandson** *n* mab
wynn *m*, mebyon wynn; mab wydn^L,
mebyon wydn. **little son** maban *m*, mebyn;
meppik *m*, meppigow. **son-in-law** *n* deuv
m, deuyon
song *n* kan *f*, kanow. **folk song** *n* kan werin
f, kanow gwerin
sonic *adj* sonek. **sonic boom** taran sonek *f*
sonnet *n* sonet *m*, sonettys
soon *adv* hware; skon; yn skon; tost. **as**
soon kettooth; kettost. **as soon as** kettooth
ha; kettost ha
sooner *adj* kens; kyns^M. **the sooner the**
better dhe skonna dhe well
soothe *adj* hebaskhe; koselhe
soprano *n* soprano *m*, sopranos
sorcerer *n* pystrier *m*, pystrioryon
sorceress *n* pystriores *f*, pystrioresow
sorcery *n* hus *m*; pystri *m*; nygromons *m*
sore I *adj* tynn; tydn^L; brew *m*, brewyon;
brow^L *m*, browyon **II** *n* goli *m*, goliow;
gwennen *f*, gwenennow

sorrow *n* anken *m*, ankenyow; keudh *m*; duwon *m*
sorrowful *adj* ahwerek; moredhek
sorry **I** *adj* edrygys; keudhyjik; moredhek **II** *int* diharesow! **be sorry** kemeres duwon. **I am sorry** drog yw genev; drog ew genam^L; edrek a'm beus. **make sorry** keudhi
sort **I** *n* ehen *f*; sort *m*, sortow; par *m*, parow **II** *vb* digemyska; sortya. **of that sort** a'n par na. **sort out** handla; komposa
soul *n* enev *f*, enevow; ena^L *f*, enevow
sound **I** *n* son *m*, sonyow; (*noise*) tros *m*, trosyow **II** *vb* seni; sowndya
soundless *adj* dison
soundtrack *n* sonlergh *m*, sonlerghyow
soup *n* kowl *coll*
sour *adj* trenk
source *n* (*of stream*) pennfenten *f*, pennfentynnyow; pednfenten^L *f*, pednfentydnyow; (*derivation*) devedhyans *m*
south *n* soth *m*; dyhow *m*; dyhowbarth *f*. **on the south side** a-dhyhowbarth
south-east *n* soth-est *m*
southerly *adj* a-dhia an soth
southwards *adv* war-tu ha'n soth
south-west *n* soth-west *m*
souvenir *n* kovro *m*, kovrohow, kovroyow
sovereign **I** *adj* sovran **II** *n* sovran *m*, sovrans
sovereignty *n* sovranedh *m*
sow **(1)** *vb* (*seed*) hasa. **sow seed** gonis has
sow **(2)** *n* (*swine*) gwis *f*, gwisi; banow *f*, banowes, bynewi
space *n* spas *m*; efander *m*; (*astronomy*) efanvos *m*. **space bar** *n* (*on a keyboard*) barren spas *f*, barennow spas, barednow spas^L
spaceship *n* sterlester *m*, sterlestri; gorhel efander *m*, gorholyon efander
spade *n* pal *f*, palyow
Spain *top* Spayn *m*
Spaniard *n* Spaynyer *m*, Spaynyoryon; Spaynyores *f*, Spaynyoresow

Spanish **I** *adj* spaynek **II** *n* (*language*) Spaynek
spanner *n* alhwedh know *f*, alhwedhow know
spare **I** *adj* spar **II** *vb* sparya. **spare part** spar *m*, sparyon. **spare wheel** ros parys *f*, rosow parys
spark *n* elven *f*, elvennow, elvednow^L
sparkle *vb* terlenti
sparkling *adj* gwryhonek
sparrow *n* golvan *m*, golvanes
sparse *adj* tanow
spasm *n* gloos *f*, glosow
spay *vb* spadha
speak *vb* kowsel; kewsel^M; kows^L; klappya. **speak to** kowsel orth; kewsel^M orth; kows ort^L. **speak on behalf of** kowsel gans; kewsel gans^M; kows gen^L. **well spoken of** gerys-da
speaker *n* kowser *m*, kowsoryon; kowsores *f*, kowsoresow; (*orator*) arethor *m*, arethoryon
spear **I** *n* guw *m*, guwow; spera *m*, sperys **II** *vb* guwa; spana
special *adj* arbennek; arbednek^L
specialist *n* arbeniger *m*, arbenigoryon
species *n* ehen *f*, ehennow, ehednow^L
specific *adj* komparek
specimen *n* sampel *m*, samplow
speck *n* dyjyn *m*, dyjynnow, dyjydnow^L
spectacles *n* dewweder *dl*; golokwedrow *pl*
spectator *n* mirer *m*, miroryon; mirores *f*, miroresow
speculate *vb* (*theorise*) desevos; (*financially*) aventurya
speculation *n* (*theorising*) resnans *m*, resnansow; aventur *m*, aventurys, aventuryow
speech *n* (*address*) areth *f*, arethyow; (*faculty*) kows *m*
speed **I** *n* tooth *m*; skavder *m* **II** *vb* tothya; spedya. **speed limit** finweth tooth *f*, finwethow tooth
speedily *adv* uskis

speedy *adj* uskis

spell (1) *vb* (*orthography*) lytherenna^M;
letheredna^L

spell (2) *n* (*magic*) hus *m*, husow

spell (3) *n* (*period*) kors *m*, korsow

spend *vb* spena; spendya

sperm *n* hasen *f*, has

sphere *n* pel *f*, pelyow

spherical *adj* pelyek

spice I *n* spis *m*, spisyys, spisyow **II** *vb* spisa.

spiced wine pyment *m*, pymentys

spicy *adj* spisek; (*hot*) blesys sherp

spider *n* kevnisen *f*, kevnis; kenesen^L *f*,

kenes. **spider web** gwias kevnis *m*,
gwiasow kevnis; gwias kenes^L *m*, gwiasow
kenes

spider-crab *n* pilyek *m*, pilyogyon

spike I *n* spik *m*, spikys; kenter *f*, kentrow;

kolgh *m*, kolhow **II** *vb* kentra. **spike a**

drink krefhe diwes

spill I *n* skollyans *m*, skolyansow **II** *vb*

skollya; (*blood*) devera

spin *vb* troyllya; rosella

spinach *n* spinach *m*

spinal *adj* a'n keyn

spine *n* mell keyn *m*, mellow keyn

spiral I *adj* troyllyek **II** *n* troyll *m* (*f*),

troyllyow

spirit *n* spyrys *m*, spyrysyon, spyryjyon^L

spit *vb* trewa; trefya^L

spite *n* spit *m*; atti *m*. **in spite of** spit dhe².

out of spite rag atti

spiteful *adj* spitus

spittle *n* trew *m*; trewyas *m*

splash I *n* lagyans *m* **II** *vb* lagya; plowghya

spleen *n* felgh *f*, felghyow; an vamm *f*; an
vabm^L *f*

splendid *adj* splann; spladn^L; bryntin;
brentin^L

splint *n* astel *f*, estyl

splinter *n* skommen *m*, skommenow;

skobm^L *m*, skobmow; asklosen *f*, asklos

split I *n* fols *m*, folsyow **II** *vb* folsa; folja^L; (*go*
away quickly) gwayvyva

splitting *n* folsans *m*, folsansow; foljans^L *m*,
foljanjow

spoil I (*loot*) preydh *m*, preydhyow **II** *vb*

(*violate*) defolya; (*plunder*) pylla; (*ruin*)

diswul; (*decay*) pedri; (*a child*) gorbeski

sponge *n* spong *m*, spongow

spoon *n* lo *f*, loyow

sport *n* sport *m*, sportys, sportow

sportsman *n* sportyas *m*, sportysi, sportyji^L

sportswoman *n* sportyades *f*,

sportyadesow

spot I *n* (*stain*) namm *m*, nammow; nabm^L

m, nabmow; (*pimple*) kuriek *m*, kuriogas,

kuriegi; (*place*) tyller *m*, tylyeryow; teller^L

m, teleryow **II** *vb* namma; nabma^L

spotted *adj* brithys

spouse *n* pries *m*, priosow

spout I *n* pistyl *m*, pistyllow **II** *vb* pistylla

sprain I *n* trelyans *m*, trelyansow **II** *vb*

trelya

spray *vb* stifella

spread I *n* lesans *m*, lesansow **II** *vb* lesa

spring *n* barren *f*, barennow, barednow^L

spring (1) *n* (*season*) gwenton *m*

spring (2) *n* (*source*) fenten *f*, fentyunnyow,
fentydnyow^L

spring (3) *vb* (*jump*) lamma; lemmel;

lebmel^L. **spring up** spryngya

sprout I *n* skyllen *f*, skyll **II** *vb* skylla.

Brussels sprout kowlennik *f*, kowlenigow;

kowlednik^L *f*, kowlenigow

squall *n* hager-awel *f*, hager-awelyow

square I *adj* pedrek **II** *n* pedrek *m*,

pedrogow **III** *vb* pedrega

squash *vb* gwaska; skwattya; skwachya^L

squeak I *n* mik *m*, mikow **II** *vb* gwihal

squeeze I *n* gwaskans *m*, gwaskansow;

strothans *m*, strothansow **II** *vb* gwaska;

strotha; gwrynnya; gwrydnyal^L

squeezed *adj* strooth; strothys

squeezing *n* gwaskans *m*, gwaskansow

squid *n* stifek *m*, stifoges

squirrel *n* gwiwer *m*, gwiweres, gwiwerow

squirt I *n* stif *m*, stifow **II** *vb* stifa

stab *vb* berya; gwana. **stab oneself** omwana
stability *n* krefter *m*; faster *m*
stable (1) *adj* (*steady*) fast; sad
stable (2) *n* (*for horses*) marghti *m*, marghtiw
stack I *n* das *f*, deys **II** *vb* dasa
stadium *n* sportva *f*, sportvaow
staff *n* (*employees*) meni *coll*; (*rod*) lorgh *f*, lorhow; lath *f*, lathow
stage *n* gwariva *f*, gwarivaow. **stage name** hanow gwari *m*, henwyn gwari
stain I *n* namm *m*, nammow; nabm^L *m*, nabmow; mosten *f*, mostenow, mostednow^L **II** *vb* namma; nabma^L
stained *adj* nammys; nabmys^L
stair *n* gris *m*, grisow; stayr *m*, stayrys
stake *n* peul *m*, peulyow
stakeholder *n* kevrennek *m*, kevrenogyon; kevrednek^L *m*, kevrenogyon; kevrenoges *f*, kevrenogesow
stalemate *n* methardak *m*, methardagow
stalk *n* garen *f*, garennow, garednow^L.
straw stalk gwelen gala *f*, gwelynni kala
stamp I *n* (*postage*) stamp *m*, stampys, stampow; (*of foot*) stank *m*, stankyow **II** *vb* stampya; (*with foot*) stankya. **stamp out** diwredhya
stance *n* stons *m*, stonsys; savla *m*, savleow
stand I *n* sav *m*, savow **II** *vb* sevel; (*bear, suffer*) perthi. **stand against** sevel orth.
stand aside *vb* sevel a-denewen. **stand out** *vb* sevel yn-mes. **stand up** *vb* sevel yn-bann; sevel madn^L. **I can't stand it** ny allav y berthi
standard I *adj* savonek; skwir; standard **II** *n* savon *f*, savonow; skwir *m*, skwirys; standard *m*, standardys; (*flag*) baner *m*, baneryow
standing *adj* a'y sav
standpoint *n* savla *m*, savleow
stannary *n* stenek *f*, stenegow
stapler *n* jynn krommgentra *m*, jynnys krommgentra, jynnnow krommgentra

star *n* steren *f*, sterennow, sterednow^L, ster
stare I *n* tremmyn settys *m*, tremynnnow settys; trebmyn settys^L *m*, tremydnow settys **II** *vb* mires stark; lagatta. **stare at** mires stark orth
starfish *n* pymbbys *m*, pymbbyses; pempbes^L *m*, pempbeses
starling *n* troos *m*, treysi; trojen *f*, trojennow, trojednow^L
starship *n* sterlester *m*, sterlestri; gorhel efander *m*, gorholyon efander
start *n* derow *m*, derowyow; dalleth *m*, dalethow; dalla^L *m*, dalethow
starve *vb* (*die of hunger*) merwel dre nown; famya. **I'm starving** gwag ov vy
state *n* stat *m*, statys, statow; (*condition*) plit *m*, plitys; studh *m*, studhyow; (*country*) gwlas *f*, gwlasow; (*province*) rannvro *f*, rannvroyow. **the United States** an Statys Unys *pl*
statement *n* menegyans *m*, menegyansow; derivas *m*, derivasow
statesman *n* statydh *m*, statydhon
stateswoman *n* statydhes *f*, statydhesow
station *n* savla *m*, savleow; (*bus, train*) gorsav *m*, gorsavow; stacyon *m*, stacyons.
police station sodvha greslu *f*, sodhvaow kreslu
statistic *n* statystyk *m*, statystygyon.
science of statistics statystek *f*
statue *n* imach *m*, imajys; delow *m*, delowyow
staunch *adj* stanch
stay *vb* (*wait*) gortos; (*dwell*) triga
steady *adj* fast
steak *n* tregh kig *m*, treghow kig
steal *vb* ladra
steam *n* ethen *f*, ethennow, ethednow^L, eth
steamship *n* gorhel tan *m*, gorholyon tan
steel *n* dur *m*
steep *adj* serth; krackya konna; krackya kodna^L
steer *vb* lewa; lewya. **steering wheel** ros lewya *f*, rosow lewya

stem *n* ben *m*, benyow; garr *f*, garrow
stench *n* blas *m*, blasow; fler *m*, fleryow;
 sawor poos *m*, saworyow poos
step *n* (*grade*) gradh *m*, gradhow; (*pace*)
 pas *m*, passys; kamm *m*, kammow; kabm^L
m, kabmow; (*stair*) gris *m*, grisow, grisys
stepbrother *n* lesvroder *m*, lesvreder
stepdaughter *n* elses *f*, elsesow
stepfather *n* lestars *m*, lestarsow; altrow *m*,
 altrowyon
stepmother *n* altrewen *f*, altrewenyow;
 lesvam *f*, lesvammow, lesvabmow^L
stepsister *n* leshwor *f*, leshwerydh
stepson *n* els *m*, elsyon
steward *n* rennyas *m*, renysi; rednyas^L *m*,
 renyji^L; styward *m*, stywards
stick (1) I *n* gwelen *f*, gwelynni; lath *f*,
 lathow **II** *vb* (*thrust into*) plansa
stick (2) vb (*adhere*) glena; staga. **glena**
orth glena orth. **get stuck** mos yn stag;
 mos en stag^L
sticker *n* glenysen *f*, glenysennow,
 glenysednow^L
sticky *adj* glusek; glujek^L
stiff *adj* (*inflexible*) diwedhyn; (*hard*) kales;
 (*straight*) serth
still (1) adj kosel
still (2) adv hwath; hogen; prest. **still more**
 byth moy; beth moy^L
stillness *n* kalmynsi *m*; kalmynji^L *m*;
 kosolet *f*
sting I *n* gwan *f*, gwanyow **II** *vb* gwana; piga
stingray *n* roha bros *m*, rohys bros
stink I *n* fler *m*, fleryow; mosokter *m* **II** *vb*
 flerya; mosegi
stinking *adj* mosek; flerys
stir *vb* kaboli; treylouba
stitch I *n* gwri *m*, gwriow **II** *vb* gwrias
stocking *n* loder *m*, lodrow; hosen^L *f*,
 hosenow
stockpile *n* kreun *m*, kreunyow
stocks *n.pl* (*pillory*) karhar prenn *m*,
 karharow prenn; karhar predn^L *m*,
 karharow predn

stock-still *adj* heb gul gik na mik
stomach *n* (*belly*) sagh boos *m*, seghyer
 boos; torr *f*, torrow
stone n I *n* men *m*, meyn, menow^L; (*in the*
body) mantedh *coll* **II** *vb* labedha. **standing**
stone men hir *m*, meyn hir. **Stone Age** Oos
 an Men *m*
stool *n* skavel *f*, skavellow
stop I *n* (*for bus, train etc.*) gorsav *m*,
 gorsavow; hedhas *m* **II** *vb* (*intransitive*)
 hedhi; (*prevent*) lettya; sevel orth; stoppya
stopwatch *n* hedheuryer *m*, hedheuryerow
store *n* (*storehouse*) gwithva *m*, gwithvaow;
 (*shop*) shoppa *m*, shoppys; gwerthji *m*,
 gwerthjiow
storehouse *n* gwithva *f*, gwithvaow
storm I *n* hager-awel *f*, hager-awelyow;
 tewedh *m*, tewedhow **II** *vb* arnewa
story *n* hwedhel *m*, hwedhlow; drolla *m*,
 drollys; stori *m*, storis
straight *adj* kompes; ewn; own^L. **straight**
away *adv* a-dhesempis; dihwans;
 distowgh; straft
straight-edge *n* linennel *f*, linenellow;
 linednel^L *f*, linenellow
straightforward *adj* diflows; didro
straight-jacket *n* jerkyn strooth *m*, jerkyns
 strooth, jerkynnow strooth
strainer *n* kroder *m*, krodrow
strange *adj* astranj; estren; koynt;
 (*unknown*) ankoth
stranger *n* estren *m*, estrenyon; stranjer *m*,
 stranjers; alyon *m*, alyonns
strangle *vb* taga
straw *n* gwelen gala *f*, gwelynni kala;
 kalaven *f*, kalavennow, kalavednow^L
strawberry *n* sevien *f*, sevi
streak I *n* ribin *m*, ribins, ribinow **II** *vb*
 britha
streaked *adj* brith
stream *n* gover *m*, goverow; strem *m*,
 stremys
street *n* stret *m*, stretys, stretow. **litte**
street stretyn *m*, stretynnow, stretydnow^L.

one-way street stret unfordh *m*, stretys unfordh, stretow unfordh. **street urchin** maw stret *m*, mebyon stret
street-trader *n* stretwikor *m*, stretwikoryon; stretwikores *f*, stretwikoresow
strength *n* nerth *m*, nerthow; krevder *m*, krevderyow; nell *m*, nellow
strengthen *vb* krefhe
stress I *n* gwask *f*, gwaskow **II** *vb* gorra poos war²; (*emphasise*) posleva
stressful *adj* ankensi; tynn; tydn^l; ahas
stretch *vb* tenna; tedna^l; ystyn
stretcher *n* gravath *f*, gravathow
strict *adj* tynn; tydn^l; strooth
strife *n* strif *m*, trifow
strike *vb* (*hit*) gweskel; dorna
string *n* korden *f*, kerdyn
stringently *adv* hardlych
strip I *n* sketh *m*, skethow; skethen *f*, skethennow, skethednow^l; (*removal of clothes*) omdhi'skans *m*, omdhi'skansow **II** *vb* destryppya; pilya; (*take off clothes*) omdhi'ski. **strip bare** lommhe; lobmhel^l
striped *adj* brith; labol
strive *vb* strivya
stroke I *n* bommen *f*, bomennow; bobmen^l *f*, bomednow; kronk *m*, kronyks; (*caress*) palvas *m*, palvasow **II** *vb* tava; palva.
stroke of luck towl chons *m*, tolow chons
strong *adj* krev
structural *adj* strethurek
structure I *n* strethur *f*, strethurow; kesweyth *m*, kesweythow **II** *vb* framyā; araya
struggle I *n* strif *m*, strifow **II** *vb* omdewlel; omdowla^l; omladh; ombla^l; gwynnel; gwydnel^l
strut *vb* payoni
stubble *n* sowl *coll*
stubborn *adj* gorth; treus; penn kales; pedn kalish. **he is stubborn** kales yw y benn, kalish ew y bedn^l
stubbornness *n* gorthter *m*; er *m*

stuck *adj*. **get stuck** mos yn stag; mos en stag^l. **stuck up** uhel y dhewfrik
student *n* studhyer *m*, studhyoryon; studhyores *f*, studhyoresow; skolheyk *m*, skolheygyon; skolheyges *f*, skolheygesow
studio *n* studhla *m*, studhleow
studious *adj* studhyus
study I *n* studhyans *m*, studhyansow; (*room*) studhva *f*, studhvaow **II** *vb* studhya
stuff *n* daffar *m*; devnydh *m*, devnydhyow; stoff *m*, stoffys
stuffy *adj* klos
stumble I trebuchyans *m*, trebuchyansow **II** *vb* trebuchya
stun *vb* basa; gul dhe glamdera
stupefy *vb* sowdhanas; sowdheni
stupid *adj* gocki
stupidity *n* gockineth *f*
sturdy *adj* stordi
sty *n* krow *m*, krowyow. **pigsty** *n* krow mogh *m*, krowyow mogh
style *n* gis *m*, gisyow; (*manner*) kor *m*, korow. **literary style** gis skrifa *m*, gisyow skrifa
stylish *adj* herwydh an gis; kelvydh
sub- *prfx* is-
subject *n* (*topic*) testen *f*, testennow, testednow^l; mater *m*, materow, maters; (*academic*) devnydh *m*, devnydhyow; (*of monarch*) sojet *m*, sojets; (*grammar*) sojeta *m*, sojetys
subjunctive *adj* islavarek. **subjunctive mood** gis islavarek *m*
sublime *adj* goruhel
submarine *n* lester sedhi *m*, lestri sedhi
submerge *vb* sedhi
submersion *n* sedhes *m*, sedhesow
subscribe *vb* ragbrena
subscriber *n* ragbrener *m*, ragbrenoryon; ragbrenores *f*, ragbrenoresow
subscription *n* ragbren *m*, ragbrenow
subsequent *adj* iskevresek
subside *vb* omsedhi
subsidence *n* omsedhes *m*

subsidiary I *adj* gweresek **II** *n* iskowethyans *m*, iskowethyansow
subsidise *vb* ri gweres arhans; rei gweres arhans^L
subsidy *n* arhans gweres *m*, arhansow gweres
substance *n* substans *f*, substansow; stoff *m*
substandard *adj* issavonek
substantial *adj* krev; meur
substantive I *adj* substanssek **II** *n* (*grammar*) hanow *m*, henwyn
subtitle I *n* istitel *m*, istitlow, istitlys **II** *vb* istitla
subtle *adj* sotel
subtlety *n* sotelneth *f*
subtract *vb* istenna; istedna^L; kemeres a²
subtraction *n* istennans *m*, istenansow; istednans^L *m*, istenanjow
suburb *n* randra *f*, rannrevow; mestrev *f*, mestrevow
succeed *vb* spedyas; seweni; soweni^L; (*follow*) dos war-lergh
success *n* sewena *f*; sowena^L *f*
successful *adj* sewen; sowen^L
successive *adj* an eyl wosa y gila
successively *yn* rew; en rew^L
successor *n* er *m*, erys; eres *f*, eresow
such *adj*, *prn* (*like*) kepar ha; avel; a'n par na; pana². **such an idea!** pana dybyans!
suck *vb* sugna; dena. **sucking pig** porhellik *m*, porheligow
sudden *adj* tromm
suddenly *adv* distowgh; a-dhesempis
sue *vb* sewya dre laha
suet *n* soov *m*
suffer *vb* perthi; godhav; godhevel; soffra
suffering *n* godhevyans *m*
sufficient *adj* lowr a²; luck
sufficiently *adv* lowr; luck
sufoocate *vb* taga
sugar I *n* sugra *m*; shogra *m*; kon^L *m* **II** *vb* sugra; shogra. **sugar beet** *n* betysen sugra *f*, betys sugra
suggest *vb* profya; kussulya; gorra yn-rag;

gorra en-rag^L
suggestion *n* profyans *m*, profyansow; kussul *f*, kussulyow
suggestive *adj* sujestiv
suicidal *adj* omladhus
suicide *n* omladhans *m*, omladhansow.
commit suicide omladha
suit I *n* (*clothes*) sewt *m*, sewtys; (*law*) ken *m*, kenyow; dillas *coll*, dilasen **II** *vb* desedha. **suit of cards** sewt kartennow *m*, sewtys kartennow; sewt kartednow^L *m*, sewtys kartednow
suitable *adj* gwiw; gwew^L; 'vas; reyth
suitcase *n* trog *m*, trogow
suite *n* (*series; music*) kevres *m*, kevresyow; (*set*) set *m*, settys; (*retinue*) koskor *pl*
sulk I *n* moutyans *m*, moutyansow **II** *vb* moutya
sullen *adj* talgam
sulphur *n* loskven *f*, loskveyn; sulfur *m*
sultana *n* (*fruit*) sodonesen *f*, sodones
sum *n* sommen *f*, somennow; sobmen^L *f*, somednow; somm *m*, sommow; sobm^L *m*, sobmow
summarise *vb* berrskrifas
summary *n* berrskrif *m*, berrskrifow
summer *n* hav *m*, havow, havyow. **pass the summer** havi
summery *adj* havek
summit *n* penn *m*, pennow; pedn^L *m*, pednow; top *m*, toppys; barr *m*, barrow; gwartha *m*, gwartheyvon
summon *vb* sompna; gelwel
sumptuous *adj* rych
sun *n* howl *m*, howlyow
sunbathe *vb* omhowla
sunburn *n* howllosk *m*, howlloskow
sunburnt *adj* howlleskys
Sunday *n* Sul *m*; dy'Sul *m*; de'Sul^L *m*.
Sunday night *n* dy'Sul dhe nos. **Low Sunday** Pask Byhan *m*; Pask Bian *m*
sundew *n* eylesen *f*, eyles
sunflower *n* howlvleujen *f*, howlvleujennow, howlvleujednow^L

sunglasses *n* howlwedrow *pl*
sunhat *n* hat howl *m*, hattow howl, hattys howl
sunny *adj* howlyek
sunrise *n* howldrehevel *m*, howldrehevelyow; howldrevel *m*, howldrevelyow
sunset *n* howlsedhes *m*
sunstroke *n* towl howl *m*, tolow howl
suntan *n* liw howl *m*, liwyow howl
super *int* splann! spladn!^L; marthys da!
superb *adj* bryntin; brentin^L; splann; spladn^L
superficial *adj* arenebel
superfluous *adj* dres edhom^M; dres odhom
superintend *vb* avisya
superintendant *n* avisyer *m*, avisoryon; avisyoeres *f*, avisyoeresow
superior *adj* gwell; trygh; tregh^L. **superior to** gwell es; penn war²; pedn war^{2L}
superlative I *adj* uhella **II** *n* gradh uhella *m*, gradhow uhella
supermarket *n* gorvarhas *f*, gorvarhasow
supernatural *adj* gornaturel
superstition *n* hegoledh *m*, hegoledhow
superstitious *adj* hegol; euvergryjyk
supervise *vb* gorweles; menystra
supervision *n* menystrans *m*, menystransow
supervisor *n* gorwolyas *m*, gorwolyasi, gorwolyji^L; gorwolyades *f*, gorwolyadesow
supper *n* soper *m*; kon *f*. **supper time** prys soper
supple *adj* gwedhyn; hebleth
supplement I *n* (to a book) ystynnans *m*, ystynansow; ystydnans^L *m*, ystynanjow; (to diet) keworrans *m*, keworansow **II** *vb* ystyn; keworra
supplementary *adj* keworansus
suppleness *n* gwedhynder *m*
supplier *n* provier *m*, provioryon; provioeres *f*, provioeresow
supply *vb* provia
support *vb* skoodhya; (financially) ri

gweres arhans; rei gweres arhans^L
supporter *n* skoodhyer *m*, skodhyoryon; skodhyoeres *f*, skodhyoeresow
suppose *vb* desevos; soppoysa; soppoja^L; tybi. **(as) I suppose** del dybav; my a'n soppo
supposedly *adv* del yw soppoysys; del ew soppoysys^L; yn tesevek
supremacy *n* gwarthevyans *m*
supreme *adj* goruhel
surprisingly *adv* marthys; yn farthys
sure *adj* sur; diogel; yn surredi; en surredi^L
surely *adv* sur; diogel; yn tiogel^M
surf I *n* mordardh *m* **II** *vb* mordardha. **surf the internet** rosya an kesrosweyth
surface *n* enep *m*, enebow; arenep *m*, arenebow
surfboard *n* astel tonnow *f*, estyl tonnow; astel todnow^L *f*, estyl todnow
surgeon *n* leuvvedhek *m*, leuvvedhogyon; leuvvedhoges *f*, leuvvedhogesow
surgery *n* (place) medhegva *f*, medhegvaow; (treatment) leuvvedhegneth *f*, leuvvedhegnethow
surgical *adj* leuvvedhegel
surname *n* hanow teylu *m*, henwyn teylu
surpass *vb* gorbassya
surprise I *n* marth *m*, marthow **II** *vb* sowdhanas
surprising *adj* revedh
surreal *adj* gorwir
surrender I *n* omrians *m*, omriansow **II** *vb* omri
surround *vb* bos yn-kerhyn; bos en-kerhyn^L; mos yn-kerhyn; mos en-kerhyn^L; kerhynna; kerhydna^L
surveillance *n* asprians *m*
survey I *n* arhwithrans *m*, arhwithransow **II** *vb* arhwithra
survival *n* treusvewans *m*, treusvewansow
survive *vb* treusvewa; durya
survivor *n* duryer *m*, duryoryon; duryoeres *f*, duryoeresow
susceptible *adj* gostydh

suspect I ['sʌspɛkt] *adj* gogrysek **II** *n* gogrysek *m*, gogrysogyon; gogrysoges *f*, gogrysogesow **III** [səs'pɛkt] *vb* gogrysi; drogdybi; doutya
suspend *vb* (*hang*) kregi; (*interrupt*) astel *m*, astelyow
suspense *n* fienasow *pl*
suspension *n* (*construction; hanging*) krog *f*, krogow; kregans *m*, kregansow; (*interruption*) astel *m*, astelyow; (*chemical*) dalhennans *m*, dalhenansow; dalhednans^L *m*, dalhenanjow
suspicion *n* gogrys *m*; dout *m*
suspicious *adj* gogrysus; skeusek; skeujek^L. **to be suspicious** *vb* gogrysi; bos skeus dhe nebonan a neppyth. **I'm suspicious of her** yma skeus dhymm anedhi; ma skeus dhebm anedhi^L
sustain *vb* sostena
sustainability *n* sostenadewder *m*
sustainable *adj* sostenadow
sustenance *n* sosten *m*
swagger **I** *n* payonyans *m*, payonyansow **II** *vb* payoni
swallow (1) *n* (*bird*) gwennel *f*, gwenili; gwednel^L *f*, gwenili
swallow (2) *vb* lenki; kolenki; k'lonka^L
swamp **n I** *n* gwern *coll*, gwernen **II** *vb* beudhi; liva
swan *n* alargh *m*, elergh; swan *m*, swans
swank *vb I n* (*act of boasting*) bostyans *m*, bostyansow; payonyans *m*, payonyansow; (*boaster*) bostyer *m*, bostyoryon; bostyores *f*, bostyoresow; payonyas *m*, payonysi, payonyji^L; payonyades *f*, payonyadesow **II** *vb* bostya; payoni
swap **I** *n* keschanj *m*, keschanjow **II** *vb* keschanjya
swarm *n* hes *f*, hesow
swear *vb* (*take an oath*) lia; ti; tia^L; (*use bad language*) molethi; kossya
sweat **I** *n* hwys *m*; hwes^L *m* **II** *vb* hwesa.
sweat gland gwagren hwys *f*, gwagrennow hwys; gwagren hwes^L *f*, gwagrednow hwes

sweatshirt *n* kryshwys *m*, krysyow hwys
Swede *n* (*nationality*) Swed *m*, Swedys; Swedes *f*, Swedesow
swede *n* (*vegetable*) routabaga *m*, routabagys
Sweden *top* Sweden *m*
Swedish **I** *adj* swedek **II** *n* (*language*) Swedek *m*
sweep *vb* skubya
sweeper *n* skuber *m*, skuberyon; skubores *f*, skuboresow
sweeping **I** *adj* skubus; ow skuba **II** *n* skub *m*, skubyon. **a sweeping statement** derivas ledan *m*. **sweeping reforms** amendyansow ledan *pl*
sweet **I** *adj* hweg **II** *n* hwegyn *m*, hwegennow, hwegednow^L. **very sweet** melys. **cough sweet** losanj pas *m*, losanjys pas
sweetcorn *n* hwegys *coll*; ys hweg *coll*
sweeten *vb* hwekhe; melyshe
sweetheart *n* keresik *m*, keresigyon; kuv kolok *m*, kuvyon kolon
sweetness *n* melder *m*, melderyow
sweetshop *n* shoppa hwegennow *m*, shoppys hwegennow; shoppa hwegednow^L *m*, shoppys hwegednow
swell *vb* hwedhi
swelling *n* bothen *m* (*f*), bothennow, bothednow^L; hwedh *m*, hwedhow
swift *adj* uskis; skav
swim *vb* neyja; neuvya. **swimming pool** *n* poll neuvya *m*, pollow neuvja
swimmer *n* neuvyer *m*, neuvyoryon; neuvyores *f*, neuvyoresow
swimsuit *n* neyjwisk *m*; neuvwisk *m*; dillas neyja *m*
swindle **I** *n* hyg *f*, hygow **II** *vb* hyga
swine *n* hogh *m*, hohes; (*pl*) mogh *pl*
swing *vb* leska
swirl **I** *n* troyll *m* (*f*), troyllow **II** *n* troyllya
Swiss **I** *adj* swis **II** *n* (*person*) Swis *m*, Swisys; Swises *f*, Swisesow. **Swiss German** Swisalmaynek *m*

switch I *n* skwychel *f*, skwychellow **II** *vb* skwychya; skwychella. **switch off** skwychya yn farow; skwychya en farow^L. **switch on** skwychya yn fyw; skwychya en few^L

Switzerland *top* Pow Swis *m*

swoon I *n* klamder *m*, klamderyow **II** *vb* klamdera

sword *n* kledha *m*, kledhedhyow

syllable *n* sylaben *f*, sylabennow, sylabednow^L

syllabus *n* dyskevres *m*, dyskevresow; deskevres^L *m*, deskevresow

symbol *n* arwodh *f*, arwodhyow; tokyn *m*, toknys

symbolise *adj* arwedhya

symmetrical *adj* kemusur

symmetry *n* kemusur *m*, kemusuryow

sympathetic *adj* keskolonnek; keskolodnek^L; tregeredhus

sympathy *n* keskolonekter *m*; tregeredh *f*; truedh *m*

symphony *n* symfoni *m*, symfonis

symptom *n* arwodh *f*, arwodhyow; sin *m*, sinys, sinyow

synagogue *n* synaga *m*, synagys

syndrome *n* syndrom *m*, syndromow; kleves *m*, klevesow, kleveyow^L. **Down's syndrome** syndrom Down *m*

synonym *n* ger kesstyr *m*, geryow kesstyr

synonymous *adj* kesstyr

synthetic *adj* synthesek

syringe *n* skitel *f*, skitellow

syrup *n* syrop *m*, syropys; melysugen *m*, melysugenyow

system *n* kevreyth *m*, kevreythyow; system *m*, systemow

systematic *adj* systemasek

table *n* moos *f*, mosow; bord *m*, bordys, bordow; bordh *m*, bordhow; tabel *m*, tablys. **set the table** settya moos

tablecloth *n* lien moos *m*, lienyow moos

tablespoon *n* lo vras *f*, loyow bras; lo vroas^L *f*, loyow broas

tablet *n* pelennik *m*, pelenigow; pelednik^L *m*, pelenigow

table tennis *n* tennis moos *m*

taboo I *adj* tabou **II** *n* tabou *m*, tabous

taciturn *adj* tawesek

tack I *n* (*nail*) kentrik *m*, kentrigow **II** *vb* (*nail*) kentra; tackya

tackle (1) (*outfit; gear*) aparel *m*, aparels

tackle (2) I *n* (*football*) taklans *m*, taklansow **II** *vb* takla

tackle (3) *vb* (*attempt*) attamya

tact *n* dothenep *m*; dohter *m*

tactful *adj* doth

tactics *n.pl* taktek *m*, taktegow

tactless *adj* didhoth

tadpole *n* pennyn *m*, penynnow; pednyn^L *m*, penydnow; penn du *m*, pennow du; pedn du^L *m*, pednow du

tail *n* lost *m*, lostow

tailor *n* treher *m*, trehoryon; trehores *f*, trehoresow

tailoring *n* treherieth *f*

take I *n* (*film*) tro *f*, troyow; (*fishing; hunting*) kachyans *m*, kachyansow **II** *vb* kemeres; (*e.g. a drink*) kavos; kawas^L; (*capture; confiscate*) sesya; (*pick out*) dewis. **it takes** (*it requires*) bysi yw; besi ew^L. **take a bath** gul tronkys. **take a day off** kemmer dy'gol; kebmer de'gol^L. **take after** omheveli dhe². **take along with** (*bring*) dri; drei^L. **take a rest** powes. **take a seat** esedha; 'sedha^L. **take away** gorra dhe-ves. **take by surprise** sowdhanas. **take back** daskemerer. **take care** kemeres with. **take care of** gwitha; gorra with a². **take for granted** receva puptra avel neppyth dendilys; triga heb aswon gras a dra vyth. **take medicine** lenki medhegneth. **take off** (*clothes*) diwiska; di'ski; (*aeroplane*) yskynna; 'skydynya^L; ascendya. **take over** (*acquire, claim*) perhenegi. **take place** hwarvos. **take prisoner** sesya. **take revenge** diala. **take sick** kodha klav; kodha kloav^L. **take**

someone, give a lift gorra nebonan. **take that!** *int (sg)* tann henna! tadn hedna!^L; (*pl*) tannewgh henna! tadnowgh hedna^L. **take the side of** assentya gans. **take up** (*absorb*) lenki; (*accept*) degemeris; (*enter into a profession*) dos ha bos; mos ha bos; (*lift*) drehevel; derevel^L; (*shorten*) berrhe. **take up arms** mos dhe arvow
take-off *n* yskynnans *m*; 'skydynans^L *m*; ascendyans *m*
tale *n* hwedhel *m*, hwedhlow; kedhel *m*, kedhlow. **fairytale** hwedhel a'n dus vyhan *m*, hwedhlow a'n dus vyhan; hwedhel a'n dus vian *m*, hwedhlow a'n dus vian. **folk tale** drolla *m*, drollow. **tell tales** hwedhla
talent *n* roas *m*, roasow; ro a natur *m*, rohow a natur, royow a natur
talented *adj* roasek
talk I *n* kows *m*, kowsow **II** *vb* kowsel; kewsel^M; kows^L; klappya. **talk!, it's all talk** ass yw gocki dha gows! nyns yw marnas flows! **idle talk** flows *m*. **talk together** *vb* (*converse*) keskewsel
talkative *adj* tavosek
tall *adj* uhel; hir
tallness *n* uhelder *m*; hirder *m*
tallow *n* soov *m*
tally I *n* kevriv *m*, kevrivow **II** *vb* kevriva
talon *n* ewin *m*, ewines
tame I *adj* dov; hwar **II** *vb* dova
tan I *adj* (*sunburnt*) howlleskys; (*brown*) gell **II** *n* (*suntan*) liw howl *m* **III** *vb* (*sunburn*) howlleski; (*leather*) dyghtya krehyn; (*beat*) kronkya
tangent *n* tavlinen *f*, tavlinennow, tavlinednow^L
tangential *adj* tavlinennel; tavlinednel^L
tangerine *n* tanjerin *m*, tanjerines
tangle *vb* maglenna; magledna^L; magli; dreysa
tank I *n* tank *m*, tankow **II** *vb* lenwel an tank. **petrol tank** tank petrol *m*, tankow petrol. **tank up** (*petrol*) kollenwel an tank; (*alcohol*) omvedhwi. **water tank** dowrargh

m, dowrarhow
tanker *n* (*ship*) tanker *m*, tankeryow. **oil tanker** *n* tanker oyl *m*, tankeryow oyl
tap I *n* tap *m*, tappys, tappow **II** *vb* tardra
tape *n* tapa *m*, tapys; snod *m*, snodys. **tape measure** musurel *f*, musurellow
tapestry *n* (*embroidered*) brosweyth *m*; (*woven*) brithlen *f*, brithlennow, brithlednow^L
tar I *n* pyg *m*; peg^L *m*; tar *m* **II** *vb* pega
target I *n* kosten *f*, kostennow, kostednow^L **II** *vb* kostenna; kostedna^L
tarry *vb* tarya
tart *n* tart *m*, tartys; tarten *f*, tartennow, tartednow^L
tartan *n* brith *coll*
task *n* ober *m*, oberow; oberen *f*, oberennow, oberednow^L; rann ober *f*, rannow ober; radn ober^L *f*, radnow ober
taste I *n* (*flavour*) sawor *m*, saworyow; (*aesthetic judgment*) discernyans *m*, discernyansow; tast *m*, tastys **II** *vb* tasta; blasa; (*try*) previ; (*have a distinct flavour*) bos gans sawer
tasteless *adj* anvlasus
tasty *adj* sawrek
tattoo *n* korfliw *m*, korfliwyow; tatou *m*, tatous
taunt *n* tontyans *m*, tontyansow **II** *vb* tontya
tavern *n* tavern *m*, tavernyow; diwotti *m*, diwottiw; barr *m*, barrys; hostelri *m*, hostelriow
tax I *n* toll *f*, tollow **II** *vb* (*levy taxes*) tolli; (*try*) previ. **income tax** toll wofer *f*, tollow gober. **land tax** toll dir *f*. **poll tax** toll an penn *f*, tollow an penn; toll an pedn^L *f*, tollow an pedn. **property tax** toll annedh *f*, tollow annedh. **purchase tax** toll brenas *f*, tollow prenas. **tax inspector** tellyas *m*, telysi, telyji^L; telyades *f*, teyladesow. **tax office** sodhva doll *f*, sodhvaow toll. **tax one's patience** previ an perthyans. **value added tax** toll dhaswerth *f*. **tax rate**

kevradh toll *m*, kevradow toll
tax-free *adj* didoll
taxi *n* taksi *m*, taksiow
tea *n* te *m*. **tea-towel** *n* kweth te *f*, kwethow te
teach *vb* dyski; deski^L. **teach someone to do something** dyski dhe² nebonan gul neppyth; deski dhe nebonan gwul neppeth^L
teacher *n* dyskador *m*, dyskadorion; deskajor^L *m*, deskajoryon; dyskadores *f*, dyskadoresow; deskadres^L *f*, deskadresow
teaching *n* dyskas *m*; deskas^L *m*; (*lesson*) dyskans *m*
teacup *n* hanaf te *m*, hanafow te; hanath te^L *m*, hanathow te
team *n* para *m*, parys; bagas *m*, bagasow, bagajow^L
teapot *n* pot te *m*, pottys te, pottow te; tebot *m*, tebottys, tebottow
tear (1) *n* (*weeping*) dagren *f*, dagrow. **shed tears** dagrewi; devera dagrow; skollya dagrow
tear (2) *vb* (*rip*) skwardya
tease *vb* tontya; gul ges a²
teaspoon *n* lo de *f*, loyow te
teaspoonful *n* loyas te *f*, loyasow te
teat *n* teth *f*, tethi; tethen *f*, tethennow, tethednow^L
teatime *n* prys te *m*; pres te^L *m*
technical *adj* teknogel
technician *n* teknegydh *m*, teknegydhyon
technology *n* teknologieth *f*; teknegieth *f*
tectonic *adj* tektonek
tectonics *n* tektonieth *f*
teddy-bear *n* orsik *m*, orsigow
tedious *adj* skwithus
tedium *n* hirneth *f*
teenage *adj* degowek
teenager *n* degowek *m*, degowogyon; degowoges *f*, degowogesow
teetotal *adj* lasnahus
teetotaller *n* lasnaher *m*, lasnahoryon; lasnahores *f*, lasnahoresow
telecommunication *n* pellgomunyans *m*,

pellgomunyansow
telegram *n* pellskrifen *f*, pellskrifennow, pellskrifednow^L
telephone I *n* pellgewsel *f*, pellgewsellow; pellgowser *m*, pellgowserow; fon *m*, fonys
II *vb* fonya; pellgewsel. **telephone number** *n* niver pellgowser *m*, niverow pellgowser
telescope *n* pellweler *m*, pellweloryow; gweder aspia *m*, gwederow aspia
televise *vb* darlesa
television *n* pellwolok *f*, pellwologow; televisyon *m*; (*colloquial*) telli *m*. **television channel** kanel bellwolok *f*, kanolyow pellwolok. **television programme** towlen bellwolok *f*, towlennow pellwolok
tell *vb* derivas; leverel; kedhla. **tell off** keredhi; tavosa; keski. **tell tales** hwedhla
temper I *n* (*disposition*) gnas *f*, gnasow **II** *vb* tempr
temperature *n* tempredh *m*, tempredhow; (*fever*) fevyr *m*; terthen *f*
tempest *n* hager-awel *f*, hager-awelyow
temple (1) *n* (*place of worship*) tempel *m*, tempow; templa *m*, templys; eglos teg^L *f*, eglosyow teg
temple (2) *n* (*of head*) er *m*, eryow, dl dewer; tal *f* (*m*), talyow; toal^L *f* (*m*), talyow
temporarily *adv* dres pols; dres polj^L; rag tro
temporary *adj* anbarhus; servadow; rag tro
tempt *vb* temptya; godhynya
temptation *n* temptyans *m*, temptyansow
tempting *adj* dynyek; tennvosek; (*enticing*) dynyansek; dynjanjek^L
ten *num* deg
tenant *n* (*of hired property*) gobrener *m*, gobrenoryon; gobrenores *f*, gobrenoresow
tend *vb* (*be inclined; move towards*) stumma troha; (*habit*) bos usys dhe²; (*a patient*) gwitha; truedha
tendency *n* stummans *m*, stumansow; plegyans *m*, plegyansow; (*trend*) tuedh *m*, tuedhow
tender *adj* tender; bleudh

tennis *n* tennis *m*

tenor *n* (*singing voice*) tenor *m*, tenoryon

tense (1) *adj* tynn; tydn^L

tense (2) *n* (*of verbs*) amser *f*, amseryow.

present tense *n* amser a-lemmyn *f*; amser

a-lebmyn^L *f*. **imperfect tense** *n* amser

anperfydh *f*. **perfect tense** *n* amwer

berfydh *f*. **pluperfect tense** *n* amser

worberfydh *f*. **future tense** *n* amser a dheu

f. **preterite tense** *n* amser dremenys *f*

tension *n* tynder *m*

tent *n* tylda *m*, tyldys, tyldow; tent *m*, tentys

tenth *num* degves; *abbr* 10ves

tenuous *adj* tanow

tepid *adj* mygyl

terabyte *n* terabayt *m*, terabaytys; *abbr* TB

term *n* (*word*) ger *m*, geryow; term *m*,

termys; (*academic*) termyn *m*; (*trimester*)

trymis *m*, trymisyow

terminal *n* penn hyns *m*, pennow hyns;

pedn hens^L *m*, pednow hens

terminate *vb* gorfenna; gorfedna^L

terrace *n* terras *m*, terassys, terassow

terrible *adj* euthyk; ithik^L

terribly *adv* euthyk; ithik^L

terrific *adj* euthyk; ithik^L

terrified *adj* ownek; diegrys

terrify *vb* browehi; euthega

territory *n* tiredh *m*, tiredhow

terror *n* euth *m*; euthektek *m*; browagh *m*,

browahow

terrorise *vb* browehi

terrorism *n* browehereth *f*

terrorist *n* broweghyas *m*, browehysi;

broweghyades *f*, broweghyadesow

test I *n* prov *m*, provow; (*formal*

examination) apposyans *m*, apposyansow **II**

vb previ; tria; apposya

testament *n* (*Biblical*) testament *m*. **the**

New Testament an Testament Nowyth *m*.

the Old Testament an Testament Koth *m*

testicle *n* kell *f*, kellow, kellyow, *dl* diwgel

testify *vb* dustunia; desta; testifia

testimony *n* dustuni *m*, dustuniow

testy *adj* krowsek

tether I *n* stag *m*, stagow **II** *vb* staga

text *n* tekst *m*, tekstow

text-book *n* dysklyver^M *m*, dysklyvrow;

desklever^L *m*, desklevrow

textile *n* pannweythen *f*, pannweyth

texture *n* gwiasedh *m*, gwiasedhow

than I *prp* ages; es; vel^L **II** *cnj* es del²

thank *vb* grassa; godhvos gras dhe². **thank**

God! meur ras dhe Dhuw! dhe Dhuw re bo

grassys! **thank you!** meur ras dhis!

meurastaji! gromerci dhis! Duw re dallo

dhywgh hwi! *pl*; Durdaladhehwei^L! *pl*.

thank you for ... meur ras dhis/dhywgh

rag (+verb)

thanks *n.pl* gras *m*, grassow. **give thanks**

for godhvos gras a²; goffos gras a². **thanks**

a lot gromerci

that I *adj* (*demonstrative*) an ... na **II** *prn*

henna *m*; honna *f*; hedna^L *m*; hodna^L *f*;

(*used before yw and o*) henn *m*; honn *f*;

(*relative*) neb a²; a² **III** *cnj* y⁵; yth; del²;

dre^{2L}. **that man** an den na. **that not** na²(g).

that which an pyth; an peth^L. **so that** rag

may⁵; mayth

thatch I *n* sowl *coll* **II** *vb* sowlenna;

sowledna^L

thatcher *n* tior *m*, tioryon; tiores *f*, tioresow

thaw *vb* teudhi; teudha^L

the *part* an. **in the** y'n; e'n^L. **of the** a'n. **to**

the dhe'n

theatre *n* gwariva *f*, gwarivaow; gwariji *m*,

gwarijiow. **open-air theatre** *n* plen an

gwari *m*, plenys an gwari

theft *n* ladrynsi *m*; (*individual crime*)

ladrans *m*

their *prn* (*poss*) aga³; 'ga³; aga³ ... i; (aga³) ...

anjei^L; (*infixed*) 's

theirs *prn* dhedha; dhedhans; aga re *pl*; an

peth anjei^L. **it's theirs** i a'n pyw; dhedhans i

yma

them *prn* aga³; 'ga³; aga³ ... i; (aga³) ...

anjei^L; (*infixed*) 's. **by them** gansa(ns);

ganjans^L. **for them** ragdha(ns); ragtans^L. **of**

them anedha(ns). **with them** gansa(ns); ganjans^L. **to them** dhedha(ns); dhodhans^L
thematic *adj* themasek
theme *n* thema *m*, themys, themow
themselves *prn* aga honan
then I *adv* ena; y'n eur na; nena **II** *cnj* ytho; dhana
theologian *n* duwonydh *m*, duwonydhyon; duwonydhes *f*, duwonydhesow
theology *n* duwonieth *f*
theorem *n* theorem *m*, theoremow
theoretical *adj* tybiethel
theory *n* tybieth *f*, tybiethow
therapy *n* yaghheans *m*, yaghheansow; sawment *m*; dyghtyans *m*, dyghtyansow
there *adv* ena. **over there** yn-hons; en-hons^L; eno; enos; hons ena. **from there, thence** *adv* alena. **to there, thither** *adv* dhi; di. **there is** *vb* yma; ma
thereabouts *adv* a-derdro
thereafter *adv* wosa henna; woja hedna^L
thereby *adv* dre henna; der hedna^L; gans henna; gans hedna^L
therefore *adv* rag henna; rag hedna^L; alena; ytho
thermal *adj* tesel
thermometer *n* thermometer *m*, thermometers; tempredhel *f*, tempredhellow; tesvusurel *f*, tesvusurellow
these I *adj* (*demonstrative*) an ... ma **II** *prn* an re ma
they *prn* i; jei^L; anjei^L; (*enclitic*) i; anjei^L
thick *adj* tew. **thick mist** kowas niwl *f*, kowasow niwl
thicken *vb* tewhe
thicket *n* prysk *m*, pryskys; perth *f*, perthi
thick-lipped *adj* tew y dhiwweus; musellek
thickness *n* tewder *m*
thief *n* lader *m*, ladron; ladres *f*, ladresow
thieve *vb* ladra
thigh *n* mordhos *f*, mordhosow, *dl* diwvordhos
thimble *n* byskon *f*, byskonyow
thin *adj* tanow

thing *n* taklen *m*, taklow; tra *f*, traow; pyth *m*, pythow; peth^L *m*, pethow
think *vb* tybi; prederi; (*believe*) krysi; kreji^L.
think of (*remember*) perthi kov a². **think oneself to be** *vb* omsynsi
thinness *n* tanowder *m*, tanowderyow
third I *num* tressa; tryja **II** *n* tressa rann *f*; tryja radn^L *f*; *abbr* 3a. **the third day from now** *adv* godreva; godrevedh^M
thirdly *adv* tressa; tryja
thirst *n* sehes *m*
thirsty, be thirsty bos sehes dhe². **I am thirsty** sehes a'm beus; yma sehes dhymm; ma sehes dhebm^L
thirteen *num* tredhek; terdhek^L
thirteenth *num* tredhegves; terdhegves^L; *abbr* 13ves
thirtieth *num* degves warn ugens; *abbr* 30ves
thirty *num* deg warn ugens
this I *adj* (*demonstrative*) an ... ma **II** *prn* hemma *m*; homma *f*; hebma^L *m*; hobma^L *f*.
this is ... hemm yw ... *m*; homm yw ... *f*
thistle *n* askallen *f*, askal
thorn *n* dren *m*, dreyn; (*bush*) spernen *f*, spern
thornback *n* roha *m*, rohys; grija *m*, grijow
thorny *adj* drenek; spernek
thorough *adj* dien; kowal; leun
thoroughest *adj* purra
thoroughfare *n* fordh lan *f*, fordhow glan; for' lan^L *f*, for'ow glan
thoroughly *adv* kowal; yn tien; ettien^L; teg ha glan
those I *adj* (*demonstrative*) an ... na **II** *prn* an re na. **all those who** seul a²; kemmys a²; kebmys a^{2L}
though *cnj* kyn⁵; (*before vowels and h-*) kynth
thought *n* preder *m*, prederow; tybyans *m*, tybyansow
thoughtful *adj* prederus
thoughtless *adj* dibreder
thousand *num* mil² *f*, milyow. **a thousand**

times *adv* milweyth
thousandfold *adj* milblek
thousandth *num* milves; *abbr* 1000ves
thrash *vb* dorna
thread *n* neusen *f*, neus; neuje^L *f*, neus; linen *f*, linennow, linednow^L
threat *n* (*with words*) godros *m*, godrosow; braslavar *m*, braslavarow; (*from elsewhere*) peryl *m*, peryllyow
threaten *vb* godros; (*t. idly*) braggya
threatening *adj* godrosus
three *num* tri³ *m*; trei^L *m*; teyr³ *f*. **in three days time** *adv* godreva; godrevedh^M. **three times** *adv* teyrgweyth
threefold *adj* tryflek
thresh *vb* fusta
thresher *n* jynn fusta *m*, jynnys fusta, jynnow fusta
threshold *n* treudhow *m*
thrill I *n* yaswan *f*, yaswanyow **II** *vb* yaswana
thrive *vb* seweni; soweni^L; floryshya
throat *n* briansen *f*, briansennow; branjen^L *f*, branjednow
throne *n* tron *m*, tronys; tron sedha *m*, tronys sedha; se *m*, seys, seow
throng *n* routh *f*, routhow
through *prp* dre²; der; dres. **run through** berya. **through a door** war dharas.
through and through *pur*
throughout *prp* dre bub rann; dre bub radn^L; (*over all*) dres
throw I *n* towl *m*, towlow **II** *vb* tewlel; towlel^L. **throw away** *vb* tewlel dhe-ves; towlel dhe-ves^L; tewlel dhe skoll; towlel dhe skoll^L. **throw down** *vb* disevel. **throw out** tewlel yn-mes; towlel en-mes^L. **throw up** *vb* (*vomit*) hweja; hwyja^M. **throw violently** dehesi
thrower *n* toowler *m*, towloryon; towlores *f*, towloresow
thrush *n* molgh *f*, molhi. **song thrush** molgh loos *f*, molhi loos
thrust *vb* pockya

thug *n* bilen *m*, bilens; smat *m*, smatys
thuggish *adj* bilen
thumb *n* meus *m*, meusi; bys bras *m*, besies bras; bes broas^L *m*, besies broas; bys meus *m*, besies meus; bes meus^L *m*, besies meus
thump I *n* kronk *m*, kronkys **II** *vb* kronkya; dorna
thunder I *n* taran *f*, tarennow, tarednow^L **II** *vb* tarena; taredna^L
thunderclap *n* tardh taran *m*, tardhow taran
thunderstruck *adj* diegrys
Thursday *n* Yow *m*; dy'Yow *m*; de'Yow^L.
Thursday night *n* dy'Yow dhe nos
thus *adv* (*like this*) yndelma; endelma^L; y'n fordh ma; (*like that*) yndella; endella^L; y'n fordh na
thwart *vb* lesta
thyme *n* kosfinel *coll*, kosfinellen
tiara *n* tiara *m*, tiaras; kurunik *f*, kurunigow
tick I *n* (*short moment*) tecken *f*, teckennow, teckednow^L **II** *vb* tyckya. **what makes you tick?** fatel usi dha vrys ow kweyth^a? fatel uji dha vres ow kweyth^a?^L
ticket *n* tokyn *m*, toknys. **ticket inspector** *n* tokynner, tokydner^L *m*, tokynoryon; tokynores *f*, tokynoresow. **ticket-office** *n* tokynva *f*, tokynvaow. **ticket machine** *n* jynn tokyn *m*, jynnow tokyn, jynnys tokyn.
return ticket tokyn mos ha dos *m*, toknys mos ha dos
tickle *vb* debreni; kosa
ticklish *adj* hegos
tide *n* lanwes mor *m*; mortid *m*, mortidys.
high tide *n* morlanow *m*, morlanowyow; lanow *m*, lanowyow. **low tide** *n* trig *m*; mordrik *m*. **neap-tide** *n* marvor *m*; marowvor *m*. **spring-tide** *n* reverthi *f*, reverthiow; gorlanwes *m*, gorlanwesow
tidy I *adj* kempen **II** *vb* kempenna; kempedna^L
tie I *n* kolm *m*, kolmow; (*necktie*) kolm konna *m*, kolmow konna; kolm kodna^L *m*, kolmow kodna **II** *vb* kelmi. **tie... to...**

kelmi... orth...

tier *n* nivel *m*, nivelyow

tiger *n* tiger *m*, tiges, tigri

tight *adj* tynn; tydn^L; strooth

tighten *vb* tynnhe; tydnhe^L; fastya

tightly *adj* yn tynn; en tydn^L; yn strooth

tightrope *n* lovan dynn *f*, lovanow tynn;

lovan dydn^L *f*, lovanow tydn. **tightrope walker** kerdher lovan *m*, kerdhoryon lovan
tights *n.pl* tynnow *pl*; tydn^L *pl*; hosenow^L *pl*; lodrow tydn^L *pl*

tile *n* prilehen *f*, prilehennow, prilehednow^L

till (1) **I** *prp* (until) bys; (with nouns) bys yn; (with pronouns) bys dhe² **II** *cnj* bys pan²; bys may⁵; erna²; ernag; ynter neb ha; trelebba^L

till (2) (= until) **I** *prp* bys; (with nouns) bys yn; (with pronouns) bys dhe² **II** *cnj* bys pan²; bys may⁵; (before a consonant) erna²; (before a vowel) ernag; terebo. **until next time!** terebo nessa!

till (3) *n* (for paying) rekenva *f*

till (4) *vb* (work land) gonis

tilt **I** *n* goleder *f*, goledrow **II** *vb* ynklinya

timber *n* tymber *m*; (beam) prenn *m*, prenyer; predn^L *m*, prednyer

time *n* termyn *m*, termynyow; prys *m*, presyow; pres^L *m*, presyow. **a long time**

ago nans yw pell; nanj ew pell^L. **a short time** pols *m*, polsyow; polj^L *m*, poljyow. **a short time ago** a-gynsow; a-gensow^L. **at any time** war neb tro; neb prys; neb pres^L. **at the same time** yn kettermyn; en kettermyn^L. **at times** treweythyow. **a very long time** hirneth *f*. **by the time** er-bynn; war-bydn^L. **in time** a-dermyn. **once upon a time** yn termyn eus passy(e)s; en termyn eus passy(e)s^L. **on time** a-dermyn. **three times** teyrgweyth. **what is the time** py eur yw; pe eur ew^L

timely *adv* a-brys; a-bres^L

timetable *n* euryador *m*, euryadoryow; rol dermynyow *f*, rolyow termynyow

timid *adj* gohelus; ownek

tin *n* (metal) sten *m*; (vessel, can) kann *m*, kannys, kannow; kavas *m*, kavasow.

tin-opener *n* ygerel gannys *f*, ygerellow kannys

tinner *n* (miner) stenor *m*, stenoryon; stenoress *f*, stenoressow

tint **I** *n* arliw *m*, arliwyow **II** *vb* arliwa

tiny *adj* munys

tip (1) **I** *n* (point) bleyn *m*, bleynyow **II** *vb* bleynya

tip (2) **I** *n* (money) grastal *m*, grastalyow **II** *vb* ri grastal; rei grastal^L

tip (3) **I** *n* (tilt) goleder *f*, goledrow **II** *vb* ynklinya; (rubbish) skollya. **rubbish tip** byjyon *m*, byjyons. **tip over** omhweles

tipsy *adj* govedhow

tire *vb* skwitha

tired *adj* skwith; skith^L

tiresome *adj* skwithus

tiring *adj* skwithus

tissue *n* (fabric) gwias *m*, gwiasow; (paper handkerchief) lien paper *m*, lienyow paper

titanium *n* titaniom *m*

tithe *n* dega *m*, degedhow. **pay tithe** degevi

title *n* titel *m*, titlys, titlow

to *prp* dhe²; (towards) wor' tu ha(g). **up to** bys; bys yn; bys dhe². **to the place** (thither) bys di

toad *n* kronek *m*, kronoges; kronek du *m*.

little toad *n* kronegyn *m*, kronegynnow, kronegydn^L

toadstool *n* skavel gronek *f*, skavellow kronek

toady *n* kraver tin *m*, kravoryon din; kravores din *f*, kravoresow tin

toast **I** *n* krasen *f*, kras **II** *vb* krasa

toasted *adj* kras; kresys

toaster *n* krasel *f*, krasellow; krasyor *m*, krasoryon

tobacco *n* tobacko *m*

today *adv* hedhyw. **earlier today** hedhyw y'n jydh; hedhyw e'n jedh^L

toe *n* bys troos *m*, besies troos; bes troos^L *m*, besies troos

toenail *n* ewin *m*, ewines
toffee *n* klyjienn *f*, klyji
together *adv* war-barth; ken-; kes-; kev-. **all together** pubonan war-barth. **together with** war-barth ha
toil I *n* lavur *m*; lavuryans *m* **II** *vb* lavurya
toilet *n* (*lavatory*) attesva *f*, attesvaow; privedhyow *pl*; pisva *f*, pisvaow. **toilet paper** *n* paper privedhyow *m*
token *n* nos *m*, nosow; tokyn *m*, toknys
tolerance *n* perthyans *m*, perthyansow
tolerant *adj* meur y berthyans *m*; meur hy ferthyans *f*; meur aga ferthyans *pl*
tolerate *vb* perthi; godhav; godhevel; soffra
toll *n* (*tax*) toll *f*, tollow
toll-gate *n* tollborth *m*, tollborthow
tomato *n* aval kerensa *m*, avalow kerensa; aval kerensa^L *m*, avalow kerensa
tomb *n* bedh *m*, bedhow; logel *m*, logelyow
tomorrow *adv* a-vorow. **on the day after tomorrow** *adv* trenja. **tomorrow morning** ternos vyttin; ternos vettin^L
ton *n* (*metric*) tonnas *m*, tonasow
tone *n* ton *m*, tonyow; son *m*, sonyow
tongs *n.pl* gevel *f*, gevelyow
tongue *n* taves *m*, tавosow; tавas *m*, tавosow. **mother tongue** *n* mammyeth *f*, mammyethow; yeth vamm *f*, yethow mamm; 'eth vabm^L *f*, 'ethow mabm
tonic *adj* tonek. **tonic water** dowr tonek *m*
tonight *adv* haneth; haneth y'n nos; haneth dhe nos
tonsil *n* kilwagren *f*, kilwagrennow, kilwagrednow^L
tonsillitis *n* tonsilitis *m*; fagel kilwagrennow *f*; fagel kilwagrednow^L
too *adv* (*also*) ynwedh; maga ta; keffrys; keffres^L; (*too far, too great etc.*) re². **too many, too much** *adv* re (a²). **too much money** re a vona; re a arhans. **too many people** re a dus
tool *n* toul *m*, toullys. **gardening tool** toul lowarth *m*, toullys lowarth
toolbox *n* toulgist *f*, toulgistyow

tooth *n* dans *m*, dens. **back tooth** dans dhelergh *m*, dens dhelergh. **armed to the teeth** ervys bys y'n dhiwen. **bare one's teeth** grysla. **canine tooth** dans lagas *m*, dens lagas. **front tooth** dans rag *m*, dens rag. **milk tooth** dans sugna *m*, dens sugna. **wisdom tooth** dans keyn *m*, dens keyn. **have a tooth out** kavos dans tennys yn-mes; kawas dans tednys en-mes^L
toothache *n* drog dans *m*, drogow dans; payn dens *m*, paynys dens
toothbrush *n* skubyllen dhens *f*, skubylennow dens, skubylednow dens^L
toothpaste *n* dehen dens *m*; tos dens *m*
top I *adj* gwartha; penn-; pedn-^L **II** *n* penn *m*, pennow; pedn^L *m*, pednow; top *m*, toppys **III** *vb* (*crop*) dibenna; dibedna^L; (*excel; dominate*) fetha. **off the top of one's head** heb pareusi; heb paruji^L. **on top a-wartha**. **on top of a-wartha** dhe². **on top of the world** gwynn y vys *m*; gwydn y ves^L *m*. **top up** arlenwel
topic *n* testen *f*, testennow, testednow^L
tor *n* karn *m*, karnow
torch *n* (*of flame*) faglen *f*, faglennow, faglednow^L; (*electrical*) torchen *f*, torchennow, torchednow^L
torment I *n* torment *m*, tormentys **II** *vb* tormentya
torque *n* torgh *f*, tergh
torrent *n* keynres *m*, keynresyow
tortoise *n* kronnek ervys *m*, kronogow ervys; melhwioges *f*, melhwiogesow; kroban *m*, krobanes
torture I *n* torment *m*, tormentys **II** *vb* tormentya
Tory *n* Tori *m*, Toris; Tories *f*, Toriesow; mentenour *m*, mentenours; mentenoures *f*, mentenouresow
total I *adj* (*whole*) kowal; (*complete*) leun **II** *n* somm *m*, sommow; sobm^L *m*, sobmow; sommen *f*, sommennow; sobmen^L *f*, somednow
totally *adv* yn tien; ettien^L

totter *vb* trebuchya

touch I *n* toch *m*, tochys; (*sense*) tava *m*, tavow **II** tochya; *vb* tava. **in touch** yn-dann dava. **keep in touch with** kestava gans

touch-line *n* linen denewen *f*, linennow tenewen, linednow tenewen^L

touch-pad *n* tochpad *m*, tochpadys

touch-screen *n* tochskrin *m*, tochskrinow

tough *adj* kales

tour *n* torn *m*, tornys, tornow

tourism *n* touristieth *f*; tornyaseth *f*

tourist *n* tourist *m*, touristys; tornyas *m*, tornysi; (*summer visitor*) havyas *m*, havysi; (*derogatory*) moryonen *f*, moryon

tow *vb* halya

towards I *adv* war-tu **II** *prp* war-tu ha(g); (*before consonants*) troha; (*before vowels*) trohag

towel *n* towel *m*, towellow; mantel *m*, mantylli

tower *n* tour *m*, touryow

town *n* tre, trev *f*, trevow. **the town council** *n* konsel an dre *m*. **town councillor** *n* konseler a'n dre *m*. **the town hall** *n* hel an dre *f*; an odyans^L *m*. **in town** y'n dre; e'n dre^L

townsman *n* burjes *m*, burjysi

townswoman *n* burjyses *f*, burjysesow

toxic *adj* venymys; gwenonek

toy I *n* gwariel *f*, gwariellow; tegen *f*, tegennow, tegednow^L **II** *vb* trufla. **toy-shop** *n* gwerthji gwariellow *m*, gwerthjiow gwariellow

trace I *n* (*art*) trecen *f*, trecennow, tredednow^L; (*track*) lergh *m*, lerhow; (*harness*) syg *f*, sygow; (*link*) kadon *f*, kadonyow **II** *vb* trecya

track I *n* (*trace*) lergh *m*, lerhow; ol *m*, olow; (*footstep*) kamm *m*, kammow; kabm^L *m*, kabmow **II** *vb* helerhi

trackless *adj* hepfordh

track-suit *n* reswisk *m*, reswiskow

tractor *n* jynn tenna *m*, jynnys tenna, jynnow tenna; jynn tedna^L *m*, jynnys tedna,

jynnow tedna; traktor *m*, traktors

trade I *n* (*commerce*) kenwerth *m*, kenwerthow; trad *m*, tradys; (*handcraft*) kreft *f*, kreftow **II** *vb* kenwertha; marhasa; marhasna^L. **trade union** kesunyans lavur *m*, kesunyansow lavur

trader *n* gwikor *m*, gwikoryon; gwikores *f*, gwikoresow; marchont *m*, marchons

tradition *n* hengov *m*, hengovyow; tradicyon *m*

traditional *adj* hengovek; tradicyonal

traffic *n* daromres *m*, daromresow; traffik *m*. **traffic lights** *n* golowys traffik *pl*. **traffic**

jam *n* daromdak *m*, daromdagow; tag *m*, tagow

tragedy *n* trajedi *m*, trajediow

tragic *adj* trajek

trail *n* lergh *m*, lerhow; ol *m*, olow

trailer *n* draylyer *m*, draylyoryon

train (1) *n* (*railway*) tren *m*, trenow. **train**

driver lewyer tren *m*, lewyoryon tren;

lewyores tren *f*, lewyoresow tren. **train**

journey viaj tren *m*, viajyow tren, viajys tren

train (2) *vb* dyski; deski^L. **train somebody**

to do something dyski dhe nebonan gul neppyth; deski dhe nebonan gwul neppeth^L

trainer *n* (*teacher*) dyskador *m*, dyskadoryon; deskajor^L *m*, deskajoryon; dyskadores *f*, dyskadoresow; deskadres^L *f*, deskadresow; (*shoe*) eskis sport *f*, eskisyow sport, 'skijyow sport^L

training *n* trenyans *m*, trenyansow

trait *n* gnasen *f*, gnasennow, gnasednow^L; (*attributes, pl.*) teythi *pl*

traitor *n* traytour *m*, traytours; traytours *f*, traytoursow

tram *n* karr stret *m*, kerri stret; tram *m*, tramyow

tramp *n* gwyll *m*, gwyllow; skajyn *m*, skajynnow; skajen^L *m*, skajednow; loselwas *m*, loselwesyon

trample *vb* stankya; trettya; potya

tranquil *adj* kosel

tranquiliser *n* kalmydh *m*, kalmydhyon
tranquility *n* kalmynsi *m*; kalmynji^L *m*;
 kosolet *f*
transact *vb* treuswul
transaction *n* treuswrians *m*,
 treuswriansow; negys *m*, negysyow
transfer I *n* treusporth *m*, treusporthow;
 treusworrans *m*, treusworransow **II** *vb*
 treusperthi; treusworra
transform *vb* treusfurvyia; transformya
transit I *n* treustremen *m*, treustremenow
II *vb* treustremena. **transit area**
 treustremena *f*, treustremenaow
transitory *adj* brottel; tremenadow
translate *vb* treylya
translation *n* treylyans *m*, treylyansow
transmission *n* treuskorrans *m*,
 treuskorransow; danvonadow *m*
transmit *vb* treuskorra; transmyttya
transmitter *n* treuskorrel *f*, treuskorellow
transparent *adj* boll; ylyn; elyn^L
transplant *vb* **I** *n* treusplansans *m*,
 treusplansansow **II** *vb* treusplansa
transport I *n* treusporth *m*, treusporthow;
 karyans *m*, karyansow **II** *vb* treusperthi.
public transport karyans poblek *m*
trap I *n* maglen *f*, maglennow, maglednow^L
II *vb* maglenna; magledna^L; baha
trapdoor *n* lo an jowl *f*, loyow an jowl
travel *vb* viajya; vajya^L; (*on foot*) travalya
traveller *n* tremenyas *m*, tremenyasi
tray *n* servyour *m*, servyours; tallyour *m*,
 tallyours
treacherous *adj* traytus; fals; gowek
treachery *n* falsuri *m*; traytouri *m*
tread *vb* stankya
treason *n* trayson *m*
treasure *n* tresor *m*, tresorys, tresoryow
treasurer *n* tresoryer *m*, tresoryoryon;
 tresoryores *f*, tresoryoresow; alhwedhor *m*,
 alhwedhoryon; alhwedhores *f*,
 alhwedhoresow
treasury *n* tresorva *f*, tresorvaow
treat *vb* dyghtya

treatment *n* dyghtyans *m*
treaty *n* kevambos *m*, kevambosow
treble I *adj* tryflek **II** *n* (*music*) trebyl *m*,
 trebylyon
tree *n* gwedhen *f*, gwydh, gwedh^L. **apple**
tree avalen *f*, avalennow, avalednow^L.
Christmas tree gwedhen Nadelik *f*, gwydh
 Nadelik, gwedh Nadelik^L. **dead tree** sehen
f, sehennow, sehednow^L
tremble *vb* krena; kerna^L; trembla
tremendous *adj* euthyk; ithik^L
trend *n* tuedh *m*, tuedhow
trespass I *n* treuspas *m*, treuspassow;
 kammweyth *m*; kabmweyth^L *m* **II** *vb*
 treuspassya; kammdremena
trespasser *n* kammdremener *m*,
 kammdremenoryon; kammdremenores *f*,
 kammdremenoresow
trial *n* (*test*) prov *m*, provow; (*law*) trial *m*,
 trials; (*attempt*) assay *m*, assays
triangle *n* trihorn *m*, trihern
triangular *adj* trihornek
tribe *n* trib *m*, tribys; looth *m*, lothow;
 kordh *m*, kordhow
tributary *n* ragavon *m*, ragavonyow,
 ragavenow
tribute *n* trubyt *m*
trick I hyg *f*, hygow; kast *m*, kastys; *n* prat
m, prattys; wrynych *m*, wrynychys **II** *vb* gul
 prat; hyga; kastyia
trickle *vb* devera
tricky *adj* tyckli; kastek
tricycle *n* teyrros *f*, teyrrosow
trifle I *n* truflen *f*, truflennow, truflennow^L;
 toyt *m* **II** *vb* trufla
trim I *adj* taklys yn ta; taklys en ta^L **II** *vb*
 godrehi; takla; dyghtya
trimester *n* trymis *m*, trymisyow
trip I *n* viaj *m*, viajyow, viajys; (*on foot*)
 travel *m*, travellys **II** *vb* omdhisevel; (*trip*
up) disevel; trebuchya
tripe *n* (*organ meat*) klout bolhen *m*;
 (*nonsense*) flows *m*
triple *adj* try-; tryflek

triumphant *adj* gormoledhek; trygh; tregh^L
trolley *n* karigel *f*, karigellow
troop *n* lu *m*, luyow; koskor *pl*; mayni *coll*
trope *n* trop *m*, tropys
tropic *n* trovan *m*, trovannow, trovadnow^L
tropical *adj* trovannel; trovadnel^L; tropek
trot I *n* ponyans *m* **II** *vb* ponya
trouble I *n* ahwer *m*; kedrynn *f*; kedrydn^L *f*;
 trobel *m*, trobllys, troblow **II** trobla; *vb* serri.
give somebody trouble grevya dhe
 nebonan. **what's the trouble with you?**
 pandr'a hwer dhis?
troublesome *adj* fyslek
trough *n* hester *m*, hesteryow; new *f*,
 newyow
trousers *n.pl* lavrek *m*, lavrogow
trout *n* truth *m*, truthes, truthow
trowel *n* lo balas *f*, loyow palas
truce *n* powes omladh *m*, powesow omladh
truck *n* kert *m*, kertys, kertow
true *adj* gwir
truly *adv* devri; yn tevri; dhe wir; y'n gwir;
 yn hwir; heb wow
trumpet *n* hirgorn *m*, hirgern; trompa *m*,
 trompys
trunk *n* (*tree*) ben *m*, benyow; (*box*) kofer
m, kofrow; (*animal*) tron *m*, tronow; (*car*
boot) trog *m*, trogow
trust I trest *m*; *n* fydhyans *m* **II** *vb* trestya
 dhe²; (*have faith*) fydhya; (*lend ear, entrust*)
 kola. **National Trust** Trest Kenedhlek *m*.
trust me! trest dhymm! trest dhebm!^L.
trust in trestya yn; trestya en^L
trustworthy *adj* trestadow
trusty *adj* lel
truth *n* gwiryonedh *m*, gwiryonedhow;
 gwrionedh^L *m*, gwrionedhow; gwir *m*,
 gwiryow
truthful *adj* gwiryon
try I *n* assay *m*, assays **II** *vb* hwilas; assaya
T-shirt *n* krys T *m*, krysow T
tub *n* kibel *f*, kibellow; keryn *f*, kerynyow.
hot tub kibel domm *f*, kibellow tomm; kibel
 tobm^L *f*, kibellow tobm

tube *n* piben *f*, pibennow, pibednow^L. **the**
Tube *n* (*London Underground*) an Bib *f*; an
 Metro *m*
tuberculosis *n* pla gwynn *m*; pla gwydn^L *m*
Tuesday *n* Meurth *m*; dy'Meurth *m*;
 de'Meurth^L *m*. **Tuesday night** *n* dy'Meurth
 dhe nos
tuft *n* toos *m*, tosow
tug I *n* tenn *m*, tennow; tedn^L *m*, tednow;
 krog *f*, krogow **II** *vb* tenna; tedna^L
tug-boat *n* tennlester *m*, tennlestri
tug-of-war *n* kesstrif tenna *m*, kesstrifow
 tenna; kesstrif tedna^L *m*, kesstrifow tedna
tuition *n* dyskans *m*, dyskansow; deskans^L
m, deskanjow. **tuition fees** feow dyskans
m; feow deskans^L *m*
tulip *n* bleujen tulyfant *f*, bleujow tulyfant
tumble I *n* trebuchyans *m*, trebuchyansow;
 kodh *m*, kodhow **II** *vb* trebuchya; kodha
tumbler *n* (*glass*) gwedren *f*, gwedrennow,
 gwedrednow^L
tummy *n* torr *m*, torrow
tumour *n* hwedh *m*, hwedhow
tumult *n* tervans *m*, tervansow
tumulus *n* krug *m*, krugow
tuna *n* touna *m*, tounas
tune I *n* ton *m*, tonyow **II** *vb* tonya
tuneless *adj* didon
tunic *n* pows *f*, powsyow
tunnel *n* kowfordh *f*, kowfordhow; tron^L *m*,
 tronow
turban *n* tulyfant *m*, tulyfantys
turf *n* kesow *coll*, kesen
Turk *n* Turk *m*, Turkys; Turkes *f*, Turkesow
Turkey *top* Turki *f*
turkey *n* yar Gyni *f*, yer Gyni
Turkish I *adj* turkek **II** *n* (*language*) Turkek
m. **Turkish coffee** koffi turkek *m*, koffiow
 turkek. **Turkish delight** melyssand turkek
m, melyssandys turkek
turmoil *n* tervans *m*, tervansow
turn I *n* (*of wheel; in taking turns*) tro *f*,
 troyow; torn *m*, tornys; stumm *m*,
 stummow **II** *vb* trelyya. **at every turn** pub

torn. **backward turn** kildro *f*, kildroyow.
turn around omdreylya. **turn away from**
treylva dhyworth. **turn back** dehweles.
turn into omwul. **turn off** (*switch*)
skwyच्या yn-mes; skwyच्या yn farow;
ladha. **turn on** (*switch*) skwyच्या yn fyw;
enowi
turncoat *n* negedhys *m*, negedhysyon
turning *n* stumm *m*, stummow. **turning**
point troboynt *m*, troboyntys, troboyntow;
treylva *f*, treylvaow
turnip *n* turnypen *f*, turnypennow,
turnypednow^L; ervinen *f*, ervin
turret *n* tourik *m*, tourigow
turtle *n* kronek ervys mor *m*, kronoges
ervys mor; morgroban *m*, morgrobanes
tutor *n* dyskador *m*, dyskadoryon;
deskajor^L *m*, deskajoryon; dyskadores *f*,
dyskadoresow; deskadres^L *f*, deskadresow
tutorial I *adj* dyskansus; deskansus^L **II** *n*
dyskans *m*, dyskansow; deskans^L *m*,
dwskansow
TV *n* pellwolok *f*, pellwologow; (*abbr*) PW;
telli *m*
twelfth *num* dewdhegves; *abbr* 12ves
twelve *num* dewdhek
twentieth *num* ugensves; *abbr* 20ves
twenty *num* ugens
twenty-first *num* kynsa warn-ugens; kensa
warn-ugens^L
twice *adv* diwweyth
twig *n* barren *f*, barennow, barednow^L
twilight *n* mo *m*. **morning twilight**
boragweyth *f*
twin *n* gevel *m*, gevellyon, gevellas; gevelles
f, gevelesow
twist *vb* gwia; kamma; kabma^L; stumma;
(*spin, braid*) nedha; (*coil*) terhi
twisted *adj* stummys
twitch I *n* skwych *m*, skwychys **II** *vb*
skwyच्या
two *num* dew *m*; diw *f*
twofold *adj* dewblek
type I *n* (*kind*) ehen *f*, ehennow **II** *vb*

jynnskrifa
typewrite *vb* jynnskrifa
typewriter *n* jynn skrifa *m*, jynnys skrifa,
jynnow skrifa
typical *adj* tipek
typist *n* jynnskrifer *m*, jynnskriforyon;
jynnskrifores *f*, jynnskriforesow
tyrannical *adj* turantiel
tyrannise *vb* gul maystri war²
tyranny *n* turantieth *f*
tyrant *n* turant *m*, turans; turantes *f*,
turantesow
tyre *n* bonden *f*, bondennow, bondednow^L
udder *n* tethen *f*, tethennow, tethednow^L
UFO *n* padellik neyja *f*, padeligow neyja
ugh *int* ogh
uglify *vb* hagra
ugliness *n* hakter *m*
ugly *adj* hager. **make ugly** hagra
Ukraine *top* Ukrayn *f*
Ukrainian I *adj* ukraynek **II** *n* (*language*)
Ukraynek *m*; (*person*) Ukraynian *m*,
Ukraynians; Ukraynianses *f*, Ukrayniansesow
ulcer *n* goli byw *m*, goliow byw; goli bew^L
m, goliow bew
ultimate *adj* diwettha
ultimately *adv* wor'tiwedh; wos'tiwedh;
war an diwedh
ultrasonic *adj* ughsonek
ultrasound *n* ughson *m*, ughsonyow
ultraviolet *adj* ughviolet
umbrella *n* glawlen *f*, glawlennow,
glawlednow^L
un- *prfx* an-; di-; dis-; heb
unabated *adj* freth
unable *adj* anabel; diallos; (*unable to speak*)
omlavar; (*unable to move*) stag; anteythi
unabridged *adj* heb kotheans
unacceptable *adj* ankemeradow; onfytti
unaccompanied *adj* y honan oll
unaccountable *adj* (*unanswerable*)
diambos; (*unexplained*) heb styryans
unanimous *adj* keskolon; unver
unavoidable *adj* anwoheladow

unaware *adj* diswar
unbalanced *adj* diomborth
unbearable *adj* re vehus; anporthadow
unbelievable *adj* ankrysadow
uncertain *adj* ansur; diantel
uncertainty *n* ansurneth *f*, ansurnethow
uncivil *adj* didhoth
uncle *n* ewnter *m*, ewntres; ownter^L *m*,
 owntres
unclean *adj* avlan
unclear *adj* diskler; andhiblans
uncomfortable *adj* anes
uncommon *adj* ankemmyrn; ankebmyn^L
unconcerned *adj* divern
unconscious *adj* (*fainting*) klamderek;
 (*unaware*) diswar. **fall unconscious**
 klamdera
unconsciously *adv* heb godhvos
unconstitutional *adj* er-bynn korf an laha;
 war-bydn korf an laha^L
uncooked *adj* kriv
uncover *vb* diskudha; diskevra
under I *adv* (*location*) a-woles; (*direction*)
 war-woles **II** *prp* yn-dann²; en-dadn^L. **from**
under *prp* a-dhann²; a-dhadn^L
underdeveloped *adj* re vohes *y*
 dhisplegyans
undergraduate I *adj* isradhek **II** isradhesik
m, isradhesigyon; isradhesiges *f*,
 isradhesigesow
underground *adj* yn-dann dhor; en-dadn
 dor^L. **London Underground** an Bib *f*; an
 Metro *m*
underhand *adj* kudhoberys
underline *vb* islinya; (*stress*) posleva
undermine *vb* palas yn-dann; palas
 en-dadn^L
underneath I *adv* a-woles **II** *prp* yn-dann²;
 en-dadn^L
underpants *n.pl* islavrek *m*, islavrogow;
 lavrek byhan *m*, lavrogow byhan; lavrek
 nessa *m*, lavrogow nessa
understand *vb* konvedhes; onderstondya
understanding *n* (*comprehension*)

konvedhes *m*; (*agreement*) unverheans *m*,
 unverheansow; akord *m*
undertake *vb* omgemes. **undertake to**
 omsettya dhe²
undertaker *n* omgemeryas *m*, omgemerysi,
 omgemeryji^L; omgemeryades *f*,
 omgemeryadesow; (*funeral director*)
 ynkleudhyer *m*, ynkleudhyoryon;
 ynkleudhyores *f*, ynkleudhyoresow
undertaking *n* omgemeryans *m*,
 omgemeryansow; charj *m*, charjys
underwater *adj* yn-dann dhowr; en-dadn
 dowr^L
underwear *n* dillas nessa *m*
undesirable *adj* andhesiradow
undeveloped *adj* heb displegya
undo *vb* (*destroy*) diswul; (*untie*) digelmi
undoing *n* diswrians *m*, diswriansow
undone *adj* diswrys; diswres^L
undoubtedly *adv* heb dout
undress *vb* diwiska; di'ski; omdhi'ski
uneasy *adj* anes
unemployed *adj* diweyth; heb hwel
unemployment *n* diweythieth *f*.
unemployment benefit gober dilavur *m*,
 gobrow dilavur
unequal *adj* dispar
unequaled *adj* heb par
uneven *adj* ankompes; digompes
unexpected *adj* nag yw gortys; nag ew
 gortys^L; tromm; trobm^L
unfair *adj* anewn; anown^L
unfaithful *adj* dislen
unfasten *vb* difastya
unfavourable *adj* disfaverus
unfold *vb* (*develop*) displegya; (*show*)
 displetya; (*spread*) lesa
unfortunate *adj* truan; anfeusik; anfujik^L
unfortunately *adv* y'n gwettha prys; e'n
 gwettha pres^L
unfriendly *adj* anhwek; diguv
unfurnished *adj* gwag; heb mebel
ungracious *adj* ongrassyes
ungrateful *adj* ongrassyes

unhappy *adj* trist; moredhek; anfeusik; anfujik^L
unharmed *adj* salow; dibystik
unhealthy *adj* anyagh
unhurt *adj* dibystik
uni- *prfx* un-
uniform I *adj* unform; a unn ehen; a udn ehen^L **II** *n* unform *m*, unformys
unilateral *adj* untu
unimpaired *adj* anaperys
unimportant *adj* diboos
unintelligent *adj* talsogh
unintentional *adj* didowl
union *n* unyans *m*, unyansow; kesunyans *m*, kesunyansow. **European Union** Unyans Europek *m*. **trade union** kesunyans lavur *m*, kesunyansow lavur
unionist I *adj* unyansydhel **II** *n* (*trade unionist*) esel a gesunyans lavur *m*, eseli a gesunyans lavur; (*party political*) unyansydh *m*, unyansydhon; unyansydhes *f*, unyansydhesow
unique *adj* unnik; udnik^L; dibarow; heb parow
unit *n* (*mathematics, physics*) unses *m*; (*teaching*) dyskans *m*
unite *vb* unya; kesunya; kyjya
united *adj* unys. **the United Nations (UN)** an Kenedhlow Unys (KU) *pl.* **the United States (US)** an Statys Unys (SU) *pl.* **the United Kingdom (UK)** an Ruvaneth Unys (RU) *f*
unity *n* unses *m*; unita *m*
universal *adj* ollvysel; ollvesel^L; universel
universe *n* univers *m*; ollvys *m*; ollves^L *m*
university *n* pennskol *f*, pennskolyow; universita *m*, universitas
unjust *adj* anjust; anewn; anown^L; kammhynsek
unkind *adj* anhwek; diguv; onkynda; dignas
unknown *adj* ankoth
unlawful *adj* anlachel; onlafyl; er-byynn an laha; war-bydn an laha^L
unless *cnj* marnas; ma's

unlike *adj* dihaval
unlikely *adj* diwirhaval. **it's unlikely** skant ny yll bos
unlimited *adj* heb finweth; difinweth
unload *vb* diskarga
unlock *vb* dialhwedha
unmarried *adj* dibries; andhemedhys; heb pries^L
unnatural *adj* dinatur; er-byynn kinda; war-bydn kynda^L
unnecessary *adj* heb res
unoccupied *adj* (*not employed*) heb hwel; (*vacant*) gwag; (*uninhabited*) diannedh
unofficial *adj* ansodhogel
unopened *adj* deges; heb y ygeri
unopposed *adj* dienebys
unpack *vb* didrossa
unpaid *adj* heb tyli
unpleasant *adj* divlas; disawor
unplug *vb* disebilya
unpopular *adj* na bleg dhe dus
unprejudiced *adj* heb ragvrens
unprotected *adj* diwith
unqualified *adj* anwiw; anwew^L
unquestionably *adv* heb dout
unreasonable *adj* anresdnadow; avresonus
unrelated (*separate*) ankelmys; diblans; (*not relatives*) heb bos unwos
unreliable *adj* andhiogel
unrest *n* ankres *m*
unrighteous *adj* kammhynsek
unripe *adj* kriv; anadhves
unsafe *adj* diantel
unsatisfactory *adj* dilowr; anplegadow
unsatisfied *adj* diskontentys
unscrew *vb* diskrewya; didrogentra
unseen *adj* diwel
unsettle *vb* ankombra
unskilled *adj* digreft
unstable *adj* brottel; diantel. **emotionally unstable** es y vovya *m*; es hy movya *f*
unsteady *adj* brottel; diantel
unsuccessful *adj* heb sewena; heb sowena^L
unsuitable *adj* anwiw; anwew^L

untidy *adj* ankempen; digempen
untie *vb* digelmi
until (= till (2)) **I** *prp* bys; (*with nouns*) bys yn; (*with pronouns*) bys dhe² **II** *cnj* bys pan²; bys may⁵; (*before a consonant*) erna²; (*before a vowel*) ernag; terebo; trelebba^L.
until next time! terebo nessa!
untimely *adj* mes a'y dermyn
untouchable *vb* antavadow
untrue *adj* anwir
untruth *n* anwirder *m*; gow *m*, gowyow
untruthful *adj* gowek
unusual *adj* koynt
unveil *vb* dislenni; disledni^L
unwary *adj* diswar
unwelcome *adj* didhynnargh
unwell *adj* anyagh; klav; kajek^L
unwilling *adj* anvodhek
unwise *adj* anfur; dibreder
unworthy *adj* anwiw; anwew^L; onwordhi
unwrap *vb* dismaylya
up *adv* yn-bann; en-badn^L; e'mann^L; war-vann. **stand up!** sa' bann! yn-sol! en-sol!^L. **speak up!** kows yn uhel! **is she up yet?** usi hi a'y sav hwath? **up the street** an stret yn-bann; an stret e'mann^L. **up to date** arnowyth. **what's up?** pandr'a hwer?
update *vb* nowedhi
upgrade *vb* gwellhe; (*computer*) ughradha
uphill *adv* yn-bann; e'mann^L; war venydh; ar vena^L
upload **I** *n* ughkarg *m*, ughkargow **II** *vb* ughkarga
upon *prp* war²; orth; (*in oaths*) re²; (*clothes*) a-dro; dres; dhe²; yn-kerhyn; en-kerhyn^L.
once upon a time yn termyn eus passy(e)s; en termyn eus passy(e)s^L
upper *adj* gwartha
uppity *adj* gorth; treus
upright *adj* serth; pedrek^L; (*morally*) ewnhynsek; ownhenjek^L
uprising *n* sordyans *m*, sordyansow; omsav *m*, omsavow; rebellyans *m*, rebellyansow
uproar *n* habadolya *m*

upset **I** *adj* distemprys **II** *vb* distrempra; (*turn upside-down*) disevel; trehweles
upside-down *adv* (an pyth) a-wartha dhe-woles; (an peth) a-wartha dhe-woles^L
upstairs **I** *adv* war-vann; war-wartha **II** *n* soler *m*, soleryow
upwards *adv* war-vann; yn-bann; e'mann^L
uranium *n* uraniom *m*
Uranus *n* Ouranos *m*
urban *adj* trevek; trevel
urchin *n*. **sea urchin** sort mor *m*. **street urchin** maw stret *m*, mebyon stret
urge **I** *n* ynni *m*, yniow **II** *vb* ynia
urgency *n* yniadow *m*
urgent *adj* yniadow; ter. **it is urgent** res porres yw
urgently *adv* porres. **ask urgently** pysi tynn; peji tydn^L
urinal *n* urnel *m*, urnels; pisva *f*, pisvaow
urinate *vb* pisa
urine *n* urin *m*; pisas *m*
us *prn* ni; nei^L; (*poss. adj.*) agan; 'gan; (*infixd*) 'gan; 'n; (*emphatic*) nyini; nei^L. **by us** genen. **for us** ragon. **to us** dhyn; dhen^L. **of us** ahanan. **with us** genen
use **I** *n* devnydh *m*, devnydhyow; us *m*, usyow, usadow; usyans *m*, usyansow **II** *vb* usya. **in use** yn usyans. **make use of** gul devnydh a². **put to good use** gul devnydh da a²
used *adj* usys; devnydhys. **I'm not used to it** nys ywa ow usadow; nag ewa ow usadow^L. **I used to do it** my a'n gwre; my a usyas y wul
useful *adj* 'vas; gwerek^L; dhe les
usefulness *n* les *m*; talvosogeth *f*
useless *adj* pilyek; nys yw vas; ny wra vas.
useless person pilyek *m*, pilyogyon
user *n* devnydhyer *m*, devnydhyoryon; usyer *m*, usyoryon. **user name** hanow usyer *m*. **user-friendly** heweres. **user identity** honanieth usyer *f*, honaniethow usyoryon
usual *adj* usys; usadow. **as usual** del yw

usys; herwydh usadow
usually *adv* del yw usys, *dl* del ew usys^L
utensil *n* lester *m*, lestri
utilise *n* devnydha; gul devnydh a²; usya
utility *n* les *m*, lesow
utmost *adj* pella
utter I *adj* pur; dien; kowal **II** *vb* leverel;
 lawl^L; ottra
utterance *n* lavar *m*, lavarow
utterly *adv* glan; kowal; yn tien; ettien^L; heb
 namm; heb nabm^L
vacancy *n* gwagla *m*, gwagleow
vacant *adj* gwag
vacate *adj* gwakhe
vacation *n* termyn gwag *m*; dy'gol *m*,
 dy'golyow; de'gol^L *m*, de'golyow
vaccine *n* bryghlin *m*, bryghlinyow
vacuum *n* gwagva *f*, gwagvaow; gwakter *m*,
 gwakteryow. **vacuum cleaner** *n* skubel
 sugna *f*, skubellow sugna. **vacuum flask**
 kostrel gwakter *m*, kostrels gwakter
vagabond *n* brybour *m*, brybours
vagina *n* kons *f*, konsow, konsyow
vagrant *n* gwyll *m*, gwylyow
vague *adj* diskler; niwlek
vain *adj* (*fruitless*) koog; (*full of oneself*)
 omgerensedhek; omgerenjedhek^L
vale *n* nans *m*, nansow
valid *adj* ewn; a vri
validate *vb* komposa
validity *n* komposter *m*, komposteryow
valley *n* nans *m*, nansow; vali *m*, valis. **deep**
wooded valley glynn *m*, glynnow; glydn^L
m, glydnow. **flat valley** stras *m*, strasow.
small valley golans *m*, golansow
valley-bottom *n* tnow *m*, tnowi
valour *n* kolonekter *m*
valuable *adj* a bris; talvosek
value *n* bri *f*; talvosogeth *f*, talvosogethow.
value added tax toll dhaswerth *f*
valueless *adj* diwerth; euver
valve *n* klapes *m*, klapesow
van *n* karven *f*, karvenow; kertik *m*,
 kertigow

vandal *n* vandal *m*, vandals
vandalise *vb* vandalisa
vandalism *n* vandalieth *f*
vanguard *n* voward *m*, vowardys
vanilla *n* vanilla *m*
vanish *vb* mos mes a wel; vansya; voydya
vanquish *vb* fetha; tryhi; konkwerrya;
 overkomya
vapour *n* ethen *f*, ethennow, ethednow^L
variable I *adj* chanjus **II** *n* nowejyn *m*,
 nowejynnnow, nowejydn^L
variance *n* varyans *m*, varyansow
variant I *adj* variennek; variednek^L **II** *n*
 varien *f*, variennow, variednow^L
variation *n* varyans *m*, varyansow
varied *adj* a lies ehen; a lies sort; divers
 (+*sg. or pl. noun*)
variety *n* ehen *f*, ehennow, ehednow^L; sort
m, sortow
various *adj* divers (+*sg. or pl. noun*);
 dyffrans (+*pl. noun*); liesek
varnish I *n* gwernis *f*, gwernisyow **II** *vb*
 gwernisya. **nail varnish** gwernis ewines *f*,
 gwernisyow ewines
vary *vb* treylya; varya
vase *n* lester bleujyow *m*, lestri bleujyow;
 lester flourys *m*, lestri flourys
vassal *n* omajer *m*, omajers
vast *adj* efan; bras dres ehen; broas dres
 ehen^L
vat *n* keryn *f*, kerynyow
vault *n* dorgel *f*, dorgellow
veal *n* kig leugh *m*
vector *n* vektor *m*, vektors, vektorow
vegan *adj* vegan
vegetable *n* losowen gegin *f*, losow kegin;
 lojowen dhebri^L *f*, lojow debri
vegetarian *n* losoweger *m*, losowegoryon;
 lojoweger^L *m*, lojwegoryon; losowegores *f*,
 losowegresow; lojwegores^L *f*,
 lojwegoresow
vegetation *n* glasneth *f*; losowedh *m*
vehicle *n* karr *m*, kerri
veil *n* vayl *f*, vaylys; kudhlen *f*, kudhlennow,

- kudhlednow^L
veiled *adj* kudhys
vein *n* (*blood-vessel*) gwythien *f*, gwythi;
(stream) gooth *f*, gothi; (*of tin ore*) skorren
f, skorennow, skorednow^L
velocity *n* uskitter *m*, uskitteryow; (*physical*
quantity) uskittredh *m*, uskittredhow
velvet I *adj* a bali **II** *n* pali *m*; velvet *m*
vend *vb* gwertha
vendor *n* gwerther *m*, gwerthoryon;
 gwerthores *f*, gwerthoresow
ventilate *adj* ayrella
ventilation *n* ayrellans *m*, ayrelansow
ventilator *n* ayrel *f*, ayrellow
venture I *n* aventur *m*, aventurys,
 aventuryow **II** *vb* bedha; lavasos
venue *n* le *m*, leow
Venus *n* Gwener *f*
verb *n* verb *f*, verbow
verbal *adj* (*spoken*) der anow; war anow;
(about verbs) verbel; (*about words*) geryel
verbose *adj* tavosek. **be verbose** gerya
verbosity *n* gerenogeth *f*
verdict *n* breus *f*, vreusow; ervirans *m*,
 erviransow
verge *n* amal *m*, emlow; glann *f*, glannow;
 gladn^L *f*, gladnow
veriest *adj* purra
verify *vb* komposa; gwirya; gwirhe
vernacular *adj* teythyek. **vernacular**
language *n* yeth teythyek *f*, yethow
 teythyek; 'eth teythyek^L *f*, 'ethow teythyek
verse *n* vers *f*, versyow; gwers *f*, gwersyow
version *n* versyon *m*, versyons
versus *prp* er-byynn; war-bydn^L
vertical *adj* plommwedhek; serth
vertigo *n* penn-dro *f*; pedn-dro^L *f*
very *adv* pur²; fest. **very good** pur dha.
euthyk tra, ithik tra^L very much indeed
vessel *n* lester *m*, lestri
vest *n* vesta *m*, vestys; pows nessa *f*
vestry *n* gwiskti *m*, gwisktiow
vet I *n* medhek bestes *m*, medhogyon
 vestes; milvedhek *m*, milvedhogyon **II** *vb*
 eksamnya
veterinarian *n* medhek bestes *m*,
 medhogyon vestes; milvedhek *m*,
 milvedhogyon
vexed *adj* serrys
via *prp* dre²; (*before vowel*) der
viaduct *n* ponsfordh *f*, ponsfordhow
vibrate *vb* krena; kerna^L
vibration *n* krenans *m*, krenansow;
 kernans^L *m*, kernanjow
vicar *n* pronter *m*, pronteryon; parson *m*,
 parsons
vicarage *n* pronterji *m*, pronterjiow
vice (1) *n* (*moral weakness*) drogedh *m*,
 drogedhow
vice (2) *n* (*tool*) bis *f*, bisyow
vice (3) *adj* (*deputy*) is-
vice-chairman *n* iskaderyer *m*,
 iskaderyoryon
vice-chairwoman *n* iskaderyores *f*,
 iskaderyoresow
vice-president *n* islewydh *m*, islewydhyon;
 islewyhdes *f*, islewydhesow
vicinity ogas *m*; kerhyn *m*, kerhynnow,
 kerhydnow^L
vicious *adj* hegas
victim *n* fethesik *m*, fethesigow; (*sacrificial*)
 sakrifis *m*, sakrificys
victor *n* tryher *m*, tryhoryon; tryhores *f*,
 tryhoresow; fether *m*, fethoryon; fethores *f*,
 fethoresow
victorious *adj* budhek; viktoryes; trygh;
 tregh^L
victory *n* trygh *m*; viktori *m*. **the victory**
was mine an viktori eth genev
victuals *n.pl* viktuals *pl*
video *n* gwydhyow *m*, gwydhyowyow;
 video *m*, videos
view *n* golok *f*, gologow; gwel *f*, gwelyow;
 vu *m*, vuys
viewpoint *n* gwelva *f*, gwelvaow
vigil *n* gool *m*, golyow
vigilant *adj* hewol
vigorous *adj* freth; men

vigorously *adv* gans meur a gris

vigour *n* kris *m*

vile *adj* vil; kasadow

vileness *n* vilta *f*

village *n* trev *f*, trevow; treveglos *f*, treveglosyow, trevow eglos; gwig *f*, gwigow

villager *n* trevesik *m*, trevesigyon; trevesiges *f*, trevesigesow

villain *n* bilen *m*, bilenys; gal *m*, galyon, galow

villainous *adj* bilen

vine *n* gwinbren *m*, gwinbrennyer, gwinbrednyer^L

vinegar *n* aysel *m*

vineyard *n* gwinlan *f*, gwinlannow, gwinladnow^L; vynyard *m*, vynyarydys

violence *n* garowder *m*; freudh *m*, freudhow

violent *adj* garow; gwyls; freudhek

violet I *adj* (*colour*) glasrudh; purpur **II** *n* (*flower*) melyonen *f*, mellyon

violin *n* krowd *m*, krowdys; fyll *m*, fyllys, fyllow

virgin n I *adj* gwyrgh **II** *n* gwerhes *f*, gwerhesow; maghteth *f*, maghtethyon; vyrjyn *f*, vyrjyns

virile *adj* gourel

virtue *n* vertu *f*, vertus; ras *m*, rasow

virtuous *adj* ewnhynsek; ownhenjek^L; mas; glan

virus *n* virus *m*, virusys

visa *n* visa *m*, visas

visage *n* visach *m*, visajys; bejeth *f*, bejethow; fas *m*, fassow; koyntnans *m*

visibility *n* gweladewder *m*

visible *adj* gweladow

vision *n* (*sense*) golok *f*; (*apparition, imagination*) gwelesigeth *f*, gwelesigethow; besjon *m*, besjons; gwel *f*, gwelyow

visit I *n* vasytyans *m*, vasytyansow **II** *vb* vasytya

visitor *n* godrigger *m*, godrigoryon; godrigores *f*, godrigoresow; vasytyer *m*, vasytyoryon; vasytyores *f*, vasytyoresow

visor *n* visour *m*, visours

visual *adj* gwelesek

vital *adj* bewek

vitamin *n* vitamyn *m*, vitamynnow, vitamynnow^L

vivid *adj* glew

vocabulary *n* gerva *f*, gervaow; (*list*) rester geryow *f*, restri geryow

vocal *adj* dre lev

vocalic *adj* bogalek

vocation *n* galwesigeth *f*, galwesigethow; vokacyon *m*, vokacyons; galow *m*, galowyow

vocational *adj* galwansek

vodka *n* vodka *m*, vodkas

voice *n* lev *m*, levow

volcano *n* loskvenydh *m*, loskvenydhoyow; menydh tan *m*, menydhoyow tan; mena tan^L *m*, menedhyow tan

volt *n* volt *m*, voltow

voltage *n* voltedh *m*, voltedhow

volume *n* (*spatial*) dalhedh *m*; (*book*) kevrol *f*, kevroyow

voluntary *adj* bodhek

volunteer *n* bodhek *m*, bodhogyon; bodhoges *f*, bodhogesow

vomit *vb* hweja; hwyja^M

vote I *n* raglew *m*, raglewow; vota *m*, votys **II** *vb* rgleva; votya

voter *n* voter *m*, votoryon; votores *f*, votoresow

vouch *vb* avochya

vow I *n* ti *m*, tiow **II** *vb* ti

vowel *n* bogalen *f*, bogalennow, bogalednow^L

voyage *n* viaj *m*, viajyow, viajys; (*sea voyage*) trumach *m*, trumajys, trumajow

vulgar *adj* isel; kemmyn; kebmy^L

vulture *n* hok karyn *m*, hokys karyn

wad *n* klout *m*, kloutys. **wad of spit** klot *m*, klottow

wafer *n* waffer *m*, waffers

wage I *n* gober *m*, goberow; waja *m*, wajys

II *vb* gostla. **wage war** gostla bell

wager I *n* kenwostel *m*, kenwostlow **II** *vb* kenwostla
wagon *n* karven *f*, karvenow
wail *vb* kyni
waist *n* kres *m*, kresyow; wast *m*, wastys
waistcoat *n* kryspows *f*, kryspowsyow
wait *vb* gortos. **waiting room** gortosva *f*, gortosvaow; stevel wortos *f*, stevellow gortos
waiter *n* servyas *m*, servysi, servyji^L
waitress *n* servyades *f*, servyadesow
waive *vb* gwayvya
wake *n* gool *m*, golyow
Wales *top* Kembra *f*
walk I *n* kerdh *m*, kerdhow **II** *vb* kerdhes; walkya
walker *n* kerdher *m*, kerdhoryon; kerdhores *f*, kerdhoresow
wall *n* fos *f*, fosow. **party wall** *n* paros *m*, parosyow
wallet *n* tigen *f*, tigennow, tignednow^L; skryp *m*, skryppys
wallop I *n* kronk *m*, kronkys **II** *vb* kronkya
wallpaper *n* paper fos *m*, paperyow fos; paper paros *m*, paperyow paros
walnut *n* knowen Frynk *f*, know Frynk; knofen Frenk^L *f*, know Frenk
walrus *n* morvugh *f*, morvuhes
waltz I *n* walts *m*, waltsys **II** *vb* waltsya
wand *n* gwelen *f*, gwelynni. **magic wand** gwelen hus *f*, gwelynni hus
wander *vb* gwandra
wanderer *n* gwandryas *m*, gwandrysi, gwandryji^L; gwandryades *f*, gwandryadesow
want I *n* (*need, lack*) fowt *m*; (*desire*) hwans *m*, hwansow; odhom *m*, odhommow, odhobmow^L; edhom^M *m*, edhommow **II** *vb* (*require*) bos fowt dhe²; (*desire*) bos hwans dhe² nebonan a² neppyth; (*will*) mynnes; mednes^L. **I want it** yma hwans dhymm anodho; ma hwans dhebm anodho^L; hwans a'm beus anodho
war *n* (*armed conflict*) kas *f*, kasow; bell *m*;

(*dispute*) bresel *f*, breselyow. **go to war** *vb* breseli; mos dhe'n gas. **wage war** gostla bell
ward *n* diberthva *f*, diberthvaow
warden *n* gwithyas *m*, gwithysi, gwithyji^L; gwithyades *f*, gwithyadesow; warden *m*, wardens
wardrobe *n* gwiskti *m*, gwisktiow; dilasva *f*, dilasvaow. **wardrobe lady** *n* mestres dilasva *f*, mestresow dilasvaow
ware *n* gwaren *f*, gwara
warehouse *n* gwaraji *m*, gwarajiw
warfare *n* breselyans *m*
warlock *n* pystrier *m*, pystrioryon
warm I *adj* tomm; tobm^L **II** *n* tomder **III** *vb* tomma; tobma^L; tommhe; tobmhe^L
warmth *n* tomder *m*
warn *vb* gwarnya
warning *n* gwarnyans *m*, gwarnyansow
warp I *n* steuv *f*, steuvow **II** *vb* steuvi; stumma
warped *adj* stummys
wart *n* gwenogen *f*, gwenogennow, gwenogednow^L. **cattle wart** ryg *m*, rygyow.
warts and all yn despit dh'an fowtow
wary *adj* war
wash I *n* golgh *m* **II** *vb* golhi. **wash oneself** *vb* omwolhi. **wash up, wash the dishes** *vb* golhi an lestri
washbasin *n* new *f*, newyow
washing *n* golgh *m*, golhow; golhas *m*, golhasow. **washing machine** *n* jynn golhi *m*, jynnys golhi, jynnnow golhi. **washing powder** *n* lisiw *m*, lisiwyow
wasp *n* gohien *f*, gohi
waste I *adj* wast; difeyth **II** *n* (*rubbish, squandering*) skoll *m*, skollyon; atal *coll* **III** *vb* skollya; gwastya
wasteful *adj* skollyek
wastefulness *n* skolva *f*, skolvaow
wasteland *n* difeyth *m*, difeythyow
watch I *n* (*vigil*) gool *m*, golyow; (*timepiece*) euryor *f*, euryoryow; watch *m*, watchys **II** *vb* (*look at*) mires orth. **watch out** warya;

kemeres with. **watch over** gwitha war².
watch television mires orth an bellwolok.
keep watch golya
watchdog *n* golgi *m*, golgeun
water I *n* dowr *m*, dowrow **II** *vb* dowra;
dowrhe. **water tank** dowrargh *m*,
dowrarhow
water-colour *n* dowrliw *m*, dowrliwyow
waterfall *n* dowrlam *m*, dowrlammow,
dowrlabmow^L. **little waterfall** pistyl *m*,
pistyllow
waterproof I *adj* stanch **II** *vb* stanchura
wattage *n* wattedh *m*, wattedhow
wattle *n* (*fleshy appendage*) tagel *f*, tagellow
wave I *n* tonn *f*, tonnow; todn^L *f*, todnow **II**
vb gwevyā. **wave goodbye** ri farwell gans
an leuv; rei farwell gen an leuv^L
wavelength *n* tonnhys *m*, tonnhysow
wavy *adj* tonnek; todnek^L
wax I *n* kor *coll* **II** *vb* kora. **cake of wax**
koren *f*, korennow, korednow^L
way *n* fordh *f*, fordhow; for^L *f*, for'ow; hyns
m, hensyow, hensi*; hens^L *m*, henjow,
hensi*; (*customary practice*) trad *m*;
(*manner*) maner *f*, manerow; gis *m*, gisyow.
all the way to bys yn; bys en^L. **a long way**
from here pell alemma; pell alebma^L. **be**
on one's way mos y'n fordh; mos e'n for^L.
by the way dre hap. **give way to** omblegya
dhe². **in this way** *adv* yndelma; endelma^L.
in that way yndella; endella^L. **in any way**
war neb kor. **make way for** gasa spas dhe²;
gara spas dhe^{2L}. **no way!** gwra y ankevi!
(sg), gwrewgh y ankevi! (pl); kammen
vyth! **on the way out** ow mos yn-mes. **this**
way out (*signage*) fordh yn-mes. **way back**
nans yw pell; nanj ew pell^L
we *prn* ni; nei^L; (*infixe*) 'gan; 'n; (*enclitic*)
ni; nei^L
weak *adj* gwann; gwadn^L
weaken *vb* gwanna; gwadna^L; gwannhe;
gwadnhe^L
weak-hearted *adj* gwann y golon; gwadn y
golon^L

weakness *n* gwander *m*
wealth *n* rychys *m*; pyth *m*, pythow; peth^L
m, pethow. **worldly wealth** pythow an bys
pl; pethow an bys *pl*
wealthy *adj* golusek. **wealthy man** golusek
m, gulusogyon. **rich woman** gulusoges *f*,
gulusogesow
weapon *n* arv *f*, arvow
wear I *n* gwisk *m* **II** *vb* gwiska; bos gwiskys
yn; bos gwiskys en^L; don; degi. **wear off**
gwannhe; gwadnhe^L. **wear out** *vb* usya
weariness *n* skwithter *m*; skithter^L *m*
weary I *adj* skwith; skith^L **II** *vb* skwitha;
skitha^L
weather I *n* awel *f*, awelyow; kewer *f* **II** *vb*
tewedha. **bad weather** *n* hager-awel *f*. **fine**
weather *n* kewer vas *f*. **weather a storm**
dos dre hager-awel
weave *vb* gwia
weaver *n* gwiader *m*, gwiadoryon;
gwiadores *f*, gwiadoresow
web *n* gwias *m*, gwiasow; gwi *f*, gwiow.
spider web gwias kevnis *m*, gwiasow
kevnis; gwias kenēs^L *m*, gwiasow kenēs.
World Wide Web *n* gwi bysefan *f*
webbed *adj* gwiek; (*feet*) troswiek
webmail *n* gwiaspost *m*, gwiaspostow
webmaster *n* gwiasvester *m*, gwiasvestrysi;
gwiasvestres *f*, gwiasvestresow
website *n* gwiasva *f*, gwiasvaow
wedding *n* demedhyans *m*, demedhyansow
wedge I *n* genn *m*, gennow; gedn^L *m*,
gednow **II** *vb* genna; gedna^L
Wednesday *n* Merher *m*; dy'Merher *m*;
de'Merher^L. **Wednesday night** dy'Merher
dhe nos, de'Merher dhe nos^L
weed *n* hwennen *f*, hwenn
week *n* seythen *f*, seythennyow,
seythednow^L. **today week** an jorna ma war
seythen. **last week** y'n seythen usi
passy(e)s; e'n seythen uji passy(e)s^L
weekday *n* dy'gweyth *m*, dedhyow gweyth;
de'gweyth^L *m*, dedhyow gweyth
weekend *n* penn-seythen *m* (*f*),

penn-seythennyow, pennow-seythen;
pedn-seythen^L *m* (*f*), pedn-seythenow,
pednow-seythen. **over the weekend** dres
an Sul

weekly **I** *adj* seythennek; seythednek^L **II**
adv pub seythen **III** *n* (*publication*) jornal
seythennek *m*, journals seythennek; jornal
seythednek^L *m*, journals seythednek

weep **I** *n* olva *f*, olvaow **II** *vb* ola; dagrewi

weevil *n* gwedhan *m*, gwedhanes

weigh *vb* poosa

weight *n* poos *m*, posow

weird *adj* koynt

weirdness *n* koyntys *f*, koyntysow

welcome **I** *n* dynnargh *m*, dynarhow;
recevans *m*, recevansow **II** *vb* dynerhi;

wolkomma; wolkobma^L. **welcome to**
Cornwall Kernow a'gas dynergh

welcoming *adj* wolkommus; wolkobmus^L

welfare *n* sewena *f*; sowena^L *f*; les *m*. **the**
welfare state stat an les *m*

well (1) **I** *adj* yagh; yn poynt da. **I am well**
yagh ov; yma ow yehes vy dhymm; ma an
'ehes vy dhebm^L; yn poynt da ov **II** *adv* yn
ta; mas. **well done!** pur dha dhis! (*sg*), pur
da dhywgh! (*pl*) **III** *int* well! **as well as**
keffrys ha; keffres ha^L. **get well** gwellhe;
yaghhe. **very well** pur dha. **well advised**
fur. **well balanced** kompes. **well behaved**
doth. **well deserved** dendyls yn ta;

dendyls en ta^L. **well done** gwrys yn ta;
gwres en ta^L. **well paid** gobrys da. **well**

preserved gwithys da. **well spoken of**
gerys-da. **well-to-do** rych lowr

well (2) *n* (*spring*) fenten *f*, fentynnyow,
fentydnyow^L

well-off *adj* gwynn y vvs; gwydn y ves^L

Welsh **I** *adj* Kembrek **II** *n* (*language*)
Kembrek *m*

Welshman *n* Kembro *m*, Kembrion

Welshwoman *n* Kembres *f*, Kembresow

wench *n* moren *f*, morenyon

werewolf *n* gourvleydh *m*, gourvleydhes;
gourvleydhes *f*, gourvleydhesow

West *n* west *m*; howlsedhes *m*; gorlewin *f*
westerly *adj* a-dhia an west

Western *n* (*film*) fylm bughwesyon *m*,
fylvow bughwesyon

western *adj* west; a'n west; a'n howlsedhes

westwards *adv* war-tu ha'n west

wet **I** *adj* gleb; glyb^M **II** *vb* glebya; glybya^M.

wet nurse magores *f*, magoresow;
mammeth *f*, mamethow

wetness *n* glybor *m*; glebor^L *m*

whale *n* morvil *m*, morviles

wharf *n* porthva *f*, porthvaow; kay gwara *m*,
kayys gwara, kayow gwara

what **I** *adj* pan; pana² **II** *prn* pyth; peth^L;
pandra; py; pe^L **III** *int* dar. **what for?** prag⁵;
praga

whatever *prn* penag (oll); pynag (oll)^M;
penag oll dra; pynag oll dra^M; pyseul a^{2M};
peseul a^{2L}

whatsoever *prn* penag oll; pynag oll^M

wheat *n* gwaneth *coll*

wheel *n* ros *f*, rosow. **spare wheel** ros
parys *f*, rosow parys. **steering wheel** ros
lewya *f*, rosow lewya

wheelbarrow *n* gravath ros *f*, gravathow
ros

wheelchair *n* kador ros *f*, kadoryow ros

when **I** *adv* p'eur⁵ **II** *cnj* pan²; pana dermyn;
termyn^L; neb

whence *adv* a-ble⁵

whenever *adv* byth pan²; peskweyth may⁵;
peskytter

where **I** *adv* ple⁵; (*before a vowel*) ple'th; py;
pe^L; (*before a vowel*) pyth; peth^L **II** *cnj*
(*before a consonant*) le may⁵; (*before a*
vowel) le mayth; lebma^L; py tyller; pe
teller^L

wherever *adv* py le pynag^M; pe le penag^L;
(*direction*) penag oll for'; pynag oll fordh^M

wherewithal *n* pegans *m*; pygans^M *m*

whether *cnj* bo; po; mar⁴; mars

which *prn* (*interrog.*) py; pe^L; (*of two*)
pyneyl; peneyl^L; piw a². **that which** an
pyth; an peth^L; an dra; (*relative particle*) a²;

- (*with prepositions*) may⁵
whichever *prn* penag (oll); pynag (oll)^M; pyneyl; peneyl^L
while I *cnj* hedre²; (*before a consonant*) ha; (*before a vowel*) hag **II** *n* pols *m*; polj^L *m*; prys *m*; pres^L *m*; tecken *f*. **a little while ago** *adv* a-gensow. **while I was at school** pan esen y'n skol, pan era'vy e'n skol^L
whim *n* sians *m*, siansow
whip I *n* hwyp *m*, hwyppys **II** *vb* hwyppya; (*cream etc.*) forlya; dornella
whirlpool *n* poll troyllya *m*, pollow troyllya; trobol *m*, trobollow
whisk I *n* forlel *f*, forlellow; dornel *f*, dornellow **II** *vb* forlya; dornella
whisker *n* minvlewen *f*, minvlewenow, minvlewednow^L
whisky *n* hwiski *m*, hwiskiow; dowr tomm Alban *m*; dowr tobm Alba^L *m*; gwires Alban *m*
whisper I *n* hanas *m*, hanasow, hanajow^L; hwystren *f*, hwystrennow, hwystrednow^L **II** *vb* hwystra; hanasa; hanaja^L
whistle I *n* (*sound*) hwibanans *m*; (*whiz*) hwiban *m*; (*instrument*) hwythel *f*, hwythellow; hwibanowl *f*, hwibanowlow **II** *vb* hwibana. **let's wet our whistles!** glybyn agan min!
white *adj* gwynn; gwydn^L. **bright white** *adj* kann. **egg white** gwynn oy *m*, gwynnow oy; gwydn oy^L *m*, gwydnnow oy
whiteness *n* gwynder *m*
whiting *n* (*fish*) gwynnek *m*, gwynoges; gwydnek^L *m*, gwynoges
whitish *adj* gwynnik; gwydnik^L
Whitmond *n* Dy'Lun Penkost *m*; De'Lun Penkost *m*
Whitsun *n* penkost *m*, penkostow
who, whom I *prn* (*personal*) piw **II** *prn* (*relative*) a²; neb a²; (*perfective*) re²
whoever *prn* penag (oll); pynag (oll)^M; piw penag; piw pynag^M; seul
whole I *adj* (*healthy*) yagh; salow; (*complete*) kowal; dien; (*prefixed*) kowl- **II** *n* myns oll *m*; mens oll^L *m*. **the whole** an ... oll; oll an; **as a whole, on the whole** dre vras
wholemeal *n* bleus leun *m*; bleus gell *m*. **wholemeal bread** bara leun *m*
wholesale *adj* kowlwerth. **sell wholesale** kowlwertha
wholesome *adj* yahus
wholly *adv* yn tien; ettien^L; oll; (*as prefix*) kowl-
whom *prn* neb
whoop I garm *f*, garmow **II** *vb* garma.
whooping cough pas garm *m*
whore *n* hora *f*, horys
whose *prn* piw. **whose car is this?** piw a byw an karr ma? dhe biw usi an karr ma? karr piw yw henna? **he's the man whose father is in London** ev yw an den mayth usi y das yn Loundres
whosoever *prn* penag oll; pynag oll^M
why I *adv* prag⁵; praga **II** *int* dar
wick *n* porven *f*, porvennow, porvednow^L; bouben *f*, boubennow, boubednow^L
wicked *adj* drog; kammhynsek; kammhensek; tebel; penn-drog; pedn-drog^L
wickedness *n* drokter *m*; drokolet *m* (*f*)
wicket *n* (*door*) darasik *m*, darasigow; (*gate*) yet *f*, yetys, yetow; (*cricket*) wicket *m*, wicketys. **wicket keeper** wicketor *m*, wicketoryon; wicketores *f*, wicketoresow
wide *adj* ledan; efan. **wide awake** *adj* pur dhifun
widen *vb* ledanhe
widow *n* gwedhwes *f*, gwedhwesow; benyn wedhow *f*, benenes gwedhow
widowed *adj* gwedhow
widower *n* gwedhow *m*, gwedhowyon; gour gwedhow *m*, gwer wedhow
width *n* les *m*; lester *m*
wife *n* gwreg *f*, gwragedh. **farmer's wife** *n* tioges *f*, tiogesow
wig *n* peruken *f*, perukennow, perukednow^L
wild *adj* gwyls; goodh. **wild animal** godhvil

m, godhviles
wilderness *n* gwylvos *m*, gwylvosow
will **I** *n* bolonjedh *m*, bolonjedhow; bodh *m*, bodhow; (*testament*) kemynskrif *m*, kemynskrifow **II** *vb* mynnes; mednes^L. **I will go home** my a vynn mos tre; my a vedn mos tre^L; **do what you will** gwra kepar del vynni
willing *adj* bodhek. **if you are willing** mars yw dha vodh
willow *n* helygen *f*, helyk
win **I** *n* gwayn *m*, gwaynyow **II** *vb* gwaynya.
win out seweni; soweni^L
wince *vb* omwen
winch *n* gwyns *f*, gwynsys
wind (1) *n* awel *f*, awelyow; gwyns *m*, gwynsow
wind (2) *vb* (*turn*) stumma. **wind up** flattra
windmill *n* melin wyns *f*, melinyow gwyns, melidnyow gwyns^L
window *n* fenester *f*, fenestri; beister^L *f*, beistri
windowed *adj* fenestrek
windscreen *n* skew wyns *f*, skewyow gwyns. **windscreen wiper** diseher *m*, dishoryon
windsurfing *n* astelwolyans *m*. **go windsurfing** *vb* astelwolya
windy *adj* gwynsek; gwynjek^L
wine *n* gwin *m*, gwinow. **red wine** *n* gwin rudh *m*. **white wine** *n* gwin gwynn *m*; gwin gwydn^L *m*. **spiced wine** pymment *m*, pymentys
wing *n* askel *f*, eskelli
wink **I** *n* gwynk *m*, gwynkow; plynch *m*, plynchys **II** *vb* gwynykya; plynchya. **wink at** gwynkya orth; plynchya orth
winner *n* gwaynyer *m*, gwaynyoryon; gwaynyores *f*, gwaynyoresow
winning **I** *adj* a wayn **II** *n* gwayn *m*, gwaynyow
winnings *n.pl* gwaynyow *pl*
winter *n* gwav *m*, gwavow; gwoav^L *m*, gwavow. **all winter** dres an gwav; dres an

gwoav^L. **in winter** y'n gwav; e'n gwoav^L.
pass the winter gwavi. **winter dwelling** gwavos *f*, gwavosow. **winter solstice** howlsav an gwav *m*
wintry *adj* gwavek
wipe **I** *n* sehans *m*, sehansow **II** *vb* seha
wiper *n* diseher *m*, dishoryon
wire *n* gwivren *f*, gwivrennow, gwivrednow^L; gwiver *coll*
wireless *n* diwiver *m*, diwiveryow
wisdom *n* furneth *m*; skentoleth *f*. **wisdom tooth** dans keyn *m*, dens keyn
wise *adj* fur
wish **I** *n* hwans *m*; bolonjedh *m*; bodh *m*, bodhow **II** *vb* mynnes; mednes^L; bos hwansek. **I wish** my a garsa; me a garja^L.
wish for somebody to do something mynnes orth nebonan gul neppyth; mednes orth nebonan gwul neppeth^L
witch *n* gwragh *m*, gwrahes. **white witch** peller *m*, peloryon; pelores *f*, peloresow
with *prp* gans; gen^L. **along with** a-barth dhe². **with me** genev; genam^L; genama^L.
with you (*sg*) genes; (*pl*) genowgh. **with him** ganso; ganjo^L. **with her** gensi. **with us** genen. **with them** gansa; gansans; ganjans^L
withdraw *vb* (*intransitive*) omdenna; omdedna^L; kildenna; kildedna^L; (*transitive: retract*) denaha; (*transitive: money*) tenna yn-mes; tedna en-mes^L
withdrawal *n* omdennans *m*, omdenansow; omdednans^L *m*, omdenanjow; kildennans *m*, kildenansow; kildednans^L *m*, kildenanjow
wither *vb* gwedhra
within *prp* **I** *prp* a-ji dhe²; a-jei dhe^{2L}; yn; a-berth yn; (*of time*) kyns penn; kens pedn^L **II** *adv* a-ji; a-jei^L. **within a week** kyns penn seythen; kens pedn seythen^L. **within living memory** a-ji dhe gov den; a-jei dhe gov den^L
without *prp* heb; di-; a-der. **without doubt** heb dout; heb mar. **without further ado** heb na hirra lavarow. **without her** heb dhi.

without him hebdho. **without me** hebov.
without them hebdha; hebdhans. **without us** hebon. **without you** (*sg*) hebos; (*pl*) hebowgh
witness I *n* (*testimony*) dustuni *m*, dustuniow; (*person*) dustunier *m*, dustunioryon; dustuniores *f*, dustunioresow **II** *vb* desta; dustunia
wits *n*, *n.pl* konnyk *m*; kodnyk^L *m*; skians *m*.
out of his wits mes a'y skians
witty *adj* didhan; didhanus; hwarthus; sellys
wizard *n* pystrier *m*, pystrioryon
woe *n* gew *m*, gewow. **woe is me!** *int* go vy!
wolf *n* bleydh *m*, bleydhes
woman *n* benyn *f*, benenes
womb *n* brys *m*, brysyow; bres^L *m*, bresyow; torr *f*, torrow
wonder I *n* aneth *m*, anethow; marth *m*, marthow; revedh *m*, revedhow **II** *vb* omwovyn. **I wonder** (*have doubt*) yma dout dhymm na vo gwir; (*surprised*) marth a'm beus; marth yw genev. **wonder at** gul aneth a²
wonderful *adj* marthys; barthusek; barthek^L
wonderfully *adj* marthys
wood *n* (*forest*) koos *m*, kosow; (*material*) prenn *m*, prennyer; predn^L *m*, prednyer
woodcock *n* kevelek *m*, keveloges
wooden *adj* prenn; predn^L; a brenn; a bredn^L; prennnek; prednek^L
woodland *n* argos *m*; gwedhek *f*, gwedhegi
woodlouse *n* gwragh oles *f*, gwrahes oles
woodpecker *n* kasek koos *f*, kasegi koos
woodwork *n* prennweyth *m*
woodworm *n* pryv prenn *m*, preves prenn, prevyon prenn; prev predn^L *m*, preves predn, prevyon predn
woody *adj* prennnek; prednek^L
wool *n* gwlan *coll*; gwloan^L *coll*
woollen *adj* gwlanek
woolly *adj* gwlanek
word *n* ger *m*, geryow

work I *n* hwel *m*, hwelyow; ober *m*, oberow; (*labour*) lavur *m*; (*in physics*) oberedh *m* **II** *vb* gul hwel; gwul hwel^L; lavurya; oberi. **set to work** gweytha. **working animal** best hwel *m*, bestes hwel. **work-day, working day** gweyth *m*, gweythyow
workbench *n* bynk *f*, bynkyow; benk^L *f*, benkys
worker *n* gweythor *m*, gweythoryon; gweythores *f*, gweythoresow; oberer *m*, oberoryon; oberores *f*, oberoresow
workman *n* oberwas *m*, oberwesyon; gwas hwel *m*, gwesyon hwel; gweythor *m*, gweythoryon
workmanship *n* kreft *f*, kreftow
workshop *n* hwelji *m*, hweljiow
world *n* bys *m*, bysow; bes^L *m*, besow. **the world** an bys; an nor; an norvys
world-famous *adj* meurgerys dres oll an bys; meurgerys dres oll an bes^L
worldwide *adj* dres oll an bys; dres oll an bes^L; treusvysyek; treusvesyek^L
worm *n* pryv *m*, pryves, prevyon; (*earthworm*) bulugen *f*, buluk
worn *adj* usys
worn-out *adj* lavurys
worried *adj* prederys
worry I *n* preder *m*, prederow **II** *vb* ania; 'nia^L. **don' t worry!** na borth ahwer!
worrying *adj* prederus
worse *adj* (*cmp*) gweth; lakka. **far worse** milweth
worsen *vb* gwethhe
worship I *n* gordhyans *m*; (*honorific title*) worshyp *m* **II** *vb* gordhya
worst *adj* (*sup*) gwettha; lakka
worth I *adj* talvedhys. **it isn't worth much** ny dal nameur; **it is not worth anything at all** ny dal mann; ny dal oy **II** *n* talvosogeth *f*; pris *m* **III** *vb*. **to be worth** talvesa
worthiness *n* gwiwder *m*; gwewder^L *m*
worthless *adj* diwerth; euver; koog; raff
worthy *adj* gwiw; gwew^L; wordhi
wound I *n* goli *m*, goliow; (*injury*) brew *m*,

brewyon; brow^L *m*, browyon **II** *vb* golia; brewi; browi^L
wrap *vb* wrappya; maylya
wrapping *n* maylyans *m*, maylyansow
wrasse *n* gwragh *f*, gwrahes
wrath *n* sorr *m*
wreath *n* garlont *f*, garlons
wreck *n* gwreck *m*, gwreckys
wrench I *n* (*tool*) alhwedh know *m*, alhwedhow know **II** *vb* treylya
wrestle *vb* omdewlel; omdowla^L
wrestler *n* omdowler *m*, omdowloryon; omdowlores *f*, omdowloresow
wrestling *n* (*sport*) omdowl
wretched *adj* truan; trogh; (*unlucky*) anfeusik; anfujik^L; (*hateful*) hegas
wriggle *vb* omwen
wring *vb* strotha; gwrynnya; gwrydnyal^L
wrist *n* kona bregg *m*, konaow bregg, *dl* dewgonna bregg; kodna bregg^L *m*, konaow bregg, *dl* dewgodna bregg^L
writ *n* skrifedh *f*, skrifedhow. **writ of arrest** kapyas *m*, kapyasow
write *vb* skrifa; (*by hand*) dornskrif; (*typewrite*) jynnskrifa
writer *n* skrifer *m*, skrifyon; skrifofores *f*, skrifoforesow; (*professional*) skrifyas *m*, skrifysi, skrifysi^L; skrifiyades *f*, skrifiyadesow; (*author*) awtour *m*, awtours; awtourses *f*, awtoursesow
writing *n* skrif *m*, skrifow
wrong I *adj* (*incorrect*) kamm; kabm^L; (*mistaken*) kammgemerys; miskemerys; (*bad*) drog **II** *n* drokoleth *m* (*f*); kamm *m*, kammow; kabm^L *m*, kabmow **III** *vb* gul kamm er-bynn; gwul kabm war-bydn^L; dregynna; dregydna^L. **something that has gone wrong** hager-vargen *m*
X-ray I *n* dewyn X *m*, dewynnow X, dewydnow X; golowyn X *m*, golowynnow X, golowydnow X. **X-ray photograph** *n* skeusen dhewyn X *f*, skeusennow dewyn X, skeusednow dewyn X^L **II** *vb* X-dewynya
-y *sffx* -ek

yacht *n* lester gwari *m*, lestri gwari
yard *n* (*measure*) lath *f*, lathow. **half a yard** *n* kevelin *m*, kevelinyow; (*enclosure*) lann *f*, lannow; ladn^L *f*, ladnow; garth *m*, garthow
yardarm *n* dela *f*, deledhow
yarn *n* (*strand of fibres*) neusen *f*, neus; neujen^L *f*, neus; (*story*) drolla *m*, drollys.
spin a yarn (*tell a story*) derivas drolla
yawn *vb* deleva; dianowi
year *n* bledhen *f*, bledhynnyow, bledhydnyow^L. **all the year round** dres oll an vledhen. **before the year is out** kyns penn bledhen; kens pedn bledhen^L. **last year** warlena. **leap year** bledhen lamm *f*, bledhynnyow lamm; bledhen labm^L *f*, bledhydnyow labm. **next year** nessa bledhen; an vledhen usi ow tos; an vledhen uji ow tos^L. **this year** hevlena; hevleni.
years of age bloodh *m*
yearly I *adj* bledhynnyek; bledhydnyek^L **II** *adv* a'n vledhen; pub bledhen
yearn *vb* yeuni; bos hirethek. **yearn for** bos hirethek war-lergh; yeuni + *direct object*
yearning I *adj* hirethek **II** *n* yeunadow *m*, yeunadowyow; hireth *f*, hirethow
yeast *n* burmen *f*, burm; gwel *m*, gwelow
yell I *n* garm *f*, garmow; us *m*, usow; uj^L *m*, ujow^L **II** *vb* garma; usa; uja^L; kria; kria^L
yellow *adj* melyn
yes *int* ea; ya^M. **yes, certainly!** dhe wir! en tei^L
yesterday *adv* de. **day before yesterday** dygynsete. **yesterday evening** *adv* nyhewer. **yesterday morning** de vyttin; de vettin^L
yet *adv* hwath. **nor yet** byth moy; beth moy^L
yew *n* ewinen *f*, ewin
yield *vb* (*give way*) plegya; (*give up*) hepkor
yoghurt *n* yogort *m*, yogortys, yogortow
yoke *n* yew *f*, yewow
yolk *n* melyn oy *m*, melenyow oy
yonder I *adj* enos; nos **II** *adv* eno; enos; yn-hons; en-hons^L

you *prn* (sg) ty; che^L; (pl) hwi; hwei^L;
 (enclitic, sg) jy; ta; (enclitic, pl) hwi; hwei^L;
 (infixe, sg) 'th⁵; (infixe, pl) 'gas. **by you**
 (sg) genes; (pl) genowgh. **for you** (sg)
 ragos; (pl) ragowgh. **of you** ahanowgh. **to**
you (sg) dhis; (pl) dhywgh; dhewgh^L. **with**
you (sg) genes; (pl) genowgh
young *adj* yowynk; yonk^L. **ha my yowynk**
 when I was young. **when I was young** ha
 my yowynk; pan en vy maw *m*; pan en vy
 mowes *f*
younger *adj* yowynka; yonka^L
youngest *adj* an yowynka; an yonka^L
youngster *n* yonker *m*, yowynkes; yonkores
f, yonkoresow
your *prn* (sg) dha²; (pl) agas; (infixe, sg)
 'th⁵; (infixe, pl) 'gas; 's
yourself *prn* dha honan
yourselves *prn* agas honan
youth *n* (young age) yowynkneth *f*; (young
 person) yonker *m*, yowynkes; yonkores *f*,
 yonkoresow; (young man) den yowynk *m*;
 (young woman) benyn yowynk *f*; (young
 people) tus yowynk *pl*. **youth hostel** *n* ostel
 yowynkneth *f*. **youth club** *n* kowethas
 yowynkneth *m* (*f*)
youthful *adj* yowynk; yonk^L
zeal *n* diwysykter *m*
zealous *adj* diwysyk
zebra *n* zebra *m*, zebras. **zebra crossing** *n*
 treusva labol *f*, treusvaow labol
zenith *n* uhelder ebron *m*; ughboynt *pl*
zero *num* mann *m*; tra^L *f*
zigzag I *n* kammdro *f*, kammdroyow;
 ygam-ogam *m* **II** *vb* kammdreylya
zinc *n* zynk *m*
zip *n* zyp *m*, zyppys
zodiac *n* stergelgh *m*, stergelghyow;
 stergylgh^M *m*, stergylghyow; zodiak *m*
zombie *n* zombi *m*, zombis
zone *n* kwartron *m*, kwartronys; parth *f*,
 parthow
zoo *n* milva *f*, milvaow
zoology *n* milonieth *f*